ETSI TS 138 521-3 V17.8.0 (2023-05)



5G;

NR;

User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception;

Part 3: Range 1 and Range 2 Interworking operation with other radios

(3GPP TS 38.521-3 version 17.8.0 Release 17)



Reference RTS/TSGR-0538521-3vh80 Keywords 5G

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from: https://www.etsi.org/standards-search

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format at www.etsi.org/deliver.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx

If you find a security vulnerability in the present document, please report it through our Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure Program:

https://www.etsi.org/standards/coordinated-vulnerability-disclosure

Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2023. All rights reserved.

Intellectual Property Rights

Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM, **UMTS**TM and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM and **LTE**TM are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M**TM logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM**[®] and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under https://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "shall", "shall not", "should", "should not", "may", "need not", "will", "will not", "can" and "cannot" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the <u>ETSI Drafting Rules</u> (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"must" and "must not" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2
Legal	Notice	2
Moda	l verbs terminology	2
Forew	vord	17
1	Scope	18
2	References	
3	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	
3.1	Definitions	
3.2	Symbols	
3.3	Abbreviations	
4	General	
4.1	Relationship between minimum requirements and test requirements	
4.2	Applicability of minimum requirements	
4.3	Specification suffix information	
4.4	Test points analysis	
4.5	Applicability and test coverage rules	
4.5.0	General	
4.5.1	Test coverage across 5G NR connectivity options	
4.6	E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR1 tests applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach	
4.7	E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR2 tests applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach	
4.8 -	E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR1 tests not applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach	
5	Operating bands and channel arrangement	
5.1	General	
5.2	Operating bands	
5.2A	Operating bands for CA	
5.2A.1		
5.2B	Operating bands for DC	
5.2B.1		
5.2 Б .2 5.2Е	2 to 5.2B.7 Void	
3.2E 5.2E.1		
5.2E.1 5.2E.2		
3.2E.2 5.3	UE Channel bandwidth	
5.3A	UE Channel bandwidth for CA	
5.3A.1		31 31
5.3A.1 5.3B	UE Channel bandwidth for EN-DC.	
5.3B.0		
5.3B.1		
5.3E	UE Channel bandwidth for V2X	
5.3E.0		
5.3E.1	Intra-band contiguous V2X in FR1	34
5.3E.2		
5.3E.3	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
5.4	Void	
5.4A	Channel arrangement for CA	
5.4B	Channel arrangement for DC	
5.4B.0		
5.4B.1	Channel spacing for intra-band EN-DC carriers	35
5.5	Configuration	36
5.5A	Configuration for CA	36

5.5A.1	Inter-band CA configurations between FR1 and FR2	
5.5B	Configuration for DC	38
5.5B.1	General	
5.5B.2	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
5.5B.3	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	38
5.5B.4	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
5.5B.4.1	Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)	40
5.5B.4.2	Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (three bands)	44
5.5B.4.3	Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (four bands)	51
5.5B.4.4	Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (five bands)	56
5.5B.4.5	Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (six bands)	58
5.5B.4a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	59
5.5B.4a.1	Inter-band NE-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)	59
5.5B.5	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	59
5.5B.5.1	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (two bands)	60
5.5B.5.2	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (three bands)	
5.5B.5.3	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (four bands)	
5.5B.5.4	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (five bands)	72
5.5B.5.5	Void	72
5.5B.6	Inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2	72
5.5B.6.1	Void	73
5.5B.6.2	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (three bands)	73
5.5B.6.3	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (four bands)	
5.5B.6.4	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (five bands)	73
5.5B.6.5	Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (six bands)	73
5.5B.7	Inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2	73
5.5B.7.0	General	73
5.5B.7.1	Inter-band NR-DC configurations between FR1 and FR2 (two bands)	
5.5E	Configuration for V2X operation	73
5.5E.1	General	
5.5E.2	Intra-band contiguous V2X operation in FR1	
5.5E.3	Intra-band non-contiguous V2X operation in FR1	
5.5E.4	Inter-band V2X operation in FR1	
5.5E.4.1	Inter-band V2X configurations within FR1 (two bands)	74
6 Tr	ansmitter characteristics	74
6.1	General	74
6.2	Transmitter power	76
6.2A	Transmitter power for CA without EN-DC	76
6.2A.1	UE maximum output power for CA	76
6.2A.1.1	UE maximum output power for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	76
6.2A.2	UE maximum output power reduction for CA	76
6.2A.2.1	UE maximum output power reduction for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without	
	EN-DC	
6.2A.3	UE additional maximum output power reduction for CA	76
6.2A.3.1	UE additional maximum output power reduction for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2	
	without EN-DC	
6.2A.4	Configured output power level for CA	
6.2A.4.1	Configured output power level for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	
6.2A.4.2	$\Delta T_{ m B,c}$ for CA	
6.2A.4.2.1		
6.2B	Transmitter power for DC	
6.2B.1	UE Maximum Output Power for DC	
6.2B.1.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.1.2	UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.1.3	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E-UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	
6.2B.1.3_	1	
6.2B.1.3a		
6.2B.1.4	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	113
6.2B.1.4.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP and	110

6.2B.1.4.2	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - Spherical	
	Coverage	
6.2B.1.4_1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
6.2B.1.4_1.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	115
6.2B.1.4_1.1.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	115
6.2B.1.4_1.1.2		
6.2B.1.4_1.2	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	117
6.2B.1.4_1.2.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	
6.2B.1.4_1.2.2		
6.2B.1.4_1.3	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.2B.1.4_1.3.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	
6.2B.1.4_1.3.2		
6.2B.1.4_1.4	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
6.2B.1.4_1.4.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	
6.2B.1.4_1.4.2		
6.2B.1.4_1.5	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
6.2B.1.4_1.5.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	
6.2B.1.4_1.5.2		
6.2B.1.4D	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.2B.1.4D.1	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.2B.1.4D.2	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO- Spherical	2
0.25.1.15.2	coverage	125
6.2B.1.5	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
6.2B.1.5D	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO.	
6.2B.1.6 U	UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP with UL Gaps	
6.2B.2 U	JE Maximum Output Power reduction for EN-DC	128
6.2B.2.0	General	
6.2B.2.1	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.2.2	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.2.3	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.2B.2.3a		
6.2B.2.3a	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band NE-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	133
6.2B.2.4a	UE Maximum Output Power reduction enhancements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.2B.2.4D	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	155
6.2B.2.4_1	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	156
6.2B.2.4_1.1	UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.2B.2.5	UE Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
6.2B.2.5D	UE Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.2B.3 U	UE additional maximum output power reduction for EN-DC	
6.2B.3.1	UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.3.2	UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.3.3	UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.2B.3.4	UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR	∠00
0.2 D .3.4		209
6.2B.3.4D	UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) for UL MIMO	
6.2B.3.5	UE Additional Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	

6.2B.3.5D	UE Additional Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.2B.4	Configured Output Power for EN-DC	
6.2B.4.1	Configured Output Power Level for EN-DC	
6.2B.4.1.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
6.2B.4.1.1	Configured Output Power Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	221
6.2B.4.1.2	Configured Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	226
6.2B.4.1.3	Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E-UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	
6.2B.4.1.3 1	Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E-UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC)	
6.2B.4.1.4	Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.2B.4.1.4 1	Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR	243
0.20.4.1.4_1	CC)	244
6.2B.4.1.5	Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
6.2B.4.2	$\Delta T_{\mathrm{B,c}}$ for EN-DC	
6.2B.4.2.1	Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.4.2.2	Intra-Band non-Contiguous EN-DC	
6.2B.4.2.3	Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	
6.2B.4.2.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.2B.4.2.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
6.2B.4.2.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
	Configured Output Power for NR-DC	
6.2B.5.1	Configured Output power Level	
6.2B.5.1.1	Configured Output Power Level for Inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2	
	nsmitter power for V2X in FR1	
	UE Maximum Output Power for V2X	
6.2E.1.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
6.2E.1.1	UE maximum output power for Intra-band contiguous V2X	
6.2E.1.2	UE maximum output power for Intra-band non-contiguous V2X	
6.2E.1.3	UE maximum output power for Inter-band V2X	266
6.2E.1.3.1	UE maximum output power for Inter-band V2X with E-UTRA Uu and NR Sidelink	266
6.2E.1.3.2	UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X	268
6.2E.2	UE maximum output power reduction for V2X	270
6.2E.2.0	Minimum conformance requirements	270
6.2E.2.1	UE maximum output power reduction for Intra-band V2X	270
6.2E.2.2	UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X	270
6.2E.2.2.1	UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with E-UTRA Uu and NR	
	Sidelink	270
6.2E.2.2.2	UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X	
	tput power dynamics	
	tput Power Dynamics for CA without EN-DC	
	UE Output Power Dynamics for CA	
6.3A.1.1	UE Output Power Dynamics for NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	
	tput power dynamics for DC	275
	Minimum Output Power for EN-DC	
6.3B.1.1	Minimum Output Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.1.2	Minimum output power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.1.3	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.1.4	Minimum Output Power for EN-DC Interband including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.1.4 1	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
_		
6.3B.1.4_1.1	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.2	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.3	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.4	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.5	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.6	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4_1.7	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	
6.3B.1.4D	Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
	Transmit OFF Power for EN-DC	
6.3B.2.1	Transmit OFF Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.2.2	Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.2.3	Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.2.4	Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	287

6.3B.2.4_1	Void	288
6.3B.2.4D	Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	288
6.3B.3	Transmit ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask for EN-DC	
6.3B.3.1	Transmit ON/OFF time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.3.2	Transmit ON/OFF time mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	290
6.3B.3.3	Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	291
6.3B.3.4	Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	291
6.3B.3.4D	Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	
6.3B.3_1	E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers	
6.3B.3_1.1		
	EN-DC	
6.3B.4	PRACH time mask for EN-DC	
6.3B.4.1	PRACH time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	296
6.3B.4.2	PRACH Time Mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	298
6.3B.4.3	PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	299
6.3B.4.4	PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	299
6.3B.5	Output power dynamics for EN-DC with UL sharing from UE perspective	
6.3B.5.1	E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for TDM based UL sharing from UE perspective	300
6.3B.6	Output power dynamics for intra-band EN-DC without dual PA capability	300
6.3B.7	Output power dynamics for intra-band EN-DC with dual PA capability	
6.3B.8	Power control for EN-DC	301
6.3B.8.1	Absolute power tolerance for EN-DC	301
6.3B.8.1.1	Absolute power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	301
6.3B.8.1.2	Absolute power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.8.1.3	Absolute power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.8.1.4	Absolute power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.8.2	Relative power tolerance for EN-DC	
6.3B.8.2.1	Relative power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	304
6.3B.8.2.2	Relative power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	304
6.3B.8.2.3	Relative power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.8.2.4	Relative power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.3B.8.3	Aggregate power tolerance for EN-DC	307
6.3B.8.3.1	Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.8.3.2	Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.3B.8.3.3	Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	308
6.3B.8.3.4	Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	309
6.3E	Output power dynamics for V2X	310
6.3E.0	Minimum conformance requirements	310
6.3E.1	Output power dynamics for intra-band V2X operation	
6.3E.2	Output power dynamics for inter-band V2X operation	310
6.4	Transmit signal quality	311
6.4A	Transmit Signal Quality for inter-band NR CA between FR and FR2 without EN-DC	311
6.4A.1	Frequency error for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	311
6.4A.2	Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band NR CA without EN-DC	
6.4A.2.1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	311
6.4A.2.2	Carrier Leakage for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	311
6.4A.2.3	In-band Emissions for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC	312
6.4A.2.4	EVM Equalizer Spectral Flatness for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC.	312
6.4B	Transmit Signal Quality for DC	312
6.4B.1	Frequency error	312
6.4B.1.1	Frequency error for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	312
6.4B.1.2	Frequency error for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	313
6.4B.1.3	Frequency error for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.1.3a	Frequency Error for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	315
6.4B.1.4	Frequency Error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	315
6.4B.1.4_1		
6.4B.1.4D	Frequency error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	319
6.4B.2	Transmit Modulation Quality for DC	320
6.4B.2.1	Transmit Modulation Quality for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	320

6.4B.2.1.1	Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	320
6.4B.2.1.2	Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	321
6.4B.2.1.3	In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	322
6.4B.2.1.4	EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	327
6.4B.2.2	Transmit Modulation Quality for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	328
6.4B.2.2.1	Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.4B.2.2.2	Carrier Leakage for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	329
6.4B.2.2.3	In-band Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.4B.2.2.4	EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	331
6.4B.2.3	Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	332
6.4B.2.3.1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.3.2	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.3.3	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.3.4	EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.3a	Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.4B.2.3a.1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.4B.2.3a.2	Carrier Leakage for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.4B.2.3a.3	In-band Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.4B.2.3a.4	EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4	Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
6.4B.2.4.1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.1a	Error Vector Magnitude with Power Boost for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC).	
6.4B.2.4.1_1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.1	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.2	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.3	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.4	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.5	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.6	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1_1.7	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.1D	Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.4B.2.4.2	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.2D	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.4B.2.4.2_1	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.1	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.2	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.3	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.4	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.5	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.6	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.2_1.7	Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.3 6.4B.2.4.3D	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.3_1	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for OE MINO	
6.4B.2.4.3_1.1	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.3_1.1	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.3_1.3	In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.4B.2.4.4	EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.4B.2.4.4D	EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.4B.2.4.5	EVM spectral flatness for pi/2 BPSK modulation for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NF	
0.10.2.1.5	CC)	
6.4E Transı	nit signal quality for V2X operation in FR1	
	equency error for V2X	
6.4E.1.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
6.4E.1.1	Frequency error for Intra-band V2X	
6.4E.1.2	Frequency error for Inter-band V2X	
	ansmit modulation quality for V2X	
6.4E.2.1	Error Vector Magnitude for V2X	
6.4E.2.1.1	Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band V2X	
6.4E.2.1.2	Error Vector Magnitude for Inter-band V2X	
6.4E.2.2	Carrier leakage for V2X	
6.4E.2.2.1	Carrier leakage for intra-band V2X	

6.4E.2.3 In-band en	missions for V2X	362
6.4E.2.3.1 In-ban	d emissions for intra-band V2X	363
6.5 Output RF spectr	rum emissions	363
6.5A Output RF spectr	rum emissions for CA	363
	ndwidth for CA without EN-DC	
	emissions for CA without EN-DC	
	emissions mask for CA without EN-DC	
6.5A.2.2 Additiona	l Spectrum emissions mask for CA without EN-DC	363
6.5A.2.3 Adjacent	channel leakage ratio for CA without EN-DC	364
6.5A.3 Spurious emi	ssions for CA without EN-DC	364
	l CA between FR1 and FR2	
	rum emissions for DC	
	ndwidth for EN-DC	
	bandwidth for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	
	bandwidth for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	
	bandwidth for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	bandwidth for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
	bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
-	ied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
	ied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	
	ied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
	bandwidth for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
	emissions for EN-DC	
	nd emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
	rum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
	onal spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
	ent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
	nd emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
	onal Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
	ent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
	nd emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
	rum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	onal Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	ent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	R - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	TRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
	nd emissions for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
	um emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
	onal Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
	ent channel leakage ratio for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
	nd emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
	rum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
	rum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR	
		398
6.5B.2.4.1_1 Spectr	rum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	399
	ectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Sp	ectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	400
6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Sp	ectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	401
	rum emissions mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
	ent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
	ent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	
	ljacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	
	ent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
	ssions for EN-DC	
6.5B.3.1 Spurious l	Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	411

6.5B.3.1.1	General spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	411
6.5B.3.1.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.3.2	Spurious Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.3.2.1	General spurious emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.3.2.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.3.3	Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
6.5B.3.3.1	General spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	420
6.5B.3.3.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band within FR1	
6.5B.3.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.5B.3.3a.1	General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.5B.3.3a.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.5B.3.4	Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2	
6.5B.3.4.1	General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.3.4.1a 6.5B.3.4.1_1	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.1	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.3	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.4	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.5	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.6	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.7	General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	
6.5B.3.4.1D	General Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
6.5B.3.4.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.3.4.2a	Spurious emission band UE co-existence with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1	520
0.53.7.24	NR CC)	529
6.5B.3.4.2_1	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC).	
6.5B.3.4.2_1.1	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR	
<u>-</u> -	CCs)	530
6.5B.3.4.2_1.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR	
_	CCs)	531
6.5B.3.4.2_1.3	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR	
	CCs)	532
6.5B.3.4.2_1.4	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR	
	CCs)	533
6.5B.3.4.2_1.5	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR	
	CCs)	534
6.5B.3.4.2_1.6	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR	
	CCs)	535
6.5B.3.4.2_1.7	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR	
	CCs)	
6.5B.3.5	Spurious emissions for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2	
6.5B.3.5.1	General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2	
6.5B.3.5.2	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2	
	Iditional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC	
6.5B.4.1	Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.4.2	Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.4.3	Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.4.4	Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.4.4a	Additional Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
	ansmit intermodulation for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.5.2	Transmit intermodulation for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
6.5B.5.3	Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
6.5B.5.3a	Transmit Intermodulation for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
6.5B.5.4	Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
6.5B.5.5	Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
	t RF spectrum emissions for V2X operation in FR1	
	ccupied bandwidth for V2X	
6.5E.1.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
6.5E.1.1	Occupied bandwidth for intra-band V2X	
6.5E.1.2	Occupied bandwidth for inter-band V2X	
6.5E.2 Ou	tt of band emission for V2X	546

6.5E.2.0	Minimum conformance requirements	546
6.5E.2.1	Out of band emission for intra-band V2X	547
6.5E.2.2	Out of band emission for inter-band V2X	547
6.5E.3	Spurious emissions for V2X	
6.5E.3.1	General spurious emissions for V2X	547
6.5E.3.1.1	General spurious emissions for intra-band V2X	547
6.5E.3.1.2	General spurious emissions for inter-band V2X	548
6.6B Be	eam Correspondence for EN-DC	548
6.6B.4	Beam Correspondence for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP	548
6.6B.5	Enhanced Beam Correspondence for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP	549
7 D	to an all and a death of the	550
	iver characteristics	
	eneral	
	oid	
	oid	
	eference sensitivity for CA without EN-DC	
7.3A.1	General	
7.3A.2	Reference sensitivity power level for CA without EN-DC	
7.3A.3	ΔR _{IB,c} for CA without EN-DC	
7.3A.3.1	$\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2 without EN-DC	
7.3A.4	Void	
	eference sensitivity level for DC	
7.3B.1	General	
7.3B.2	Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	
7.3B.2.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	
7.3B.2.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.3B.2.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.3B.2.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
7.3B.2.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
7.3B.2.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
7.3B.2.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.3B.2.1	Reference sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.3B.2.2	Reference sensitivity for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.3B.2.3	Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.3B.2.3_1	Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.3B.2.3_1.1	·	
7.3B.2.3_1.2	•	
7.3B.2.3_1.3		
7.3B.2.3_1.4		
7.3B.2.4	Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
7.3B.2.4_1	Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
7.3B.2.4_1.1		
7.3B.2.4_1.2	•	
7.3B.2.4_1.3		
7.3B.2.4_1.4		
7.3B.2.4_1.5		
7.3B.2.4_1.6		
7.3B.2.4_1.7	•	
7.3B.2.4D	Reference sensitivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.3B.2.5	Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 (3 CCs)	
7.3B.2.5D	Reference sensitivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.3B.2.6	Void	
7.3B.3	$\Delta R_{\rm IB,c} \Delta R_{\rm IBNC}$ for EN-DC	
7.3B.3.0	General	
7.3B.3.1	Reference sensitivity ΔR _{IB,c} for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC	
7.3B.3.2	Reference sensitivity ΔR _{IB,c} for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.3B.3.3	ΔR _{IB,c} for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
7.3B.3.3.1	$\Delta R_{\rm IB,c}$ for EN-DC in two bands	
7.3B.3.3.2	$\Delta R_{\text{IB,c}}$ for EN-DC in three bands	
7.3B.3.3.3	$\Delta R_{\rm B,c}$ for EN-DC in four bands.	
7.3B.3.3.4 7.3B.3.3.5	$\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC in five bands	687 689
/ 1D 1 1 1	AND ROLLEIN-LA AND DATION	กสร

7.3B.3.3a	$\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
7.3B.3.4	Reference sensitivity for $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
7.3B.3.5	Reference sensitivity for $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.3B.4	EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
7.4	Void	
7.4A	Maximum Input Level for CA	
7.4B	Maximum Input Level for DC	
7.4B.0	Minimum conformance requirement	
7.4B.0.1 7.4B.0.2	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.4B.0.2 7.4B.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	601
7.4B.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
7.4B.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.4B.1	Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.4B.2	Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.4B.3	Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
7.4B.3_1	Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.4B.3_1.1		
7.4B.3_1.2		
7.4B.3_1.3		
7.4B.3_1.4		700
7.4B.3a	Maximum Input Level for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.4B.4	Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
7.4B.4_1	Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
7.4B.4_1.1	T	
7.4B.4_1.2		
7.4B.4_1.3		
7.4B.4_1.4 7.4B.4D	Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	
7.4B.4D 7.4B.5	Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.4B.5D	Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.4 D .3 D	Void	
7.5A	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for CA	
7.5B	Adjacent channel selectivity for DC	
7.5B.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.5B.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.5B.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.5B.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	708
7.5B.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
7.5B.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
7.5B.0.4a	Inter-band NE-DC including FR2	
7.5B.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.5B.1	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.5B.2	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.5B.3	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
7.5B.3_1	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.5B.3_1.2 7.5B.3_1.2		
7.5B.3_1.2 7.5B.3 1.3		
7.5B.3_1.4		
7.5B.3a	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.5B.4	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
7.5B.4_1	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	
7.5B.4_1.1		
7.5B.4_1.2		
7.5B.4_1.3		
7.5B.4_1.4		
7.5B.4D	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.5B.5	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.5B.5D	Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.6	Void	
7.6A	Blocking characteristics for CA	720

7.6B I	Blocking characteristics for DC	720
7.6B.1	General	
7.6B.2	Inband blocking for DC	
7.6B.2.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	720
7.6B.2.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.6B.2.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	721
7.6B.2.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	721
7.6B.2.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	721
7.6B.2.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	721
7.6B.2.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	721
7.6B.2.1	Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	722
7.6B.2.2	Inband blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	725
7.6B.2.3	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	726
7.6B.2.3_1	Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	727
7.6B.2.3_1.	Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	727
7.6B.2.3_1.	2 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	730
7.6B.2.3_1.	Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)	733
7.6B.2.3_1.	4 Void	734
7.6B.2.3a	In-band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	734
7.6B.2.4	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	734
7.6B.2.4_1	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)	735
7.6B.2.4_1.	1 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	735
7.6B.2.4_1.		
7.6B.2.4_1.	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	736
7.6B.2.4_1.	4 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	737
7.6B.2.4D	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO	738
7.6B.2.5	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	738
7.6B.2.5D	Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO	
7.6B.3	Out-of-band blocking for DC	
7.6B.3.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.6B.3.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.6B.3.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.6B.3.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	739
7.6B.3.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	740
7.6B.3.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	741
7.6B.3.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.6B.3.1	Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.6B.3.2	Out-of-band blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	744
7.6B.3.3	Out-of-band blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	745
7.6B.3.3_1	Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.6B.3.3_1.	Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	752
7.6B.3.3_1.		
7.6B.4	Narrow band blocking for DC	
7.6B.4.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.6B.4.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.6B.4.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.6B.4.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
7.6B.4.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	758
7.6B.4.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	758
7.6B.4.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	759
7.6B.4.1	Narrow band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.6B.4.2	Narrow band blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.6B.4.3	Narrow band blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
7.6B.4.3_1	Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.6B.4.3_1.		
7.6B.4.3_1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.6B.4.3_1.		
7.6B.4.3_1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.6B.4.3a	Narrow band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.6E I	Blocking characteristics for V2X in FR1	
7.6E.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
7.6E.1	In-band blocking for V2X operation	

7.6E.2	Out-of-band blocking for V2X operation	
7.7	Void	
7.7A	Spurious response for CA	
7.7B	Spurious response for DC	
7.7B.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.7B.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.7B.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.7B.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
7.7B.0.3a	Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	
7.7B.0.4	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	
7.7B.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.7B.1	Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.7B.2 7.7B.3	Spurious Response for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.7B.3 7.7B.3 1	Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
_		
7.7B.3_1. 7.7B.3_1.		
7.7 B .3_1 7.7E	Spurious response for V2X in FR1	
7.7E.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
7.7E.0 7.7E.1	Spurious response for V2X operation	
7.7E.1 7.8	VoidVoid	
7.8B	Intermodulation characteristics for DC	
7.8B.1	General	
7.8B.2	Wide band Intermodulation	
7.8B.2.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.8B.2.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.8B.2.0.2	•	
7.8B.2.0.3		
7.8B.2.0.4		
7.8B.2.0.5		
7.8B.2.1	Wideband Intermodulation for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.8B.2.2	Wideband Intermodulation for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.8B.2.3	Wideband Intermodulation for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.8B.2.3_	Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	788
7.8B.2.3_	Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	788
7.8B.2.3_	Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	792
7.8B.2.3_	Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)	795
7.8B.2.3_	1.4 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (6 CCs)	797
7.8B.2.3a	Wideband Intermodulation for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
	7.8B.2.9 Void	
7.8E	Intermodulation characteristics for V2X operation in FR1	
7.8E.1	Wide band Intermodulation for V2X	
7.8E.1.0	Minimum conformance requirements	
7.8E.1.1	Wide band Intermodulation for V2X operation	
7.9	Void	
7.9B	Spurious emissions for DC	
7.9B.0	Minimum Conformance Requirements	
7.9B.0.1	Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
7.9B.0.2	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
7.9B.0.3	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
7.9B.0.4 7.9B.0.5	Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	
7.9B.0.3 7.9B.1	Spurious Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.9B.1 7.9B.2	Spurious Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	
7.9B.2 7.9B.3	Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)	
7.9B.3 7.9B.3_1	Spurious Emissions for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	
7.9B.3_1 7.9B.3_1.1		
7.9 B .3_1. 7.9B.3a	Spurious Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	
7.9B.4	Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	
7.9B.5	Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 (3 CCs)	
2		
Annex A	(normative): Measurement Channels	804

A.1 General		804
A.2 UL reference measu	arement channels for E-UTRA TDD Config 2	804
	ement channels for E-UTRA	
	tion	
-		
-		
	ocation	
~		
•		
_		
	arement channels for E-UTRA	817
A.3.1 General		817
Annex B (normative):	Propagation Conditions	821
Annex C (normative):	Downlink Physical Channels	822
Annex D (normative):	Characteristics of the Interfering Signal	823
Annex E (normative):	Global In-Channel Tx Test	824
Annex F (informative):	Measurement uncertainties and Test Tolerances	825
	inty of Test System (normative)	
	easurements	
	surementsest environments	
	easurements	
	surements	
	ransmitter	
	eceiver	
F.2 Interpretation of me	easurement results (normative)	840
_		
	Derivation of Test Requirements (informative)	
	est environments	
	ransmittereceiver	
	ow	
	window above a requirement	
	window below a requirement	
	window centred on a target value	
	willdow centred on a target value	
Annex G (normative):	Uplink Physical Channels	
Annex H (normative):	Statistical Testing	865

H.2	Statistical testing of	receiver characteristics	865		
H.2.1					
H.2.2					
H.2.3					
H.2.4	Numerical defin	ition of the pass fail limits	867		
H.2.5	Pass fail decisio	n rules	868		
H.2.1 General	869				
Annex	J (normative):	Test applicability per permitted test method	870		
Annex	K (normative):	EIRP, TRP, and EIS measurement procedures	871		
Annex	L (normative):	Void	872		
Annex	M (normative):	Dual uplink interferer	873		
Annex	N (normative):	Modified MPR behaviour	874		
N.1 I	ndication of modifie	d MPR behaviour	874		
Annex	O (informative):	Change history	875		
History	,		914		

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

The present document is part 3 of a multi-part Technical Specification (TS) covering the New Radio (NR) User Equipment (UE) conformance specification, which is divided in the following parts:

- TS 38.521-1 [8]: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Range 1 Standalone" (the present document).
- TS 38.521-2 [9]: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
- TS 38.521-3: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 3: Range 1 and Range 2 Interworking operation with other radios".
- TS 38.521-4 [22]: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 4: Performance".
- TS 38.522 [14]: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Applicability of RF and RRM test cases".
- TS 38.533 [23]: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio resource management (RRM)".

1 Scope

The present document specifies the measurement procedures for the conformance test of the user equipment (UE) that contain RF characteristics for carrier aggregation between Range 1 and Range 2 and additional requirements for ENDC, NE-DC and NGEN-DC.

The requirements are listed in different clauses only if the corresponding parameters deviate. More generally, tests are only applicable to those mobiles that are intended to support the appropriate functionality. To indicate the circumstances in which tests apply, this is noted in the "definition and applicability" part of the test.

For example only Release 15 and later UE declared to support 5G-NR shall be tested for this functionality. In the event that for some tests different conditions apply for different releases, this is indicated within the text of the test itself.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

Release as th	ne present document.
[1]	3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications"
[2]	3GPP TS 38.101-1: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Range 1 Standalone".
[3]	3GPP TS 38.101-2: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception; Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
[4]	3GPP TS 38.101-3: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception; Part 3: Range 1 and Range 2 Interworking operation with other radios".
[5]	3GPP TS 36.101: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception".
[6]	3GPP TS 38.508-1: "5GS; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Common test environment".
[7]	3GPP TR 38.905: "NR; Derivation of test points for radio transmission and reception conformance test cases".
[8]	3GPP TS 38.521-1:" User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Range 1 Standalone.
[9]	3GPP TS 38.521-2:"NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
[10]	3GPP TS 36.521-1:"Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Conformance testing"
[11]	3GPP TS 36.508:"Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Packet Core (EPC); Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing".
[12]	3GPP TS 36.133:"Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Requirements for

3GPP TS 36.211: "E-UTRA; Physical channels and modulation".

support of radio resource management".

[13]

[14]	3GPP TS 38.522: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Applicability of radio transmission, radio reception and radio resource management test cases".
[15]	Void.
[16]	3GPP TS 38.306: "NR: User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities".
[17]	3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol specification".
[18]	3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification".
[19]	3GPP TS 38.213: "NR; Physical layer procedures for control".
[20]	3GPP TS 36.213: "E-UTRA Physical layer procedures".
[21]	Recommendation ITU-R M.1545: "Measurement uncertainty as it applies to test limits for the terrestrial component of International Mobile Telecommunications-2000".
[22]	3GPP TS 38.521-4: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 4: Performance".
[23]	3GPP TS 38.533: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio resource management (RRM)".
[24]	3GPP TS 36.214: "E-UTRA; Physical layer; Measurements".
[25]	3GPP TS 38.133: "NR; Requirements for support of radio resource management".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

Con-current operation: The simultaneous transmission and reception of sidelink and Uu interfaces while operation is agnostic of the service used on each interface.

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

 $\Delta R_{\rm IB,c}$ Allowed reference sensitivity relaxation due to support for CA or DC operation, for serving cell c Allowed maximum configured output power relaxation due to support for CA or DC operation, for

serving cell c

BW_{E-UTRA_Channel} Channel bandwidth of E-UTRA carrier

 $BW_{E\text{-}UTRA_Channel_CA} \quad Channel \ bandwidth \ of \ E\text{-}UTRA \ sub\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ CA \ E\text{-}block \ which \ is \ composed \ of \ intra\text{-}band \ contiguous \ can \ contiguous \ can \ contiguous \ can \$

UTRA carriers

 $BW_{NR_Channel}$ Channel bandwidth of NR carrier

BW_{NR Channel CA} Channel bandwidth of NR sub-block which is composed of intra-band contiguous CA NR carriers

Ceil(x) Rounding upwards; ceil(x) is the smallest integer such that $ceil(x) \ge x$

EN-DC_{ACLR} The ratio of the filtered mean power centred on the aggregated sub-block bandwidth ENBW to the

filtered mean power centred on an adjacent bandwidth of the same size ENBW

E-UTRA ACLR

F_C RF reference frequency for the carrier centre on the channel raster

 F_{DL_low} The lowest frequency of the downlink *operating band* F_{DL_high} The highest frequency of the downlink *operating band*

F_{Interferer} Frequency of the interferer

F_{Interferer} (offset) Frequency offset of the interferer (between the center frequency of the interferer and the carrier

frequency of the carrier measured)

 F_{UL_low} The lowest frequency of the uplink *operating band* F_{UL_high} The highest frequency of the uplink *operating band*

F_{OOB} The boundary between the NR out of band emission and spurious emission domains

L_{CRB} Transmission bandwidth which represents the length of a contiguous resource block allocation

expressed in units of resources blocks

Max() The largest of given numbers
Min() The smallest of given numbers

NR_{ACLR} NR ACLR

N_{RB} Transmission bandwidth configuration, expressed in units of resource blocks

 N_{RB_agg} The number of the aggregated RBs within the fully allocated aggregated channel bandwidth

 $N_{RB_{-agg}} = \sum_{1}^{j} N_{RB_{j}} * 2^{\mu_{j}}$ for carrier 1 to j, where μ is defined in TS 38.211 [13]

 $N_{RB,c}$ The transmission bandwidth configuration of component carrier c, expressed in units of resource

blocks

 $N_{RB,cj} = N_{RBj} * 2^{\mu j}$ for carrier j, where μ is defined in TS 38.211 [13]

P_{CMAX} The configured maximum UE output power

P_{EMAX} Maximum allowed UE output power signalled by higher layers

 $\begin{array}{ll} P_{Interferer} & Modulated \ mean \ power \ of \ the \ interferer \\ P_{PowerClass} & The \ nominal \ UE \ power \ (i.e. \ no \ tolerance) \end{array}$

P_{UMAX} The measured configured maximum UE output power

 $\begin{array}{ll} P_{uw} & Power \ of \ an \ unwanted \ DL \ signal \\ P_{w} & Power \ of \ a \ wanted \ DL \ signal \end{array}$

RB_{start} Indicates the lowest RB index of transmitted resource blocks

 W_{gap} The sub-block gap between the two sub-blocks

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

ACLR Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio
ACS Adjacent Channel Selectivity

A-MPR Additional Maximum Power Reduction

BCS Bandwidth Combination Set BPSK Binary Phase Shift Keying

BW Bandwidth

CA Carrier Aggregation
CC Component Carrier
CG Carrier Group
CP-OFDM Cyclic Prefix-OFDM
CQI Channel quality indicator
CW Continuous Wave
DC Dual Connectivity

DCI Downlink Control Information

DFT-s-OFDM Discrete Fourier Transform-spread-OFDM

DL Downlink

DTX Discontinuous Transmission

EIRP Equivalent Isotropically Radiated Power

EIS Effective Isotropic Sensitivity

EN-DC E-UTRA/NR DC E-UTRA Evolved UTRA

EVM Error Vector Magnitude

FDM Frequency Division Multiplexing FFT Fast Fourier Transformation

FR Frequency Range

ENBW The aggregated bandwidth of an E-UTRA sub-block and an adjacent NR sub-block

HARQ Hybrid automatic repeat request

IDFT Inverse Discrete Fourier Transformation

ITS Intelligent Transportation System

ITU-R Radio communication Sector of the International Telecommunication Union

MBW Measurement bandwidth defined for the protected band

MCG Master Cell Group

MPR Allowed maximum power reduction
MSD Maximum Sensitivity Degradation

MU Measurement Uncertainty
MR-DC Multi-Radio Dual Connectivity
NE-DC NR-E-UTRA Dual Connectivity

NGEN-DC NG-RAN E-UTRA-NR Dual Connectivity

NR New Radio

NR-ARFCN NR Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number

NR/5GC NR connected to 5GC NS Network Signalling

NSA Non-Standalone, a mode of operation where operation of a radio is assisted with another radio

OCNG OFDMA Channel Noise Generator OFDM Orthogonal frequency division multiplex

OOB Out-of-band

OOBE Out-of-band emission

OTA Over The Air

PBCH Physical broadcast channel
PDCCH Physical downlink control channel
PDSCH Physical downlink shared channel

P-MPR Power Management Maximum Power Reduction

PRACH Physical random-access channel PRB Physical Resource Block

PSCCH Physical Sidelink Control CHannel
PSSCH Physical Sidelink Shared CHannel
PUCCH Physical uplink control channel
PUSCH Physical uplink shared channel
QAM Quadrature Amplitude Modulation
QPSK Quadrature Phase Shift Keying

RE Resource Element
REFSENS Reference Sensitivity
RF Radio Frequency

RMC Reference Measurement Channel RNTI Radio Network Temporary Identifier

Rx Receiver

SCG Secondary Cell Group SCS Subcarrier spacing SEM Spectrum Emission Mask

SL Sidelink

SRS Sounding Reference Symbol

SS Synchronization Symbol / System Simulator

SUL Supplementary uplink
TDM Time Division Multiplex
TPC Transmit Power Control
TRP Total Radiated Power
TT Test Tolerance

TT Test Tolerance
Tx Transmitter
UE User Equipment

UL Uplink

UL MIMO Up Link Multiple Antenna transmission ULSUP Uplink sharing from UE perspective

V2X Vehicle to Everything

4 General

4.1 Relationship between minimum requirements and test requirements

TS 38.101-3 [4] is interwork specification for NR UE, covering RF characteristics and minimum performance requirements. Conformance to TS 38.101-3 [4] is demonstrated by fulfilling the test requirements specified in the present document.

The Minimum Requirements given in TS 38.101-3 [4] make no allowance for measurement uncertainty (MU). The present document defines test tolerances (TT). These test tolerances are individually calculated for each test. The test tolerances are used to relax the minimum requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] to create test requirements. For some requirements, including regulatory requirements, the test tolerance is set to zero.

The measurement results returned by the test system are compared - without any modification - against the test requirements as defined by various levels of "Shared Risk" principle as described below.

- a) Core specification value is not relaxed by any relaxation value (TT=0). For each single measurement, the probability of a borderline good UE being judged as FAIL equals the probability of a borderline bad UE being judged as PASS.
 - Test tolerances equal to 0 (TT=0) are considered in this specification.
- b) Core specification value is relaxed by a relaxation value (TT>0). For each single measurement, the probability of a borderline bad UE being judged as PASS is greater than the probability of a borderline good UE being judged as FAIL.
 - Test tolerances lower than measurement uncertainty and greater than 0 (0 < TT < MU) are considered in this specification.
 - Test tolerances high up to measurement uncertainty (TT = MU) are considered in this specification which is also known as "Never fail a good DUT" principle.
- c) Core specification value is tightened by a stringent value (TT<0). For each single measurement, the probability of a borderline good UE being judged as FAIL is greater than the probability of a borderline bad UE being judged as PASS.</p>
 - Test tolerances lower than 0 (TT<0) are not considered in this specification.

The "Never fail a good DUT" and the "Shared Risk" principles are defined in Recommendation ITU-R M.1545 [21].

4.2 Applicability of minimum requirements

- a) In TS 38.101-3 [4] the Minimum Requirements are specified as general requirements and additional requirements. Where the Requirement is specified as a general requirement, the requirement is mandated to be met in all scenarios
- b) For specific scenarios for which an additional requirement is specified, in addition to meeting the general requirement, the UE is mandated to meet the additional requirements.
- c) The spurious emissions power requirements are for the long-term average of the power. For the purpose of reducing measurement uncertainty, it is acceptable to average the measured power over a period of time sufficient to reduce the uncertainty due to the statistical nature of the signal.
- d) Terminal that supports EN-DC or NE-DC configuration shall meet E-UTRA requirements as specified in TS 36.101 [5] and NR requirements as in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] unless otherwise specified in TS 38.101-3 [4].
- e) All the requirements for intra-band contiguous and non-contiguous EN-DC or NE-DC apply under the assumption of the same uplink-downlink and special subframe configurations in the E-UTRA and slot format

indicated by UL-DL-configurationCommon and UL-DL-configurationDedicated in the NR for the EN-DC or NE-DC, a time offset between the two RATs configurations may be required.

f) For EN-DC or NE-DC combinations with CA configurations for E-UTRA and/or NR, all the requirements for E-UTRA and/or NR all the requirements for E-UTRA and/or NR intra-band contiguous and non-contiguous CA apply under the assumption of the same slot format indicated by UL-DL-configurationCommon and UL-DL-configurationDedicated in the PSCell and SCells for NR and the same uplink-downlink and special subframe configurations in PCell and SCells for E-UTRA.

A terminal which supports an EN-DC or NE-DC configuration shall support:

- If any subsets of the EN-DC or NE-DC configuration do not specify its own bandwidth combination sets in 5.3B, then the terminal shall support the same E-UTRA bandwidth combination sets it signals the support for in E-UTRA CA configuration part of E-UTRA NR DC and shall support the same NR bandwidth combination sets it signals the support for in NR CA configuration part of E-UTRA NR DC.
- Else if one of the subsets of the EN-DC or NE-DC configuration specify its own bandwidth combination sets in 5.3B, then the terminal shall support a product set of channel bandwidth for each band specified by E-UTRA bandwidth combination sets, NR bandwidth combination sets, and EN-DC or NE-DC bandwidth combination sets it signals the support.

A terminal which supports an inter-band EN-DC or NE-DC configuration with a certain UL configuration shall support the all lower order DL configurations of the lower order EN-DC or NE-DC combinations, which have this certain UL configuration and the fallbacks of this UL configuration.

A terminal which supports NE-DC configurations shall meet the minimum requirements for corresponding EN-DC configuration, unless otherwise specified.

For CA or DC configurations, which include FR2 intra-band CA combinations with multiple FR2 subblocks, where at least one of the subblocks is contiguous CA combination.

- if the field *partialFR2-FallbackRX-Req* is not present, the UE shall meet all applicable UE RF requirements for the highest order CA configuration and all associated fallback CA configurations;
- if the field *partialFR2-FallbackRX-Req* is present, for each FR2 intra-band CA configuration with multiple sub-blocks that the UE indicates support for explicitly in UE capability signalling: the in-gap UE RF requirements in clauses 7.5A, 7.5B, 7.6A, 7.6B apply as the equivalent requirements for the associated fallback FR2 intra-band CA configurations with the same number of sub-blocks, where at least one of the sub-blocks consists of a contiguous CA configuration. The UE shall meet all applicable UE RF requirements for fallback CA configurations with a lesser number of sub-blocks;
- regardless of the field *partialFR2-FallbackRX-Req*, the UE shall meet all DL out-of-gap requirements for all lower order fallback CA configurations.

Terminal that supports inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2 configuration shall meet the requirements for corresponding CA configuration (suffix A), unless otherwise specified.

4.3 Specification suffix information

Unless stated otherwise the following suffixes are used for indicating at 2nd level clause, shown in Table 4.3-1.

Clause suffix Variant Single Carrier None Carrier Aggregation (CA) Α between FR1 and FR2 В Dual-Connectivity (DC) with and without SUL including UL sharing from UE perspective, inter-band NR DC between FR1 and FR2 D **UL MIMO** V2X Ε Shared spectrum channel access

Table 4.3-1: Definition of suffixes

4.4 Test points analysis

The information on test point analysis and test point selection including number of test points for each test case is shown in TR 38.905 [7] clause 4.3.

4.5 Applicability and test coverage rules

4.5.0 General

- (1) The applicability and test coverage rules for Non-Standalone (NSA) only capable devices shall include the following:
 - a) For each NR band in a device; test all the EN-DC or NE-DC exception test requirements as per test procedures in this specification.
 - b) Test all the EN-DC or NE-DC FR2 non-exception test requirements in this specification with test procedures which refer appropriately back to TS 38.521-2 [9] for each NR band. Test only one EN-DC or NE-DC combination per FR2 band for each EN-DC or NE-DC configuration as defined in clause 5.5B of TS 38.101-3 [4] using LTE anchor agnostic approach.
 - c) Test all the EN-DC or NE-DC FR1 non-exception test requirements in this specification with test procedures which refer appropriately back to TS 38.521-1 [8] for each NR band. Test only one EN-DC or NE-DC combination per FR1 band for each EN-DC or NE-DC configuration as defined in clause 5.5B of 38.101-3 [4] using LTE anchor agnostic approach.
- (2) The applicability and test coverage rules for Standalone (SA) and NSA capable devices shall include the following:
 - a) For each NR band in a device, test all the EN-DC or NE-DC exception test requirements as per test procedures in this specification.
 - b) Test all the Standalone FR2 test requirements as per test procedures in TS 38.521-2 [9] for each NR band. This also fulfils coverage for all non-exception EN-DC or NE-DC FR2 test requirements for that NR band and need not be retested. If Standalone FR2 cannot be tested (due to test case not being complete), then test in EN-DC or NE-DC mode following (1) b) above.
 - c) Test all the Standalone FR1 test requirements as per test procedures in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each NR band. This also fulfils coverage for all non-exception EN-DC or NE-DC FR1 test requirements for that NR band and need not be retested. If Standalone FR1 cannot be tested (due to test case not being complete or if the UE does not support the band in SA mode), then test in EN-DC or NE-DC mode following (1)c) above.

4.5.1 Test coverage across 5G NR connectivity options

The test cases in this specification cover both NR/5GC (including FR1+FR2 CA or FR1+FR2 NR-DC) as well as EN-DC, NE-DC and NGEN-DC testing. Below shall be the understanding with respect to coverage across 5G NR connectivity options:

- 1) Unless otherwise stated within the test case, it shall be understood that test requirements are agnostic of the EN-DC, NE-DC and NGEN-DC connectivity options configured within the test. The test coverage across the EN-DC, NE-DC and NGEN-DC connectivity options shall be considered fulfilled by executing the test case in one of these connectivity options. In the case of non-exception requirements, test coverage of NE-DC is fulfilled by execution of NR/5GC connectivity option test cases.
- 2) EN-DC is the default connectivity option used for EN-DC, NE-DC and NGEN-DC test cases.
- 3) If a UE does not support EN-DC, any other supported connectivity option of NE-DC or NGEN-DC can be configured to execute the test. The leverage rule detailed in (1) would apply.

Table 4.5.1-1: Void

Table 4.5.1-2: Void

4.6 E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR1 tests applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach

This clause applies to EN-DC test cases where E-UTRA anchor needs to be configured as per the anchor-agnostic approach outlined in clauses 6.1 and 7.1 of TS 38.101-3 [4]. The LTE anchor-agnostic approach is defined as measurements on the NR carrier under conditions where the LTE anchor resources do not interfere with NR operation. The configuration defined in this clause ensures establishment of such conditions.

For baseline configuration, the E-UTRA carrier will be configured for each test case in clauses 6 and 7 as defined in the equivalent standalone E-UTRA test in TS 36.521-1 [10]. However, the below exceptions defined in Table 4.6-1, 4.6-2, 4.6-3, 4.6-4 and 4.6-5 are applied to ensure that the E-UTRA anchor resources do not interfere with NR operation.

For EN-DC within FR1 band combinations with multiple E-UTRA component carriers, it is sufficient to configure any one E-UTRA carrier from the carrier group whenever it is determined that anchor agnostic approach can be applied. Unless otherwise stated, the number of component carriers (CCs) listed in the test case titles of Clause 6 and clause 7 shall refer to the number of component carriers configured within the test case.

Table 4.6-1: E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR1 tests applying anchor agnostic approach

Parameter	Value	Comments
Test Frequency during and after connection setup	Mid (See Table 4.6-2)	As defined in TS 36.508 for the LTE band under test
Bandwidth during and after connection setup	5 MHz (See Table 4.6- 2)	Supported by all LTE bands.
DL signal levels during connection setup	RS EPRE -85.0 dBm/15kHz	DL physical channels as defined in Annex C0, C.1, C.2 and Annex C.3 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. TS 36.521-1 [10] annex C.0 defines the default DL power level of RS EPRE to be -85dBm/15kHz.
UL Signal levels during connection setup	PUSCH Power	Attained by enabling open loop power control and setting up UL signal levels according to Annex H.0, H.2 and H.3 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
DL/UL RMC after connection setup	0 RB allocation on both DL and UL (see Table 4.6-2)	Once the LTE link is established, then LTE Tx can be restricted by configuring 0 RB allocation on DL and UL. TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to be set to infinity to ensure UE doesn't look for TA adjustments (See Table 4.6-5)
CQI Reports and SRS after connection setup	Disabled (See Table 4.6-3 and 4.6-4)	Disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports to ensure none of these transmissions occur on the LTE uplink. Since LTE transmissions could easily exceed spurious emissions limits, tests that are intended to measure RF parameters on the NR should simply avoid LTE transmit altogether.
Number of OFDM symbols for PDCCH	3	The PCFICH carries information about the number of OFDM symbols used for transmission of PDCCHs in a subframe, as specified in TS 36.211 [8] clause 6.7

Table 4.6-2: E-UTRA Test Configuration Table

	E-1	UTRA Test Parar	neters			
E-UTRA Channel	E-UTRA Test	Downlink		Uplink		
Bandwidth	Frequency	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	
5 MHz ²	MidRange ¹	N/A	0	N/A	0	
NOTE 2: For EN-D	5 MHz ² MidRange ¹ N/A 0 N/A 0 NOTE 1: E-UTRA Test Frequency as specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1. NOTE 2: For EN-DC Intra-band tests that need to apply E-UTRA anchor agnostic approach, refer to and pick applicable E-UTRA channel bandwidth from clause 5.3B.1 and indicate within test case if it					

Table 4.6-3: CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

is different than 5 MHz.

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-2 CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT							
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition							
CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {							
cqi-ReportModeAperiodic	NOT PRESENT						
cqi-ReportPeriodic	NOT PRESENT						
}							

Table 4.6-4: PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2, Table 4.8.2.1.6-1 PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT						
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition						
PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {						
soundingRS-UL-ConfigDedicated	Not present		RBC			
}						

Table 4.6-5: MAC-MainConfig-RBC: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2.1.5, Table 4.8.2.1.5-1 MAC-MainConfig-RBC						
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition						
timeAlignmentTimerDedicated	Infinity					

4.7 E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR2 tests applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach

This clause applies to EN-DC test cases where E-UTRA anchor needs to be configured as per the anchor-agnostic approach outlined in clauses 6.1 and 7.1 of TS 38.101-3 [4]. The LTE anchor-agnostic approach is defined as measurements on the NR carrier under conditions where the LTE anchor resources do not interfere with NR operation. The configuration defined in this clause ensures establishment of such conditions.

For baseline configuration, the E-UTRA carrier will be configured for each test case in clauses 6 and 7 as defined in the equivalent standalone E-UTRA test in TS 36.521-1 [10]. However, the below exceptions defined in Table 4.7-1 to 4.7-7 are applied to ensure that the E-UTRA anchor resources do not interfere with NR operation.

Since the E-UTRA link is always a functional link when testing EN-DC including FR2 band combinations, it is sufficient to configure any one E-UTRA carrier from the carrier group, irrespective of the number of E-UTRA carriers in the EN-DC combination under test. Unless otherwise stated, the number of component carriers (CCs) listed in the test case titles of Clause 6 and clause 7 shall refer to the number of component carriers configured within the test case.

Table 4.7-1: E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR2 tests applying anchor agnostic approach

Parameter	Value	Comments			
Test Frequency during and after connection setup	Mid (See Table 4.7-2)	As defined in TS 36.508 for the LTE band under test			
Bandwidth during and after connection setup	5 MHz (See Table 4.7- 2)	Supported by all LTE bands.			
DL signal levels	See table 4.7-3	DL physical channels as defined in Annex C0, C.1, C.2 and Annex C.3 of TS 36.521-1 [10].			
UL Signal levels for connection setup and UBF transmission	PUSCH Power	Attained by enabling open loop power control and setting up UL signal levels according to Annex H.0, H.2 and H.3 of TS 36.521-1 [10] with the exception for power control message exception defined in Table 4.7-5			
DL/UL RMC after connection setup except for UBF transmission	0 RB allocation on both DL and UL (see Table 4.7-2)	Once the LTE link is established, then LTE Tx can be restricted by configuring 0 RB allocation on DL and UL. TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to be set to infinity to ensure UE doesn't look for TA adjustments (See Table 4.7-7)			
CQI Reports and SRS after connection setup	Disabled (See Table 4.7-4 and 4.7-6)	Disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports to ensure none of these transmissions occur on the LTE uplink. Since LTE transmissions could easily exceed spurious emissions limits, tests that are intended to measure RF parametrics on the NR should simply avoid LTE transmit altogether.			
Number of OFDM symbols for PDCCH	3	The PCFICH carries information about the number of OFDM symbols used for transmission of PDCCHs in a subframe, as specified in TS 36.211 [8] clause 6.7			

Table 4.7-2: E-UTRA Test Configuration Table

	E-UTRA Test Parameters							
E-UTRA Channel E-UTRA Test Downlink Uplink								
Bandwidth	Frequency	Modulation RB allocation		Modulation	RB			
					allocation			
5 MHz ²	MidRange ¹	N/A	0	N/A	0			

NOTE 1: E-UTRA Test Frequency as specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1

NOTE 2: For EN-DC Intra-band tests that need to apply E-UTRA anchor agnostic approach, refer to and pick applicable E-UTRA channel bandwidth from clause 5.3B.1 and indicate within test case if it is different than 5 MHz.

Table 4.7-3: Default Downlink power levels for E-UTRA anchor

	Unit	Band Group		Channel Bandwidth				
			1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5MHz	10MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz
RS EPRE	dBm/15kHz	FDD_A, TDD_A	N/A	N/A	≥ -120.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_B1,	N/A	N/A	≥ -119.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		TDD_B1						
		FDD_C, TDD_C	N/A	N/A	≥ -119.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_D, TDD_D	N/A	N/A	≥ -118.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_E, TDD_E	N/A	N/A	≥ -118.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_G, TDD_G	N/A	N/A	≥ -117.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_H, TDD_H	N/A	N/A	≥ -116.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		FDD_N, TDD_N	N/A	N/A	≥ -113.5	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE 1: The power level is specified at RSRP reference point as defined in TS 36.214 [24]

NOTE 2: E-UTRA Band groups are defined in TS 36.133 [12] clause 3.5.1.

Table 4.7-4: CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-2 CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {			
cqi-ReportModeAperiodic	NOT PRESENT		
cqi-ReportPeriodic	NOT PRESENT		
}			

Table 4.7-5: UplinkPowerControlCommon-DEFAULT : Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.6.3, UplinkPowerControlCommon-DEFAULT					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
UplinkPowerControlCommon-DEFAULT ::=					
SEQUENCE {					
p0-NominalPUSCH	-60 (-60 dBm)	To attain maximum power			
from the DUT					
}					

Table 4.7-6: PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2, Table 4.8.2.1.6-1 PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT			
Information Element Value/remark Comment C			
PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {			
soundingRS-UL-ConfigDedicated	Not present		RBC
}			

Table 4.7-7: MAC-MainConfig-RBC: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2.1.5, Table 4.8.2.1.5-1 MAC-MainConfig-RBC				
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition				
timeAlignmentTimerDedicated	Infinity			

4.8 E-UTRA configuration for EN-DC FR1 tests not applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach

Unless otherwise stated, the following message exception defined in tables 4.8-1, 4.8-2 and 4.8-3 apply for EN-DC FR1 tests not applying the E-UTRA anchor-agnostic approach.

Table 4.8-1: CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-2 CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT				
Information Element Value/remark Comment C				
CQI-ReportConfig-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {				
cqi-ReportModeAperiodic	NOT PRESENT			
cqi-ReportPeriodic	NOT PRESENT			
}				

Table 4.8-2: PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2, Table 4.8.2.1.6-1 PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT			
Information Element	Comment	Condition	
PhysicalConfigDedicated-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {			
soundingRS-UL-ConfigDedicated	Not present		RBC
}			

Table 4.8-3: MAC-MainConfig-RBC: Additional E-UTRA Anchor Configuration

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [7] clause 4.8.2.1.5, Table 4.8.2.1.5-1 MAC-MainConfig-RBC				
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition				
timeAlignmentTimerDedicated				

5 Operating bands and channel arrangement

5.1 General

The channel arrangements presented in this clause are based on the operating bands and channel bandwidths defined in the present release of specifications.

NOTE: Other operating bands and channel bandwidths may be considered in future releases.

Requirements throughout the RF specifications are in many cases defined separately for different frequency ranges (FR). The frequency ranges in which NR can operate according to this version of the specifications are identified as described in Table 5.1-1.

Table 5.1-1: Definition of frequency ranges

Frequency range designation	Corresponding frequency range
FR1	410 MHz – 7125 MHz
FR2	24250 MHz – 52600 MHz

The present specification covers band combinations including

- at least one FR1 operating band and one FR2 operating band for carrier aggregation and dual connectivity operations;
- at least one E-UTRA operating band for dual connectivity operations.

5.2 Operating bands

NR is designed to operate in FR1 operating bands defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and FR2 operating bands defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. E-UTRA is designed to operate in operating bands defined in TS 36.101 [4].

5.2A Operating bands for CA

5.2A.1 Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2

NR carrier aggregation is designed to operate in the operating bands defined in Table 5.2A.1-1. The band combinations include at least one FR1 operating band and one FR2 operating band.

If the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability applies for a lower order band combination, when the applicable lower order band combination is a band pair in a higher order band combination, the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability also applies for the band pair in the higher order band combination.

Table 5.2A.1-1: Band combinations for inter-band NR CA between FR1 and FR2

Editor's note: No band combinations for inter-band NR CA between FR1 and FR2 specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.2B Operating bands for DC

5.2B.1 General

The operating bands are specified in clause 5.5B for operation with EN-DC, NGEN-DC, NE-DC or NR-DC configured.

5.2B.2 to 5.2B.7 Void

5.2E Operating bands for V2X

5.2E.1 Intra-band V2X bands

NR V2X operation is designed to operate with E-UTRA sidelink in TDM mode on the operating bands combinations listed in Table 5.2E.1-1.

Table 5.2E.1-1: Intra-band V2X operating bands

E-UTRA V2X-NR V2X Band combination	E-UTRA or NR Band	Interface
V2X 47 n47 ¹	47	PC5
V2A_47_1147	n47	PC5
NOTE 1: Only single switched SL is supported.		

5.2E.2 Inter-band V2X bands

NR V2X operation is designed to operate concurrent with E-UTRA uplink/downlink on the operating bands combinations listed in Table 5.2E.2-1.

Table 5.2E.2-1: Inter-band con-current V2X operating bands

E-UTRA-NR V2X Band Combination	E-UTRA or NR Band	Interface
V2V 20 m20	20	Uu
V2X_20_n38	n38	PC5
V2V p74 47	47	PC5
V2X_n71_47	n71	Uu
	47	PC5
V2X_n71_(n) 47 ¹	n47	PC5
	n71	Uu
NOTE 1: Only single switched SL in ITS band is supported.		

5.3 UE Channel bandwidth

5.3A UE Channel bandwidth for CA

5.3A.1 Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2

For inter-band NR CA between FR1 and FR2, a carrier aggregation configuration is a combination of operating bands, each supporting a carrier aggregation bandwidth class as specified in clause 5.3A.5 of TS 38.101-1 [2] and clause 5.3A.4 of TS 38.101-2 [3] independently.

5.3B UE Channel bandwidth for EN-DC

5.3B.0 General

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC, the aggregated channel bandwidth is sum of the individual NR and E-UTRA channel bandwidths assuming nominal EN-DC channel with 0 kHz offset spacing as specified in clause 5.4.

$$ENBW = BW_{NR_Channel} + BW_{E\text{-}UTRA_Channel}$$

In the case where the NR sub-block and/or the E-UTRA sub-block itself is composed of intra-band contiguous CA carriers, the EN-DC aggregated channel bandwidth is the sum of the aggregated channel bandwidths of the NR and E-UTRA sub-blocks assuming nominal EN-DC channel spacing between the NR sub-block and E-UTRA sub-block.

$$ENBW = BW_{NR \ Channel \ CA} + BW_{E-UTRA \ Channel \ CA}$$

For NR inter-band dual connectivity specified in 5.5B.7, the corresponding NR CA configurations in 5.5A.1, i.e., dual uplink inter-band carrier aggregation between FR1 and FR2 with uplink assigned to two NR bands, are applicable to Dual Connectivity.

NOTE: Requirements for the dual connectivity configurations are defined in the clause corresponding NR uplink CA between FR1 and FR2 configurations, unless otherwise specified.

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations are defined using intra-band contiguous EN-DC bandwidth class notation DC_(n)Xyz where the first EN-DC bandwidth class letter indicates the number of contiguous E-UTRA carriers and the second EN-DC bandwidth class letter indicates the number of contiguous NR carriers for the EN-DC combination of E-UTRA Band X and NR Band nX. Applicable contiguous intraband EN-DC bandwidth classes are listed in Table 5.3B.0-1

Table 5.3B.0-1: Intra-band contiguous EN-DC bandwidth classes

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC bandwidth class	Number of contiguous CC	
	E-UTRA	NR

AA	1	1
AB	1	2
CA	2	1
DA	3	1

5.3B.1 Intra-band EN-DC in FR1

5.3B.1.1 General

The requirements for intra-band EN-DC in this specification are defined for EN-DC configurations with associated bandwidth combination sets.

For each EN-DC configuration, requirements are specified for all bandwidth combinations contained in a *bandwidth combination set*, which is indicated per supported band combination in the UE radio access capability. A UE can indicate support of several bandwidth combination sets per band combination.

5.3B.1.2 BCS for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC, an EN-DC configuration is consisting of an E-UTRA band and a corresponding NR band having the same frequency range which supports an intra-band contiguous EN-DC bandwidth class.

Bandwidth combination sets for intra-band contiguous EN-DC are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1. The EN-DC configurations and bandwidth combination sets in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 also apply to higher order EN-DC combinations that include inter-band and intra-band EN-DC on the downlink and inter-band EN-DC on the uplink. If no BCS is reported in the UE capabilities for an intra-band combination the default is that the UE supports BCS0.

Table 5.3B.1.2-1: EN-DC configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

E-UTRA – NR configuration / Bandwidth combination set							
	Uplink EN-DC configurations	Component of	arriers in order o				
Downlink		carrier frequency			Maximum	Bandwidth	
EN-DC configuration		Channel	Channel	Channel	aggregated bandwidth	combination	
		bandwidths	bandwidths	bandwidths		set	
		for E-UTRA	for NR carrier	for E-UTRA	(MHz)	361	
		carrier (MHz)	(MHz)	carrier (MHz)			

DC_(n)41AA	DC_(n)41AA	20	40, 60, 80,100		120	0
			40, 60, 80,100	20		
		20	40, 50, 60, 80,100		120	1
			40, 50, 60, 80,100	20		
DC_(n)41CA	DC_(n)41AA	20+20	40, 60, 80,100		140	0
			40, 60, 80,100	20+20		
		20+20	40, 50, 60, 80,100		140	1
			40, 50, 60, 80,100	20+20		
DC_(n)71AA	DC_(n)71AA	15	5		20	0
		10	5, 10			
		5	5, 10, 15			
			5	15]	
			5, 10	10		
			5, 10, 15	5		

NOTE 1: Void NOTE 2: Void NOTE 3: Void

NOTE 4: The channel bandwidths for E-UTRA or NR carrier should be at least supported in one of the BCS indicated in

E-UTRA bandwidth combination sets or NR bandwidth combination sets if reported.

5.3B.1.3 BCS for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC, an EN-DC configuration is consisting of an E-UTRA band and a corresponding NR band having the same frequency range which supports E-UTRA and NR carriers, where E-UTRA configuration is indicated by using E-UTRA CA bandwidth class as defined in TS 36.101 [5] and NR configuration is indicated by using NR CA bandwidth class as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2].

Requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC are defined for the EN-DC configurations and bandwidth combination sets specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1. The EN-DC configurations and bandwidth combination sets in Table 5.3B.1.3-1 also apply to higher order EN-DC combinations that include inter-band and intra-band EN-DC on the downlink and inter-band EN-DC on the uplink. If no BCS is reported in the UE capabilities for an intra-band combination the default is that the UE supports BCS0.

Table 5.3B.1.3-1: EN-DC configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band noncontiguous EN-DC

E-UTRA – NR configuration / Bandwidth combination set							
		•	carriers in order of carrier frequency	Maximum			
Downlink EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configurations	Channel bandwidths for E-UTRA carrier (MHz)	Channel bandwidths for NR carrier (MHz)	Channel bandwidths for E-UTRA carrier (MHz)	aggregated bandwidth (MHz)	Bandwidth combination set	

DC_41A_n41A	DC_41A_n41A	20	40, 60, 80,100		120	0
			40, 60, 80,100	20		
		20	40, 50, 60, 80,100		120	1
			40, 50, 60, 80,100	20		
DC_41C_n41A	DC_41A_n41A	20+20	40, 60, 80,100		140	0
			40, 60, 80,100	20+20		
		20+20	40, 50, 60, 80,100		140	1
			40, 50, 60, 80,100	20+20		
DC_41D_n41A	DC_41A_n41A	20+20+20	40, 60, 80,100		160	0
			40, 60, 80,100	20+20+20		
		20+20+20	40, 50, 60, 80,100		160	1
			40, 50, 60, 80,100	20+20+20		

5.3E UE Channel bandwidth for V2X

5.3E.0 General

The requirements specified in clause 5.3B are applicable to NR V2X UE.

5.3E.1 Intra-band contiguous V2X in FR1

For intra-band contiguous E-UTRA NR V2X UE, an EN-DC bandwidth class in Table 5.3B.0-1 are considered to specify the V2X transmission/reception configurations.

Bandwidth combination sets and V2X transmission/reception configurations for intra-band contiguous V2X UE are specified in Table 5.3E.1-1.

Table 5.3E.1-1: E-UTRA-NR V2X configurations and bandwidth combination sets for intra-band contiguous V2X UE

V2X configuration	SL transmission band	Channel bandwidths for E-UTRA carrier (MHz)	Channel bandwidths for NR carrier (MHz)	Maximum aggregated bandwidth (MHz)	Bandwidth combination set
\/O\/ (-) 47AA	E-UTRA Band	10	10,20,30,40	00	0
V2X_(n)47AA	47 or NR band n47	20	10,20,30,40	60	U

5.3E.2 Intra-band non-contiguous V2X in FR1

For intra-band non-contiguous E-UTRA NR V2X UE, an EN-DC bandwidth class in Table 5.3B.0-1 are considered to specify the V2X transmission/reception configurations.

Bandwidth combination sets and SL transmission/reception configurations for intra-band non-contiguous V2X are specified in Table 5.3E.2-1.

Table 5.3E.2-1: E-UTRA-NR V2X configurations and bandwidth combination sets for intra-band noncontiguous V2X UE

V2X configuration	SL transmission band	Channel bandwidths for E-UTRA carrier (MHz)	Channel bandwidths for NR carrier (MHz)	Maximum aggregated bandwidth (MHz)	Bandwidth combination set
\/0\/ 47\ ~47\	E-UTRA Band	10	10,20,30,40	00	0
V2X_47A_n47A	47 or NR band n47	20	10,20,30,40	60	U

5.3E.3 Inter-band V2X in FR1

For inter-band E-UTRA NR V2X UE, the each channel bandwidth for inter-band V2X operations in FR1 is specified in TS 36.101 [4] and TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

5.4 Void

5.4A Channel arrangement for CA

The channel arrangement for CA operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3], respectively.

5.4B Channel arrangement for DC

5.4B.0 General

The channel arrangement for intra-band EN-DC operations in FR1 is specified in TS 36.101 [5] and TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

5.4B.1 Channel spacing for intra-band EN-DC carriers

The spacing between carriers will depend on the deployment scenario, the size of the frequency block available and the channel bandwidths. The nominal channel spacing between E-UTRA carrier and an adjacent NR carrier for intra-band contiguous EN-DC is defined as following:

- For NR operating bands with 100 kHz channel raster,

Nominal Channel spacing = $(BW_{E-UTRA_Channel} + BW_{NR_Channel})/2$

- For NR operating bands with 15 kHz channel raster,

Nominal Channel spacing = $(BW_{E\text{-}UTRA_Channel} + BW_{NR_Channel})/2 + \{-5kHz, 0kHz, 5kHz\}$ for ΔF_{Raster} equals to 15 kHz

Nominal Channel spacing = $(BW_{E\text{-}UTRA_Channel} + BW_{NR_Channel})/2 + \{-10kHz, 0kHz, 10kHz\}$ for ΔF_{Raster} equals to 30 kHz

where $BW_{E-UTRA_Channel}$ and $BW_{NR_Channel}$ are the channel bandwidths of the E-UTRA and NR carriers, ΔF_{Raster} is the band dependent channel raster granularity defined in TS38.101-1[2]. The channel spacing can be adjusted depending on the channel raster to optimize performance in a particular deployment scenario.

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC the channel spacing between E-UTRA and NR carriers shall be larger than the nominal channel spacing defined in this clause.

- 5.5 Configuration
- 5.5A Configuration for CA
- 5.5A.1 Inter-band CA configurations between FR1 and FR2

Table 5.5A.1-1: Inter-band CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets between FR1 and FR2 (two bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band CA configurations between FR1 and FR2 (two bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5B Configuration for DC

5.5B.1 General

The operating bands and bandwidth classes are specified for operation with EN-DC, NGEN-DC, NE-DC or NR-DC configured. The EN-DC, NE-DC or NGEN-DC band combinations include at least one E-UTRA operating band.

For EN-DC or NE-DC configurations indicated by column "Single Uplink allowed" (e.g., problematic band combinations as defined in TS 38.306 [16]) in tables in this clause the UE may indicate capability of not supporting simultaneous dual and triple uplink operation due to possible intermodulation interference to its own primary downlink channel bandwidth of PCell or PSCell if the intermodulation order is 2 or if the intermodulation order is 3 for the combinations when both operating bands are between 450 MHz – 960 MHz or between 1427 MHz – 2690 MHz.

In the case for EN-DC or NE-DC configurations listed in tables in this clause for which the intermodulation products caused by the dual and triple uplink operation fall into the receive band but do not interfere with its own primary downlink channel bandwidth of PCell or PSCell as defined in Annex I the UE is mandated to operate in dual and triple uplink mode. Single Uplink is also allowed for certain band combinations where intermodulation or reverse intermodulation products could create difficulty for meeting emission requirements.

For EN-DC combinations of order 3 or higher, "Single Uplink allowed" UL configurations captured in Table 5.5B.2-1, Table 5.5B.3-1, and Table 5.5B.4-1 apply.

Non-contiguous resource allocation and almost contiguous allocation are not applicable for E-UTRA or NR carrier part of intra-band EN-DC configuration.

If multiple UL DC configurations are listed for multiple DL DC configurations, valid uplink configurations are such that uplink does not have more carriers than downlink.

Non-contiguous resource allocation and almost contiguous allocation are not applicable for E-UTRA or NR carrier part of intra-band EN-DC configuration.

If the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability applies for a lower order DC configuration, when the applicable lower order DC configuration is a band pair in a higher order DC configuration, the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability also applies for the band pair in the higher order DC configuration.

5.5B.2 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands in TS 38.521-1 [8].

Table 5.5B.2-1: Intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations

E	N-DC Configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)	Single UL allowed
	DC_(n)41AA ⁵ DC_(n)41CA ⁵	DC_(n)41AA	Yes ³
DC_(n)71AA ²		DC_(n)71AA	No ⁴
NOTE 1:	Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.		
	Requirements in this specification apply for NR SCS of 15 kHz only.		
	Single UL allowed due to potential emission issues, not self-interference.		
NOTE 4:	For UE(s) supporting dynamic power sharing it is mandatory to do dual simultaneous UL. For		
	UE(s) not supporting dynamic power sharing single UL is allowed.		

5.5B.3 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands in TS 38.521-1 [8].

NOTE 5: The minimum requirements only apply for non-simultaneous Tx/Rx between all carriers.

Table 5.5B.3-1: Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configurations

Е	N-DC Configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)	Single UL allowed
	DC_41A_n41A ³ DC_41C_n41A ³ DC_41D_n41A ³	DC_41A_n41A	Yes ⁴
DC_66A_n66A		DC_66A_n66A ⁵	Yes⁵
NOTE 1:	Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.		
	Only single switched UL is supported in Rel-15		
NOTE 3:	The minimum requirements only apply for non-simultaneous Tx/Rx between all carriers.		
NOTE 4:	Single UL allowed due to potential emission issues, not self-interference.		
NOTE 5:	Only single switched UL is supported.		
NOTE 6:	Reserve.		
NOTE 7:	Single UL allowed due to potential emission issues and self-interference.		

5.5B.4 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands and CA configurations are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands and CA configurations in TS 38.521-1 [8] and present document.

5.5B.4.1 Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)

Table 5.5B.4.1-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration	Single UL allowed	DL interruption allowed (Note 14)
	(NOTE 1)		, ,
DC_1A_n3A	DC_1A_n3A	DC_1_n3	
DC_1A_n5A	DC_1A_n5A	No	
DC_1A_n7A	DC_1A_n7A	No	
DC_1A_n28A	DC_1A_n28A	No	
DC_1A_n41A ⁷	DC_1A_n41A	No	
DC_1A_n77A ⁷	DC_1A_n77A	DC_1_n77	No
DC_1A_n78A ⁷	DC_1A_n78A	No	No
DC_1A_n78C ⁷			
DC_1A-1A_n78A	DC_1A_n78A	No	
DC_1A_n79A ⁷	DC_1A_n79A	No	No
DC_1A_n79C ⁷			
DC_2A_n5A	DC_2A_n5A	No	
DC_2A_n41A	DC_2A_n41A	No	
DC_2C_n41A	DC_2C_n41A		
DC_2A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A	DC_2_n66	
DC_2A_n71A	DC_2A_n71A	No	
DC_2A_n77A	DC_2A_n77A	DC_2_n77	
DC_2A_n78A	DC_2A_n78A	DC_2_n78	
DC_3A_n1A	DC_3A_n1A	DC_3_n1	
DC_3A_n5A	DC_3A_n5A	DC_3_n5	
DC_3A_n7A	DC_3A_n7A	No	
DC_3A_n28A	DC_3A_n28A	No	
DC_3A_n41A ⁷	DC_3A_n41A	DC_3_n41	No
DC_3A_n77A ⁷	DC_3A_n77A	DC_3_n77	No
DC_3A_n78A ⁷	DC_3A_n78A	DC_3_n78	No
DC_3A_n78C ⁷		20_0 0	
DC_3C_n78A ⁷			
DC_3A_n79A ⁷	DC_3A_n79A	No	No
DC_3A_n79C ⁷			
DC_5A_n2A	DC_5A_n2A	No	
DC_5A_n66A	DC_5A_n66A	DC_5_n66	
DC_5A_n77A	DC_5A_n77A	No	
DC_5A_n78A ⁷	DC_5A_n78A	No	No
DC_5A_n78C ⁷		110	140
DC_7A_n1A	DC_7A_n1A	No	
DC_7A_n3A	DC_7A_n3A	No	
DC_7A_n5A	DC_7A_n5A	DC_7_n5	
DC_7A_n28A	DC_7A_n28A	No	
DC_7A_n66A	DC_7A_n66A	No	
DC_7C_n66A	Bo_//_/100/\	140	
DC_7A_n78A ⁷	DC_7A_n78A	No	
DC_7A_1170A DC_7C_n78A ⁷	20_//_\\\	.40	
DC_7A-7A_n78A ^{7, 21}	DC_7A_n78A ²¹	No	
DC_8A_n1A	DC_8A_n1A	No	
DC_8A_n3A	DC_8A_n3A	No	
DC_8A_n20A	DC_8A_n20A	Yes	
DC_8A_n41A ⁷	DC_8A_n41A	No	No
DC_8A_n77A ⁷	DC_8A_n77A	No No	No
DC_8A_n78A ⁷	DC_8A_n78A	No No	No
DC_8A_n94A	DC_8A_n94A_ULSUP-	N/A	140
DO_07_11944	TDM	IN/A	
DC_11A_n77A ⁷	DC_11A_n77A	No	No
DC_11A_1177A	DC_11A_n78A	No No	No No
DC_11A_n79A ⁷	DC_11A_n79A	No No	140
DC_11A_n/9A	DC_11A_1179A DC_12A_n2A	No No	
DC_12A_112A DC_12A_n5A	DC_12A_112A DC_12A_n5A	No No	
DC_12A_115A DC_12A_n66A	DC_12A_115A DC_12A_n66A	No	1
DC_12A_n78A	DC_12A_n78A	DC_12_n78	
DC_13A_n2A	DC_13A_n2A	No No	
DC_13A_n66A	DC_13A_n66A	No No	+
DC_13A_n77A	DC_13A_n77A	No No	+
DC_14A_n2A	DC_14A_n2A	No No	+
DC_14A_n66A	DC_14A_n66A	No	

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)	Single UL allowed	DL interruption allowed (Note 14)
DC_18A_n77A ⁷	DC_18A_n77A	No	No
DC_18A_n78A ⁷	DC_18A_n78A	No	No
DC_18A_n79A ⁷	DC_18A_n79A	No	117
DC_19A_n1A	DC_19A_n1A	No	
DC_19A_n77A ⁷	DC_19A_n77A	No	
DC_19A_n77C ⁷	B0_13/_11/1/\	140	
DC_19A_n78A ⁷	DC_19A_n78A	No	No
DC_19A_n78C ⁷		140	110
DC_19A_n79A ⁷	DC_19A_n79A	No	No
DC_20A_n1A	DC_20A_n1A	No	140
DC_20A_n3A	DC_20A_n3A	No	
DC_20A_n7A	DC_20A_n7A	DC_20_n7	
DC_20A_n8A	DC_20A_n8A	DC_20_n8	
DC_20A_n28A ^{8,11,13}	DC_20A_n28A	No	
DC_20A_n78A ⁷	DC_20A_n78A	No	
DC_20A_n/92A	DC_20A_II/6A DC_20A_n92A_ULSUP-	N/A	
DC_20A_H92A		N/A	
DC_21A_n1A	TDM DC_21A_n1A	No	+
DC_21A_n1A DC_21A_n28A ¹⁷		DC_21_n28	+
	DC_21A_n28A		
DC_21A_n77A ⁷	DC_21A_n77A	No No	NI_
DC_21A_n78A ⁷ DC_21A_n78C ⁷	DC_21A_n78A	No	No
DC_21A_n79A ⁷	DC_21A_n79A	No	No
DC_21A_n79C ⁷	DC_21A_1179A	INO	INO
DC_25A_n41A	DC_25A_n41A	No	+
	DC_25A_1141A DC_26A_n41A	No No	+
DC_26A_n41A DC_26A_n77A ⁷	DC_26A_n77A	No No	
DC_26A_n78A ⁷	DC_26A_n78A	No No	+
DC_26A_n79A ⁷	DC_26A_n79A		
DC_28A_n3A	DC_26A_n79A DC_28A_n3A	No No	+
DC_28A_n5A8		No No	
DC_28A_n7A	DC_28A_n5A DC_28A_n7A	No No	+
DC_28A_n77A ⁷	DC_28A_n77A	No No	No
DC_28A_n78A ⁷	DC_28A_n78A	No No	No No
DC_28A_n78C ⁷	DC_26A_1176A	INO	INO
DC_28A_n79A ⁷	DC_28A_n79A	No	
DC_28A_1179A DC_30A_n5A	DC_20A_n5A	No	
DC_30A_n66A	DC_30A_n66A	No No	
DC_38A_n78A ⁷	DC_38A_n78A	No No	+
DC_39A_n41A ³	DC_39A_n41A	No No	No
DC_39C_n41A ³	DC_39C_n41A	140	140
DC 39A n79A ⁷	DC_39A_n79A	No	No
DC_39A_II/9A DC_40A_n1A	DC_39A_n79A DC_40A_n1A	No	140
DC_40A_n11A	DC_40A_n41A	No	1
DC_40A_n78A	DC_40A_n78A	No	†
DC_40C_n78A	DC_40A_1176A DC_40C_n78A	110	
DC_40A_n79A ^{7,12}	DC_40A_n79A	No	No
DC_40C_n79A ^{7,12}		110	
DC_41A_n28A ⁷	DC_41A_n28A	No	
DC_41A_n77A	DC_41A_n77A	No	
DC_41C_n77A		-	
DC_41A_n78A	DC_41A_n78A	No	
DC_41C_n78A	_		
DC_41A_n79A ^{6,7}	DC_41A_n79A	No	No
DC_42A_n77A ^{3,4,9,11}	N/A	N/A	
DC_42C_n77A ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42D_n77A ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42A_n78A ^{3,4,9,11}	N/A	N/A	
DC_42A_n78C ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42C_n78A ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42C_n78C ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42D_n78A ^{3,4,9,11}			
DC_42E_n78A ^{3,4,9,11}			1

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)	Single UL allowed	DL interruption allowed (Note 14)
DC_42A_n79A ^{9,15}	N/A	N/A	
DC_42A_n79C ^{9,15}			
DC_42C_n79A ^{9,15}			
DC_42C_n79C ^{9,15}			
DC_42D_n79A ^{9,15}			
DC_42E_n79A ^{9,15}			
DC_48A_n5A	DC_48A_n5A	No	
DC_48A_n66A	DC_48A_n66A	No	
DC_66A_n2A	DC_66A_n2A	DC_66_n2	
DC_66A_n5A	DC_66A_n5A	DC_66_n5	
DC_66A_n41A	DC_66A_n41A	No	
DC_66A_n71A	DC_66A_n71A	No	
DC_66A_n78A	DC_66A_n78A	No	
DC_71A_n2A	DC_71A_n2A	No	
DC_71A_n66A	DC_71A_n66A	No	

- NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.
- NOTE 2: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band for Band 46 is paired with the uplink operating band (external E-UTRA band) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured PCell.
- NOTE 3: The minimum requirements apply only when there is non-simultaneous Tx/Rx operation between E-UTRA and NR carriers. This restriction applies also for these carriers when applicable EN-DC configuration is part of a higher order EN-DC configuration.
- NOTE 4: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for intraband non-contiguous EN-DC apply for the Band 42/48 and Band n77/n78 combination. For UEs not indicating *interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16*, when UE capability *interBandContiguousMRDC* is indicated, the minimum requirements for intra-band-contiguous EN-DC also should be met in addition to intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC. The intra-band requirements also apply for these carriers when applicable EN-DC configuration is a subset of a higher order EN-DC configuration.
- NOTE 5: The frequency range above 3600 MHz for Band n78 is not used in this combination.
- NOTE 6: The frequency range below 2506 MHz for Band 41 is not used in this combination.
- NOTE 7: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability.
- NOTE 8: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703 733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL.
- NOTE 9: The combination is not used alone as fall back mode of other band combinations in which UL in Band 42 is not used.
- NOTE 10: Void.
- NOTE 11: For UEs not indicating *interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16*, the minimum requirements for interband EN-DC apply when the maximum power spectral density imbalance between downlink carriers is within 6 dB. For UEs indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the power imbalance requirement defined in clause 7.6B.2.6 of 38.101-3 [4] apply. For these UEs, the power spectral density imbalance condition also applies for these carriers when applicable EN-DC configuration is a subset of a higher order EN-DC configuration.
- NOTE 12: Applicable for frequency range above 4800 MHz for Band n79 in this combination.
- NOTE 13: For UEs not indicating *interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16*, the minimum requirements apply for synchronized DL carriers with a maximum receive time difference ≤ 3 usec. The requirements also apply for these carriers when applicable EN-DC configuration is a subset of a higher order EN-DC configuration.
- NOTE 14: Applicable when dynamic switching between two uplink carriers is conducted. The DL interruption requirements for NR DL carrier(s) and E-UTRA DL carrier(s) are specified in clause 8.2.1.2.14 of 38.133 [25] and clause 7.32.2.12 of 36.133 [12] respectively.
- NOTE 15: Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting band 42 with a n77 implementation only. Same restrictions are applied to related higher order configurations.
- NOTE 16: Reserved.
- NOTE 17: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 728 738 MHz for the UL and 783 793 MHz for the DL. This restriction applies also for these band combinations when applicable EN-DC configuration is part of a higher order EN-DC configuration. Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.
- NOTE 18: Reserved.
- NOTE 19: Reserved.
- NOTE 20: Reserved.
- NOTE 21: PC3 or PC2 Uplink EN-DC configuration is applicable to EN-DC configurations.

5.5B.4.2 Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (three bands)

Table 5.5B.4.2-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (three bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A_n28A	DC_1A_n28A DC_3A_n28A
DC_1A-3A_n41A ⁵	DC_1A_n41A DC_3A_n41A
DC_1A-3A_n77A ⁵	DC_1A_n77A DC_3A_n77A
DC_1A-3A_n78A5DC_1A-3C_n78A5	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_3C_n78A
DC_1A-1A-3A_n78A DC_1A-1A-3C_n78A	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_3C_n78A
DC_1A-3C_n78(2A) ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_3C_n78A
DC_1A-3A_n79A⁵	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A
DC_1A-5A_n78A ⁵ DC_1A-5A_n78C ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_5A_n78A
DC_1A-1A-5A_n78A	DC_1A_n78A DC_5A_n78A
DC_1A-7A_n3A	DC_1A_n3A DC_7A_n3A
DC_1A-7A_n28A ⁵	DC_1A_n28A DC_7A_n28A
DC_1A-7A_n78A ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_7A_n78A
DC_1A-8A_n3A	DC_1A_n3A DC_8A_n3A
DC_1A-8A_n78A ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_8A_n78A
DC_1A-8A_n78(2A) ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_8A_n78A
DC_1A-18A_n77A ⁵	DC_1A_n77A DC_18A_n77A
DC_1A-19A_n77A ⁵	DC_1A_n77A DC_19A_n77A
DC_1A-19A_n78A ⁵ DC_1A-19A_n78C ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_1A-19A_n79A ⁵ DC_1A-19A_n79C ⁵	DC_1A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_1A-20A_n3A	DC_1A_n3A DC_20A_n3A
DC_1A-20A_n8A	DC_1A_n8A DC_20A_n8A
DC_1A-20A_n28A ^{6,11,12}	DC_1A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_1A-20A_n78A ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-21A_n77A ⁵	DC_1A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_1A-21A_n78A ⁵ DC_1A-21A_n78C ⁵	DC_1A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-21A_n79A ⁵ DC_1A-21A_n79C ⁵	DC_1A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_1A-28A_n3A	DC_1A_n3A DC_28A_n3A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-28A_n5A ⁶	DC_1A_n5A
	DC_28A_n5A DC_1A_n28A
DC_1A_n28A-n78A ⁵	DC_1A_n78A
DC_1A-28A_n79A DC_1A-28A_n79C	DC_1A_n79A DC_28A_n79A
	DC_26A_1179A DC_1A_n28A
DC_1A-41A_n28A ⁵ DC_1A-41C_n28A ⁵	DC_41A_n28A
DC_1A-41A_n41A	DC_41C_n28A DC_1A_n41A
	DC_1A_n77A
DC_1A-41A_n77A	DC_41A_n77A
DC_1A-41A_n78A	DC_1A_n78A DC_41A_n78A
DC_1A-42A_n77A ^{10,11}	DO 44
DC_1A-42C_n77A ^{10,11} DC_1A-42D_n77A ^{10,11}	DC_1A_n77A
DC_1A-42A_n78A ^{10,11}	
DC_1A-42A_n78C ^{10,11} DC_1A-42C_n78A ^{10,11}	
DC_1A-42C_n78C ^{10,11}	DC_1A_n78A
DC_1A-42D_n78A ^{10,11} DC_1A-42E_n78A ^{10,11}	
DC_1A-42A_n79A	
DC_1A-42A_n79C	
DC_1A-42C_n79A DC_1A-42C_n79C	DC_1A_n79A
DC_1A-42D_n79A	
DC_1A-42E_n79A	DC_1A_n77A
DC_1A_n77A-n79A	DC_1A_n79A
DC_1A_n78A-n79A	DC_1A_n78A DC_1A_n79A
DC_2A-5A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_5A_n66A
DC_2A-12A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_12A_n66A
DC_2A-13A_n77A	DC_2A_n77A DC_13A_n77A
DC 2A-14A n2A	DC_2A_n2A ²
DO_2A-14A_112A	DC_14A_n2A
DC_2A-14A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_14A_n66A
DC_2A-2A-14A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_14A_n66A
DC_2A-30A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_30A_n66A
DC_2A-66A_n5A	DC_2A_n5A DC_66A_n5A
DC_2A-66A_n41A	DC_2A_n41A DC_66A_n41A
DC_2A-66A_n71A	DC_2A_n71A DC_66A_n71A
DC_2A-66A_n77A	DC_2A_n77A DC_66A_n77A
DC_2A-(n)71AA	DC_2A_n71A DC_(n)71AA
DC_3A_n1A-n78A⁵	DC_3A_n1A DC_3A_n78A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_3A_n1A-n79A ⁵	DC_3A_n1A DC_3A_n79A
DC_3A-5A_n78A ⁵ DC_3A-5A_n78C ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_5A_n78A
DC_3A-7A_n5A	DC_3A_n5A DC_7A_n5A
DC_3A-7A_n28A	DC_3A_n28A DC_7A_n28A
DC_3A-7A_n78A ⁵ DC_3C-7A_n78A ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A
DC_3A-8A_n1A	DC_3A_n1A DC_8A_n1A
DC_3A-8A_n28A	DC_3A_n28A DC_8A_n28A
DC_3A-8A_n78A⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_8A_n78A
DC_3A-18A_n77A	DC_3A_n77A DC_18A_n77A
DC_3A-8A_n78(2A)	DC_3A_n78A DC_8A_n78A
DC_3A-18A_n78A	DC_3A_n78A DC_18A_n78A
DC_3A-19A_n77A ⁵	DC_3A_n77A DC_19A_n77A
DC_3A-19A_n78A ⁵ DC_3A-19A_n78C ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_3A-19A_n79A ⁵ DC_3A-19A_n79C ⁵	DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_3A-20A_n1A	DC_3A_n1A DC_20A_n1A
DC_3A-20A_n28A ^{5,6,11,12}	DC_3A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_3A-20A_n78A ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_3A-21A_n77A ⁵	DC_3A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_3A-21A_n78A ⁵ DC_3A-21A_n78C ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_3A-21A_n79A ⁵ DC_3A-21A_n79C ⁵	DC_3A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_3A-28A_n78A ⁵	DC_3A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_3A_n28A-n78A ⁵	DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A
DC_3A-40A_n1A	DC_3A_n1A DC_40A_n1A
DC_3A-41A_n28A ⁵ DC_3A-41C_n28A ⁵	DC_3A_n28A DC_41A_n28A DC_41C_n28A
DC_3A-41A_n41A	DC_3A_n41A
DC_3A-41A_n77A DC_3A-41C_n77A	DC_3A_n77A DC_41A_n77A
DC_3A-41A_n77(2A)	DC_3A_n77A DC_41A_n77A
DC_3A-42A_n77A ^{10,11} DC_3A-42C_n77A ^{10,11} DC_3A-42D_n77A ^{10,11}	DC_3A_n77A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_3A-42A_n78A ^{10,11} DC_3A-42A_n78C ^{10,11} DC_3A-42C_n78A ^{10,11} DC_3A-42C_n78C ^{10,11} DC_3A-42D_n78A ^{10,11} DC_3A-42E_n78A ^{10,11}	DC_3A_n78A
DC_3A-42A_n79A DC_3A-42A_n79C DC_3A-42C_n79A DC_3A-42C_n79C DC_3A-42D_n79A DC_3A-42E_n79A	DC_3A_n79A
DC_3A_n77A-n79A	DC_3A_n77A DC_3A_n79A
DC_3A_n78A-n79A	DC_3A_n78A DC_3A_n79A
DC_5A-7A_n78A	DC_5A_n78A DC_7A_n78A
DC_5A-30A_n66A	DC_5A_n66A DC_30A_n66A
DC_7A_n5A-n78A DC_7C_n5A-n78A	DC_7A_n5A DC_7C_n5A DC_7A_n78A DC_7C_n78A
DC_7A-8A_n1A	DC_7A_n1A DC_8A_n1A
DC_7A-8A_n3A	DC_7A_n3A DC_8A_n3A
DC_7A-20A_n1A	DC_7A_n1A DC_20A_n1A
DC_7A-20A_n3A	DC_7A_n3A DC_20A_n3A
DC_7A-20A_n8A	DC_7A_n8A DC_20A_n8A
DC_7A-20A_n28A ^{6,11,12}	DC_7A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_7A-20A_n78A ⁵	DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_7A-28A_n3A	DC_7A_n3A DC_28A_n3A
DC_7A-28A_n5A ⁶	DC_7A_n5A DC_28A_n5A
DC_7A-28A_n78A ⁵	DC_7A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_7A_n28A-n78A⁵ DC_7C_n28A-n78A	DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A DC_7C_n28A DC_7C_n78A
DC_12A-30A_n66A	DC_12A_n66A DC_30A_n66A
DC_13A-66A_n77A	DC_13A_n77A DC_66A_n77A
DC_18A-41A_n3A	DC_18A_n3A DC_41A_n3A
DC_18A-41A_n77A DC_18A-41C_n77A	DC_18A_n77A DC_41A_n77A DC_41C_n77A
DC_18A-41A_n78A DC_18A-41C_n78A	DC_18A_n78A DC_41A_n78A DC_41C_n78A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_19A_n1A-n78A ⁵	DC_19A_n1A DC_19A_n78A
DC_19A_n1A-n79A ⁵	DC_19A_n1A DC_19A_n79A
DC_19A-21A_n77A ⁵	DC_19A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_19A-21A_n78A ⁵ DC_19A-21A_n78C ⁵	DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_19A-21A_n79A ⁵ DC_19A-21A_n79C ⁵	DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_19A-42A_n77ADC_19A-42C_n77A	DC_19A_n77A
DC_19A-42A_n78A DC_19A-42C_n78A DC_19A-42A_n78C DC_19A-42C_n78C	DC_19A_n78A
DC_19A-42A_n79A DC_19A-42C_n79A DC_19A-42A_n79C DC_19A-42C_n79C	DC_19A_n79A
DC_19A_n77A-n79A	DC_19A_n77A DC_19A_n79A
DC_19A_n78A-n79A	DC_19A_n78A DC_19A_n79A
DC_20A_n28A-n78A ^{5,6,11,12}	DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_20A_n76A-n78A ⁵	DC_20A_n78A
DC_21A_n1A-n78A ⁵	DC_21A_n1A DC_21A_n78A
DC_21A_n1A-n79A ⁵	DC_21A_n1A DC_21A_n79A
DC_21A-42A_n77A ^{10,11} DC_21A-42C_n77A ^{10,11}	DC_21A_n77A
DC_21A-42A_n78A ^{10,11} DC_21A-42A_n78C ^{10,11} DC_21A-42C_n78A ^{10,11} DC_21A-42C_n78C ^{10,11}	DC_21A_n78A
DC_21A-42A_n79A DC_21A-42A_n79C DC_21A-42C_n79A DC_21A-42C_n79C	DC_21A_n79A
DC_21A_n77A-n79A	DC_21A_n77A DC_21A_n79A
DC_21A_n78A-n79A	DC_21A_n78A DC_21A_n79A
DC_28A_n7A-n78A	DC_28A_n7A DC_28A_n78A
DC_28A-42A_n78A ^{10,11}	DC_28A_n78A
DC_41A-42A_n78A ^{10,11}	DC_41A_n78A
DC_66A-(n)71AA	DC_66A_n71A DC_(n)71AA

EN-DC configuration

Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)

- NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.
- NOTE 2: Only single switched UL is supported.
- NOTE 3: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band for Band 46 is paired with the uplink operating band (external E-UTRA band) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured PCell.
- NOTE 4: If a UE is configured with both NR UL and NR SUL carriers in a cell, the switching time between NR UL carrier and NR SUL carrier can be up to 140us and placed in SUL resources.
- NOTE 5: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability
- NOTE 6: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703-733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL.
- NOTE 7: Void.
- NOTE 8: Reserved.
- NOTE 9: Reserved.
- NOTE 10: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC apply for the Band 42 and Band n77/n78 combination. For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, when UE capability interBandContiguousMRDC is indicated, the minimum requirements for intra-band-contiguous EN-DC also should be met in addition to intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.
- NOTE 11: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for inter-band EN-DC apply when the maximum power spectral density imbalance between downlink carriers contained in overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands is within 6 dB.
- NOTE 12: For UEs not indicating *interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16*, the minimum requirements apply for synchronized DL carriers with a maximum receive time difference ≤ 3 usec between overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands contained in different cell groups.

5.5B.4.3 Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (four bands)

Table 5.5B.4.3-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (four bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A-7A_n28A	DC_1A_n28A DC_3A_n28A DC_7A_n28A
DC_1A-3A-7A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-8A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_8A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-19A_n77A ²	DC_1A_n77A DC_3A_n77A DC_19A_n77A
DC_1A-3A-19A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-19A_n79A ²	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_1A-3A-20A_n28A ^{3,7,8}	DC_1A_n28A DC_3A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_1A-3A-20A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-21A_n77A ²	DC_1A_n77A DC_3A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_1A-3A-21A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-21A_n79A ²	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_1A-3A-28A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_1A-3A_n28A-n78A ²	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-42A_n78A ^{6,7} DC_1A-3A-42C_n78A ^{6,7} DC_1A-3A-42D_n78A ^{6,7}	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-42A_n79A DC_1A-3A-42C_n79ADC_1A-3A-42D_n79A	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A
DC_1A-7A-20A_n28A ^{3,7,8}	DC_1A_n28A DC_7A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_1A-7A-20A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-7A-28A_n78A	DC_1A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_1A-7A_n28A-n78A ²	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A
DC_1A-19A-21A_n77A	DC_1A_n77A DC_19A_n77A DC_21A_n77A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-19A-21A_n78A ² DC_1A-19A-21A_n78C ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-19A-21A_n79A DC_1A-19A-21A_n79C	DC_1A_n79A DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_1A-19A-42A_n77A ^{6,7} DC_1A-19A-42C_n77A ^{6,7}	DC_19A_n77A
DC_1A-19A-42A_n78A DC_1A-19A-42A_n78C DC_1A-19A-42C_n78A DC_1A-19A-42C_n78C	DC_1A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_1A-19A-42A_n79A DC_1A-19A-42A_n79C DC_1A-19A-42C_n79A DC_1A-19A-42C_n79C	DC_1A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_1A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,7,8}	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-21A-42A_n77A ^{6,7} DC_1A-21A-42C_n77A ^{6,7}	DC_1A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_1A-21A-42A_n78A ^{6,7} DC_1A-21A-42A_n78C ^{6,7} DC_1A-21A-42C_n78A ^{6,7} DC_1A-21A-42C_n78C ^{6,7}	DC_1A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-21A-42A_n79A DC_1A-21A-42A_n79C DC_1A-21A-42C_n79A DC_1A-21A-42C_n79C	DC_1A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_2A-7A-13A_n66A DC_2A-7C-13A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_7A_n66A DC_13A_n66A
DC_2A-7A-7A-13A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_7A_n66A DC_13A_n66A
DC_2A-7A-66A_n66A DC_2A-7C-66A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_7A_n66A DC_66A_n66A ⁴
DC_2A-7A-7A-66A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_7A_n66A DC_66A_n66A ⁴
DC_2A-7C-66A_n78A	DC_2A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_66A_n78A
DC_2A-7A-7A-66A_n78A	DC_2A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_66A_n78A
DC_2A-13A-66A_n77A	DC_2A_n77A DC_13A_n77A DC_66A_n77A
DC_2A-14A-66A_n2A	DC_2A_n2A ⁴ DC_14A_n2A DC_66A_n2A
DC_2A-14A-66A-66A_n2A	DC_2A_n2A ⁴ DC_14A_n2A DC_66A_n2A
DC_2A-14A-66A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_14A_n66A DC_66A_n66A ⁴

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_2A-2A-14A-66A_n66A	DC_2A_n66A DC_14A_n66A DC_66A_n66A ⁴
DC_2A-66A_n5A-n77A	DC_2A_n5A DC_2A_n77A DC_66A_n5A DC_66A_n77A
DC_2A-66A-(n)71AA	DC_2A_n71A DC_66A_n71A DC_(n)71AA
DC_3A-7A-20A_n8A	DC_3A_n8A DC_7A_n8A DC_20A_n8A
DC_3A-7A-20A_n28A ^{3,7,8}	DC_3A_n28A DC_7A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_3A-7A-20A_n78A ²	DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_3A-7A-28A_n78A ²	DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_3A-7A_n28A-n78A ²	DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A
DC_3A-19A-21A_n78A ² DC_3A-19A-21A_n78C ²	DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_3A-19A-21A_n79A ² DC_3A-19A-21A_n79C ²	DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_3A-19A-42A_n77A ^{6,7} DC_3A-19A-42C_n77A ^{6,7}	DC_3A_n77A DC_19A_n77A
DC_3A-19A-42A_n78A ^{6,7} DC_3A-19A-42A_n78C ^{6,7} DC_3A-19A-42C_n78A ^{6,7} DC_3A-19A-42C_n78C ^{6,7}	DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_3A-19A-42A_n79A ² DC_3A-19A-42A_n79C ² DC_3A-19A-42C_n79A ² DC_3A-19A-42C_n79C ²	DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_3A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,7,8}	DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_3A-21A-42A_n77A ^{6,7} DC_3A-21A-42C_n77A ^{6,7}	DC_3A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_3A-21A-42A_n78A ^{6,7} DC_3A-21A-42A_n78C ^{6,7} DC_3A-21A-42C_n78A ^{6,7} DC_3A-21A-42C_n78C ^{6,7}	DC_3A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_3A-21A-42A_n79A DC_3A-21A-42A_n79C DC_3A-21A-42C_n79A DC_3A-21A-42C_n79C	DC_3A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_7A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,7,8}	DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_13A-66A_n2A-n77A	DC_13A_n2A DC_13A_n77A DC_66A_n2A DC_66A_n77A
DC_19A-21A-42A_n77A ^{6,7} DC_19A-21A-42C_n77A ^{6,7}	DC_19A_n77A DC_21A_n77A
DC_19A-21A-42A_n78A ^{6,7} DC_19A-21A-42A_n78C ^{6,7} DC_19A-21A-42C_n78A ^{6,7} DC_19A-21A-42C_n78C ^{6,7}	DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_19A-21A-42A_n79A DC_19A-21A-42A_n79C DC_19A-21A-42C_n79A DC_19A-21A-42C_n79C	DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A

- NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.
- NOTE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability
- NOTE 3: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703-733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL.
- NOTE 4: Only single switched UL is supported.
- NOTE 5: UL carrier shall be supported in Band 2 or band 66 only. Power imbalance between downlink carriers on Band 7 and Band 38 is assumed to be within 6dB.
- NOTE 6: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC apply for the Band 42 and Band n77/n78 combination. For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, when UE capability interBandContiguousMRDC is indicated, the minimum requirements for intra-band-contiguous EN-DC also should be met in addtion to intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.
- NOTE 7: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for inter-band EN-DC apply when the maximum power spectral density imbalance between downlink carriers contained in overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands is within 6 dB.
- NOTE 8: For UEs not indicating *interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16*, the minimum requirements apply for synchronized DL carriers with a maximum receive time difference ≤ 3 usec between overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands contained in different cell groups.

5.5B.4.4 Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (five bands)

Table 5.5B.4.4-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (five bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A-7A-20A_n28A ^{3,6,7}	DC_1A_n28A DC_3A_n28A DC_7A_n28A DC_20A_n28A
DC_1A-3A-7A-20A_n78A ²	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-7A_n28A-n78A ²	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-7A-28A_n78A	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n78A DC_28A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n78A ^{5,6} DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n78A ^{5,6}	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n79A DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n79A	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A
DC_1A-3A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,6,7}	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-21A-42A_n78A ^{5,6} DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n78A ^{5,6}	DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-3A-21A-42A_n79A DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n79A	DC_1A_n79A DC_3A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_1A-7A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,6,7}	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n78A ^{5,6} DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n78C ^{5,6} DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n78A ^{5,6} DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n78C ^{5,6}	DC_1A_n78A DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n79A DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n79C DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n79A DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n79C	DC_1A_n79A DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A
DC_3A-7A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,6,7}	DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
DC_3A-19A-21A-42A_n78A ^{5,6} DC_3A-19A-21A-42C_n78A ^{5,6}	DC_3A_n78A DC_19A_n78A DC_21A_n78A
DC_3A-19A-21A-42A_n79A ^{5,6} DC_3A-19A-21A-42C_n79A ^{5,6}	DC_3A_n79A DC_19A_n79A DC_21A_n79A

	EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
NOTE 1:	Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.	
NOTE 2:	Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability	
NOTE 3:	The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703-733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL	
NOTE 4:	4: Reserved.	
	requirements for intra-band non-contig n77/n78 combination. For UEs not indi <i>r16</i> , when UE capability <i>interBandCont</i> requirements for intra-band-contiguous band non-contiguous EN-DC.	C-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum uous EN-DC apply for the Band 42 and Band cating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-BandstiguousMRDC is indicated, the minimum EN-DC also should be met in addtion to intra-
NOTE 6:	requirements for inter-band EN-DC app	C-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum oly when the maximum power spectral density contained in overlapping or partially overlapping
NOTE 7:	requirements apply for synchronized D	C-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum L carriers with a maximum receive time ng or partially overlapping DL bands contained in

5.5B.4.5 Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (six bands)

Table 5.5B.4.5-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1 (six bands)

	EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC	_1A-3A-7A-20A_n28A-n78A ^{2,3,5,6}	DC_1A_n28A DC_1A_n78A DC_3A_n28A DC_3A_n78A DC_7A_n28A DC_7A_n78A DC_20A_n28A DC_20A_n78A
NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.		
NOTE 2:	TE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability.	
NOTE 3:	NOTE 3: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703-733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL.	
NOTE 4:	DTE 4: Reserved	
NOTE 5: For UEs not indicating interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16, the minimum requirements for inter-band EN-DC apply when the maximum power spectral density imbalance between downlink carriers contained in overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands is within 6 dB.		
NOTE 6:	NOTE 6: For UEs not indicating <i>interBandMRDC-WithOverlapDL-Bands-r16</i> , the minimum requirements apply for synchronized DL carriers with a maximum receive time difference ≤ 3 usec between overlapping or partially overlapping DL bands contained in different cell groups.	

5.5B.4a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

5.5B.4a.1 Inter-band NE-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)

Table 5.5B.4a.1-1: Inter-band NE-DC configurations within FR1 (two bands)

NE-DC configuration	Uplink NE-DC configuration (NOTE 1)	Single UL allowed
DC_n28A_3A DC_n28A_3C	DC_n28A_3A	No
DC_n28A_39A DC_n28A_39C	DC_n28A_39A	No
NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of		

NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

5.5B.5 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands and CA configurations are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands and CA configurations in TS 38.521-1 [8], TS 38.521-2 [9] and present document.

5.5B.5.1 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (two bands)

Table 5.5B.5.1-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (two bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A_n257A	DC_1A_n257A
DC_2A_n257A	DC_2A_n257A
DC_2A_n257(2A)	DC_2A_n257A
DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_2A_n260J DC_2A_n260K DC_2A_n260L DC_2A_n260M DC_2C_n260A	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H
DC_2A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_2A_n261I DC_2A_n261J DC_2A_n261M	DC_2A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_2A_n261I
DC_2A_n261(2A) DC_2A_n261(3A)	DC_2A_n261A
DC_2A_n261(2G) DC_2A_n261(2H)	DC_2A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_2A_n261H
DC_2A_n261(A-G) DC_2A_n261(A-2G) DC_2A_n261(A-H) DC_2A_n261(A-I) DC_2A_n261(G-H) DC_2A_n261(G-I) DC_2A_n261(H-I) DC_2A_n261(2A-G) DC_2A_n261(2A-I)	DC_2A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_2A_n261I
DC_2A_n261(A-G-H) DC_2A_n261(A-G-I)	DC_2A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_2A_n261I
DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I	DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_5A_n260A DC_5A_n260G DC_5A_n260H DC_5A_n260I DC_5A_n260J DC_5A_n260K DC_5A_n260L DC_5A_n260M DC_5A_n260M DC_5A_n260ODC_5B_n260A	DC_5A_n260A DC_5A_n260G DC_5A_n260H DC_5A_n260O DC_5A_n260P DC_5A_n260Q
DC_5A_n261A DC_5A_n261G DC_5A_n261H DC_5A_n261I DC_5A_n261J DC_5A_n261M	DC_5A_n261A DC_5A_n261G DC_5A_n261H DC_5A_n261I
DC_5A_n261(2A) DC_5A_n261(3A) DC_5A_n261(4A)	DC_5A_n261A DC_5A_n261G DC_5A_n261H DC_5A_n261I
DC_8A_n257A DC_8A_n257D DC_8A_n257E DC_8A_n257F DC_8A_n257G DC_8A_n257H DC_8A_n257I DC_8A_n257J DC_8A_n257K DC_8A_n257L DC_8A_n257L DC_8A_n257L DC_8A_n257L	DC_8A_n257A
DC_13A_n257A	DC_13A_n257A
DC_13A_n260A DC_13A_n260G DC_13A_n260H DC_13A_n260I DC_13A_n260J DC_13A_n260M	DC_13A_n260A DC_13A_n260G DC_13A_n260H DC_13A_n260O
DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I
DC_18A_n257A DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D DC_19A_n257G DC_19A_n257H DC_19A_n257I	DC_18A_n257A DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257G DC_19A_n257H DC_19A_n257I
DC_20A_n257A DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257G	DC_20A_n257A DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257G
DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260D DC_66A_n260E DC_66A_n260F DC_66A_n260G DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260I DC_66A_n260J DC_66A_n260K DC_66A_n260L DC_66A_n260L DC_66A_n260M DC_66A_n260M	DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260G DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260O DC_66A_n260P DC_66A_n260Q

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_66A-66A_n260A DC_66A-66A_n260G DC_66A-66A_n260H DC_66A-66A_n260I DC_66A-66A_n260J DC_66A-66A_n260K DC_66A-66A_n260L DC_66A-66A_n260M	DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260G DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260I
DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H DC_66A_n261I DC_66A_n261J DC_66A_n261K DC_66A_n261L DC_66A_n261M	DC_66A_n261A DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H DC_66A_n261I
DC_66A_n261(2G) DC_66A_n261(2H)	DC_66A_n261A DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H
DC_66A_n261(A-2G) DC_66A_n261(2A-G) DC_66A_n261(2A-H) DC_66A_n261(2A-I)	DC_66A_n261A DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H DC_66A_n261I
DC_66A_n261(A-G-H) DC_66A_n261(A-G-I)	DC_66A_n261A DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H DC_66A_n261I
DC_66A-66A_n260G DC_66A-66A_n260H DC_66A-66A_n260I DC_66A-66A_n260J DC_66A-66A_n260K DC_66A-66A_n260L DC_66A-66A_n260M	DC_66A_n261A DC_66A_n261G DC_66A_n261H DC_66A_n261I

NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability for all of the above combinations

5.5B.5.2 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (three bands)

Table 5.5B.5.2-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (three bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A_n257A ² DC_1A-3A_n257G DC_1A-3A_n257H DC_1A-3A_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I
DC_1A-19A_n257A ² DC_1A-19A_n257G DC_1A-19A_n257H DC_1A-19A_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_19A_n257A
DC_1A-21A_n257A ² DC_1A-21A_n257G DC_1A-21A_n257H DC_1A-21A_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257G DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I
DC_1A-42A_n257A DC_1A-42A_n257G DC_1A-42A_n257H DC_1A-42A_n257I DC_1A-42C_n257A DC_1A-42D_n257A DC_1A-42D_n257G DC_1A-42D_n257H DC_1A-42D_n257I DC_1A-42E_n257A DC_1A-42E_n257A DC_1A-42E_n257G	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_42A_n257A
DC_2A-5A_n257A ²	DC_2A_n257A DC_5A_n257A
DC_2A-5A_n260A DC_2A-5A_n260G DC_2A-5A_n260H DC_2A-5A_n260I DC_2A-5A_n260J DC_2A-5A_n260K DC_2A-5A_n260L DC_2A-5A_n260M	DC_2A_n260A DC_5A_n260A
DC_2A-5A_n261A DC_2A-5A_n261G DC_2A-5A_n261H DC_2A-5A_n261I DC_2A-5A_n261J DC_2A-5A_n261K DC_2A-5A_n261L DC_2A-5A_n261M	DC_2A_n261A DC_5A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_5A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_5A_n261H DC_5A_n261H DC_2A_n261I
DC_2A-13A_n260A ²	DC_2A_n260A DC_13A_n260A
DC_2A-13A_n261A DC_2A-13A_n261G DC_2A-13A_n261H DC_2A-13A_n261I DC_2A-13A_n261J DC_2A-13A_n261K DC_2A-13A_n261L DC_2A-13A_n261M	DC_2A_n261A DC_13A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_13A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_13A_n261H

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_2A-13A_n261(2A) DC_2A-13A_n261(2G) DC_2A-13A_n261(2H) DC_2A-13A_n261(3A)	DC_2A_n261A DC_13A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_13A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_13A_n261H
DC_2A-13A_n261(A-G) DC_2A-13A_n261(A-2G) DC_2A-13A_n261(A-H) DC_2A-13A_n261(A-I) DC_2A-13A_n261(G-H) DC_2A-13A_n261(G-I) DC_2A-13A_n261(H-I) DC_2A-13A_n261(2A-G) DC_2A-13A_n261(2A-H) DC_2A-13A_n261(2A-I)	DC_2A_n261A DC_13A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_13A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_13A_n261H
DC_2A-13A_n261(A-G-H) DC_2A-13A_n261(A-G-I)	DC_2A_n261A DC_13A_n261A DC_2A_n261G DC_13A_n261G DC_2A_n261H DC_13A_n261H
DC_2A-14A_n260A DC_2A-14A_n260G DC_2A-14A_n260H DC_2A-14A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I
DC_2A-2A-14A_n260A DC_2A-2A-14A_n260G DC_2A-2A-14A_n260H DC_2A-2A-14A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I
DC_2A-30A_n260A DC_2A-30A_n260G DC_2A-30A_n260H DC_2A-30A_n260I DC_2A-30A_n260J DC_2A-30A_n260K DC_2A-30A_n260L DC_2A-30A_n260M	DC_2A_n260A DC_30A_n260A
DC_2A-66A_n257A ²	DC_2A_n257A DC_66A_n257A
DC_2A-66A_n260A DC_2A-66A_n260G DC_2A-66A_n260H DC_2A-66A_n260I DC_2A-66A_n260J DC_2A-66A_n260K DC_2A-66A_n260L DC_2A-66A_n260M	DC_2A_n260A DC_66A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_66A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_66A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_66A_n260I
DC_3A-19A_n257A ² DC_3A-19A_n257D ² DC_3A-19A_n257G DC_3A-19A_n257H DC_3A-19A_n257I	DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257D DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_3A-21A_n257A ² DC_3A-21A_n257D ² DC_3A-21A_n257G DC_3A-21A_n257H DC_3A-21A_n257I	DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257D DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257D
DC_3A-42A_n257A² DC_3A-42A_n257D² DC_3A-42A_n257G DC_3A-42A_n257H DC_3A-42A_n257I DC_3A-42C_n257A² DC_3A-42C_n257D² DC_3A-42C_n257G DC_3A-42C_n257H DC_3A-42C_n257I DC_3A-42C_n257I DC_3A-42D_n257A² DC_3A-42D_n257G DC_3A-42D_n257G DC_3A-42D_n257H DC_3A-42D_n257H DC_3A-42D_n257I DC_3A-42D_n257H DC_3A-42D_n257I DC_3A-42D_n257I DC_3A-42D_n257I DC_3A-42D_n257I	DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257D DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_42A_n257A DC_42A_n257D
DC_5A-7A_n257A ²	DC_5A_n257A DC_7A_n257A
DC_5A-30A_n260A DC_5A-30A_n260G DC_5A-30A_n260H DC_5A-30A_n260I DC_5A-30A_n260J DC_5A-30A_n260K DC_5A-30A_n260L DC_5A-30A_n260M	DC_5A_n260A DC_30A_n260A
DC_5A-66A_n257A	DC_5A_n257A DC_66A_n257A
DC_5A-66A_n260A DC_5A-66A_n260G DC_5A-66A_n260H DC_5A-66A_n260I DC_5A-66A_n260J DC_5A-66A_n260K DC_5A-66A_n260L DC_5A-66A_n260M	DC_5A_n260A DC_66A_n260A
DC_12A-30A_n260A DC_12A-30A_n260G DC_12A-30A_n260H DC_12A-30A_n260I DC_12A-30A_n260J DC_12A-30A_n260K DC_12A-30A_n260L DC_12A-30A_n260M	DC_12A_n260A DC_30A_n260A
DC_12A-66A_n260A DC_12A-66A_n260G DC_12A-66A_n260H DC_12A-66A_n260I DC_12A-66A_n260J DC_12A-66A_n260K DC_12A-66A_n260L DC_12A-66A_n260M	DC_12A_n260A DC_66A_n260A
DC_13A-66A_n260A ²	DC_13A_n260A DC_66A_n260A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_14A-30A_n260A DC_14A-30A_n260G DC_14A-30A_n260H DC_14A-30A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_30A_n260A DC_30A_n260G DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260I
DC_14A-66A_n260A DC_14A-66A_n260G DC_14A-66A_n260H DC_14A-66A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260G DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260I
DC_14A-66A-66A_n260A DC_14A-66A-66A_n260G DC_14A-66A-66A_n260H DC_14A-66A-66A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260G DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260I
DC_19A-21A_n257A ² DC_19A-21A_n257D ² DC_19A-21A_n257G DC_19A-21A_n257H DC_19A-21A_n257I	DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257D DC_21A_n257G
DC_19A-42A_n257A ² DC_19A-42A_n257D ² DC_19A-42A_n257G ² DC_19A-42A_n257H ² DC_19A-42A_n257I ² DC_19A-42C_n257A ² DC_19A-42C_n257G ² DC_19A-42C_n257H ² DC_19A-42C_n257H ²	DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D DC_19A_n257G DC_19A_n257H DC_19A_n257I DC_42A_n257A DC_42A_n257D DC_42A_n257G DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H
DC_21A-42A_n257A ² DC_21A-42A_n257D ² DC_21A-42A_n257G DC_21A-42A_n257H DC_21A-42A_n257I DC_21A-42C_n257A ² DC_21A-42C_n257G DC_21A-42C_n257H DC_21A-42C_n257H	DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257D DC_21A_n257G DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I DC_42A_n257A DC_42A_n257D
DC_28A-42A_n257A ²	DC_28A_n257A DC_42A_n257A
DC_30A-66A_n260A DC_30A-66A_n260G DC_30A-66A_n260H DC_30A-66A_n260I DC_30A-66A_n260J DC_30A-66A_n260K DC_30A-66A_n260L DC_30A-66A_n260M	DC_30A_n260A DC_66A_n260A
DC_41A-42A_n257A	DC_41A_n257A DC_42A_n257A

NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability for all of the above combinations.

5.5B.5.3 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (four bands)

Table 5.5B.5.3-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (four bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A-19A_n257A ² DC_1A-3A-19A_n257G DC_1A-3A-19A_n257H DC_1A-3A-19A_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_19A_n257A
DC_1A-3A-21A_n257A ² DC_1A-3A-21A_n257G DC_1A-3A-21A_n257H DC_1A-3A-21A_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_21A_n257A
DC_1A-3A-42A_n257A DC_1A-3A-42A_n257G DC_1A-3A-42A_n257H DC_1A-3A-42A_n257I DC_1A-3A-42C_n257A DC_1A-3A-42C_n257G DC_1A-3A-42C_n257H DC_1A-3A-42C_n257I DC_1A-3A-42C_n257I DC_1A-3A-42D_n257G DC_1A-3A-42D_n257H	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257H
DC_1A-19A-21A_n257G DC_1A-19A-21A_n257H DC_1A-19A-21A_n257I	DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_21A_n257G DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-19A-42A_n257A DC_1A-19A-42A_n257G DC_1A-19A-42A_n257H DC_1A-19A-42A_n257I DC_1A-19A-42C_n257A DC_1A-19A-42C_n257G DC_1A-19A-42C_n257H DC_1A-19A-42C_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_19A_n257A DC_42A_n257A
DC_1A-21A-42A_n257A DC_1A-21A-42A_n257G DC_1A-21A-42A_n257H DC_1A-21A-42A_n257I DC_1A-21A-42C_n257A DC_1A-21A-42C_n257G DC_1A-21A-42C_n257H DC_1A-21A-42C_n257H	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257G DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I DC_42A_n257A DC_42A_n257D
DC_2A-14A-30A_n260A DC_2A-14A-30A_n260G DC_2A-14A-30A_n260H DC_2A-14A-30A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_30A_n260A DC_30A_n260G
DC_2A-14A-66A_n260A DC_2A-14A-66A_n260G DC_2A-14A-66A_n260H DC_2A-14A-66A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260I
DC_2A-14A-66A-66A_n260A DC_2A-14A-66A-66A_n260G DC_2A-14A-66A-66A_n260H DC_2A-14A-66A-66A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260I DC_66A_n260I
DC_3A-19A-21A_n257A ²	DC_3A_n257A DC_19A_n257A DC_21A_n257A

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_3A-19A-42A_n257A DC_3A-19A-42A_n257G DC_3A-19A-42A_n257H DC_3A-19A-42A_n257I DC_3A-19A-42C_n257A DC_3A-19A-42C_n257D DC_3A-19A-42C_n257G DC_3A-19A-42C_n257H DC_3A-19A-42C_n257I	DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257D DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_3A_n257I DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D DC_19A_n257G DC_19A_n257H DC_19A_n257I DC_42A_n257A DC_42A_n257D DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H
DC_3A-21A-42A_n257A DC_3A-21A-42A_n257G DC_3A-21A-42A_n257H DC_3A-21A-42A_n257I DC_3A-21A-42C_n257A DC_3A-21A-42C_n257D DC_3A-21A-42C_n257G DC_3A-21A-42C_n257H DC_3A-21A-42C_n257I	DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257D DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257H DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257D DC_21A_n257D DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I DC_42A_n257I DC_42A_n257D DC_42A_n257D DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H DC_42A_n257H
DC_14A-30A-66A_n260A DC_14A-30A-66A_n260G DC_14A-30A-66A_n260H DC_14A-30A-66A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_30A_n260A DC_30A_n260G DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260H DC_66A_n260H
DC_14A-30A-66A-66A_n260A DC_14A-30A-66A-66A_n260G DC_14A-30A-66A-66A_n260H DC_14A-30A-66A-66A_n260I	DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_14A_n260I DC_30A_n260A DC_30A_n260G DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260I DC_66A_n260A DC_66A_n260G

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_19A-21A-42A_n257A ² DC_19A-21A-42A_n257G ² DC_19A-21A-42A_n257H ² DC_19A-21A-42A_n257I ² DC_19A-21A-42C_n257A ²	DC_19A_n257A DC_19A_n257D DC_19A_n257G DC_19A_n257H DC_19A_n257I DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257D DC_21A_n257G
DC_19A-21A-42C_n257D ² DC_19A-21A-42C_n257G ² DC_19A-21A-42C_n257H ² DC_19A-21A-42C_n257I ²	DC_21A_n257H

NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of

specifications.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability for all of the above combinations.

5.5B.5.4 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (five bands)

Table 5.5B.5.4-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR2 (five bands)

EN-DC configuration	Uplink EN-DC configuration (NOTE 1)
DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n257A DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n257G DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n257H DC_1A-3A-19A-42A_n257I DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n257A DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n257G DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n257H DC_1A-3A-19A-42C_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_19A_n257A DC_42A_n257A
DC_1A-3A-21A-42A_n257A DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n257A DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n257G DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n257H DC_1A-3A-21A-42C_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_3A_n257A DC_3A_n257G DC_3A_n257H DC_3A_n257I DC_3A_n257J DC_21A_n257A DC_42A_n257A
DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n257A DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n257G DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n257H DC_1A-19A-21A-42A_n257I DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n257A DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n257G DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n257H DC_1A-19A-21A-42C_n257I	DC_1A_n257A DC_1A_n257G DC_1A_n257H DC_1A_n257I DC_19A_n257A DC_21A_n257A DC_21A_n257G DC_21A_n257H DC_21A_n257I DC_21A_n257I DC_42A_n257A
DC_2A-14A-30A-66A_n260A DC_2A-14A-30A-66A_n260G DC_2A-14A-30A-66A_n260H DC_2A-14A-30A-66A_n260I	DC_2A_n260A DC_2A_n260G DC_2A_n260H DC_2A_n260I DC_14A_n260A DC_14A_n260G DC_14A_n260H DC_30A_n260I DC_30A_n260G DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260H DC_30A_n260I DC_66A_n260I

NOTE 1: Uplink EN-DC configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

5.5B.5.5 Void

5.5B.6 Inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands and CA configurations are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands and CA configurations in TS 38.521-1 [8], TS 38.521-2 [9] and present document.

5.5B.6.1 Void

5.5B.6.2 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (three bands)

Table 5.5B.6.2-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (three bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (three bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5B.6.3 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (four bands)

Table 5.5B.6.3-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (four bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (four bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5B.6.4 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (five bands)

Table 5.5B.6.4-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (five bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (five bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5B.6.5 Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (six bands)

Table 5.5B.6.5-1: Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (six bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band EN-DC configurations including FR1 and FR2 (six bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5B.7 Inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2

Supported channel bandwidths for E-UTRA operating bands and CA configurations are defined in TS 36.521-1 [10] and for NR operating bands and CA configurations in TS 38.521-1 [8], TS 38.521-2 [9] and present document.

5.5B.7.0 General

The configurations and bandwidth combination sets for the FR1-FR2 NR-DC combinations in the following sub-section are defined in the tables for FR1-FR2 carrier aggregation in section 5.5A.1.

5.5B.7.1 Inter-band NR-DC configurations between FR1 and FR2 (two bands)

Table 5.5B.7-1: Inter-band NR-DC configurations between FR1 and FR2 (two bands)

Editor's note: No Inter-band NR-DC configurations between FR1 and FR2 (two bands) specified due to the testability issues that combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode and NR FR2 in radiated mode.

5.5E Configuration for V2X operation

5.5E.1 General

The operating bands and bandwidth classes are specified for V2X operation.

5.5E.2 Intra-band contiguous V2X operation in FR1

Table 5.5E.2-1: Intra-band contiguous V2X configurations

V2X configuration	SL transmission
V2X_(n)47AA	E-UTRA Band 47 or NR band n47
NOTE 1: Only single switched SL is supp	ported.

5.5E.3 Intra-band non-contiguous V2X operation in FR1

Table 5.5E.3-1: Intra-band non-contiguous V2X configurations

V2X configuration	SL transmission
V2X_47A_n47A	E-UTRA Band 47 or NR band n47
NOTE 1: Only single switched SL is s	upported.

5.5E.4 Inter-band V2X operation in FR1

5.5E.4.1 Inter-band V2X configurations within FR1 (two bands)

Table 5.5E.4.1-1: Inter-band V2X configurations

V2X configuration	V2X transmission configuration
V2X_20A_n38A	V2X_20A_n38A
V2X_n71A_47A	V2X_n71A_47A
NOTE 1: V2X transmission configura specifications.	tions are the configurations supported by the present release of

6 Transmitter characteristics

6.1 General

Editor's note: Test configurations/environments that require new spherical scan shall be included in test procedure clause and identifying such scenarios is currently FFS and owned by RAN5.

Unless otherwise stated the transmitter, characteristics are specified at the antenna connector(s) of the UE for the bands operating on frequency range 1 and over the air of the UE for the bands operating on frequency range 2. The requirements for frequency range 1 and frequency range 2 can be verified separately. For the carrier in frequency range 1, requirements can be verified with NR FR2 link disabled. For the carrier in frequency range 2, requirements can be verified in OTA mode with E-UTRA connecting to the network by OTA without calibration.

For NR FR2 Tx test cases the identified beam peak direction can be stored and reused for a device under test in various configurations/environments for the full duration of device testing as long as beam peak direction is the same.

Unless otherwise stated, requirements for NR transmitter written in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9] apply and are assumed anchor agnostic. Requirements are verified under conditions where anchor resources do not interfere NR operation. For Rel-15, unless otherwise stated, if UE indicates IE maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource = n2 in NR standalone operation mode, the said UE shall meet the NR requirements for either power class 2 or power class 3 in EN-DC within FR1 if UE indicates IE maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource = n1 for EN-DC on this NR band. For Rel-16 and forward, if UE indicates IE *powerClassNRPart-r16* as defined in TS 38.331 [18] in EN-DC, UE shall meet NR requirements according to this power class.

Unless otherwise stated, Channel Bandwidth shall be prioritized in the selecting of test points. Subcarrier spacing shall be selected after Test Channel Bandwidth is selected.

For conformance testing involving FR2 test cases in this specification, the UE under test shall be pre-configured with UL Tx diversity schemes disabled to account for single polarization System Simulator (SS) in the test environment. The UE under test may transmit with dual polarization.

Uplink RB allocations for NR FR1 carrier given in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 6.1-1 are used throughout this clause, unless otherwise stated by the test case.

Uplink RB allocations for NR FR2 carrier given in TS 38.521-2 [9] Table 6.1-1 are used throughout this clause, unless otherwise stated by the test case.

Uplink RB allocations for E-UTRA carrier and E-UTRA intra-band contiguous CA (2CC) given in Table 6.1-1 and Table 6.1-2 respectively are used throughout this clause, unless otherwise stated by the test case.

Table 6.1-1: Common uplink configuration for E-UTRA carrier

	RB allocation					
Channel Bandwidth	Full_Allocation	Partial_Allocation	1RB_Left	1RB_Right		
1.4MHz	6@0	5@0	1@0	1@5		
3MHz	15@0	4@0	1@0	1@14		
5MHz	25@0	8@0	1@0	1@24		
10MHz	50@0	12@0	1@0	1@49		
15MHz	75@0	16@0	1@0	1@74		
20MHz	100@0	18@0	1@0	1@99		
NOTE: Partial_Allocation corresponds to the test points with 0dB						

NOTE: Partial_Allocation corresponds to the test points with 0dB MPR_{single,E-UTRA} for QPSK modulation type included in TS 36.521-1 Table 6.2.2.4.1-1.

Table 6.1-2 Common uplink RB allocation for E-UTRA intra-band contiguous CA (2CC)

		PCC & SCC RB allocation				
Smallest Component Carrier Transmission Bandwidth	Partial_Allocation		1RB_Left		1RB_Right	
	PCC	SCC	PCC	SCC	PCC	SCC
5MHz	P_8@0	S_0@0	P_1@0	S_0@0	P_1@RBmax	S_0@0
10MHz	P_12@0	S_0@0	P_1@0	S_0@0	P_1@RBmax	S_0@0
15MHz	P_16@0	S_0@0	P_1@0	S_0@0	P_1@RBmax	S_0@0
20MHz	P_18@0	S_0@0	P_1@0	S_0@0	P_1@RBmax	S_0@0
NOTE: Partial_Alloc	NOTE: Partial_Allocation corresponds to the test points with 0dB MPR _{E-UTRA, CA} for QPSK					

Partial_Allocation corresponds to the test points with 0dB MPR_{E-UTRA, CA} for QPSK modulation type included in TS 36.521-1 Table 6.2.2.4.1-1.

6.2 Transmitter power

6.2A Transmitter power for CA without EN-DC

6.2A.1 UE maximum output power for CA

6.2A.1.1 UE maximum output power for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.2A.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR/5GC FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR/5GC FR2 carrier(s).

6.2A.1.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR/5GC FR1 conducted mode with NR/5GC FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A.

6.2A.2 UE maximum output power reduction for CA

6.2A.2.1 UE maximum output power reduction for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.2A.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.2A.2.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The SA requirements for additional spectrum emissions mask apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A.

6.2A.3 UE additional maximum output power reduction for CA

6.2A.3.1 UE additional maximum output power reduction for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.2A.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2A.3.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The single carrier requirements for Additional Maximum Output Power apply and are tested as part of clause 6.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and clause 6.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2A.4 Configured output power level for CA

6.2A.4.1 Configured output power level for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.2A.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.2A.4.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for configured output power level apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.2 and 6.2A.

6.2A.4.2 $\Delta T_{\rm IB.c}$ for CA

6.2A.4.2.1 $\Delta T_{B,c}$ for inter-band CA between FR 1 and FR 2

For the UE which supports inter-band NR CA configuration, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ in Table 6.2A.4.2.1-1 applies. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is set to zero.

Table 6.2A.4.2.1-1: Void

6.2B Transmitter power for DC

6.2B.1 UE Maximum Output Power for DC

6.2B.1.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note:

- For overlapping transmission there is no test point satisfying 0dB MPR according to RAN4 specification.

6.2B.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the error of the UE maximum output power does not exceed the range prescribed by the specified nominal maximum output power and tolerance.

An excess maximum output power has the possibility to interfere to other channels or other systems. A small maximum output power decreases the coverage area.

6.2B.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC operation on FR1.

6.2B.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The following UE Power Classes define the total maximum output power for any transmission bandwidth(s) of the CG(s) configured.

The maximum output power is measured as the total maximum output power across the UE antenna connector(s). The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame.

Table 6.2B.1.1.3-1: Maximum output power for EN-DC (continuous sub-blocks)

DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_(n)71AA			23	+2/-3
DC_(n)41AA	26	+2/-31	23	+2/-31

NOTE 1: An uplink EN-DC configuration in which the band has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 or NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.101 is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullow - 4 MHz and Fullow.

NOTE 2: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.

If UE supports a different power class than the default UE power class for EN-DC band combination, and the supported power class enables higher maximum output power than that of the default power class:

- if the E-UTRA UL/DL configuration is 0 or 6; or
- if the E-UTRA UL/DL configuration is 1 and special subframe configuration is 0 or 5; or
- if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1-r15* as defined in TS 36.331 [17] is provided and set to the maximum output power of the default power class or lower;
 - apply all requirements for the default power class, and set the configured transmitted power as specified in clause 6.2B.4:
- else
 - apply all requirements for the supported power class, and set the configured transmitted power class as specified in subclause 6.2B.4;

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.

LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.1.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2.All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, and are shown in table 6.2B.1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

Initial Conditions						
	nt as specified in	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
TS 38.508-1 [5]						
	ncies as specified in	Mid range				
TS 38.508-1 [5]						
	equencies as specified in					
TS 36.508-1 [11						
	ndwidth combination as	Highest N _{RB_agg}				
	38.508-1 [5] clause 4.3.1	LII L (ALOTE	0)			
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5- Highest (NOTE 3)						
1 in TS 38.521-1		 E-UTRA Test Par	amatara			
Test ID	Downlink	E-UTRA TEST Par	EN-DC Uplink (Configuration		
Test ID	Configuration	E-UTR			Cell	
	Comiguration		RB		RB	
		Modulation	allocation	Modulation	allocation	
			(NOTE 2)		(NOTE 1)	
1	N/A	QPSK	Partial Alloc	N/A	N/A	
'	14/7	QI OIX	ation	14// (14/73	
2	N/A	QPSK	1RB Left	N/A	N/A	
3	N/A	N/A	N/A	DFT-s-	Inner Full	
				OFDM		
				QPSK		
4	N/A	N/A	N/A	DFT-s-	Inner_1RB_	
				OFDM	LEFT	
QPSK QPSK						
	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].					
NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.						
NOTE 3: For DC_(n)71AA, only NR SCS of 15 kHz is tested.						

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.1-2: Void

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause A.3.1.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B, clause B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.1.1.4.2 Test procedure

1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0 1 for C RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC

respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send, the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. For a UE supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the mean power over all component carriers. For a UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the power of each component carrier individually. Ffor the tested EN-DC configuration, the requirements described in clause 6.2B.2.1.5 shall be met. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 4. For UEs supporting Power Class 2, repeat steps 1~3 on the applicable bands with message exception defined in Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-5.

6.2B.1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-0: PUSCH-Config

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-1: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 3 UE
	26		Power Class
			2 UE

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-2: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power Class 3 UE
	26		Power Class 2 UE

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if operating on FDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 ::= CHOICE{			Test IDs 7-15
setup :: = SEQUENCE {		Apply if operating on FDD band for a UE NOT indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the UE-MRDC-Capability IE according to TS 38.213 [x] clause 7.6.1	
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-4: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if operating on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15 (step 4 in 6.2B.1.1.4.2)

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
nonCriticalExtension SEQUENCE {		RRCConnectionReconfig uration-v1530-IEs	
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE
}			

6.2B.1.1.5 Test requirements

The maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the DC UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-1 for power class 3 UE and Table 6.2B.1.1.5-2 for power class 2 UE. The corresponding requirements is specified in Table 6.2.2.5-1, 6.2.2_1.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or Table 6.2.1.5-1, 6.2.1.5-2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

The maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 4 shall be within the range prescribed in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.1.1.5-1: Maximum output power for EN-DC (continuous sub-blocks) for power class 3

DC configuration	Power class2	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_(n)71AA			23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_(n)41AA			23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ +TT

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4$ MHz or $F_{UL_high} - 4$ MHz and F_{UL_high} .

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-3.

Table 6.2B.1.1.5-2: Maximum output power for EN-DC (continuous sub-blocks) for Power Class 2 for Rel-15

DC configuration	Carrier	Power class2	Tolerance (dB)	Condition	Comment
DC_(n)41AA	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC2 on NR band	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC3 on NR band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC2 ON E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullhigh - 4 MHz and Fullhigh.

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-3

Table 6.2B.1.1.5-2a: Maximum output power for EN-DC (continuous sub-blocks) for Power Class 2 for Rel-16 and forward

DC	Carrier	Power	Tolerance	Condition	Comment
configuration		class2	(dB)		
DC_(n)41AA	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16) or UE reporting (PC3 by P _{PowerClass,NR})	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC2 ON E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullow - 4 MHz and Fullow.

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-3.

Table 6.2B.1.1.5-3: Test Tolerance (Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC)

	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
ENBW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB
40MHz < ENBW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note:

- For overlapping transmission there is no test point satisfying 0dB MPR according to RAN4 specification.

6.2B.1.2.1 Test purpose

To verify that the error of the UE maximum output power does not exceed the range prescribed by the specified nominal maximum output power and tolerance.

An excess maximum output power has the possibility to interfere to other channels or other systems. A small maximum output power decreases the coverage area.

6.2B.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC operation on FR1.

6.2B.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The following UE Power Classes define the total maximum output power for any transmission bandwidth(s) of the CG(s) configured.

The maximum output power is measured as the total maximum output power across the UE antenna connector(s). The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame.

Table 6.2B.1.2.3-1: Maximum output power for EN-DC (non-continuous sub-blocks)

DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_2A_n2A ⁴			23	+2/-3
DC_41A_n41A	26	+2/-31	23	+2/-31
DC_66A_n66A4			23	+2/-3

NOTE 1: An uplink EN-DC configuration in which the band has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 or NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.101 is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within FUL_low and FUL_low + 4 MHz or FUL_high - 4 MHz and FUL_high.

NOTE 2: Only single switched UL is supported in Rel-15.

NOTE 3: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.

NOTE 4: Only single switched UL is supported.

If UE supports a different power class than the default UE power class for EN-DC band combination, and the supported power class enables higher maximum output power than that of the default power class:

- if the E-UTRA UL/DL configuration is 0 or 6; or
- if the E-UTRA UL/DL configuration is 1 and special subframe configuration is 0 or 5; or
- if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1-r15* as defined in TS 36.331 [17] is provided and set to the maximum output power of the default power class or lower:
 - apply all requirements for the default power class, and set the configured transmitted power as specified in subclause 6.2B.4;
- else
 - apply all requirements for the supported power class, and set the configured transmitted power class as specified in subclause 6.2B.4.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.

LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.1.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell are specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1, and are shown in table 6.2B.1.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.1.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

		Initial Condition	ns		
Test Environme	ent as specified in	Normal, TL/VL,	TL/VH, TH/VL, T	H/VH	
TS 38.508-1 [5]	clause 4.1				
NR Test Freque	encies as specified in	Minimum Wgap	, Maximum Wgar)	
TS 38.508-1 [5]	clause 4.3.1				
E-UTRA Test F	requencies as specified in				
TS 36.508-1 [1 ⁻	1] clause 4.3.1				
Test EN-DC ba	ndwidth combination as	Highest N _{RB_agg}			
specified in TS	38.508-1 [5] clause 4.3.1				
NR Test SCS a	s specified in Table 5.3.5-	Highest			
1 in TS 38.521-	1 [8]				
NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters					
Test ID	Downlink		EN-DC Uplink (Configuration	
	Configuration	E-UTR	A Cell	NR	Cell
		Modulation	RB	Modulation	RB
			allocation		allocation
			(NOTE 2)		(NOTE 1)
1	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Alloc	N/A	N/A
			ation		
2	N/A	QPSK	1RB_Left	N/A	N/A
3	N/A	N/A	N/A	DFT-s-	Inner Full
0	OFDM				
Ü				OFDIVI	
Ü				QPSK	
4	N/A	N/A	N/A	_	Inner_1RB
	N/A	N/A	N/A	QPSK	Inner_1RB LEFT

NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] A.3.1.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.2.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.1.2.4.1-1on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level for Power class 3.

- 3. Measure the mean transmitted power over all EN-DC component carriers in the EN-DC, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2B.1.2.5-1 and the period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame.
- 4. For UEs supporting Power Class 2, repeat steps 1~3 on the applicable bands with message exception defined in Table 6.2B.1.1.4.3-5.

6.2B.1.2.4.3 Message contents

Same message contents as specified in 6.2B.1.1.4.3.

6.2B.1.2.5 Test requirements

The maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the DC UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.2.5-1 for power class 3 UE and Table 6.2B.1.2.5-2 for power class 2 UE. The corresponding requirements is specified in table 6.2.2.5-1, 6.2.2_1.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or table 6.2.1.5-1, 6.2.1.5-2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

The maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 4 shall be within the range prescribed in Table 6.2B.1.2.5-1.

Table 6.2B.1.2.5-1: Maximum output power for EN-DC (non-continuous sub-blocks) for power class 3

DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_2A_n2A ⁴			23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_41A_n41A			23	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT
DC_66A_n66A4			23	+2+TT/-3-TT

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4$ MHz or $F_{UL_high} - 4$ MHz and F_{UL_high} .

NOTE 2: Only single switched UL is supported in Rel-15.

NOTE 3: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.2.5-3

NOTE 4: Only single switched UL is supported.

Table 6.2B.1.2.5-2: Maximum output power for EN-DC (non-continuous sub-blocks) for power class 2 for Rel-15

DC configuration	Carrier	Power class2	Tolerance (dB)	Condition	Comment
			. ,		
DC_41A_n41A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC2	UE meets power class 2
				on NR band	requirements
		23	+2+TT/-21-TT	UE indicates PC3	UE meets power class 3
				on NR band	requirements
	E-UTRA	26	+2+TT/-31-TT	UE indicates PC3	UE meets power class 2
	carrier			on E-UTRA carrier	requirements
				of this	
				DC_Configutation	
		23	+2+TT/-21-TT	UE indicates PC3	UE meets power class 3
				on E-UTRA carrier	requirements
				of this	
				DC_Configutation	

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullow - 4 MHz and Fullow.

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.5-3

Table 6.2B.1.2.5-2a: Maximum output power for EN-DC (non-continuous sub-blocks) for power class 2 for Rel-16 and forward

DC configuration	Carrier	Power class2	Tolerance (dB)	Condition	Comment
DC_41A_n41A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3 ¹ -TT	UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-2 ¹ -TT	UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16) or UE reporting (PC3 by P _{PowerClass,NR})	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	26	+2+TT/-2 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC2 ON E-UTRA carrier of this DC_Configutation	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-2 ¹ -TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA carrier of this DC_Configutation	UE meets power class 3 requirements

NOTE 1: It is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands are confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4$ MHz or $F_{UL_high} - 4$ MHz and F_{UL_high} .

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.1.2.5-3

Table 6.2B.1.2.5-3: Test Tolerance

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.1.3 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E-UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)

6.2B.1.3.1 Test purpose

To verify that the error of the UE maximum output power does not exceed the range prescribed by the specified nominal maximum output power and tolerance.

An excess maximum output power has the possibility to interfere to other channels or other systems. A small maximum output power decreases the coverage area.

6.2B.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC with 1 E-UTRA CC and 1 NR CC operating on FR1.

6.2B.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC of E-UTRA and NR in FR1, the following UE Power Classes define the maximum output power for any transmission bandwidth within the aggregated channel bandwidth. The maximum output power is measured as the sum of the maximum output power at each UE antenna connector. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1ms). UE maximum output power shall be measured over all component carriers from different bands. If

each band has separate antenna connectors, maximum output power is measured as the sum of maximum output power at each UE antenna connector.

Table 6.2B.1.3.3-1: Maximum output power for inter-band EN-DC (two bands)

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_1A_n3A	(dBill)	(45)	23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n7A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n8A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n78A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_1A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n71A			23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_2A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n7A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n8A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n41A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n78A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_3A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_5A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_5A_n40A			23	+2/-3
DC_5A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_5A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_5A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n1A			23	+2/-3
 DC_7A_n3A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n8A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_7A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n3A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n20A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n78A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_8A_n81A_ULSUP- TDM_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_11A_n77A			23	+2/-3

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_11A_n78A	, ,		23	+2/-3
DC_11A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_12A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_12A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_12A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_12A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_12A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_13A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_13A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_13A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_14A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_14A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_14A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_18A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_18A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_19A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_18A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_19A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_19A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_19A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n3A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n7A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n8A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_20A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_21A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_21A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_21A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_21A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_21A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_25A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_26A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_26A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_26A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_26A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n3A			23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n7A			23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n78A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_28A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_30A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_30A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_30A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_38A_n78A			N/A	N/A

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_39A_n41A	26	+2/-3	23	+2/-2
DC_39A_n79A	26	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_40A_n1A			23	+2/-3
DC_40A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_40A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_40A_n79A			23	+2/-3
DC_41A_n28A			23	+2/-3
DC_41A_n77A			23	+2/-3
DC_41A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_41A_n79A	26	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_42A_n77A			N/A	N/A
DC_42A_n78A			N/A	N/A
DC_42A_n79A			N/A	N/A
DC_48A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_48A_n66A			23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n5A			23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n41A			23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n71A			23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n77A	26 ⁶	+2/-3	23	+2/-3
DC_66A_n78A			23	+2/-3
DC_71A_n2A			23	+2/-3
DC_71A_n66A			23	+2/-3

NOTE 1: An uplink DC configuration in which at least one of the bands has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 or NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.101 is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands is confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Full high - 4 MHz and Full high.

NOTE 2: ProwerClass, EN-DC is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance.

NOTE 3: For inter-band EN-DC the maximum power requirement should apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).

NOTE 4: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.

NOTE 5: The UE is not required to support PC2 within each individual cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signaled separately by the UE.

NOTE 6: The UE supports PC3 within E-UTRA cell group, and supports either PC3 or PC2 within NR cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signaled separately by the UE.

If a UE supports a different power class than the default UE power class for an EN-DC band combination and NR TDD inter-band EN-DC combination and the supported power class enables higher maximum output power than that of the default power class:

- if the field of UE capability maxUplinkDutyCycle-interBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16 is absent and the percentage
 of NR uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is larger than 30% (The exact evaluation period
 is no less than one radio frame); or
- if the field of UE capability maxUplinkDutyCycle-interBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16 is not absent and the
 percentage of NR uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is larger than maxUplinkDutyCycleinterBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16 as defined in TS38.331 (The exact evaluation period is no less than one radio
 frame); or
- if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1* as defined in TS 38.331 is provided and set to the maximum output power of the default power class or lower;
 - shall apply all requirements for the default power class to the supported power class and set the configured transmitted power as specified clause 6.2B.4;

- Else if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1* as defined in TS 38.331 is not provided or set to the higher value than the
 maximum output power of the default power class and the percentage of uplink symbols transmitted in a certain
 evaluation period is less than or equal to *maxUplinkDutyCycle-interBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16* as defined in TS
 38.331; or
- if the IE p-maxUE-FR1 as defined in TS 38.331 is not provided or set to the higher value than the maximum output power of the default power class and the percentage of NR uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is less than or equal to 30% when maxUplinkDutyCycle-interBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16 is absent. (The exact evaluation period is no less than one radio frame):
- shall apply all requirements for the supported power class and set the configured transmitted power class as specified in clause 6.2B.4.

If a UE supports a different power class than the default UE power class for an E-UTRA FDD and NR TDD EN-DC band combination and the supported power class enables higher maximum output power than that of the default power class:

If UE indicating the two capabilities *maxUplinkDutyCycle-FDD-TDD-EN-DC1* and *maxUplinkDutyCycle-FDD-TDD-EN-DC2*:

- if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1* as defined in TS 38.331 is not provided or set to the higher value than the maximum output power of the default power class, and the percentage of E-UTRA uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is between 40% and 70%, and the percentage of NR uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is less than or equal to *maxUplinkDutyCycle-FDD-TDD-EN-DC1* as defined in TS 38.331 (The exact evaluation period is no less than one radio frame); or
- if the IE *p-maxUE-FR1* as defined in TS 38.331 is not provided or set to the higher value than the maximum output power of the default power class, and the percentage of E-UTRA uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is no larger than 40%, and the percentage of NR uplink symbols transmitted in a certain evaluation period is less than or equal to *maxUplinkDutyCycle-FDD-TDD-EN-DC2* as defined in TS 38.331 (The exact evaluation period is no less than one radio frame)
 - shall apply all requirements for the supported power class and set the configured transmitted power class as specified in sub-clause 6.2B.4.
- else
 - shall apply all requirements for the default power class and set the configured transmitted power as specified sub-clause 6.2B.4;

else

- shall apply all requirements for the supported power class and set the configured transmitted power as specified sub-clause 6.2B.4;

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.

LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.1.3.4 Test description

6.2B.1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, DC configuration specified in clause 5.5B.4 and test channel bandwidths specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1, and sub-carrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration, and are shown in table 6.2B.1.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before

measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Default Conditions

				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1				Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
Test Free	guancias	מן ו-סטטיטנ	j ciause 4.	ı	Low range for E-UTRA CC1 and NR CC1,				
		00 500 1 [6	l alauga 4 f	2.1 and					
as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 and TS 36.508 [6]			o. i and	Mid range for E-UTRA CC1 and NR CC1, High range for E-UTRA CC1 and NR CC1 (NOTE 4)					
		-1 la - a da 11 11	u '	6 :1 :	nign range	OF E-UTRAC	C I and NR CC1	(NOTE 4)	
Test EN-DC channel bandwidth as specified in TS 36.508 [6] clause 4.3.1 and TS 38.508-1		5MHz for E	-UTRA CC1 a	nd Lowest for NR	CC1.				
		se 4.3.1 and	d 18 38.50	8-1			and Highest for N		
clause 4.									
		R cell as sp	pecified in	TS 38.521-	Lowest, Hi	ahest			
1 [8] Tab	le 5.3.5-1					9			
					arameters				
Test ID	Test	E-	NR BW	Downlin			nk Configuration		
	Freq	UTRA		k		RA Cell	NR C		
		BW		Configur	Modulati	RB	Modulation	RB	
				ation	on	allocation	(NOTE 3)	allocation	
						(NOTE 1)		(NOTE 2)	
1 ⁵	High	Default	Default	N/A	QPSK	1RB_Right	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
						TKD_KIGIT	PI/2 BPSK	_Right	
2 ⁵	Low	Default	Default		QPSK	1DD 1.64	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
						1RB_Left	PI/2 BPSK	_Left	
3 ⁵	Default	Default	Default		QPSK	Partial Allo	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_Full	
						cation	PI/2 BPSK		
4 ⁵	High	Default	Default		QPSK	400 0: 14	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
						1RB_Right	QPSK	_Right	
5 ⁵	Low	Default	Default		QPSK		DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
						1RB_Left	QPSK	_Left	
6 ⁵	Default	Default	Default		QPSK	Partial Allo	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_Full	
	20.000		20.000		<u> </u>	cation	QPSK		
7	High	5MHz,	Lowest		QPSK		N/A	N/A	
	19.1	Highest	Lowoot		GI OIL	1RB_Right	14/71	14//	
8	Low	5MHz,	Lowest		QPSK		N/A	N/A	
	Low	Highest	Lowoot		GI OIL	1RB_Left	14/71	14//	
9	Default	5MHz,	Lowest		QPSK	Partial_Allo	N/A	N/A	
	Deladit	Highest	Lowest		Qi Oit	cation	14/73	14/73	
10	High	5MHz	Lowest,	1	N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
10	riigii	JIVII 12	Highest		IN/A	IN/A	PI/2 BPSK	_Right	
11	Low	5MHz	Lowest,		N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
''	LOW	JIVII IZ	Highest		PI/2 BPSK Left				
12	Default	5MHz	Lowest,	1	N/A N/A DFT-s-OFDM Inner_Full				
12	Delauit	JIVII IZ	Highest		PI/2 BPSK				
13	High	5MHz	Lowest,	1					
13	підіі	SIVIE	Highest		IN/A	IN/A	QPSK	Inner_1RB _Right	
14	Low	5MHz		1	N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB	
14	LOW	SIVITZ	Lowest,		IN/A	IN/A	DE 1-2-OLDIA	IIIIIei IKB	

NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.

N/A

N/A

QPSK

DFT-s-OFDM

QPSK

Left

Inner_Full

- NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 3: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in NR FR1.
- NOTE 4: For NR band n28, the Highest test channel bandwidth is replaced by 20MHz due to MPR is always larger than 0dB for 30MHz bandwidth.
- NOTE 5: Only applicable to UEs not supporting UE capability singleUL-Transmission.

Highest

Lowest.

Highest

15

Default

5MHz

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause A.3.1.1 for SS and clause A.3.2.1 for UE.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.

- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.2B.1.3.3-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.3.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.1.3.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.1.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC. For an E-UTRA FDD and NR TDD EN-DC band combination, if UE supports PC2, the percentage of EUTRA uplink symbols transmitted in each radio frame shall be less than 40%.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. For test ID 1~6 measure the sum of mean transmitted power over all EN-DC component carriers in the EN-DC, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2B.1.3.5-1 and the period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame. For FDD band in inter-band CA with both TDD band and FDD band, only slots overlapping with only UL symbols in TDD are under test.
 - For test ID 7~15 measure the mean transmitted power over E-UTRA carrier or NR carrier, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2.2.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or table 6.2.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] respectively. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame.
- 4. For UEs supporting Power Class 2, repeat steps 1~3 on the applicable bands with message exception defined in Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-5.

6.2B.1.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions:

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-0: PUSCH-Config

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-1: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
PhysicalCellGroupConfig ::= SEQUENCE {					
p-NR-FR1	20	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 1-6		
	23	For Test IDs 7~9 NR carrier is configured but not measured.	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 7-15		
	23	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 2 UE Test IDs 1-6		
	26	For Test IDs 7~9 NR carrier is configured but not measured.	Power Class 2 UE Test IDs 7-15		
}					

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-2: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 3 UE
	23	For Test IDs 10~15 E-UTRA carrier is configured but not measured.	Test IDs 1-6 Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 7- 15
	23	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 2 UE Test IDs 1-6
	26	For Test IDs 10~15 E-UTRA carrier is configured but not measured.	Power Class 2 UE Test IDs 7- 15

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-3: *RRCConnectionReconfiguration:* tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE does not support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			Test IDs 7-15
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-4: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.1.3.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15 (step 4 in 6.2B.1.3.4.2)

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
nonCriticalExtension SEQUENCE {		RRCConnectionReconfig uration-v1530-IEs	
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE
}			

6.2B.1.3.5 Test requirements

For test ID 1~6 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.3.5-1.

For test ID 7~15 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class and tolerance in table 6.2.2.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or table 6.2.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for E-UTRA carrier and NR carrier respectively for Power class 3, and in Table 6.2B.1.3.5-2a for Power class 2.

For test ID 1~6 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 4 shall be within the range prescribed by Power Class 3 and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.3.5-1.

For test ID 7~15 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 4 shall be within the range prescribed by Power Class 3 and tolerance in table 6.2.2.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or table 6.2.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for E-UTRA carrier and NR carrier respectively.

Table 6.2B.1.3.5-1: Maximum output power for inter-band EN-DC (two bands), for overlapping UL transmission

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_1A_n3A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n7A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n28A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n78A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_1A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n71A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n77A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_2A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n7A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n8A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n28A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n41A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT ³	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n78A	26 ⁸	+2+TT/-3-TT ³	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_3A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_5A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_5A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_5A_n77A	26 ⁸	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_5A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n3A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n28A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_7A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n1A				+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n3A				+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n20A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_8A_n78A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_11A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_11A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_11A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_12A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_12A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_12A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_12A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_13A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_13A_n66A	, ,		23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_13A_n77A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_14A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_14A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_18A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_18A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_18A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_19A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_19A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_19A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_19A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n3A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n7A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n8A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n28A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_20A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_21A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_21A_n28A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_21A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_21A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_21A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_25A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_26A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_26A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_26A_n78A	26 ⁸	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_26A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n3A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n7A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_28A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_30A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_30A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_38A_n78A			N/A	N/A
DC_39A_n41A	26	+2/-31	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_39A_n79A	26	+2/-3	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_40A_n1A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_40A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_40A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_40A_n79A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_41A_n77A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_41A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_41A_n79A	26	+2/-31	23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_42A_n77A			N/A	N/A

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_42A_n78A			N/A	N/A
DC_42A_n79A			N/A	N/A
DC_48A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_48A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n5A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n41A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n71A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n77A	268	+2+TT/-3-TT	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_66A_n78A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_71A_n2A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT
DC_71A_n66A			23	+2 +TT/-3-TT

- NOTE 1: TT applies to output power in each UL carrier with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time, and its value is the same as TT of standalone E-UTRA or NR transmission. For detailed values refer to Table 6.2B.1.3.5-4.
- NOTE 2: TT applies to overall output power with E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time, and its value is the maximum TT among all E-UTRA and NR UL carriers. For detailed values refer to Table 6.2B.1.3.5-3.
- NOTE 3: An uplink DC configuration in which at least one of the bands has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1.3-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] or NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2.3-1 in TS 36.521-1 [21] is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands is confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Full high 4 MHz and Full high.
- NOTE 4: P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance.
- NOTE 5: For inter-band EN-DC the maximum power requirement should apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).
- NOTE 6: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.
- NOTE 7: The UE is not required to support PC2 within each individual cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signaled separately by the UE.
- NOTE 8: The UE supports PC3 within E-UTRA cell group, and supports either PC3 or PC2 within NR cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signaled separately by the UE.

Table 6.2B.1.3.5-2: Void

Table 6.2B.1.3.5-2a: Maximum output power for inter-band EN-DC (two bands), for non-overlapping UL transmission for power class 2

EN-DC configuration	Carrier	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Condition	Comment
DC_1A_n78A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPOWETCIASS,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_2A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_3A_n41A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-2-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

DC_3A_n78A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates	UE meets power
DO_0/_\\\	TVIC CALLICI	20	12111/ 0 11	PC2 on NR band,	class 2
				Rel-16 and forward	requirements
				UE reporting (PC2	
				by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not	
				present by	
				powerClassNRPart-	
				r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3	UE meets power class 3
				on NR band, Rel-16	requirements
				and forward UE	roquironionio
				reporting (PC2 by	
				P _{PowerClass,NR} , and	
				PC3 by powerClassNRPart-	
				r16)	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3	UE meets power
				on E-UTRA band	class 3
DC_5A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates	requirements UE meets power
DO_0/_\!\\	TVIX Carrier	20	12111/ 5 11	PC2 on NR band,	class 2
				Rel-16 and forward	requirements
				UE reporting (PC2	
				by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not	
				present by	
				powerClassNRPart-	
				r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward	UE meets power
				UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16	class 3 requirements
				and forward UE	requirements
				reporting (PC2 by	
				P _{PowerClass,NR} , and	
				PC3 by powerClassNRPart-	
				<i>r16</i>) or UE reporting	
				(PC3 by	
				P _{PowerClass,NR})	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3	UE meets power
				on E-UTRA band	class 3 requirements
DC_8A_n78A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates	UE meets power
				PC2 on NR band,	class 2
				Rel-16 and forward	requirements
				UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} ,	
				and PC2 or Not	
				present by	
				powerClassNRPart- r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward	UE meets power
		20	.2.11, 011	UE indicates PC3	class 3
				on NR band, Rel-16	requirements
				and forward UE	
				reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and	
				PC3 by	
				powerClassNRPart-	
	E LIED :	6.5	0 == 10 ==	r16)	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3
				OII E-U I KA Dalia	requirements
L	_		1	1	

				T = 1 . = 1	
DC_12A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2	UE meets power class 2 requirements
				by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not	
				present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-	UE meets power class 3 requirements
				r16)	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_13A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward	UE meets power class 2 requirements
				UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-	
	-	23	+2+TT/-3-TT	<i>r16</i>) Rel-15 and forward	LIC mosts news
		23	424117-3-11	UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_POWER Class, NR, and	UE meets power class 3 requirements
				PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_14A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not	UE meets power class 2 requirements
				present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and	UE meets power class 3 requirements
				PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

			0 77/0 77	I BOLGETIES IN A	ue .
DC_30A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2	UE meets power class 2 requirements
				by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-	
	_		0. TT/ 0. TT	r16)	
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_28A_n78A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPOWERCLASS,NR, and PC2 or Not present by	UE meets power class 2 requirements
	-	00	+2+TT/-3-TT	powerClassNRPart- r16)	
		23	+2+11/-3-11	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_39A_n41A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-2-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

l ==:			I	Talle: ::	
DC_39A_n79A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPOWET Class, NR, and PC3 by power Class NR Part- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_41A_n79A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPOWERCIASS,NR, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	26	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC2 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements
DC_66A_n77A	NR carrier	26	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 2 requirements
		23	+2+TT/-3-TT	Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart- r16)	UE meets power class 3 requirements
	E-UTRA carrier	23	+2+TT/-2-TT	UE indicates PC3 on E-UTRA band	UE meets power class 3 requirements

- NOTE 1: TT applies to output power in each UL carrier with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time, and its value is the same as TT of standalone E-UTRA or NR transmission. For detailed values refer to Table 6.2B.1.3.5-4.
- NOTE 2: An uplink DC configuration in which at least one of the bands has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1.3-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] or NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2.3-1 in TS 36.521-1 [21] is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands is confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullow 4 MHz and Fullow.
- NOTE 3: PPowerClass, EN-DC is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance.

Table 6.2B.1.3.5-3: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Overlapping UL transmission)

	TT for overall output power										
				NR							
			BW ≤ 20MHz							00MHz	
			f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	< f ≤
E-	BW≤	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
UTRA	20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.1.3.5-4: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Separate measurements over E-UTRA and NR CCs)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.1.3_1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E-UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC)

6.2B.1.3_1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2B.1.3.1

6.2B.1.3 1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC with 2 E-UTRA CCs and 1 NR CC operating on FR1.

6.2B.1.3 1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC of E-UTRA and NR in FR1, the following UE Power Classes define the maximum output power for any transmission bandwidth within the aggregated channel bandwidth. The maximum output power is measured as the sum of the maximum output power at each UE antenna connector. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1ms). UE maximum output power shall be measured over all component carriers from different bands. If each band has separate antenna connectors, maximum output power is measured as the sum of maximum output power at each UE antenna connector.

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.3-1: Maximum output power for inter-band EN-DC (two bands)

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_7C_n78A			23	+2/-3

- NOTE 1: For the transmission bandwidths confined within Fullow and Fullow + 4 MHz or Fullow 4 MHz and Fullow, the maximum output power requirement is relaxed by reducing the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB.
- NOTE 2: ProwerClass, EN-DC is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance.
- NOTE 3: For inter-band EN-DC the maximum power requirement should apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).
- NOTE 4: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.
- NOTE 5: The UE is not required to support PC2 within each individual cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signalled separately by the UE.
- NOTE 6: The UE supports PC3 within E-UTRA cell group, and supports either PC3 or PC2 within NR cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signalled separately by the UE.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.

LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.1.3_1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.3_1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, DC configuration specified in clause 5.5B.4 and test channel bandwidths specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1, and sub-carrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration, and are shown in table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

15

Default

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Default Conditions										
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1					Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH					
	Test Frequencies									
as specif	as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 and TS 36.508 [6]					Low range for MCG and SCG, High range for MCG and SCG				
		el bandwid	h as speci	fied in	Lowest N _R	B and for E-UTF	RA CCs and Lowe	st for NR		
		se 4.3.1 and			CC1,	agg				
clause 4.						$_{RB_agg}$ for E-UTI	RA CCs and High	est for NR		
Test SCS	S for the N	R cell as sp	ecified in	ΓS 38.521-						
	le 5.3.5-1				Lowest, Hi	gnest				
T 1D			ND DW		arameters	EN DO II II				
Test ID	Test	E-	NR BW	Downlink			nk Configuration			
	Freq	UTRA BW		Configur ation		- EUTRA :&SCC	SCG -	NR		
		511		ation	Modulati	RB	Modulation	RB		
					on	allocation (NOTE 1)	(NOTE 3)	allocation (NOTE 2)		
4	11:1-	D - f It	D - f It		ODOK		DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB		
1	High	Default	Default		QPSK	1RB_Right	PI/2 BPSK	_Right		
2	Low	Default	Default		QPSK	1RB_Left	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_1RB _Left		
3	Default	Default	Default		QPSK	Partial_Allo cation	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_Full		
4	High	Default	Default		QPSK	1RB_Right	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB _Right		
5	Low	Default	Default		QPSK	1RB_Left	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB _Left		
6	Default	Default	Default		QPSK	Partial_Allo cation	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full		
		Lowest								
7	Lliab	N_{RB_agg} ,	Lowest		QPSK	1DD Dight	N/A	N/A		
/	High	Highest	Lowest		QPSK	1RB_Right	IN/A	IN/A		
		N_{RB_agg}								
		Lowest								
8	Low	N_{RB_agg} ,	Lowest	N/A	QPSK	1RB_Left	N/A	N/A		
		Highest		, .	α. σ. ι		. 4/. 1	, .		
		N _{RB_agg}								
		Lowest				Dorticl Allo				
9	Default	N _{RB_agg} ,	Lowest		QPSK	Partial_Allo cation	N/A	N/A		
		Highest N _{RB_agg}				Callon				
		Lowest	Lowest,				DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB		
10	High	N _{RB_agg}	Highest		N/A	N/A	PI/2 BPSK	_Right		
		Lowest	Lowest,				DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB		
11	Low	N _{RB_agg}	Highest		N/A	N/A	PI/2 BPSK	_Left		
12	Default	Lowest	Lowest,		N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_Full		
12	Delauit	N_{RB_agg}	Highest		IN/A	IN/A	PI/2 BPSK			
13	High	Lowest	Lowest,		N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB		
	9	N _{RB_agg}	Highest		1 4// 1	13//1	QPSK	_Right		
14	Low	Lowest	Lowest,		N/A	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM	Inner_1RB		

QPSK N_{RB_agg} Highest NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-2 in current specification. For 1RB_Left allocation, the PCC is located on the lower frequency while SCC is located on the higher frequency. For 1RB_Right allocation, the PCC is located on the higher frequency while SCC

N/A

N/A

QPSK

DFT-s-OFDM

Left

Inner_Full

is located on the lower frequency.

NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]. NOTE 3: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in NR FR1.

Highest

Lowest,

 N_{RB_agg} Lowest

^{1.} Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause A.3.1.1 for SS and clause A.3.2.1 for UE.

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG PCC and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.2B.1.3_1.3-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.3 1.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.1.3_1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. Configure E-UTRA SCC according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, C.1 and Annex C.3.0 for all E-UTRA downlink physical channels.
- 2. The SS shall configure SCC as per TS 36.508 [11] clause 5.2A.4. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.3 1.4.3.
- 3. SS activates SCC by sending the activation MAC-CE (Refer TS 36.321, clauses 5.13, 6.1.3.8). Wait for at least 2 seconds (Refer TS 36.133 [12], clauses 8.3.3.2).
- 4. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA PCC and SCC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 5. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in every uplink scheduling information to the UE until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 6. For test ID 1~6 measure the sum of mean transmitted power over all EN-DC component carriers in the EN-DC, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2B.1.3_1.5-1 and the period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame.

For test ID 7~9 measure the sum of mean transmitted power over all E-UTRA component carriers, which shall meet the requirements described in Table 6.2.2A.1.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10]. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame.

For test ID 10~15 measure the mean transmitted power over NR carrier, which shall meet the requirements described in Table 6.2.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] respectively. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame.

6.2B.1.3_1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions:

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.3-1: PUSCH-Config

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Value/remark	Comment	Condition
20	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 1-6
23	For Test IDs 7~9 NR carrier is configured but not measured.	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 7-15
	20	20 For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission 23 For Test IDs 7~9 NR carrier is configured but not

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20	For simultaneous E-UTRA and NR transmission	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 1-6
	23	For Test IDs 10~15 E-UTRA carrier is configured but not measured.	Power Class 3 UE Test IDs 7- 15

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.3-4: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE does not support dynamic power sharing

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			Test IDs 7-15
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.4.3-5: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		_
}			

6.2B.1.3_1.5 Test requirements

For test ID 1~6 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 6 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.3_1.5-1.

For test ID 7~15 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 6 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2.2A.1.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] or Table 6.2.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively for Power class 3.

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.5-1: Maximum output power for inter-band EN-DC (two bands), for overlapping UL transmission

EN-DC configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_7C_n78A			23	+2+TT/-3-TT

- NOTE 1: TT applies to output power in each UL carrier with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time, and its value is the same as TT of standalone E-UTRA or NR transmission. For detailed values refer to Table 6.2B.1.3 1.5-2.
- NOTE 2: TT applies to overall output power with E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time, and its value is the maximum TT among all E-UTRA and NR UL carriers. For detailed values refer to Table 6.2B.1.3_1.5-2.
- NOTE 3: For the transmission bandwidths confined within F_{UL_low} and F_{UL_low} + 4 MHz or F_{UL_high} 4 MHz and F_{UL_high}, the maximum output power requirement is relaxed by reducing the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB.
- NOTE 4: P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance.
- NOTE 5: For inter-band EN-DC the maximum power requirement should apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).
- NOTE 6: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.
- NOTE 7: The UE is not required to support PC2 within each individual cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signalled separately by the UE.
- NOTE 8: The UE supports PC3 within E-UTRA cell group, and supports either PC3 or PC2 within NR cell group. Power class support within each individual cell group is signalled separately by the UE.

Table 6.2B.1.3_1.5-2: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Overlapping UL transmission)

	TT for overall output power										
				NR							
			B	BW ≤ 20MHz						00MHz	
			f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
E-	BW≤	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
UTRA	20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.1.3a UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band NE-DC within FR1

6.2B.1.3a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2B.1.3.1.

6.2B.1.3a.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band NE-DC operating on FR1.

6.2B.1.3a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band NE-DC of E-UTRA and NR in FR1, the following UE power classes define the maximum output power for any transmission bandwidth within the aggregated channel bandwidth. The maximum output power is measured as the sum of the maximum output power at each UE antenna connector. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1 ms). UE maximum output power shall be measured over all component carriers from different bands. If each band has separate antenna connectors, maximum output power is measured as the sum of maximum output power at each UE antenna connector.

Table 6.2B.1.3a.3-1: Maximum output power for inter-band NE-DC (two bands)

NE-DC configuration	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_n28A_3A DC_n28A_3C	23	+2/-3
DC_n28A_39A	23	+2/-3

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.3a.

6.2B.1.3a.4 Test description

6.2B.1.3a.4.1 Initial condition

Same initial condition as in clause 6.2B.1.3.4.1 with the following exception:

Step 6 of Initial conditions will be updated as below:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity NE-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.3a.4.3.

6.2B.1.3a.4.2 Test procedure

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2B.1.3.4.2

6.2B.1.3a.4.3 Message contents

Same message contents as in clause 6.2B.1.3.4.3.

6.2B.1.3a.5 Test requirements

For test ID 1~6 the maximum output power for the DC configuration, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class and tolerance in Table 6.2B.1.3a.5-1 for NE-DC.

Table 6.2B.1.3a.5-1: Maximum output power for inter-band NE-DC (two bands), for overlapping UL transmission

NE-DC configuration	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
DC_n28A_3A	23	+2+TT/-3-TT
DC_n28A_3C		
DC_n28A_39A	23	+2+TT/-3-TT

Same Test Tolerance as in Table 6.2B.1.3.5-3.

6.2B.1.4 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2

6.2B.1.4.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 2 and 4.

6.2B.1.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.2B.1.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE maximum output power requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 6.2.2 and 6.2.2A of TS 36.101 [10] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in subclause 6.2.1, 6.2A.1, and 6.2D.1 of TS 38.101-2 [9] apply.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.4.

6.2B.1.4.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 2 and 4.

6.2B.1.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.2B.1.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE maximum output power requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 6.2.2 and 6.2.2A of TS 36.101 [10] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in subclause 6.2.1, 6.2A.1, and 6.2D.1 of TS 38.101-2 [9] apply.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.4.

6.2B.1.4.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 6.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4_1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.2B.1.4_1.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- Test Procedures for EIRP beam peak Extreme Conditions are FFS.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.1.3

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4 1.1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) - Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.2.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4 1.1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- Test Procedures for EIRP beam peak Extreme Conditions are FFS.

6.2B.1.4 1.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.1.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) - Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.2.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.2.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.3 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- Test Procedures for EIRP beam peak Extreme Conditions are FFS.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.1.3.

6.2B.1.4 1.3.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) – Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.2.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.3.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

- 6.2B.1.4_1.4 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)
- 6.2B.1.4_1.4.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- Test Procedures for EIRP beam peak Extreme Conditions are FFS.
- Test Tolerances in the Test Requirement are FFS.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4 1.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4 1.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.1.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.4.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.1.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.1.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) – Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 is FFS for test configuration table.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.2.3.

6.2B.1.4 1.4.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.4.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.5 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- Test Procedures for EIRP beam peak Extreme Conditions are FFS.
- Test Tolerances in the Test Requirement are FFS.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.1.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4_1.5.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.1.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4 1.5.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.1.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) – Spherical Coverage

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- The referred test case 6.2A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 is FFS for test configuration table.

6.2B.1.4 1.5.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6NR UL CCs.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.1.4.2.3.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.2.4 Test description

6.2B.1.4 1.5.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.1.2.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.1.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4_1.5.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.1.2.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.1.4D UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

6.2B.1.4D.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.2B.1.4D.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4D.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with UL MIMO.

6.2B.1.4D.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.4.

6.2B.1.4D.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

[Step 6] of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.6.

6.2B.1.4D.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2D.1.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4D.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO-Spherical coverage

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.2B.1.4D.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.4D.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with UL MIMO.

6.2B.1.4D.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.4.

6.2B.1.4D.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

[Step 6] of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.4D.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2D.1.2 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.5 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.2B.1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2B.1.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.

6.2B.1.5D UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

6.2B.1.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2B.1.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 as in clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] and EN-DC within FR2 as in clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

6.2B.1.6 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP with UL Gaps

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing of not yet determined:

- The associated standalone test 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete
- Test Procedure, Message Contents and Message contents in associated SA test 6.2.5 in TS 38521-2 [9] are FFS
- Analysis of MU and TT is pending

6.2B.1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 17 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC along with support for UL-gaps

6.2B.1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.1.6.

6.2B.1.6.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.1.6.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for EN-DC

6.2B.2.0 General

The UE maximum output power reduction (MPR) specified in this clause is applicable for UEs configured with EN-DC when NS_01 is indicated in the MCG and the SCG. The MPR applies subject to indication in the field *modifiedMPRbehavior* for the SCG [2].

6.2B.2.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

6.2B.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA power class 3 and power class 2 UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

NOTE: Test execution is not necessary if clause 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR is executed since MPR requirement is verified in this test case.

6.2B.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

6.2B.2.1.3.1 General

When the UE is configured for intra-band contiguous EN-DC, the UE determines the total allowed maximum output power reduction as specified in this clause.

For UE supporting dynamic power sharing the following:

- for the MCG, MPR_c in accordance with TS 36.101 [5]
- for the SCG,

 $MPR'_c = MPR_{NR} = MAX(MPR_{single,NR}, MPR_{ENDC})$

- for the total configured transmission power,

 $MPR_{tot} = P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - min(P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}, 10*log_{10}(10^{\land}((P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} - MPR_{E-UTRA})/10) + 10^{\land}((P_{PowerClass,NR} - MPR_{NR})/10))$

where

 $MPR_{E-UTRA} = MAX(MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, MPR_{ENDC})$

with

- MPR_{single, E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]
- MPR_{single,NR} is the MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing the following

- for the MCG,

 $MPR_c = MAX(MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, MPR_{ENDC})$

- for the SCG,

 $MPR'_c = MAX(MPR_{single,NR}, MPR_{ENDC})$

where

- MPR_{single,NR} is the MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]

MPR_{ENDC} is defined in Clause 6.2B.2.1.3.2.

6.2B.2.1.3.2 MPR for power class 3 and power class 2

MPR in this subclause is applicable for power class 3 and power class 2 UEs indicating IE *dualPA-Architecture* supported with ENDC power class being the same as the E-UTRA and NR power class, otherwise the UE can use as much MPR as needed to fulfil emissions requirements when scheduled with dual uplink transmission. For UEs scheduled with single uplink transmission, MPR in subclause 6.2.4 of TS 36.101 [5] and 6.2.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply. For a UE supporting dynamic power sharing for DC_(n)71AA for which dual simultaneous uplink transmissions are mandatory and A-MPR defined in subclause 6.2B.3.1.1 is applied as MPR. The allowed maximum output power reduction for IM3 related emissions applied to transmission on the MCG and the SCG is defined as follows:

 $MPR_{ENDC} = M_A$

Where MA is defined as follows

 $M_A = 15; 0 \le B < 0.5$

10; $0.5 \le B < 1.0$

8; $1.0 \le B < 2.0$

6; 2.0 < B

Where:

For UEs supporting dynamic power sharing,

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc, E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc, NR} * 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing,

For E-UTRA

$$B = (L_{CRB alloc, E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where $SCS_{NR} = 15$ kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

For NR

$$B = (12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB alloc,NR} * 12 * SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where $SCS_{E-UTRA} = 15$ kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

and M_A is reduced by 1 dB for B < 2.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

No exception requirements for NR or E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that supports dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case based on the test point analysis in TS 38.905 [7].

6.2B.2.1.4 Test description

6.2B.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.4B.2.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annexes A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521.1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial	Condition	ons								
	Environm				Normal TI	^// TI	TUA/U			
			08-1 [6] c	lause 4.1.	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH					
	Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.			Low range, High range						
Test E	Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1. Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest (Note 2)			_{B_agg} , Highest N _{RB_}	t N _{RB_agg}					
Test S	SCS for the	ne NR ce	ll as spe	cified in	,	ghest (NOTE 10)				
] Table 5	5.3.5-1.		LOWEST, THE	gnest (NOTE 10)				
Test	Paramete Freq	ers ChB	SCS	Downlink	EN-DC Uni	link Configuratio	n			
ID	Ticq	w	000	Configurati	E-UTRA C		NR Cell		Comm	
				· ·	Modulati on	RB allocation (Note 5)	Modulati on	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	Power config (NOTE 8)	
1	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	В	
2 (Not e 3)	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В	
3 (Not e 3)	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А	
4 (Not e 3)	High				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A	
5 (Not e 4)	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В	
6 (Not e 4)	Low				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	A	
7 (Not e 4)	High	Defau It	Defau It	N/A	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	A	
8	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В	
9 (Not e 3)	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В	
10 (Not e 3)	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A	
11 (Not e 3)	High				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A	
12 (Not e 4)	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В	
13 (Not e 4)	Low				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	A	
14 (Not e 4)	High				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A	

4 -		400 414		DET	I	_
15	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
16 (Not e 3)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
17 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
18 (Not e 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
19 (Not e 4)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le	В
20 (Not e 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le	A
21 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
22	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
23 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
24 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
25	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
26 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
27 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
28	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
29 (Not e 3)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
30 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	CP- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A
31 (Not e 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
32 (Not e 4)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
33 (Not e 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	A
34 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A
35	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
36 (Not e 3)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В

37 (Not	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L	CP- OFDM	N/A	Α
e 3)	Low		eft	16QAM	14/7	
38 (Not e 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
39 (Not e 4)	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
40 (Not e 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	Α
41 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
42	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
43 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
44 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
45	Defau It	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
46 (Not e 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_L eft	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
47 (Not e 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
48 (Not e 4)	Defau It	16QAM	Edge_Full_Rig ht	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_Full_Lef t	В

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:
 - Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest N_{RB} is tested.
 - Highest ENBW: NR component with highest NRB is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Edge_Full_Right is defined as 2 RBs allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 6: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in FR1
- NOTE 7: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-Architecture.
- NOTE 8: Power config as specified in Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-3 and Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-4 for PC3 UE or Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-5 and Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-6 for PC2 UE.
- NOTE 9: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission don't apply to DC_(n)71AA for a UE supporting dynamic power sharing (A-MPR is applied as MPR and covered by 6.2B.3.1.1).
- NOTE 10: For DC_(n)71AA, only NR SCS of 15 kHz is tested.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.2.1.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.2.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For test points configured with message in Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-7, NR SS only schedules UL RMC on NR slots that does not overlap with E-UTRA uplink subframe. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command starting in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. For a UE supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the mean power over all component carriers. For a UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the power of each component carrier individually. For the tested EN-DC configuration, the requirements described in clause 6.2B.2.1.5 shall be met. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 4. For UEs supporting Power Class 2, repeat steps 1~3 for Test ID 25 and 45 in Table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1 on the applicable bands with message exception defined in Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-7.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.2.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions:

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-1: Additional Spectrum Emission for MCG

	Derivation Path: 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.4.3.3-1					
Γ	Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
Γ	AdditionalSpectrumEmission	0 (NS_01)				

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-2: Additional Spectrum Emission for SCG

Derivation Path: 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	0 (NS_01)				

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC3

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106						
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition			
p-NR-FR1	23		Power config A (NOTE 1)			
	20		Power config B (NOTE 2)			
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.						

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-4: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC3

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power config A (NOTE 1)		
	20		Power config B (NOTE 2)		
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.					

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-5: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC2

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
p-NR-FR1	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)				
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)				
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.							

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-6: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC2

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)		
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)		
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.					

6.2B.2.1.4.3-7: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15 (step 4 in 6.2B.2.1.4.2)

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
nonCriticalExtension SEQUENCE {		RRCConnectionReconfig uration-v1530-IEs	
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE
}			

Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-8: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if operating on FDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 ::= CHOICE{			Power config A (NOTE 1)
setup :: = SEQUENCE {		Apply if operating on FDD band for a UE NOT indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the <i>UE-MRDC-Capability</i> IE according to TS 38.213 [x] clause 7.6.1	
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission no	t overlapping with	NR UL transmission in time.	

6.2B.2.1.4.3-9: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.2B.2.1.5 Test requirement

The maximum output power, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the UE Power Class, the nominal maximum output power and tolerance in Table $6.2B.2.1.5-1 \sim Table 6.2B.2.1.5-6a$.

The maximum output power, derived in step 4 shall be within the range prescribed by Power Class 3, the nominal maximum output power and tolerance in Table $6.2B.2.1.5-1 \sim Table 6.2B.2.1.5-3a$.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-1: UE Power Class 3 test requirements, UE supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	THIGH (PCMAX_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	3.0	20.0	23.0	6.0	2.0		
25, 28, 35, 42,	60						25.0 + TT	14.0 - TT
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15	11.0	12.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	6.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26,								
27, 29, 32, 36,								
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
	30, 60	6.0	17.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	12.0 - TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15	7.0	16.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	11.0 - TT
	30, 60	5.0	18.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	13.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply. NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-2: UE Power Class 3 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX L} (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (NOTE 1)	N/A	1.0	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	19.5	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT
11, 13 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	1	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
18, 20 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	2	21.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	19.0 - TT
31,33, 38, 40 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3	20.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	18.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2]

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-3: UE Power Class 3 E-UTRA carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MCG MPR _c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{смах, н} (dВm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	6.0	17.0	20.0	5.0	2.5	20 F . TT	40.0 TT
25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (NOTE 1)	60						22.5 + TT	12.0 - TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15, 30,	14.0	9.0	20.0	6.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	3.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36,	60							
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30,	9.0	14.0	20.0	5.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	9.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-3a: UE Power Class 3 NR carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	SCG MPR'c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (Pcmax_L) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	6.0	17.0	20.0	5.0	2.5		
25, 28, 35, 42,	60						22.5 + TT	12.0 - TT
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15	14.0	9.0	20.0	6.0	2.5		
19, 23, 24, 26,								
27, 29, 32, 36,							22.5 + TT	3.0 - TT
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
	30, 60	9.0	14.0	20.0	5.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	9.0- TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30	9.0	14.0	20.0	5.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	9.0- TT
	60	7.0	16.0	20.0	5.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	11.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-4: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR _{tot} (dB)	PEN-DC, tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	THIGH (PCMAX_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	3.0	23.0	26.0	3.0	2.0		
25, 28, 35, 42,	60						28.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15	11.0	15.0	26.0	6.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	9.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26,								
27, 29, 32, 36,								
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
	30, 60	6.0	20.0	26.0	6.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	14.0 - TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15	7.0	19.0	26.0	5.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	14.0 - TT
	30. 60	5.0	21.0	26.0	5.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	16.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-5: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{смах, н} (dВm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX L} (dB)	Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (NOTE 1)	N/A	1.0	25.0	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	23.0 - TT
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
11, 13 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
18, 20 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
31,33, 38, 40 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-5a: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (PcMAX L (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14,	N/A	1.0	25.0	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	23.0 - TT
17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (NOTE 1)								
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	0.5	22.5	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
11, 13 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	1.0	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
18, 20 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	2.0	21.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	19.0 - TT
31,33, 38, 40 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.0	20.0	23.0	2.5	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-6: UE Power Class 2 E-UTRA carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MCG MPR _c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (Pcmax_L) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	6.0	20.0	23.0	2.5	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT
25, 28, 35, 42,	60							
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15, 30,	14.0	12.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	6.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26,	60							
27, 29, 32, 36,								
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30,	9.0	17.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	12.0 - TT
	60							

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-6a: UE Power Class 2 NR carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	SCG MPR'c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{СМАХ, Н} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	THIGH (PCMAX_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (NOTE 1)	15, 30, 60	6.0	20.0	23.0	2.5	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (NOTE 2)	15	14.0	12.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	6.0 - TT
	30, 60	9.0	17.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	12.0 - TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30	9.0	17.0	23.0	5.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	12.0 - TT
	60	7.0	19.0	23.0	3.5	2.0	25.0 + TT	15.5 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.1.5-7: Test Tolerance

	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
ENBW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB
40MHz < ENBW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.2.2 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC

6.2B.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2B.2.1.1.

6.2B.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

NOTE: Test execution is not necessary if clause 6.5B.2.2.3 ACLR is executed since MPR requirement is verified in this test case.

6.2B.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

6.2B.2.2.3.1 General

When the UE is configured for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC, the UE determines the total allowed maximum output power reduction as specified in this subclause.

For UE supporting dynamic power sharing the following:

- for the MCG, MPR_c in accordance with TS 36.101 [4]
- for the SCG,

$$MPR'_c = MPR_{NR} = MAX(MPR_{single,NR}, MPR_{ENDC})$$

- for the total configured transmission power,

$$\begin{aligned} MPR_{tot} &= P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - min(P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}, 10*log_{10}(10^{\wedge}((P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} - MPR_{E-UTRA})/10) + 10^{\wedge}((P_{PowerClass,NR} - MPR_{NR})/10)) \end{aligned}$$

where

$$MPR_{E-UTRA} = MAX(MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, MPR_{ENDC})$$

with

- $MPR_{single, E-UTRA}$ is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [4]
- MPR_{single,NR} is the MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing the following

- for the MCG,

$$MPR_c = MAX(MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, MPR_{ENDC})$$

- for the SCG,

$$MPR'_c = MAX(MPR_{single,NR}, MPR_{ENDC})$$

where

- MPR_{single,NR} is the MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [4]

MPR_{ENDC} is defined in Clause 6.2B.2.2.3.2.

6.2B.2.2.3.2 MPR for power class 3 and power class 2

MPR in this subclause is applicable for power class 3 and power class 2 UEs indicating IE *dualPA-Architecture* supported with ENDC power class being the same as the E-UTRA and NR power class, otherwise the UE can use as much MPR as needed to fulfil emissions requirements when scheduled with dual uplink transmission. For UEs scheduled with single uplink transmission, MPR in subclause 6.2.4 of TS 36.101 [5] and 6.2.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply. The allowed maximum output power reduction for IM3 related emissions applied to transmission on the MCG and the SCG is defined as follows:

$$MPR_{ENDC} = M_A$$

Where MA is defined as follows

$$M_A = \quad \ 18 \ ; \quad \ 0 \leq B < 1.0$$

$$17 \ ; \quad \ 1.0 \leq B < 2.0$$

16; $2.0 \le B < 5.0$

15; $5.0 \le B$

Where:

For UEs supporting dynamic power sharing,

$$B = (L_{CRB\ alloc,\ E-UTRA} * 12*SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB\ alloc,NR} * 12*SCS_{NR})/1,000.000$$

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing,

For E-UTRA

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc, E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000.000$$

Where $SCS_{NR} = 15$ kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

For NR

$$B = (12 * SCS_{E\text{-}UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc,NR} * 12 * SCS_{NR})/1,000.000$$

Where SCS_{E-UTRA} = 15 kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

and M_A is reduced by 1 dB for B < 2.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA overlap in time with NR. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

No exception requirements for NR or E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case based on the test point analysis in TS 38.905 [7].

6.2B.2.2.4 Test description

6.2B.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same initial conditions as described in clause 6.2B.2.1.4.1 for both E-UTRA and NR carriers with the following exception:

- Instead of Table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1 --> use Table 6.2B.2.2.4.1-1.

Table 6.2B.2.2.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

Initia	Initial Conditions										
	Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1.					Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH					
							·				
			pecified in		Low with m	axWgap (NR low -	– E-UTRA hig	jh);			
TS 38	3.508 [7]	clause 4	.3.1 for d	ifferent DC	High with m	axWgap (E-UTRA	NR his	gh)			
band	width clas	sses									
Test	EN-DC b	andwidth	combina	ation as	Lowest N _{RB}	_agg, Highest NRB_a	agg				
speci	specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.			(Note 2)	-						
Test	SCS for t	he NR c	ell as spe	cified in	Lawart Highart						
TS 38	3.521-1 [8	3] Table	5.3.5-1.		Lowest, Highest						
Test	Paramet	ers									
Tes	Freq	ChB	SCS	Downlink	EN-DC Upl	ink Configuration	1				
t ID	_	w		Configurati	E-UTRA Ce	ell <u> </u>	NR Cell		Comm		
				on					on		
					Modulati on (Note 3) Modulati on (NOTE 1) Power (NOTE 1) Correction (NOTE 1)						

_			1	1	ODOK		DET -	I	Б
1	Defau It				QPSK	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	В
2	High				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
3	High				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	Α
4	High				QPSK	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
5	Low				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
6	Low				QPSK	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	А
7	Low				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
8	Defau It				QPSK	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
9	High	Defau It	Defau It	N/A	QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
10	High				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
11	High				QPSK	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	А
12	Low				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
13	Low				QPSK	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	А
14	Low				QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A
15	Defau It				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
16	High				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
17	High				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
18	High				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
19	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
20	Low				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	А

		, 					
21	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
22	Defau It		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
23	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
24	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
2	Defau It		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
26	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
27	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
28	Defau It		QPSK	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
29	High		QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
30	High		QPSK	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM QPSK	N/A	Α
31	High		QPSK	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	Α
32	Low		QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
33	Low		QPSK	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Le ft	A
34	Low		QPSK	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A
3	Defau It		16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
36	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
37	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
38	High		16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	A
39	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
40	Low		16QAM	N/A	CP- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	A
41	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	A
42	Defau It		16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В

43	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
44	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
45	Defau It		16QAM	Outer_Full	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
46	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Le ft	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Ri ght	В
47	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Ri ght	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Le ft	В
48	Low		16QAM	Edge_Full_Rig ht	CP- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_Full_Lef t	В

NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:

- Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest NRB is tested.
- Highest ENBW: NR component with highest N_{RB} is tested.

NOTE 3: Outer Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration NRB per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Edge_Full_Right is defined as 2 RBs allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.

NOTE 4: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in FR1

NOTE 5: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-

NOTE 6: Power config as specified in Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-3 and Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-4 for PC3 UE or Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-5 and Table 6.2B.2.1.4.3-6 for PC2 UE.

6.2B.2.2.4.2 Test procedure

Same test procedure as described in clause 6.2B.2.1.4.2.

6.2B.2.2.4.3 Message contents

Same message contents as in clause 6.2B.2.1.4.3.

6.2B.2.2.5 Test requirement

The maximum output power, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the nominal maximum output power and tolerance in Table 6.2B.2.2.5-1 ~ Table 6.2B.2.2.5-8a.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-1: UE Power Class 3 test requirements, UE supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC, tot_H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	12.0	11.0	23.0	6.0	4.0		
25, 28, 35, 42,	60						27.0 + TT	5.0 - TT
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15,30,	15.0	8.0	23.0	7.0	4.0	27.0 + TT	1.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26,	60							
27, 29, 32, 36,								
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15	14.0	9.0	23.0	7.0	4.0	27.0 + TT	2.0 - TT
	30, 60	13.0	10.0	23.0	7.0	4.0	27.0 + TT	3.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-2: UE Power Class 3 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{СМАХ, Н} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX L} (dB)	THIGH (PCMAX_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (NOTE 1)	15, 30, 60	1.0	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	19.5	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT
11, 13 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	1	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
18, 20 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	2	21.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	19.0 - TT
31,33, 38, 40 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3	20.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	18.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-3: UE Power Class 3 E-UTRA carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MCG MPR _c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (PcMAX_L) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (NOTE 1)	15, 30, 60	15.0	8.0	20.0	6.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	2.0 - TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	17.0	6.0	20.0	7.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	-1.0 - TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30, 60	17.0	6.0	20.0	7.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	-1.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply. NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-3a: UE Power Class 3 NR carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	SCG MPR'c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (Pcmax_L) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	15.0	8.0	20.0	6.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	2.0 - TT
25, 28, 35, 42,	60							
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15, 30,	17.0	6.0	20.0	7.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	-1.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26,	60							
27, 29, 32, 36,								
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30	17.0	6.0	20.0	7.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	-1.0 - TT
	60	16.0	7.0	20.0	7.0	2.5	22.5 + TT	- TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-4: Void

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-5: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC, tot_L} (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	12.0	14.0	26.0	6.0	4.0	00.0 TT	00 77
25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (NOTE 1)	60						30.0 + TT	8.0 - TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15,30,	15.0	11.0	26.0	6.0	4.0	30.0 + TT	5.0 - TT
19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36,	60							
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15	14.0	12.0	26.0	6.0	4.0	30.0 + TT	6.0 - TT
	30 60	13.0	13.0	26.0	6.0	4.0	30 0 + TT	7 0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-6: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	TLOW (PCMAX L (dB)	Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (NOTE 1)	15, 30, 60	1.0	25.0	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	23.0 - TT
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
11, 13 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
18, 20 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
31,33, 38, 40 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	22.5	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	20.5 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-6a: UE Power Class 2 test requirements, UE with/without supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{смах, н} (dВm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX L} (dB)	Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14,	15, 30,	1.0	25.0	26.0	2.0	2.0	28.0 + TT	23.0 - TT
17, 21, 30, 34,	60							
37, 41 (NOTE								
1)								
4 6 (NOTE 3)	15, 30,	0.5	22.5	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.5 - TT
4, 6 (NOTE 2)	60							
11, 13 (NOTE	15, 30,	1.0	22.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	20.0 - TT
2)	60							
18, 20 (NOTE	15, 30,	2.0	21.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	19.0 - TT
2)	60							
31,33, 38, 40	15, 30,	3.0	20.0	23.0	2.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	17.5 - TT
(NOTE 2)	60							

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with E-UTRA allocation, MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap with NR allocation, MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-7: UE Power Class 2 E-UTRA carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MCG MPR₅ (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	Р _{СМАХ, Н} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (Pcmax_L) (dB)	Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (NOTE 1)	15, 30, 60	15.0	11.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	5.0 - TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (NOTE 2)	15, 30, 60	17.0	9.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	3.0 - TT
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30, 60	17.0	9.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	3.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply. NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-7a: UE Power Class 2 NR carrier test requirements, UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Configuration ID	Test SCS (kHz)	SCG MPR'c (dB)	P _{CMAX, L} (dBm)	P _{CMAX, H} (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (Pcmax_h) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22,	15, 30,	15.0	11.0	23.0	6.0			5.0 - TT
25, 28, 35, 42,	60					2.0	25.0 + TT	
45 (NOTE 1)								
2, 5, 9, 12, 16,	15, 30,	17.0	9.0		6.0			3.0 – TT
19, 23, 24, 26,	60							
27, 29, 32, 36,				23.0		2.0	25.0 + TT	
39, 43, 44, 46,								
47 (NOTE 2)								
48 (NOTE 3)	15, 30	17.0	9.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	3.0 – TT
	60	16.0	10.0	23.0	6.0	2.0	25.0 + TT	4.0 - TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-8: Void

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-8a: Void

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-9: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Combined measurements of E-UTRA and NR CCs)

	TT for overall output power										
				NR							
			В	W ≤ 20MI	-lz	20 MH:	z < BW ≤	40MHz	40MHz	< BW ≤ 1	100MHz
			f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	_ f <	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
E-	BW≤	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
UTRA	20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.2.2.5-9a: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Separate measurements over E-UTRA and NR CCs)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.2.3 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.3.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

NOTE: Test execution is not necessary if clause 6.5B.2.3.3 ACLR is executed since MPR requirement is verified in this test cases.

6.2B.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC between E-UTRA and NR FR1, UE maximum output power reduction specified in TS 36.101 [5] and TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for E-UTRA and NR respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.2.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 4.6-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 4.6-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2B.2.3.5 Test requirement

For PC3 UE, same test requirement as in clause 6.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

For PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by *powerClassNRPart-r16*), same test requirement for PC2 UE as in clause 6.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]. For PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by *powerClassNRPart-r16*)), same test requirement for PC3 UE as in clause 6.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2B.2.3a UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band NE-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier in this test case are tested in 6.2.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.2.3 and 6.2.3A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.2B.2.4 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Following aspects are missing or under discussion

- The referred test case 6.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC2 and PC4.

6.2B.2.4.1 Test purpose

To verify that the error of the UE maximum output power does not exceed the range prescribed by the specified maximum output power with MPR and tolerance.

An excess maximum output power has the possibility to interfere to other channels or other systems. A small maximum output power decreases the coverage area.

6.2B.2.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.2B.2.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE maximum output power reduction requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.3 and 6.2.3A of TS 36.101[5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.2, 6.2A.2, and 6.2D.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.2.4.4 Test description

6.2B.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 4.6-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clauses C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H, clauses H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 4.6-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.2.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.4a UE Maximum Output Power reduction enhancements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.2.4a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.2 1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.4a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to:

- -All types of E-UTRA PC3 UE release 15 supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC and *modifiedMPRbehaviour* bit 0 capability (according to Annex P.1 in TS38.521-2 [9]).
- All types of E-UTRA PC3 UE release 16 and forward supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.2B.2.4a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE maximum output power reduction requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.3 and 6.2.3A of TS 36.101[5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.2, 6.2A.2, and 6.2D.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2.2_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.2.4a.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.2_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.2_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 4.6-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clauses C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H, clauses H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 4.6-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause $6.2.2_1.4.1$ in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.2_1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.2.4a.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.2 1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.4D UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Following aspects are missing or under discussion

The referred test case 6.2D.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.

6.2B.2.4D.1 Test purpose

To verify that the error of the UE maximum output power does not exceed the range prescribed by the specified maximum output power with MPR and tolerance.

An excess maximum output power has the possibility to interfere to other channels or other systems. A small maximum output power decreases the coverage area.

6.2B.2.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC with UL MIMO.

6.2B.2.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE maximum output power reduction requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.3 and 6.2.3A of TS 36.101[5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.2.2, 6.2A.2, and 6.2D.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.2.4D.4 Test description

6.2B.2.4D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.2D.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 4.6-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clauses C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H, clauses H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 4.6-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2D.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.2.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2D.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.4_1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.2B.2.4_1.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.2A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz and intraband non-contiguous CA.
- The referred test case 6.2A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.

6.2B.2.4_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.2.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.2B.2.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2B.2.4.3.

6.2B.2.4_1.1.4 Test description

6.2B.2.4 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.2A.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2A.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.2.4_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carriers.

6.2B.2.5 UE Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.2B.2.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2B.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2B.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.2B.2.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.

6.2B.2.5D UE Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

6.2B.2.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2D.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.2B.2.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.

6.2B.3 UE additional maximum output power reduction for EN-DC

6.2B.3.1 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note:

Test requirements for non-overlapping transmission of non-DPS UE need further investigation

6.2B.3.1.1 Test purpose

Additional emission requirements can be signalled by the network with network signalling value indicated by the field *additionalSpectrumEmission*. To meet these additional requirements, additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) is allowed for the maximum output power as specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.3-1. Unless stated otherwise, an A-MPR of 0 dB shall be used.

6.2B.3.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply in test case 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emission mask for network signalled values NS_04 and NS_35 to all types of E-UTRA power class 3 and power class 2 UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC band combinations with additional requirements the allowed A-MPR is specified in table 6.2B.3.1.3-1 for UEs configured with EN-DC and combinations of network signalling values indicated in the E-UTRA and NR cell groups.

Unless otherwise stated the A-MPR specified in clause 6.2B.3.1 for intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations is the total power reduction allowed including MPR.

Table 6.2B.3.1.3-1: Additional maximum power reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

DC configuration	Requirement (subclause)	E-UTRA network signalling value	NR network signalling value	A-MPR (clause)
DC_(n)71AA	6.5B.2.1.2.3.1	NS_35	NS_35	6.2B.3.1.3.1 ³
DC_(n)41AA ¹	6.5B.2.1.2.3.2	NS_01 or NS_04	NS_04	6.2B.3.1.3.2 ⁴

NOTE 1: Only applies to UEs that support dual UL transmission for this EN-DC combination.

NOTE 2: The additional emission requirement is indicated when the combination of network signalling values in the two CGs is set (only for UEs configured with EN-DC).

NOTE 3: The A-MPR is applied as MPR if NS_35 is not signalled.

NOTE 4: Void.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.3.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA overlap in time with NR.LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that doesn't support dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

No exception requirements for NR or E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that supports dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case.

6.2B.3.1.3.1 A-MPR for DC_(n)71AA

For UE supporting dynamic power sharing the following:

- for the MCG, A-MPR_c in accordance with TS 36.101 [5]
- for the SCG, A-MPR $_c = [A-MPR_{DC}]$
- for the total configured transmission power, $A-MPR_{tot} = A-MPR_{DC}$

with A-MPR_{DC} as defined in this subclause.

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing the following

- for the MCG,

$$A-MPR_c = A-MPR_{E-UTRA}$$

- for the SCG,

$$A-MPR'_c = A-MPR_{NR}$$

with A-MPR $_{\text{E-UTRA}}$ and A-MPR $_{\text{NR}}$ as defined in this subclause.

For $DC_{(n)}$ 71AA with configured with network signaling values as per Table 6.2B.3.1.0-1 the allowed A-MPR is defined by

- for UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the UE-MRDC-Capability IE

 $A-MPR_{DC} = CEIL\{ M_{A,DC}(A), 0.5 \}$

where A-MPR_{DC} is the total power reduction allowed (dB),

- for OFDM:

$$M_{A,DC} = 11.00 - 11.67*A;$$
 $0.00 < A \le 0.30$

8.10 - 2.00*A; $0.30 < A \le 0.80$

6.50; $0.80 < A \le 1.00$

- for DFT-S-OFDM:

 $M_{A,DC} = 11.00 - 13.33*A; 0.00 < A \le 0.30$

8.00 - 3.33*A; $0.30 < A \le 0.60$

6.00; $0.60 < A \le 1.00$

where:

$$A = \frac{L_{CRB,E-UTRA} + L_{CRB,NR}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}}$$

with $L_{CRB,\,E-UTRA}$ and $N_{RB,\,E-UTRA}$ the number of allocated PRB and transmission bandwidth for MCG, $L_{CRB,NR}$ and $N_{RB,NR}$ the number of allocated PRB and transmission bandwidth for SCG with SCS = 15 kHz.

- for UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing

A- MPR_{E-UTRA} = CEIL{
$$M_{A, E-UTRA}, 0.5$$
}
A-MPR_{NR} = CEIL{ $M_{A,NR}, 0.5$ }

where A-MPR is the total power reduction allowed per CG with

$$\begin{split} M_{A,E-UTRA} &= M_{A,DC} (A_{E-UTRA,wc}) - 1 - \Delta_{E-UTRA} M_{A,NR} = M_{A,DC} (A_{NR,wc}) - 1 - \Delta_{NR} A_{E-UTRA,wc} = \\ \frac{L_{CRB,E-UTRA} + 1}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} A_{NR,wc} &= \frac{1 + L_{CRB,NR}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \Delta_{E-UTRA} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \Delta_{NR} = \\ 10 \log_{10} \frac{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} & M_{A,E-UTRA} &= M_{A,DC} (A_{E-UTRA,wc}) - 1 - \Delta_{E-UTRA} \\ & M_{A,NR} &= M_{A,DC} (A_{NR,wc}) - 1 - \Delta_{NR} \\ & A_{E-UTRA,wc} &= \frac{L_{CRB,E-UTRA} + 1}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \\ & A_{NR,wc} &= \frac{1 + L_{CRB,NR}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \\ & a? ?_{E-UTRA} &= 10 \log_{10} \frac{N_{RB,E-UTRA}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \\ & a? ?_{NR} &= 10 \log_{10} \frac{N_{RB,E-UTRA}}{N_{RB,E-UTRA} + N_{RB,NR}} \end{split}$$

Where $L_{CRB,NR}$ and $N_{RB,NR}$ the number of allocated PRB and transmission bandwidth for SCG with SCS = 15 kHz.

6.2B.3.1.3.2 A-MPR for NS_04

6.2B.3.1.3.2.0 General

When the UE is configured for B41/n41 intra-band contiguous EN-DC and it receives IE NS_04, the UE determines the total allowed maximum output power reduction as specified in this clause. The A-MPR for EN-DC defined in this clause is used instead of MPR defined in 6.2B.2.2, not additively, so EN-DC MPR = 0 when NS_04 is signaled. For UEs scheduled with single uplink transmission, AMPR in subclause 6.2.4 of [5] and 6.2.3 of [2] apply.

For UE supporting dynamic power sharing the following:

- for the MCG, A-MPR_c in accordance with 36.101 [5]
- for the SCG,

 $A-MPR'_c = A-MPR_{NR} = MAX(A-MPR_{single,NR}, A-MPR_{IM3})$

- for the total configured transmission power,

$$A-MPR_{tot} = P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - min(P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}, 10*log_{10}(10^{(P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} - A-MPR_{E-UTRA})/10) + 10^{(P_{PowerClass,NR} - A-MPR_{NR})/10))$$

where

$$A-MPR_{E-UTRA} = MAX(A-MPR_{single,E-UTRA} + MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, A-MPR_{IM3})$$

with

- A-MPR $_{single, E-UTRA}$ is the A-MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]
- A-MPR_{single,NR} is the A-MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing the following

- for the MCG.

$$A-MPR_c = MAX(A-MPR_{single, E-UTRA} + MPR_{single, E-UTRA}, A-MPR_{IM3})$$

for the SCG,

$$A-MPR'_c = MAX(A-MPR_{single,NR}, A-MPR_{IM3})$$

where

- A-MPR_{single, E-UTRA} is the A-MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]
- A-MPR_{single,NR} is the A-MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]

The UE determines the Channel Configuration Case and the value of A-MPR_{IM3} as follows:

If
$$F_{IM3,low\ block,low} < 2490.5\ MHz$$

Channel Configuration Case B. A-MPR_{IM3} defined in clause 6.2B.3.1.3.2.2.

Else

Channel Configuration Case A. A-MPR_{IM3} defined in clause 6.2B.3.1.3.2.1.

where

- $F_{IM3,low_block,low} = (2 * F_{low_channel,low_edge}) F_{high_channel,high_edge}$
- Flow channel low edge is the lowermost frequency of lower transmission bandwidth configuration.
- F_{high_channel,high_edge} is the uppermost frequency of upper transmission bandwidth configuration.

Where the transmission bandwidth configuration for NR is the maximum frequency span covering all the configured SCSSpecificCarrier for scenarios that carrier bandwidths with different SCS can be fully overlapped.

A-MPR in this subclause is relative to 26 dBm for a power class 2 Cell Group. The same A-MPR is used relative to 23 dBm for a power class 3 Cell Group. For the UE is configured with channel configurations Case A or Case C (defined in Clause 6.2B.3.2.3.1), the allowed maximum output power reduction for IM3s applied to transmission on the MCG and the SCG with non-contiguous resource allocation is defined as follows:

$$A-MPR_{IM3} = M_A$$

Where M_A is defined as follows

$$M_A = 15 ; 0 \le B < 0.5$$

10;
$$0.5 \le B < 1.0$$

8; $1.0 \le B < 2.0$
6; $2.0 \le B$

Where:

For UEs supporting dynamic power sharing,

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc, E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc, NR} * 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing,

For E-UTRA

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc, E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where $SCS_{NR} = 15$ kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

For NR

$$B = (12*SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc,NR} * 12*SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where SCS_{E-UTRA} =15 kHz is assumed in calculation of B

and M_A is reduced by 1 dB for B < 2.0.

6.2B.3.1.3.2.2 A-MPR for NS_04 to meet -25 dBm / 1MHz for 26 dBm UE power

A-MPR in this subclause is relative to 26 dBm for a power class 2 Cell Group. The same A-MPR is used relative to 23 dBm for a power class 3 Cell Group. For the UE is configured with channel configurations Case B or Case D (defined in clause 6.2B.3.2.1), the allowed maximum output power reduction for IM3s applied to transmission on the MCG and the SCG with non-contiguous resource allocation is defined as follows:

$$A-MPR_{IM3} = M_A$$

Where M_A is defined as follows

$$\begin{aligned} M_A &= 15 \ ; \ 0 \leq B < 1.0 \\ 14 \ ; \ 1.0 \leq B < 2.0 \\ 13 \ ; \ 2.0 \leq B < 5.0 \\ 12 \ ; \ 5.0 \leq B \end{aligned}$$

Where:

For UEs supporting dynamic power sharing,

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc,\ E-UTRA} *\ 12*\ SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc,NR} *\ 12*\ SCS_{NR})/1,000.000$$

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing,

For E-UTRA

$$B = (L_{CRB_alloc,E-UTRA} * 12* SCS_{E-UTRA} + 12* SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where $SCS_{NR} = 15$ kHz is assumed in calculation of B.

For NR

$$B = (12*SCS_{E-UTRA} + L_{CRB_alloc,NR} * 12 * SCS_{NR})/1,000,000$$

Where SCS_{E-UTRA} =15 kHz is assumed in calculation of B

and MA is reduced by 1 dB.

6.2B.3.1.4 Test description

6.2B.3.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 through 6.2B.3.1. 4.1-2. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-0: Void

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table (network signalled value "NS_35")

	Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1	Low range, High range					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg}					
in Table 5.3B.1.2-1	(Note 2)					
Test SCS for the NR cell as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest, Highest					

	1	T	T	Test Parameters	Jplink Configu	ration	
			F-I	TRA Cell		Common	
Test ID	Freq	Downlink Configuration	Modulation	RB allocation (Note 5)	Modulation	R Cell RB allocation (Note 1)	Power config (Note 8)
1	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	В
2 (Note 3)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
3 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
4 (Note 3)	High		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
5 (Note 4)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
6 (Note 4) 7	Low		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
7 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
8	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
9 (Note 3)	Default	N/A	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
10 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
11 (Note 3)	High		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
12 (Note 4)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
13 (Note 4)	Low		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
14 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
15	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
16 (Note 3)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
17 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А

	1			ı		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
18 (Note 3)	High	160	QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	Α
19 (Note 4)	Default	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
20 (Note 4)	Low	160	QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	А
21 (Note 4)	High	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
22	Default	160	QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
23 (Note 3)	Low	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
24 (Note 4)	High	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
25	Default	160	QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
26 (Note 3)	Low	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
27 (Note 4)	High	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
28	Default	160	QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
29 (Note 3)	Default	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
30 (Note 3)	Low	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
31 (Note 3)	High	160	QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
32 (Note 4)	Default	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
33 (Note 4)	Low	160	QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
34 (Note 4)	High	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
35	Default	160	QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
36 (Note 3)	Default	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
37 (Note 3)	Low	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
38 (Note 3)	High	160	QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	Α
39 (Note 4)	Default	160	QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
40 (Note 4)	Low	160	QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	Α

41 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
42	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
43 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
44 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
45	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
46 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
47 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
48 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Edge_Full_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_Full_Left	В

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:
- Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest N_{RB} is tested.
- Highest ENBW: NR component with highest N_{RB} is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Edge_Full_Right is defined as 2 RBs allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 6: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in FR1.
- NOTE 7: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-Architecture.
- NOTE 8: Power config as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-1-1 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-2 (PC3) or Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-3 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-4 (PC2).

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2: NR test configuration table for NS_04

	Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1	Low range, High range (Note 7)					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg}					
in Table 5.3B.1.2-1	(Note 2)					
Test SCS for the NR cell as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest, Highest					

				Test Parameters EN-DC U	Jplink Configu	ration	
T 1 1 1		D	E-U	TRA Cell	N	Common	
Test ID	Freq	Downlink Configuration	Modulation	RB allocation (Note 5)	Modulation	RB allocation (Note 1)	Power config (Note 8)
1	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	В
2 (Note 3)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
3 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
4 (Note 3)	High		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pil/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
5 (Note 4)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
6 (Note 4) 7	Low		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
7 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
8	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
9 (Note 3)	Default	N/A	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
10 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
11 (Note 3)	High		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
12 (Note 4)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
13 (Note 4)	Low		16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
14 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
15	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
16 (Note 3)	Default		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
17 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А

10				DET	1	
18 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	А
19 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
20 (Note 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	А
21 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
22	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
23 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
24 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
25	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
26 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
27 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
28	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
29 (Note 3)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
30 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
31 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	А
32 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
33 (Note 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	А
34 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	Α
35	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
36 (Note 3)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
37 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А
38 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	А
39 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
40 (Note 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	Α

41 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 16QAM	N/A	Α
42	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
43 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
44 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
45	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
46 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
47 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
48 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Edge_Full_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_Full_Left	В

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:
- Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest N_{RB} is tested.
- Highest ENBW: NR component with highest N_{RB} is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Edge_Full_Right is defined as 2 RBs allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 6: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in FR1.
- NOTE 7: Additional IM3 test frequencies may apply.
- NOTE 8: Power config as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-1 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-2 (PC3) or Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-3 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-4 (PC2).
- NOTE 9: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-Architecture.

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-3: Additional IM3 Test Frequencies for NS_04 intra-band contiguous EN-DC

	Additional Initial Condition					
Additional IM3 Test Frequencies	if SCS 15 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, and NR ChBw 40 MHz or 50 MHz then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-4.					
	if SCS 30 kHz, 30 kHz NR raster, and NR ChBw 40 MHz, 50 MHz or 60 MHz then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-5.					
	if SCS 60 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, and NR ChBw 40 MHz, 50 MHz or 60 MHz then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-6.					

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-4: EN-DC combination DC_(n)41AA, intra-band contiguous, SCS 15 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati on	CC	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz]	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz +	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2600.4 00	40694	ı	·	-	ı	ı	-
NR: 40MHz	NR CC1	40	216	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2570.4 00	514080	2550. 96	510192	0	15	6384	514080
E-UTRA: 20MHz +	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2620.4 00	40894	-	-	-	-	,	-
NR: 50MHz	NR CC1	50	270	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2585.4 00	517080	2561. 1	512220	0	15	6408	517080

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-5: EN-DC combination DC_(n)41AA, intra-band contiguous, SCS 30 kHz, 30 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati on	CC	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz]	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz +	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2600.4 00	40694	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR: 40MHz	NR CC1	40	216	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2570.4 00	514080	2550. 96	510192	0	15	6384	514080
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR:	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2620.4 00	40894	ı	-	-	-	-	-
50MHz	NR CC1	50	270	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2585.4 00	517080	2561. 1	512220	0	15	6408	517080
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR:	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2640.5 00	41095	ı	-	-	-	-	-
60MHz	NR CC1	60	162	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2600.5 00	520100	2571. 34	514268	0	30	6438	520100

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-6: EN-DC combination DC_(n)41AA, intra-band contiguous, SCS 60 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati on	CC	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz]	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz +	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2600.4 00	40694	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR: 40MHz	NR CC1	40	51	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2570.4 00	514080	2552. 04	510408	0	15	6387	514080
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR:	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2620.4 00	40894	-	-	-	-	ı	-
50MHz	NR CC1	50	65	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2585.4 00	517080	2562	512400	0	15	6411	517080
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR:	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2640.5 00	41095	ı	-	-	-	-	-
60MHz	NR CC1	60	79	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2600.5 00	520100	2572. 06	514412	0	15	6435	520100

Editor's note: The following lines belong at the end of clause 6.2B.3.1.4.1. As new tables are added to this clause, these lines should always follow the tables.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for E-UTRA the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG link respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.3.1.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.3.1.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 or 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2 on both EN-DC component carriers. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers for the EN-DC configuration, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2B.3.1.5.1-1 through to 6.2B.3.1.5.2-6. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 or 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM PRECODER ENABLED condition.

6.2B.3.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1, with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC3

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power
			config A
			(NOTE 1)
	20		Power
			config B
			(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmiss	sion not overlapping wit	h NR UL transmission in time.	
NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmiss	ion overlapping with N	R UL transmission in time.	

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC3

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3	3-106		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	23		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	20		Power config B (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transm NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transm			•

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC2

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-4: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC2

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3	3-106		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transm NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transm			

6.2B.3.1.4.3-5: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-6: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE does not support dynamic power sharing

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			Power config A (NOTE 1)
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

6.2B.3.1.4.3.1 Message contents exceptions (network signalled value "NS_04")

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions for NS_04:

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-1: AdditionalSpectrumEmission for MCG and "NS_04"

Derivation Path: 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.4.3.3-1					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_04)				

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-2: AdditionalSpectrumEmission for SCG and "NS_04"

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1					
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_04)				

6.2B.3.1.4.3.2 Message contents exceptions (network signalled value "NS_35")

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions for NS_35:

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.2-1: Additional Spectrum Emission for MCG and "NS_35"

Derivation Path: 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.4.3.3-1						
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition			
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_35)					

Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.2-2: Additional Spectrum Emission for for SCG "NS_35"

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_35)						

6.2B.3.1.5 Test requirement

Table: 6.2B.3.1.5-1: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power

	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
ENBW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB
40MHz < ENBW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.3.1.5.1 Test requirement for network signalled value "NS_35"

The maximum output power, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the nominal maximum output power and tolerance in table 6.2B.3.1.5.1-1. The allowed A-MPR values specified in table 6.2B.3.1.3-1 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements specified in clause 6.2B.1.1.3. For the UE maximum output power modified by MPR and/or A-MPR, the power limits specified in table 6.2B.1.1.3-1 apply.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.1-1: UE Power Class test requirements for network signalled value "NS_35"for UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing

Tes t ID	Test freq. rang e	E- UTR A BW	NR B W	Modulatio n	P _{PowerClas} s (dBm)	ΔP _{PowerClas} s (dB)	A- MPR c (dB)	ΔTC, c (dB) Note 7	P _{CMAX} , c (dBm)	T(P _{CMAX_L,f,c}) (dB)	T _{L,c} (dB	Uppe r limit	Lowe r limit
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.0	0	17.0	5	+2/-	25+T T	12-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.0	0	17.0	5	+2/-	25+T T	12-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.0	0	17.0	5	+2/-	25+T T	12-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.0	0	17.0	5	+2/- 3	25+T T	12-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	10.5	0	12.5	6	+2/-3	25+T T	6.5- TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-3	25+T T	6-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	10.5	0	12.5	6	+2/-3	25+T T	6.5- TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
3, 10, 17	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	12.5	0	10.5	6	+2/-	25+T T	4.5- TT
3, 14, 17	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT

4, 11, 18	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	12.5	0	10.5	12.5	+2/-	25+T T	4.5- TT
4, 11, 18	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	16.0	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT
6, 13, 20	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
6, 13, 20	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
7, 14, 21	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
7, 14, 21	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/- 3	25+T T	6-TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/- 3	25+T T	11.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	11.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	11.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	11.5- TT
29, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6.5- TT
29, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
29, 35, 42, 45	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6.5- TT
29, 35, 42, 45	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
30, 34, 37, 41	Low	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
30, 34, 37, 41	Low	5	15	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
31, 33, 38, 40	High	5	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
31, 33, 38, 40	High	15	5	E- UTRA/NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.1-1A: UE Power Class test requirements for network signalled value "NS_35" for UEs supporting dynamic power sharing

Tes t ID	Test freq. rang e	E- UTR A BW	NR B W	Modulatio n	P _{PowerClas} s (dBm)	ΔP _{PowerClas} s (dB)	A- MPR c (dB)	ΔTC, c (dB) Note 7	P _{CMAX} , c (dBm)	T(P _{CMAX_L,f,c}) (dB)	T _{L,c} (dB	Uppe r limit	Lowe r limit
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	8.5	0	14.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	9.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	5	NR	23	0	8.5	0	14.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	9.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/- 3	25+T T	4-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	Low	5	15	NR	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	11.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	8.5	0	14.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	9.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	5	5	NR	23	0	8.5	0	14.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	9.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	15	5	E-UTRA	23	0	6.5	0	16.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	11.5- TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25	High	15	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-3	25+T T	4-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-3	25+T T	0-TT

2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	Low	5	15	NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-3	25+T T	4-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	15	5	E-UTRA	23	0	11.5	0	11.5	6	+2/-	25+T T	5.5- TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 2, 26, 27	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-3	25+T T	0-TT
3, 10, 17	Low	5	5	E-UTRA/	23	0	12.5	0	10.5	6	+2/- 3	25+T T	4.5- TT
3, 10, 17	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT
4, 11, 18	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
4, 11, 18	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT
6, 17, 20	Low	5	5	E-UTRA/	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
6, 17, 20	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.5	0	6.5	7	+2/- 3	25+T T	-0.5- TT

7, 14, 21	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
7, 14, 21	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	9.5	0	13.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	8.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	5	NR	23	0	9.5	0	13.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	8.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	13.5	0	9.5	6	+2/-	25+T T	3.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	Low	5	15	NR	23	0	7.0	0	16.0	5	+2/-	25+T T	11-TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	9.5	0	13.5	5	+2/-	25+T T	8.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	5	5	NR	23	0	9.5	0	13.5	5	+2/- 3	25+T T	8.5- TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	15	5	E-UTRA	23	0	7.0	0	16.0	5	+2/-	25+T T	11-TT
28, 35, 42, 45	High	15	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	Low	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	Low	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	Low	5	15	NR	23	0	11.0	0	12.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	6-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	High	5	5	E-UTRA	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6	+2/-	25+T T	4-TT
29, 36, 43, 46	High	15	5	E-UTRA	23	0	11.5	0	11.5	6	+2/-	25+T T	0-TT

29, 36, 43, 46	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7	+2/-	25+T T	5.5- TT
30, 37	Low	5	5	E-UTRA/	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6		25+T T	4-TT
30, 37	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7		25+T T	0-TT
31, 38	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6		25+T T	4-TT
31, 38	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7		25+T T	0-TT
34, 41	High	5	5	NR	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6		25+T T	4-TT
34, 41	High	15	5	NR	23	0	16.0	0	7.0	7		25+T T	0-TT
33, 40	Low	5	5	E-UTRA/	23	0	13.0	0	10.0	6		25+T T	4-TT
33, 40	Low	5	15	E-UTRA	23	0	16.5	0	6.5	7		25+T T	-0.5- TT
NOT	E 8: TT	for eac	h frec	quency and ch	nannel band	width is spe	cified in	Table	6.2B.3.1	.5-1.			

6.2B.3.1.5.2 Test requirement for network signalled value "NS_04"

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-1: UE Power Class 3 test requirements for NS_04, supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	A- MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_} H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 4)	15, 30, 60	3	20	23	6	2	25+TT	14-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 5)	15, 30, 60	9	14	23	6	2	25+TT	8-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4, 5)	15	11	12	23	6	2	25+TT	6-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4)	30, 60	6	17	23	5	2	25+TT	12-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 5)	30, 60	11	12	23	6	2	25+TT	6-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	15	7	16	23	5	2	25+TT	11-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	30, 60	12	11	23	6	2	25+TT	5-TT
48 (Note 3, 5)	15, 30, 60	7	16	23	5	2	25+TT	11-TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 4: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A)

NOTE 5: When Fim3,low_block,low < 2490.5 MHz (Case B)

NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-2: UE Power Class 3 test requirements for NS_04, supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	A-MPR (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_H}) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (Note 1)	15, 30, 60	0	3	20	23	4	2	25+TT	16-TT
4 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0.5	0	22.5	23	2	2	25+TT	20.5-TT
6 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	3.5	19.5	23	3.5	2	25+TT	16-TT
11 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	1	0	22	23	2	2	25+TT	20-TT
13 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	4	19	23	3.5	2	25+TT	15.5-TT
18 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	2	0	21	23	2	2	25+TT	19-TT
20 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	4	19	23	3.5	2	25+TT	15.5-TT
31 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3	0	20	23	2.5	2	25+TT	17.5-TT
33 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	5.5	17.5	23	5	2	25+TT	12-TT
38 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3	0	20	23	2.5	2	25+TT	17.5-TT
40 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	5.5	17.5	23	5	2	25+TT	12-TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB E-UTRA allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [5] apply

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB NR allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

NOTE 3: Void. NOTE 4: Void.

NOTE 4: Void. NOTE 5: Void.

NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-3: UE Power Class 3 test requirements for NS_04, not supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	A- MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	PEN-DC, tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_H}) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 4)	15, 30, 60	6	17	23	5	2	25+TT	12-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 5)	15, 30, 60	12	11	23	6	2	25+TT	5-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4, 5)	15	14	9	23	7	2	25+TT	2-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4)	30, 60	9	14	23	6	2	25+TT	8-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 5)	30, 60	14	9	23	7	2	25+TT	2-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	15	10	13	23	6	2	25+TT	7-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	30, 60	15	8	23	7	2	25+TT	1-TT
48 (Note 3, 5)	15, 30, 60	10	13	23	6	2	25+TT	7-TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

NOTE 4: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A)

NOTE 5: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5 MHz (Case B)

NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-4: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for NS_04, supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	A- MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_} H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 4)	15, 30, 60	3	23	26	3	2	28+TT	20-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 5)	15, 30, 60	9	17	26	5	2	28+TT	12-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4, 5)	15	11	15	26	6	2	28+TT	9-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4)	30, 60	6	20	26	6	2	28+TT	14-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 5)	30, 60	11	15	26	6	2	28+TT	9-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	15	7	19	26	5	2	28+TT	14-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	30, 60	12	14	26	6	2	28+TT	8-TT
48 (Note 3, 5)	15, 30, 60	7	19	26	5	2	28+TT	14-TT

- NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 4: When $F_{IM3,low_block,low} \ge 2490.5$ MHz (Case A) NOTE 5: When $F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5$ MHz (Case B)
- NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-5: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for NS_04, supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	A-MPR (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_} H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (Note	15, 30, 60	0	3	23	26	2	2	28+TT	21-TT
4 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	0	22.5	26	2	2	28+TT	20.5-TT
6 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	5.5	20.5	26	2.5	2	28+TT	18-TT
11 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	0	22.5	26	2	2	28+TT	20.5-TT
13 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	6	20	26	2.5	2	28+TT	17.5-TT
18 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	0	22.5	26	2	2	28+TT	20.5-TT
20 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	6	20	26	2.5	2	28+TT	17.5-TT
31 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	0	22.5	26	2	2	28+TT	20.5-TT
33 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	7.5	18.5	26	4	2	28+TT	14.5-TT
38 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3.5	0	22.5	26	2	2	28+TT	20.5-TT
40 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	7.5	18.5	26	4	2	28+TT	14.5-TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB E-UTRA allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [5] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB NR allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

NOTE 3: Void. NOTE 4: Void.

NOTE 5: Void.

NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-5a: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for NS_04, E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16))

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	MPR (dB)	A- MPR (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	THIGH (PCMAX_H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41 (Note 1)	15, 30, 60	0	3	23	26	2	2	28+TT	21+TT
4 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0.5	0	22.5	23	2	2	25+TT	20.5+TT
6 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	3.5	19.5	23	3.5	2	25+TT	16+TT
11 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	1	0	22	23	2	2	25+TT	20+TT
13 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	4	19	23	3.5	2	25+TT	15.5+TT
18 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	2	0	21	23	2	2	25+TT	19+TT
20 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	4	19	23	3.5	2	25+TT	15.5+TT
31 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3	0	20	23	2.5	2	25+TT	17.5+TT
33 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	5.5	17.5	23	5	2	25+TT	12.5+TT
38 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	3	0	20	23	2.5	2	25+TT	17.5+TT
40 (Note 2)	15, 30, 60	0	5.5	17.5	23	5	2	25+TT	12.5+TT

NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB E-UTRA allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 36.101 [5] apply.

NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs without transmission overlap, 1RB NR allocation, A-MPR requirements in TS 38.101- [2] apply.

NOTE 3: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.3.1.5.2-6: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for NS_04, not supporting dynamic power sharing and E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission

Test ID	Test SCS (kHz)	A- MPR _{tot} (dB)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_L (dBm)	P _{EN-DC} , tot_H (dBm)	T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_} H) (dB)	Upper limit (dBm)	Lower limit (dBm)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 4)	15, 30, 60	6	20	26	6	2	28+TT	14-TT
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42, 45 (Note 1, 5)	15, 30, 60	12	14	26	6	2	28+TT	8-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4, 5)	15	14	12	26	6	2	28+TT	6-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 4)	30, 60	9	17	26	5	2	28+TT	12-TT
2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47 (Note 2, 5)	30, 60	14	12	26	6	2	28+TT	6-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	15	10	16	26	5	2	28+TT	11-TT
48 (Note 3, 4)	30, 60	15	11	26	6	2	28+TT	5-TT
48 (Note 3, 5)	15, 30, 60	10	16	26	5	2	28+TT	11-TT

- NOTE 1: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 2: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with 1RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 3: Test configuration IDs with transmission overlap with edge full RB allocation, requirements in TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.
- NOTE 4: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A)
- NOTE 5: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5 MHz (Case B)
- NOTE 6: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.5-1.

6.2B.3.2 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Test frequencies for the Minimum W_{GAP}
- Test requirements for non-overlapping transmission of non-DPS UE need further investigation

6.2B.3.2.1 Test purpose

Additional emission requirements can be signalled by the network with network signalling value indicated by the field *additionalSpectrumEmission*. To meet these additional requirements, additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) is allowed for the maximum output power as specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.3-1. Unless stated otherwise, an A-MPR of 0 dB shall be used.

6.2B.3.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply in test case 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional spectrum emission mask for network signalled values NS_04 to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC band combinations with additional requirements the A-MPR allowed are specified in table 6.2B.3.2.3-1 for UEs configured with EN-DC and combinations of network signalling values indicated in the E-UTRA and NR cell group(s). Unless otherwise stated the A-MPR specified in subclause6.2B.3.2 for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configurations is the total power reduction allowed including MPR. For UEs scheduled with single uplink transmission, AMPR in subclause 6.2.4 of [4] and 6.2.3 of [2] apply.

Table 6.2B.3.2.3-1: Allowed power reduction for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

DC configuration	Requirement (clause)	E-UTRA network signalling value	NR network signalling value	A-MPR (clause)
DC_41A_n41A ¹	6.6.3.3.19 and 6.6.2.2.2 of TS 36.101 [5] and 6.5.2.3.2 and 6.5.3.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2]	NS_01 or NS_04	NS_04	6.2B.3.2.3.1

NOTE 1: Only applies to UEs that support dual UL transmission for this EN-DC combination.

NOTE 2: The requirement applies when the combination of network signalling values in the two CGs is set (only for UEs configured with EN-DC).

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.3.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA overlap in time with NR.LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case and referred to as sub-test 1. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that doesn't support dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

No exception requirements for NR or E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that supports dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case.

6.2B.3.2.3.1 A-MPR for NS 04

When the UE is configured for B41/n41 intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC and it receives IE NS_04, the UE determines the total allowed maximum output power reduction as specified in this clause. The A-MPR for EN-DC defined in this clause is used instead of MPR defined in 6.2B.2.2, not additively, so EN-DC MPR=0 when NS_04 is signalled.

For UE supporting dynamic power sharing the following:

- for the MCG, A-MPR_c in accordance with TS 36.101 [5]
- for the SCG,

 $A-MPR'_c = A-MPR_{NR} = MAX(A-MPR_{single,NR}, A-MPR_{EN-DC})$

- for the total configured transmission power,

```
\begin{aligned} A-MPR_{tot} &= P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - min(P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}, 10*log_{10}(10^{\land}((P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} - A-MPR_{E-UTRA})/10) + \\ &10^{\land}((P_{PowerClass,NR} - A-MPR_{NR})/10)) \end{aligned}
```

where

 $A-MPR_{E-UTRA} = MAX(A-MPR_{single,E-UTRA} + MPR_{single,E-UTRA}, A-MPR_{EN-DC})$

 $A-MPR_{EN-DC} = MAX(A-MPR_{IM3}, A-MPR_{ACLRoverlap})$

with

- A-MPR_{single, E-UTRA} is the A-MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 38.101-3 [4]
- A-MPR_{single,NR} is the A-MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 38.101-3 [4]

For UEs not supporting dynamic power sharing the following

- for the MCG,

 $A-MPR_c = MAX(A-MPR_{single, E-UTRA} + MPR_{single, E-UTRA}, A-MPR_{IM3}, A-MPR_{ACLRoverlap})$

- for the SCG,

 $A-MPR'_c = MAX(A-MPR_{single,NR}, A-MPR_{IM3}, A-MPR_{ACLRoverlap})$

where

- A-MPR_{single, E-UTRA} is the A-MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]
- A-MPR_{single,NR} is the A-MPR defined for the NR transmission in TS 38.101-1 [2]
- MPR_{single,E-UTRA} is the MPR defined for the E-UTRA transmission in TS 36.101 [5]

The UE determines the Channel Configuration Case and the value of A-MPR_{IM3} as follows:

If AND($F_{IM3,low_block,high} < F_{filter,low}$, MAX($SEM_{-13,high}$, $F_{IM3,high_block,low}$) > $F_{filter,high}$)

Channel Configuration Case C. A-MPR_{IM3} defined in Clause 6.2B.3.1.3.2.1

Else

Channel Configuration Case D. A-MPR_{IM3} defined in Clause 6.2B.3.1.3.2.2

where

- $F_{IM3,low_block,high} = (2 * F_{low_channel,high_edge}) F_{high_channel,low_edge}$
- $F_{IM3,high_block,low} = (2 * F_{high_channel,low_edge}) F_{low_channel,high_edge}$
- F_{low_channel,low_edge} is the lowermost frequency of lower transmission bandwidth configuration.
- F_{low channel,high edge} is the uppermost frequency of lower transmission bandwidth configuration.
- Fhigh channel, low edge is the lowermost frequency of upper transmission bandwidth configuration.
- F_{high_channel,high_edge} is the uppermost frequency of upper transmission bandwidth configuration.
- $F_{\text{filter,low}} = 2480 \text{ MHz}$
- $F_{filter,high} = 2745 \text{ MHz}$
- SEM_{-13,high} = Threshold frequency where upper spectral emission mask for upper channel drops from -13 dBm / 1MHz to -25 dBm / 1MHz, as specified in Clause 6.6.2.2.2 in [5] and Subclause 6.5.2.3.2 in [2] respectively.

Where the transmission bandwidth configuration for NR is the maximum frequency span covering all the configured SCSSpecificCarrier for scenarios that carrier bandwidths with different SCS can be fully overlapped.

The UE determines the value of A-MPR_{ACLRoverlap} as specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.3.1-1:

Table 6.2B.3.2.3.1-1: A-MPR_{ACLRoverlap}

W_{gap}	A-MPR _{ACLRoverlap}						
< BWchannel, E-UTRA + BWchannel, NR	4 dB						
≥ BWchannel,E-UTRA + BWchannel,NR	0 dB						
NOTE 1: Wgap = Fhigh_channel,low_edge - Flow_channel,high_edge							

6.2B.3.2.4 Test description

6.2B.3.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, test channel bandwidths and subcarrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in table 5.5B.3-1. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in test configuration table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 through 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2 with additional IM3 test frequencies for NS_04 in 6.2B.3.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in Annex TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and in Annex C2 for LTE link and NR link respectively.

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-0: E-UTRA test configuration table

E-UTRA Test Parameters											
E-UTRA Channel	E-UTRA Test Frequency	Downlink	Uplink								
Bandwidth	(Note 1)	N/A for A-MPR testing	Modulation	RB allocation							
20 MHz	20 MHz Low range and High range (Note 2)		QPSK	100							
	st Frequency as specified in TS										

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-1: Additional IM3 Test Frquencies for NS_04 intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

Additional Initial Condition										
Additional IM3 Test Frquencies	if maximum W_{GAP} > 88.4 MHz, and SCS 15 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-2.									
	if maximum W_{GAP} > 88.4 MHz, and SCS 15 kHz, 30 kHz NR raster then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-3.									
	if maximum W _{GAP} > 88.4 MHz, and SCS 15 kHz, 60 kHz NR raster then IM3 test frequencies as specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-4.									

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-2: EN-DC combination DC_41A_n41A, intra-band non-contiguous, SCS 15 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati	CC	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz]	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 40MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	216	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2548.3 00	509660	2528. 86	505772	0	15	6327	509660
NR: 40MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2558.3 00	40273	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	216	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2676.7 00	535340	2657. 26	531452	0	15	6648	535340
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 50MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2524.9 00	39939	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	270	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2665.0 00	533000	2640. 7	528140	0	15	6606	533000
NR: 50MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	270	270 Downli IM 2543.3 508660 2519 nk & 3 00 Uplink		2519	503800	0	15	6303	508660		

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-3: EN-DC combination DC_41A_n41A, intra-band non-contiguous, SCS 30 kHz, 30 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati	СС	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz]	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 40MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	106	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2548.3 00	509660	2529. 22	505844	0	30	6333	509660
NR: 40MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2558.3 00	40273	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	106	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2676.7 00	535340	2657. 62	531524	0	30	6654	535340
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 50MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2524.9 00	39939	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	133	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2665.0 00	533000	2641. 06	528212	0	30	6612	533000
NR: 50MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	1	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	133	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2543.3 00	508660	2519. 36	503872	0	30	6309	508660

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-4: EN-DC combination DC_41A_n41A, intra-band non-contiguous, SCS 60 kHz, 15 kHz NR raster, IM3 test frequencies

EN-DC channel bandwidt h combinati	СС	Bandwi dth [MHz]	carrierBandwi dth [PRBs]	Rang	е	Carrier centre [MHz] Note 2	Carrier centre [ARFC N]	point A [MHz]	absoluteFrequencyP ointA [ARFCN]	offsetToCar rier [Carrier PRBs]	SS bloc k SCS [kHz	GSC N	absoluteFrequenc ySSB [ARFCN]
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 40MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	51	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2548.3 00	509660	2529. 94	505988	0	15	6330	509660
NR: 40MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2558.3 00	40273	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	40	51	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2676.7 00	535340	2658. 34	531668	0	15	6651	535340
E-UTRA: 20MHz + NR: 50MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2524.9 00	39939	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	65	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2665.0 00	535340	2653. 3	530660	0	15	6639	535340
NR: 50MHz + E-UTRA: 20MHz	E- UTR A CC1	20	100	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2666.7 00	41357	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NR CC1	50	65	Downli nk & Uplink	IM 3	2543.3 00	508660	2519. 9	503980	0	15	6306	508660

Editor's note: The following lines belong at the end of clause 6.2B.3.2.4.1. As new tables are added to this clause, these lines should always follow the tables.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and Annex A for LTE link and NR link respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.3.2.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.3.2.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.3.2.4.1-1 on both EN-DC component carriers. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers for the EN-DC configuration, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.2B.3.2.5-1. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one sub-frame (1ms).
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.3.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1, with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Tab	ole 4.6.1-8		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
	23		Apply if run test points with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time for PC3 UE
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20		Apply if run test points with E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time for PC3 UE, and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing.
	23		Apply if run test points with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time for PC3 UE
P-Max	20		Apply if run test points with E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time for PC3 UE, and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing.

6.2B.3.2.4.3-2: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.3.2.4.3-3: *RRCConnectionReconfiguration:* tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE does not support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			Apply if run test points with E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time for PC3 UE
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission no	ot overlapping with N	IR UL transmiss	on in time.

6.2B.3.2.4.3.1 Message contents exceptions (network signalled value "NS_04")

For "NS_04" see A-MPR test case in table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-1 and table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-2.

6.2B.3.2.5 Test requirement

The maximum output power, derived in step 3 shall be within the range prescribed by the nominal maximum output power and tolerance in Table 6.2B.3.2.5-0 to Table 6.2B.3.2.5-2a. The allowed A-MPR values specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.3-1 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements specified in clause 6.2B.1.1.3. For the UE maximum output power modified by MPR and/or A-MPR, the power limits specified in Table 6.2B.1.1.3-1 apply.

Table 6.2B.3.2.5-0: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (LTE, NR TX separately)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
LTE	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.3.2.5-1: UE Power Class 3 test requirements for network signalled value "NS_04"

Test ID	Modulation	ΔP _{PowerClass} (dB)	MPR (dB)	A- MPR (dB)	A- MPR _{EN-} DC (dB)	A- MPR _c (dB)	ΔTC,c (dB) Note 7	P _{CMAX,c} (dBm)	T(P _{CMAX_L,f,c}) (dB)	T _{L,c} (dB)	Upper limit	Lower limit
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 1	0	2	0	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 2	0	2	0	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 1	0	1	Note 5	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 2	0	-	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 3	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 4	0	1	Note 6	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 2	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 3	0	-	Note 5	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)

2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 4	0	-	Note 5	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 2	0	ı	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41	E-UTRA Note 1	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37 and 41	E-UTRA Note 2	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
4	NR	0	0.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	(3.5)	25+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
6	NR	0	0	Note 9	3.5	3.5	0 (1.5)	19.5 (18)	3.5 (4)	(3.5)	25+TT	16-TT (14-TT)
11	NR	0	1	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22 (20.5)	2 (2.5)	(3.5)	25+TT	20-TT (18-TT)
13	NR	0	0	Note 9	4	4	0 (1.5)	19 (17.5)	3.5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	15.5-TT (12.5- TT)
18	NR	0	2	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	21 (19.5)	2 (3.5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	19-TT (16-TT)
20	NR	0	0	Note 9	4	4	0 (1.5)	19 (17.5)	3.5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	15.5-TT (12.5- TT)
31	NR	0	3	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
33	NR	0	0	Note 9	5.5	5.5	0 (1.5)	17.5 (16)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (11-TT)
38	NR	0	3	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
40	NR	0	0	Note 9	5.5	5.5	0 (1.5)	17.5 (16)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (11-TT)

NOTE 1: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A)

NOTE 2: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5 MHz (Case B)

NOTE 3: When NR SCS = 15kHz.

NOTE 4: When NR SCS = 30 kHz or 60 kHz.

NOTE 5: NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in Table 6.2.3.3.2-1.

NOTE 6: E-UTRA A-MPR= 3 dB for 1 RB and fc < 2517.5 MHz, otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 7: $\Delta T_{C,c} = 1.5 \text{ dB}$ for transmission bandwidths confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4 \text{ MHz}$ or $F_{UL_high} - 4 \text{ MHz}$ and F_{UL_high}, otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 8: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.5-0.

NOTE 9: Apply for UE supporting dynamic power sharing. NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in TS 38.101-1 [2].

Table 6.2B.3.2.5-2: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for network signalled value "NS_04" (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by *powerClassNRPart-r16*))

Test ID	Modulation	ΔP _{PowerClass} (dB)	MPR (dB)	A- MPR (dB)	A- MPR _{EN-} DC (dB)	A- MPRc (dB)	ΔTC,c (dB) Note 7	P _{CMAX,c} (dBm)	T(P _{CMAX_L,f,c}) (dB)	T _{L,c} (dB)	Upper limit	Lower limit
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 1	3	2	0	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 2	3	2	0	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 1	3	1	Note 5	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 2	3	-	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 3	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 4	3	1	Note 6	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 2	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 3	3	-	Note 5	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)

2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 4	3	-	Note 5	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 2	3	-	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41	E-UTRA Note 1	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37 and 41	E-UTRA Note 2	0	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
4	NR	0	3.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
6	NR	0	0	Note 9	5.5	5.5	0 (1.5)	20.5 (19)	2.5 (3.5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	18-TT (15.5- TT)
11	NR	0	3.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
13	NR	0	0	Note 9	6	6	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
18	NR	0	3.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
20	NR	0	0	Note 9	6	6	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
31	NR	0	3.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
33	NR	0	0	Note 9	7.5	7.5	0 (1.5)	18.5 (17)	4 (5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	14.5-TT (12-TT)
38	NR	0	3.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
40	NR	0	0	Note 9	7.5	7.5	0 (1.5)	18.5 (17)	4 (5)	(3.5)	28+TT	14.5-TT (12-TT)

NOTE 1: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A).

NOTE 2: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5 MHz (Case B).

NOTE 3: When NR SCS = 15kHz.

NOTE 4: When NR SCS = 30 kHz or 60 kHz.

NOTE 5: NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in Table 6.2.3.3.2-1.

NOTE 6: E-UTRA A-MPR= 3 dB for 1 RB and fc < 2517.5 MHz, otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 7: $\Delta T_{C,c} = 1.5 \text{ dB}$ for transmission bandwidths confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4 \text{ MHz}$ or $F_{UL_high} - 4 \text{ MHz}$ and F_{UL_high}, otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 8: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.5-0.

NOTE 9: Apply for UE supporting dynamic power sharing. NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in TS 38.101-1 [24].

Table 6.2B.3.2.5-2a: UE Power Class 2 test requirements for network signalled value "NS_04" (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by *powerClassNRPart-r16*))

Test ID	Modulation	ΔP _{PowerClass} (dB)	MPR (dB)	A- MPR (dB)	A- MPR _{EN-} DC (dB)	A- MPRc (dB)	ΔTC,c (dB) Note 7	P _{CMAX,c} (dBm)	T(P _{CMAX_L,f,c}) (dB)	T _{L,c} (dB)	Upper limit	Lower limit
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 1	3	2	0	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	E-UTRA Note 2	3	2	0	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 1	3	1	Note 5	6	6	0 (1.5)	17 (15.5)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	12-TT (10.5- TT)
1, 8, 15, 22, 25, 28, 35, 42 and 45	NR, Note 2	3	-	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	12 (10.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	6-TT (4.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 3	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 1, 4	3	1	Note 6	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	E-UTRA Note 2	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 3	3	-	Note 5	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)

2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 1, 4	3	-	Note 5	9	9	0 (1.5)	14 (12.5)	5 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	9-TT (6.5- TT)
2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, and 47	NR Note 2	3	-	Note 5	11	11	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (6)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37, 41	E-UTRA Note 1	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 30, 34, 37 and 41	E-UTRA Note 2	3	1	Note 6	14	14	0 (1.5)	9 (7.5)	6 (7)	2 (3.5)	28+TT	3-TT (0.5- TT)
4	NR	0	0.5	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22.5 (21)	2 (2)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	20.5-TT (19-TT)
6	NR	0	0	Note 9	3.5	3.5	0 (1.5)	19.5 (18)	3.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	16-TT (14-TT)
11	NR	0	1	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	22 (20.5)	2 (2.5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	20-TT (18-TT)
13	NR	0	0	Note 9	4	4	0 (1.5)	19 (17.5)	3.5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	15.5-TT (12.5- TT)
18	NR	0	2	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	21 (19.5)	2 (3.5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	19-TT (16-TT)
20	NR	0	0	Note 9	4	4	0 (1.5)	19 (17.5)	3.5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	15.5-TT (12.5- TT)
31	NR	0	3	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
33	NR	0	0	Note 9	5.5	5.5	0 (1.5)	17.5 (16)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (11-TT)
38	NR	0	3	Note 9	0	0	0 (1.5)	20 (18.5)	2.5 (4)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	17.5-TT (14.5- TT)
40	NR	0	0	Note 9	5.5	5.5	0 (1.5)	17.5 (16)	5 (5)	2 (3.5)	25+TT	12-TT (11-TT)

NOTE 1: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} ≥ 2490.5 MHz (Case A).

NOTE 2: When F_{IM3,low_block,low} < 2490.5 MHz (Case B).

NOTE 3: When NR SCS = 15kHz.

NOTE 4: When NR SCS = 30 kHz or 60 kHz.

NOTE 5: NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in Table 6.2.3.3.2-1.

NOTE 6: E-UTRA A-MPR= 3 dB for 1 RB and fc < 2517.5 MHz, otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 7: $\Delta T_{C,c} = 1.5$ dB for transmission bandwidths confined within F_{UL_low} and $F_{UL_low} + 4$ MHz or $F_{UL_high} - 4$ MHz and F_{UL_high} , otherwise 0 dB.

NOTE 8: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.3.2.5-0.

NOTE 9: Apply for UE supporting dynamic power sharing. NR A-MPR values for NS_04 are defined in TS 38.101-1[2].

6.2B.3.3 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.3.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.3.3.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

NOTE: Test execution is not necessary if clause 6.5B.2.3.2, 6.5B.2.3.2 and 6.5B.4.3 are executed since A-MPR requirements are verified in these test cases.

6.2B.3.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC between E-UTRA and NR FR1, UE additional maximum output power reduction specified in TS 36.101 [5] and TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for E-UTRA and NR respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.3.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied

6.2B.3.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 6.2B.3.3.4-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.2B.3.3.4-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2B.3.3.5 Test requirement

For PC3 UE, same test requirement as in clause 6.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

For PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC2 or Not present by *powerClassNRPart-r16*)), same test requirement for PC2 UE as in clause 6.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]. For PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P_{PowerClass,NR}, and PC3 by *powerClassNRPart-r16*)), same test requirement for PC3 UE as in clause 6.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2B.3.4 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.3.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.3.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.2B.3.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.3.4.4 Test description

6.2B.3.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

6.2B.3.4.4.2 Test procedure

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.3.4.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 with the following exceptions for each network signalled value.

1. Information element Additional Spectrum Emission for NR can be set in *nr-SecondaryCellGroupConfig* according to TS 38.331 [15]. This exception indicates that the UE shall meet the additional spurious emission requirement for a specific deployment scenario.

Table 6.2B.3.4.4.3-1: Additional Spectrum Emission: Additional spurious emissions test requirement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_202)	for band n257					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	2 (NS_202)	for band n258					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	3 (NS_203)	for band n258					

6.2B.3.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.3.4D UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.2D.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.2B.3.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.3.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC with UL MIMO.

6.2B.3.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.2D.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.2B.3.4D.4 Test description

6.2B.3.4D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.2D.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2D.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

6.2B.3.4D.4.2 Test procedure

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2D.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.3.4D.4.3Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 ensuring Table 4.6.3-182 with condition 2TX_UL_MIMO, with the following exceptions for each network signalled value.

1. Information element AdditionalSpectrumEmission for NR can be set in *nr-SecondaryCellGroupConfig* according to TS 38.331 [15]. This exception indicates that the UE shall meet the additional spurious emission requirement for a specific deployment scenario.

Table 6.2B.3.4D.4.3-1: Additional Spectrum Emission: Additional spurious emissions test requirement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_202)	for band n257					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	2 (NS_202)	for band n258					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	3 (NS_203)	for band n258					

6.2B.3.4D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2D.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.3.5 UE Additional Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.2B.3.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and clause 6.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2B.3.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for Additional Maximum Output Power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.3.

6.2B.3.5D UE Additional Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

6.2B.3.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2D.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.2D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.2B.3.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.

6.2B.4 Configured Output Power for EN-DC

6.2B.4.1 Configured Output Power Level for EN-DC

6.2B.4.1.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

6.2B.4.1.0.1 Configured output power level

6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

The following requirements apply for one component carrier per CG configured for synchronous DC.

For intra-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell per CG on E-UTRA and NR respectively, the UE is allowed to set its configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX,c(i),i}$ for serving cell c(i) of CG i, i = 1,2, and its total

configured maximum transmission power for EN-DC operation $\hat{P}_{Total}^{EN-DC} = 10\log 10(\hat{P}_{total}^{EN-DC})$ with \hat{P}_{total}^{EN-DC} as specified in clause 7.6 of TS 38.213 [19].

The configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c}(p)$ in sub-frame p for the configured E-UTRA uplink carrier shall be set within the bounds:

$$P_{\text{CMAX_L_E-UTRA},c}(p) \le P_{\text{CMAX_E-UTRA},c}(p) \le P_{\text{CMAX H_E-UTRA},c}(p)$$

where $P_{CMAX_L_E_UTRA,c}$ and $P_{CMAX\ H_E_UTRA,c}$ are the limits for a serving cell c as specified in TS 36.101 [5] clause 6.2.5 modified by P_{LTE} as follows:

$$\begin{split} P_{CMAX_L_E\text{-}UTRA,c} &= MIN \; \{MIN(P_{EMAX,c} \,,\, P_{EMAX,\,EN\text{-}DC},\, P_{LTE}) - \Delta t_{C_E\text{-}UTRA}, c, \, (P_{PowerClass,EN\text{-}DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN\text{-}DC}), \\ (P_{PowerClass} - \Delta P_{PowerClass}) - MAX(MPR_c + A\text{-}MPR_c + \Delta T_{IB,c} \, + \Delta T_{C_E\text{-}UTRA}, c + \Delta T_{ProSe}, P\text{-}MPR_c) \} \end{split}$$

 $P_{CMAX\;H_E-UTRA,c} = MIN\; \{P_{EMAX,c},\, P_{EMAX,\;EN-DC}\;,\, P_{LTE},\, P_{PowerClass,\;EN-DC},\, P_{PowerClass} - \Delta P_{PowerClass}\}$

where

- P_{EMAX,EN-DC} is the value given by the field *p-maxUE-FR1* of the *RRCConnectionReconfiguration-v1530* IE as defined in TS 36.331 [17];
- P_{LTE} is the value given by the field *p-maxEUTRA-r15* of the *RRCConnectionReconfiguration-v1510* IE as defined in TS 36.331 [17] which is the same as P_{LTE} in TS 38.213 [19];
- $\Delta t_{C_EUTRA, c} = 1.5 \text{ dB}$ when NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 of TS 36.101 [5] applies; $\Delta t_{C_EUTRA, c} = 0 \text{ dB}$ otherwise;

and whenever NS 01 is not indicated within CG 1:

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPR_c and the A-MPR_c are determined in accordance with the DCI of serving cell c of the CG 1 and the specification in clause 6.2.4 of TS 36.101 [5];
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the A-MPR_c is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.1 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and MPR_c = 0 dB;

and whenever NS_01 is indicated in CG 1:

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPR_c is determined in accordance with the DCI of serving cell *c* of the CG 1 and the specification in clause 6.2.4 of TS 36.101 [5];
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPR_c is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.1 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and A-MPR_c = 0 dB:

The configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX_NR,c}(q)$ in physical channel q for the configured NR carrier shall be set within the bounds:

$$P_{\text{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}}(q) \le P_{\text{CMAX,f,c,NR}}(q) \le P_{\text{CMAX_H,f,c,NR}}(q)$$

where $P_{CMAX_L_NR,c}$ and $P_{CMAX\ H_NR,c}$ are the limits for a serving cell c as specified in clause 6.2.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] modified as follows:

$$\begin{split} &P_{CMAX_L,f,c,,NR} = MIN \; \{MIN(P_{EMAX,c}\;,\,P_{EMAX,\;EN\text{-DC}},\,P_{NR}) - \Delta T_{C_NR,\;c},\,(P_{PowerClass},EN\text{-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN\text{-DC}}\;),\,(P_{PowerClass} - \Delta P_{PowerClass}) - MAX(MAX(MPR_c,\,A\text{-MPR}_c) + \Delta T_{IB,c} + \Delta T_{C_NR,\;c} + \Delta T_{RXSRS},\;P\text{-MPR}_c)\;\} \end{split}$$

 $P_{CMAX_H,f,c,NR} = MIN \; \{P_{EMAX,c}, \; P_{EMAX,\; EN-DC}, \; P_{NR} \; , \; P_{PowerClass}, \; EN-DC, \; P_{PowerClass} - \Delta P_{PowerClass} \; \}$

where

- P_{EMAX,EN-DC} is the value given by the field *p-maxUE-FR1* of the *RRCConnectionReconfiguration-v1530* IE as defined in TS 36.331 [17];
- P_{LTE} signalled by RRC as *p-MaxEUTRA-r15* in TS 36.331 [17]
- P_{NR} is the value given by the field *p-NR-FR1* of the *PhysicalCellGroupConfig* IE as defined in [18] and signalled by RRC;

- $\Delta T_{c_E-UTRA, c} = 1.5$ dB when NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.101 [4] applies for a serving cell c, otherwise $\Delta T_{c_E-UTRA, c} = 0$ dB;
- $\Delta T_{C_NR,c} = 1.5$ dB when NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] applies for a serving cell c, otherwise $\Delta T_{C_NR,c} = 0$ dB;
- ΔT_{IB,c} specified in clause 6.2B.4.2.1 for EN-DC, the individual Power Class defined in table 6.2B.1.1 and any
 other additional power reductions parameters specified in clauses 6.2B.2 and 6.2B.3 for EN-DC are applicable to
 P_{CMAX E-UTRA,c} and P_{CMAX,f,c,NR} evaluations.

P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} is defined in clause 6.2B.1.1 for intra-band contiguous EN-DC;

- P_{PowerClass,NR} is the nominal UE power of the power class that the UE supports for the NR band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.1 of 38.101-1 [2]; in case IE [powerClassNRPart] as defined in TS 38.331 [18] is indicated, P_{PowerClass,NR} should use that value instead.
- P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} is the nominal UE power of the power class that the UE supports for the E-UTRA band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.2 of 36.101 [5];-

 $\Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} \ is \ 3 \ dB \ for \ a \ power \ class \ 2 \ capable \ EN-DC \ UE \ when \ LTE \ UL/DL \ configuration \ is \ 0 \ or \ 6; \ or \ LTE \ UL/DL \ configuration \ is \ 1 \ and \ special \ subframe \ configuration \ is \ 0 \ or \ 5; \ \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} = 3 \ dB \ when \ the \ IE \ p-maxUE-FR1 \ as \ defined \ in \ TS \ 36.331 \ [17] \ is \ provided \ and \ set \ to \ the \ maximum \ output \ power \ of \ the \ default \ power \ class \ or \ lower; \ \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} \ is \ 6 \ dB \ for \ a \ power \ class \ 1.5 \ capable \ EN-DC \ UE \ when \ the \ LTE \ UL \ duty \ cycle \ is \ power \ class,EN-DC \ is \ 3 \ dB \ for \ a \ power \ class \ 1.5 \ capable \ EN-DC \ UE \ when \ the \ LTE \ UL \ duty \ cycle \ is \ between \ max(50\%, \ maxUplinkDutyCycle) \ and \ max(25\%, \ maxUplinkDutyCycle/2); \ otherwise \ \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} = 0 \ dB;$

and whenever NS_01 is not indicated within CG 2:

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, A-MPR_c = A-MPR'_c with A-MPR'_c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.1 and MPR_c = 0 dB if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, A-MPR_c is determined in accordance with TS 38.101-1 [2] if transmission(s) in subframe *p* on CG 1 does not overlap in time with physical channel *q* on CG 2;
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the A-MPR_c is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.1 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and MPR_c = 0 dB;

and whenever NS_01 is indicated in CG 2.

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, MPRc = MPR'c with MPR'c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.1 and A-MPRc = 0 dB if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, MPRc is determined in accordance with TS 38.101-1 [2] if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 does not overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPRc is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.1 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and A-MPRc = 0 dB.

If the transmissions from NR and E-UTRA do not overlap, then the complete clauses for configured transmitted power for E-UTRA and NR respectively from their own specifications apply with the modifications specified above. The lower value between $P_{PowerClass,\ EN-DC}$ or $P_{EMAX,\ EN-DC}$ shall not be exceeded at any time by UE.

If the EN-DC UE is not supporting dynamic power sharing, then the complete clauses for configured transmitted power for E-UTRA and NR respectively from their own specifications TS 36.101 [5] and TS 38.101-1 [2] respectively apply with the modifications specified above.

If the UE does not support dynamic power sharing,

$$P_{Total}^{EN-DC} = MIN \{ P_{EMAX, EN-DC}, P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} \} + 0.3 dB$$

For UEs indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the UE-MRDC-Capability IE the UE can configure the total maximum transmission power P_{Total}^{EN-DC} within the range

$$P_{\text{EN-DC,tot_L}} \leq P_{Total}^{EN-DC} \leq P_{\text{EN-DC,tot_H}}$$

where

$$P_{EN-DC,tot\ L}(p,q) = MIN\{P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - MAX\{MPR_{tot}, A-MPR_{tot}\}, P_{EMAX,EN-DC}\}$$

$$P_{EN-DC,tot_H}(p,q) = MIN\{P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}, P_{EMAX,EN-DC}\}$$

for sub-frame p on CG 1 overlapping with physical channel q on CG 2 and with MPR_{tot} and A-MPR_{tot} in accordance with 6.2B.2.1 and clause 6.2B.3.1, respectively.

The measured total maximum output power P_{UMAX} over both CGs/RATs, measured over the transmission reference time duration is

$$P_{UMAX} = 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA} + p_{UMAX,f,c,NR} \right],$$

where $p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA}$ and $p_{UMAX,c,NR}$ denotes the measured output power of serving cell c for E-UTRA and NR respectively, expressed in linear scale.

For UEs indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the measured total configured maximum output power P_{UMAX} shall be within the following bounds:

$$P_{CMAX_L} \text{ -} T_{LOW} \left(P_{CMAX_L} \right) \ \leq \ P_{UMAX} \ \leq \ P_{CMAX_H} + T_{HIGH} \left(P_{CMAX_H} \right)$$

with the tolerances $T_{LOW}(P_{CMAX_L})$ and $T_{HIGH}(P_{CMAX_H})$ for applicable values of P_{CMAX_L} and P_{CMAX_L} specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1-2.

When an UL subframe transmission p from E-UTRA overlap with a physical channel q from the NR, then for P_{UMAX} evaluation, the E-UTRA subframe p is taken as reference period T_{REF} and always considered as the reference measurement duration and the following rules are applicable.

 T_{REF} and T_{eval} are specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1-1 when same or different subframes and physical channel durations are used in aggregated carriers. $P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}$ shall not be exceeded by the UE during any evaluation period of time.

Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1-1: P_{CMAX} evaluation window

transmission duration	T _{REF}	T _{eval}
Different transmission duration in different RAT carriers	E-UTRA Subframe	Min($T_{no_hopping}$, Physical Channel Length)

For each T_{REF} , the P_{CMAX_H} is evaluated per T_{eval} and given by the maximum value over the transmission(s) within the T_{eval} as follows:

$$P_{CMAX_H} = MAX \{ P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q), P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q+1), \dots, P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q+n) \}$$

where $P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}$ are the applicable upper limits for each overlapping scheduling unit pairs (p,q), (p,q+1), up to (p,q+n) for each applicable T_{eval} duration, where q+n is the last NR UL physical channel overlapping with LTE subframe p.

While P_{CMAX_L} is computed as follows:

$$P_{\text{CMAX_L}} = \text{MIN} \left\{ P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q), P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q+1), \dots, P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q+n) \right\}$$

where $P_{CMAX_EN-DC_L}$ are the applicable lower limits for each overlapping scheduling unit pairs (p,q), (p,q+1), up to (p,q+n) for each applicable T_{eval} duration, where q+n is the last NR UL physical channel overlapping with E-UTRA subframe p,

With

$$P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_H}}(p,q) = \text{MIN} \left\{ 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX H_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX H,f,c,NR c}}(q) \right], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \right\}$$

And:

a= $10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX},f,c,NR}(q) \right] > P_{\text{EN-DC,tot_L}}$

b= $10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX,f,c,NR}}(q) / X_{\text{scale}} \right] > P_{\text{EN-DC,tot L}}$

If a= FALSE and the configured transmission power spectral density between the MCG and SCG differs by less than 6 dB

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q) &= \text{MIN } \{10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX } \text{L_E-UTRA},c}\left(p\right) + p_{\text{CMAX } \text{L,f,c,,NR } c}(q) \right], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC }}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC }} - \Delta P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC }} \} \end{aligned}$$

ELSE If (a=TRUE) AND (b=FALSE) and the configured transmission power spectral density between the MCG and SCG differs by less than 6 dB

 $P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q) = \text{MIN } \{10 \ \text{log}_{10} \ [\text{p}_{\text{CMAX L_E-UTRA},c}(p) + \text{p}_{\text{CMAX L_f},c,,NR \ c}(q) \ / \text{X_scale }], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} - \Delta P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \}$

ELSE If b= TRUE or the transmission power after power scaling spectral density between the MCG and SCG differs by more than $6\ dB$

 $P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q) = \text{MIN } \left\{ 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX L_E-UTRA},c}\left(p\right) \right], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} - \Delta P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \right\}$

where

- p_{CMAX H_E-UTRA,c}(p) is the E-UTRA higher limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- p_{CMAX H_NR,c} (q) is the NR higher limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- p_{CMAX L E-UTRA.c} (p) is the E-UTRA lower limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- $p_{CMAX L_NR,c}(q)$ is the NR lower limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} is defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.3-1 for intra-band EN-DC;
- X_scale is the linear value of X dB which is configured by RRC and can only take values [0, 6] dB
- $p_{CMAX E-UTRA,c}(p)$ is the linear value of $P_{CMAX E-UTRA,c}(p)$, the real configured max power for E-UTRA
- $p_{CMAX,f,c}$ NR(q) is the linear value of $P_{CMAX,f,c}$ NR(q), the real configured max power of NR

Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1-2: P_{CMAX} tolerance for Dual Connectivity E-UTRANR

PcMAX(dBm)	Tolerance T _{LOW} (P _{CMAX_L}) (dB)	Tolerance T _{HIGH} (P _{CMAX_} H) (dB)				
23 ≤ P _{CMAX} ≤ 33	3.0	2.0				
22 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 23	5.0	2.0				
21 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 22	5.0	3.0				
20 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 21	6.0	4.0				
16 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 20		5.0				
11 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 16	6.0					
-40 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 11	7.0					

If the UE supports dynamic power sharing, and when LTE and NR transmissions overlap and the condition (If (a=TRUE) AND (b=FALSE)) is met, SCG shall be transmitted and the following supplementary minimum requirement apply for the measured SCG power, $P_{UMAX,f,c,NR}(q)$, under nominal conditions and unless otherwise stated.

 $10log(p_{CMAX\ L,f,c,,NR}(q)/X_scale)\ -\ T_{LOW}\ (10log(p_{CMAX\ L,f,c,,NR}(q)/X_scale)\)\}\ \le\ P_{UMAX,f,c,NR}\ (q)\le\ 10log(p_{CMAX\ H,f,c,,NR}\ (q))$

with the tolerances T_{LOW} and T_{HIGH} for applicable values of P_{CMAX} specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1-2.

If the UE supports dynamic power sharing, the measured maximum output power in subframe p on CG 1, $p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA}$, shall meet the requirements in clause 6.2.5 in TS 36.101 [5] with the limits $P_{CMAX_L,c}$ and $P_{CMAX_H_E-UTRA,c}$ are specified above, respectively.

If the configured transmission power spectral density between the MCG and SCG differs by more than 6 dB, then

 $P_{\text{UMAX},f,c,NR}(q) \le 10\log(p_{\text{CMAX H, f,c,NR}}(q)) + T_{\text{HIGH}}(10\log(p_{\text{CMAX H, f,c,NR}}(q))).$

6.2B.4.1.0.1.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

The following requirements apply for one component carrier per CG configured for synchronous DC. The CG(s) are indexed by j = 1 for MCG and j = 2 for SCG.

The configured maximum output power $P_{\text{CMAX_E-UTRA},c}(p)$ in sub-frame p for the configured E-UTRA uplink carrier shall be set in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 but where

- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the A-MPR_c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.2 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and MPR_c = 0 dB:

whenever NS_01 is not indicated within CG 1 while

- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPR_c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.2 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and A-MPR_c = 0 dB;

whenever NS 01 is indicated in CG 1.

The configured maximum output power $P_{\text{CMAX_NR},c}(q)$ in physical channel q for the configured NR carrier shall be set in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 but where

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, A-MPR_c = A-MPR'_c with A-MPR'_c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.2 and MPR_c = 0 dB if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, A-MPR_c is determined in accordance with [2] if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 does not overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the A-MPR_c is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.2 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and MPR_c = 0 dB;

For UEs indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the *UE-MRDC-Capability IE*, the UE can configure the total transmission power in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 but with P_{powerclass,EN-DC} the EN-DC power class of the intra-band non-contiguous band combination configured and A-MPR determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.2.

whenever NS 01 is not indicated in CG 2 while

- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, MPR_c = MPR'_c with MPR'_c determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.2 and A-MPR_c = 0 dB if transmission(s) in subframe *p* on CG 1 overlap in time with physical channel *q* on CG 2;
- for a UE indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, MPR_c is determined in accordance with TS 38.101-1 [2] if transmission(s) in subframe p on CG 1 does not overlap in time with physical channel q on CG 2;
- for a UE not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing, the MPR_c is determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.2.2 with parameters applicable for UEs not indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing and A-MPR_c = 0 dB;

whenever NS_01 is indicated in CG 2.

For UEs indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the *UE-MRDC-Capability IE*, the UE can configure the total transmission power in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.1 but with P_{powerclass,EN-DC} the EN-DC power class of the intraband non-contiguous band combination configured and A-MPR determined in accordance with clause 6.2B.3.2.

The total maximum output power P_{UMAX} over both CGs is measured in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 and shall be within the limits specified in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 but with parameters applicable for the non-contiguous band combination configured.

The maximum output power levels $p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA}$ and $p_{UMAX,f,c,NR}$ for the CGs are measured in accordance with clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 and shall be within the limits specified in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1 but with parameters applicable for the non-contiguous band combination configured.

6.2B.4.1.0.1.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

For inter-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell or more than one uplink serving cells configured for intraband UL CA on the E-UTRA CG and one uplink serving cell on the NR CG or more than one uplink serving cells configured for intra-band UL CA, the UE is allowed to set its configured maximum output power $P_{\text{CMAX},c(i),i}$ for serving cell c(i) of CG i, i=1,2, and its total configured maximum transmission power for EN-DC operation, $P_{Total}^{EN-DC} = 10\log 10(\hat{P}_{total}^{EN-DC})$ with \hat{P}_{total}^{EN-DC} as specified in clause 7.6 of TS 38.213 [19]. For EN-DC with more than one uplink serving cells configured for intra-band UL CA on the E-UTRA CG, the P_{CMAX} applies to the entire E-UTRA CG. For EN-DC with more than one uplink serving cells configured for intra-band UL CA on the NR CG, the P_{CMAX} applies to the entire NR CG.

For a UE configured with EN-DC and serving cell frame structure type 1, if the UE is configured with *subframeAssignment-r15* for the serving cell and E-UTRA Pcell is FDD, the UE is not expected to be configured with more than one serving cells in the uplink.

The configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c}(p)$ in sub-frame p for the configured E-UTRA uplink carrier shall be set within the bounds:

$$P_{CMAX L E-UTRA,c}(p) \le P_{CMAX E-UTRA,c}(p) \le P_{CMAX H E-UTRA,c}(p)$$

where $P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}$ and $P_{CMAX\ H_E-UTRA,c}$ are the limits for a serving cell c as specified in TS 36.101 [5] clause 6.2.5 modified by P_{LTE} as follows:

$$\begin{split} P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,\mathit{c}} &= MIN \; \{ \; P_{EMAX,\;EN-DC} \; , \\ (P_{PowerClass,\;EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,\;EN-DC} \;), \; MIN(P_{EMAX,\mathit{c}} \; , \; P_{LTE}) - \Delta t_{C_E-UTRA,\;\mathit{c}} \; , \\ (P_{PowerClass,\;E-UTRA} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,\;E-UTRA}) - MAX(MPR_\mathit{c} \; + \; A-MPR_\mathit{c} \; + \; \Delta t_{B,\mathit{c}} \; + \; \Delta t_{C_E-UTRA,\;\mathit{c}} \; + \; \Delta t_{ProSe} \; , \\ P-MPR_\mathit{c}) \} \end{split}$$

$$P_{CMAX\ H_E-UTRA,c} = MIN\ \{P_{EMAX,c},\ P_{EMAX,\ EN-DC}\ ,\ (P_{PowerClass,\ EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,\ EN-DC}\),\ P_{LTE},\ P_{PowerClass,\ E-UTRA} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,\ E-UTRA}\}$$

For EN-DC with more than one uplink serving cells configured for intra-band UL CA on the E-UTRA CG, $P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}$ and $P_{CMAX_H_E-UTRA,c}$ are the limits for the E-UTRA CG as specified in TS 36.101 [5] clause 6.2.5A modified by P_{LTE} as follows:

 $\begin{aligned} P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} &= MIN\{10 \ log_{10} \sum p_{EMAX,c} \ - \Delta T_C \,,\, (P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA}) - MAX(MPR + A-MPR + \Delta T_{IB,c} + \Delta T_C + \Delta T_{ProSe}, P-MPR \,),\, P_{LTE},\, P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} \, \} \end{aligned}$

$$P_{CMAX\ H\ E-UTRA,c} = MIN\{10 \log_{10} \sum p_{EMAX,c}, P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA}, P_{LTE}, P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}\}$$

The configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX_NR,c}(q)$ in physical-channel q for the configured NR carrier shall be set within the bounds:

$$P_{\text{CMAX_L,f,c,,NR}}\left(q\right) \leq \ P_{\text{CMAX,f,c,NR}}\left(q\right) \leq \ P_{\text{CMAX_H,f,c,NR}}\left(q\right)$$

where $P_{CMAX_L_NR,c}$ and $P_{CMAX\ H_NR,c}$ are the limits for a serving cell c as specified in clause 6.2.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] modified as follows:

```
\begin{split} &P_{CMAX\_L,f,c,,NR} = MIN~\{~P_{EMAX,~EN-DC}~~,~(P_{PowerClass,~EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,~EN-DC}~),~MIN(P_{EMAX,c}~,~P_{NR}~) - \Delta T_{C\_NR,~c},\\ &(P_{PowerClass,~NR} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,~NR}) - MAX(MAX(MPR_c,~A-MPR_c) + \Delta T_{IB,c} + \Delta T_{C\_NR,~c} + \Delta T_{RxSRS},~P-MPR_c)~\} \end{split}
```

$$P_{CMAX_H,f,c,NR} = MIN \{P_{EMAX,c}, P_{EMAX,EN-DC}, (P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass}), P_{NR}, P_{PowerClass,NR} - \Delta P_{PowerClass,NR} \}$$

For EN-DC with more than one uplink serving cells configured for intra-band UL CA on the NR CG, $P_{CMAX_L,f,c,\ NR}$ and $P_{CMAX_H,f,c,\ NR}$ are the limits for the NR CG as specified in [2] subclause 6.2A.4 modified by P_{NR} as follows:

$$P_{CMAX_H,f,c,NR} = MIN\{10 log_{10} \sum p_{EMAX,c}, P_{EMAX,CA}, P_{PowerClass,NR}, P_{NR}, P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}\}$$

where

- P_{EMAX,EN-DC} is the value given by the field *p-maxUE-FR1* of the *RRCConnectionReconfiguration-v1530* IE as defined in TS 36.331 [17];
- If more than one E-UTRA uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the E-UTRA CG, P_{PowerClass} refers to the maximum output power of the E-UTRA intra-band CA power class given in Table 6.2.2A-1 of TS 36.101 [5];
- P_{LTE} is the value given by the field *p-maxEUTRA-r15* of the *RRCConnectionReconfiguration-v1510* IE as defined in TS 36.331 [17];
- If more than one E-UTRA uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the E-UTRA CG, MPR_c = MPR and A-MPR_c = A-MPR with MPR and A-MPR specified in clause 6.2.3A and clause 6.2.4A of TS 36.101 [5] respectively. There is one power management term for the UE, denoted P-MPR, and P-MPR_c = P-MPR. P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c} is calculated under the assumption that the transmit power is increased by the same amount in dB on all component carriers within the E-UTRA CG.
- If more than one NR uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the NR CG, MPR_c and A-MPR_c are determined by subclause 6.2.2 of [2]. There is one power management term for the UE, denoted P-MPR, and P-MPR_c = P-MPR.
- P_{NR} is the value given by the field *p-NR-FR1* of the *PhysicalCellGroupConfig* IE as defined TS 38.331 [18];
- $\Delta t_{c_E-UTRA, c} = 1.5 \text{ dB}$ when NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.101 [5] applies for a serving cell c, otherwise $\Delta T_{C_E-UTRA, c} = 0 \text{ dB}$;
- $\Delta T_{C_NR,c} = 1.5$ dB when NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] applies for a serving cell c, otherwise $\Delta T_{C_NR,c} = 0$ dB; $\Delta T_{C_NR,C}$ is the highest value $\Delta T_{C_NR,C}$ among all serving cells c if more than one NR uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the NR CG;
- $P_{PowerClass, EN-DC}$ is defined in clause 6.2B.1.3 for inter-band EN-DC; if the UE indicates [HigherPowerLimitCADC] and $\Delta P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} = 0$, $P_{PowerClass,EN-DC}$ is replaced by the sum of the linear powers of $P_{PowerClass,NR}$ and $P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA}$ converted to dB;
- ΔP_{PowerClass,EN-DC} = 3 dB for a power class 2 capable EN-DC UE when requirements of default power class had been applied as specified in sub-clause 6.2B.1; otherwise ΔP_{PowerClass,EN-DC} = 0 dB;
- P_{PowerClass,NR} is the nominal UE power of the power class that the UE supports for the NR band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.1 of 38.101-1 [2]; in case IE [powerClassNRPart] as defined in TS 38.331 [18] is indicated, P_{PowerClass,NR} should use that value instead.
- ΔP_{PowerClass,NR} is 3 dB or 0 dB according to clause 6.2.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for a UE that supports power class 2 in the NR band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2];
- P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} is the nominal UE power of the power class that the UE supports for the E-UTRA band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.2 of 36.101 [5];
- ΔP_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} is 3 dB or 0 dB according to clause 6.2.5 of TS 36.101 [5] for a UE that supports power class 2 in the E-UTRA band of the EN-DC combination as defined in clause 6.2.2 of TS 36.101 [5];
- ΔT_{IB,c} specified in clause 6.2B.4.2.3 for EN-DC, the individual Power Class defined in table 6.2B.1.3 and any other additional power reductions parameters specified in clauses 6.2B.2 and 6.2B.3 for EN-DC are applicable to P_{CMAX} E-UTRA,c and P_{CMAX,f,c,NR} evaluations.
- ΔT_{RxSRS} is the highest value among all serving cells c.

If the transmissions from NR and E-UTRA do not overlap, then the complete clauses for configured transmitted power for E-UTRA and NR respectively from their own specifications apply with the modifications specified above. The lower value between $P_{PowerClass,\ EN-DC}$ or $P_{EMAX,\ EN-DC}$ shall not be exceeded at any time by UE.

 $P_{Total}^{EN-DC} = 10\log 10(\hat{P}_{total}^{EN-DC})$ with P_{Total}^{EN-DC} the configured maximum transmission power for EN-DC operation as specified in clause 7.6 of TS 38.213 [19].

The total configured maximum transmission power for both synchronous and non-synchronous operation is

$$P_{Total}^{EN-DC} = MIN \{ P_{EMAX, EN-DC}, P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} \}$$

If the UE does not support dynamic power sharing,

$$P_{Total}^{EN-DC}$$
 = MIN { $P_{EMAX, EN-DC}$, $P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} - \Delta P_{PowerClass, EN-DC}$ } + 0.3 dB

If the EN-DC UE does not support dynamic power sharing, then the complete clauses for configured transmitted power for E-UTRA and NR respectively from their own specifications TS 36.101 [5] and TS 38.101-1 [2] respectively apply with the modifications specified above and P_{Total}^{EN-DC} applies.

When a UE supporting dynamic sharing is configured for overlapping E-UTRA uplink and NR uplink transmissions, the UE can set its configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c}$ and $P_{CMAX_NR,c}$ for the configured E-UTRA and NR uplink carriers, respectively, and its configured maximum transmission power for EN-DC operation, \hat{P}_{Total}^{EN-DC} , as specified above.

The measured total maximum output power P_{UMAX} over both CGs/RATs, measured over the transmission reference time duration is

$$P_{UMAX} = 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA} + p_{UMAX,c,NR} \right],$$

where $p_{UMAX,c,E-UTRA}$ and $p_{UMAX,c,NR}$ denotes the measured output power of serving cell c for E-UTRA and NR respectively, expressed in linear scale.

The measured total configured maximum output power P_{UMAX} shall be within the following bounds:

$$P_{CMAX_L} - T_{LOW} \left(P_{CMAX_L} \right) \, \leq \, P_{UMAX} \, \leq \, P_{CMAX_H} + T_{HIGH} \left(P_{CMAX_H} \right)$$

with the tolerances $T_{LOW}(P_{CMAX_H})$ and $T_{HIGH}(P_{CMAX_H})$ for applicable values of P_{CMAX} specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3-2When an UL subframe transmission p from E-UTRA overlap with a physical-channel q from the NR, then for P_{UMAX} evaluation, the E-UTRA subframe p is taken as reference period T_{REF} and always considered as the reference measurement duration and the following rules are applicable.

 T_{REF} and T_{eval} are specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3-1 when same or different subframe and physical-channel durations are used in aggregated carriers. The lesser of $P_{PowerClass\,,EN-DC}$ and $P_{EMAX,EN-DC}$ shall not be exceeded by the UE during any evaluation period of time where $P_{PowerClass\,,EN-DC}$ is replaced by the sum of the linear powers of $P_{PowerClass,NR}$ and $P_{PowerClass\,,E-UTRA}$ converted to dB if the UE indicates [HigherPowerLimitCADC]..

Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3-1: P_{CMAX} evaluation window

transmission duration	T _{REF}	T _{eval}
Different transmission duration in different RAT carriers	E-UTRA Subframe on all aggregated cells of E-UTRA	Min(<i>T</i> _{no_hopping} , Physical Channel Length) on all aggregated cells of NR

For each T_{REF} , the P_{CMAX_H} is evaluated per T_{eval} and given by the maximum value over the transmission(s) within the T_{eval} as follows:

$$P_{CMAX_H} = MAX \{ P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q), P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q+1), \dots, P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}(p,q+n) \}$$

where $P_{CMAX_EN-DC_H}$ are the applicable upper limits for each overlapping scheduling unit pairs (p,q), (p,q+1), up to (p,q+n) for each applicable T_{eval} duration, where q+n is the last NR UL physical-channel overlapping with E-UTRA subframe p.

While P_{CMAX} L is computed as follows:

$$P_{\text{CMAX_L}} = \text{MIN} \left\{ P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}\left(p,q\right), P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}\left(p,q+1\right), \dots, P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}\left(p,q+n\right) \right\}$$

where $P_{CMAX_EN-DC_L}$ are the applicable lower limits for each overlapping scheduling unit pairs (p,q), (p,q+1), up to (p,q+n) for each applicable T_{eval} duration, where q+n is the last NR UL physical-channel overlapping with E-UTRA subframe p,

With

$$P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_H}}(p,q) = \text{MIN} \left\{ 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX H_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX H_f,c,NR c}}(q) \right], P_{\text{EMAX_EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \right\}$$

And:

a=
$$10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX,f,c,NR}}(q) \right] > P_{Total}^{EN-DC}$$

b= $10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX,f,c,NR}}(q) / X_{\text{scale}} \right] > P_{Total}^{EN-DC}$

If a= FALSE

 $P_{\text{CMAX EN-DC}}(p,q) = \text{MIN} \{10 \log_{10} [p_{\text{CMAX L.E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX L.f.c.,NR}}(q)], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}}\}$

ELSE If (a=TRUE) AND (b=FALSE)

 $P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q) = \text{MIN } \{10 \ \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX L_E-UTRA},c}(p) + p_{\text{CMAX L,f,}c,,NR} \ c(q) \ / \text{X_scale} \ \right], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \}$

ELSE If b= TRUE

 $P_{\text{CMAX_EN-DC_L}}(p,q) = \text{MIN} \left\{ 10 \log_{10} \left[p_{\text{CMAX L_E-UTRA,c}}(p) \right], P_{\text{EMAX, EN-DC}}, P_{\text{PowerClass, EN-DC}} \right\}$

where

- p_{CMAX H E-UTRA.c}(p) is the E-UTRA higher limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- p_{CMAX} _{L.f.c,NR} (q) is the NR higher limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- $p_{CMAX \text{ H_NR},c}(q)$ is the NR higher limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- p_{CMAX L_E-UTRA,c} (p) is the E-UTRA lower limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- p_{CMAX L_NR,c}(q) is the NR lower limit of the maximum configured power expressed in linear scale;
- P_{PowerClass, EN-DC} is defined in clause 6.2B.1.3-1 for inter-band EN-DC; if the UE indicates
 [HigherPowerLimitCADC], P_{PowerClass,EN-DC} is replaced by the sum of the linear powers of P_{PowerClass,NR} and
 P_{PowerClass,E-UTRA} converted to dB;
- X_scale is the linear value of X dB which is configured by RRC and can only take values [0, 6]
- p_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c} (p) is the linear value of P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c} (p), the configured max power for E-UTRA. If more than one E-UTRA uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the E-UTRA CG, P_{CMAX_E-UTRA,c} (p) will be replaced by P_{CMAX}(p) which is the configured maximum power for the entire E-UTRA CG.
- p_{CMAX,f,c,NR} (q) is the linear value of P_{CMAX,f,c,NR} (q), the configured max power of NR, If more than one NR uplink serving cell is configured as intra-band UL CA in the NR CG, P_{CMAX_NR,c} (q) will be replaced by P_{CMAX}(q) which is the configured maximum power for the entire NR CG.

Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3-2: P_{CMAX} tolerance for Dual Connectivity E-UTRA-NR

P _{CMAX} (dBm)	Tolerance TLOW (PCMAX_L) (dB)	Tolerance Thigh (Pcmax_h) (dB)	
23 ≤ P _{CMAX} ≤ 33	3.0	2.0	
22 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 23	5.0	2.0	
21 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 22	5.0	3.0	
20 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 21	6.0	4.0	
16 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 20	5.0		
11 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 16	6.0		
-40 ≤ P _{CMAX} < 11		7.0	

NOTE 1: For UEs not indicating support of dynamic power sharing, the upper tolerance T_{high} shall be reduced by 0.3 dB for $P \ge 20$ dBm.

When E-UTRA and NR transmissions overlap and the condition (If (a=TRUE) AND (b=FALSE)) is met, SCG shall be transmitted and the following supplementary minimum requirement apply for the measured SCG power, $P_{UMAX,f,c,NR}(q)$, under nominal conditions.

 $10log(p_{CMAX\ L,f,c,,NR\ c}(q)/X_scale) - T_{LOW}\left(10log(p_{CMAX\ L,f,c,,NR\ c}(q)/X_scale)\right)\} \leq P_{UMAX,f,c,NR}\left(q\right) \leq 10log(p_{CMAX\ H,f,c,,NR\ c}(q)) + T_{HIGH}\left(10log(p_{CMAX\ H,f,c,,NR\ c}\left(q\right)\right)\right).$

with the tolerances T_{LOW} and T_{HIGH} for applicable values of P_{CMAX} specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3-2.

6.2B.4.1.0.1.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

For inter-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell per CG on E-UTRA and NR respectively, with NR configured in FR2, the UE is allowed to set its configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX,c(i),i}$ for serving cell c(i) of CG i, i = 1,2.

The UE maximum configured power $P_{CMAX,c(i)}$, on E-UTRA for the subframe i shall be set according to clause 6.2.5 from TS 36.101 [5]. Applicable inter-band $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ parameters shall be used according to the clauses 6.2B.4.2.4 or 6.2B.4.2.5.

The UE maximum configured power $P_{CMAX,e(j)}$, on NR for the slot j shall be set according to clause 6.2.4 from TS 38.101-2 [3].

For the configured power measurements TS 36.101 [5] clause 6.2.5 and TS 38.101-2 [3] clause 6.2.4 are applicable.

6.2B.4.1.0.1.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

For inter-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell per CG on E-UTRA and NR respectively, with both CGs configured in FR1, the requirements specified in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3 apply.

For inter-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell per CG on E-UTRA and NR respectively, with NR configured in FR2, the requirements specified in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.4 apply.

For inter-band dual connectivity with one uplink serving cell in first CG on E-UTRA and two uplink serving cells in second CG on NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively, the UE is allowed to set its configured maximum output power $P_{CMAX,c(i),i}$ for serving cell c(i), i = 1,2,3 with i=1 for E-UTRA, i=2 for NR FR1 and i=3 for NR FR2.

- For serving cell on FR2, the requirements specified in clause 6.2.4 in TS 38.101-2 [3] apply to the UE maximum configured power P_{CMAX,c(3),3} and the measured maximum configured power.
- For remaining inter-band dual connectivity involving CG1 and CG2, the requirements specified in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3 apply.

6.2B.4.1.1 Configured Output Power Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

6.2B.4.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify the UE does not exceed the power bounds defined by P_{CMAX_L} and P_{CMAX_H}

6.2B.4.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.4.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.4.1.1.4 Test description

6.2B.4.1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement

channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1: Test configurations table for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Initial Conditions			
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [5]	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH		
clause 4.1			
NR and E-UTRA Test Frequencies as specified in	Mid range		
TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.3.1			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg}		
TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.3.1			
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Highest		
1 [8]			

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters for UE supporting DPS Test ID Downlink **EN-DC Uplink Configuration** E-UTRA Cell (NOTE 3) Configuration NR Cell Modulation PLTE Modulation RB RB P_{NR} allocation allocation (NOTE 2) (NOTE 1) CP-OFDM 1a-1f N/A QPSK Full Allocati {-13, 7, 12, Outer Full {-13, 7, 12, **QPSK** 15, 19, 23} 15, 18, 23} on for PC3 UE for PC3 UE {-13, 7, 12, {-13, 7, 12, 15, 21, 26} 15, 21, 26} for PC2 UE for PC2 UE 2a-2c QPSK Partial_Alloc {-10, 10, 15} N/A N/A {-10, 10, 15} ation 3a-3c N/A N/A {-10, 10, 15} DFT-s-Inner Full {-10, 10, 15} **OFDM QPSK**

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters for UE not supporting DPS Test ID **Downlink EN-DC Uplink Configuration** E-UTRA Cell (NOTE 3) Configuration NR Cell Modulation Modulation PLTE RB RB P_{NR} allocation allocation (NOTE 2) (NOTE 1) CP-OFDM {-10, 10, 15, N/A QPSK {-10, 10, 15, 1a-1d Full_Allocati Outer_Full 23) for PC3 **QPSK** 23) for PC3 on UE UE {-10, 10, 15, {-10, 10, 15, 26} for PC2 26} for PC2 UE UE QPSK Partial Alloc 2a-2c {-10, 10, 15} N/A N/A {-10, 10, 15} ation 3a-3c N/A N/A {-10, 10, 15} DFT-s-Inner Full {-10, 10, 15} **OFDM QPSK**

NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.

NOTE 3: The suffix in Test ID identifies the configured power level being tested from the P_{LTE} and P_{NR} lists

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-2: Void

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.4.1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For test points configured with message in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-1, NR SS only schedules UL RMC on NR slots that does not overlap with E-UTRA uplink subframe. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean transmitted power over E-UTRA component carrier and NR component carrier respectively, or/and measure the sum of mean transmitted power over E-UTRA and NR component carriers according to Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-1 and Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-2. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.4.1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			Test ID 1d
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-2: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	Defined as P _{LTE} in		
·	Table		
	6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1		

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-4: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106				
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition	
PhysicalCellGroupConfig ::= SEQUENCE {				
p-NR-FR1	Defined as P _{NR} in			
	Table			
	6.2B.4.1.1.4.1-1			
}				

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15

Value/remark	Comment	Condition
	RRCConnection	
	Reconfiguration-	
	v1530-IEs	
23		Power Class 3 UE
26		Power Class 2 UE
	23	RRCConnection Reconfiguration- v1530-IEs

6.2B.4.1.1.5 Test requirement

For UE supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-1: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE supporting DPS

E-UTRA component carrie	r NR component carrier	Total power measured
		over E-UTRA and NR
		component carriers

Test ID 1a	Not measured	Not measured	-10dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1b	Not measured	Not measured	10dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1c	Not measured	Not measured	15 ± (6+TT)
Test ID 1d	Not measured	Not measured	18 ± (5+TT)
Test ID 1e	Not measured	18 + (5+TT) / 11 – (6+TT) for PC3 UE	21.54dBm + (3+TT) / 19.64 - (5+TT) for PC3 UE
		21 + (3+TT) / 14 - (6+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE repoting (PC2 by	24 + (2+TT) / 21.8 - (5+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by
		P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))	P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))
		21 + (3+TT) / 11 - (6+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC3 by	24 + (2+TT) / 21.4 - (5+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by
		powerClassNRPart-r16))	powerClassNRPart-r16))
Test ID 1f	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A-	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A-	Not measured
Test ID 2c	$15dBm \pm (5+TT)$	N/A-	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
NOTE 1: In addition	NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.	101 [5] and/or NOTE 3 in Table	6 2 1-1 in TS 38 101-1 [2]

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-3

For UE not supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-2.

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-2: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE not supporting DPS

E-UTRA component carrier	NR component carrier	Total power measured
		over E-UTRA and NR
		component carriers

Test ID 1a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1b	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1c	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1d	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Not measured
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-3

Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-3: Test Tolerance (UE configured UE output power)

	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
ENBW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
40MHz < ENBW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.4.1.2 Configured Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC

6.2B.4.1.2.1 Test purpose

To verify the UE does not exceed the power bounds defined by $P_{\text{CMAX_L}}$ and $P_{\text{CMAX_H}}$.

6.2B.4.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.4.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.4.1.2.4 Test description

6.2B.4.1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1: Test configurations table for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

			Initial Canditians					
Table Facilities		TO 00 500	Initial Conditions	0/11 T 110/1	THATH			
1 [5] clause			Normal, TL/VL, TL	/VH, IH/VL	, IH/VH			
	TRA Test Frequencie		Maximum Wgap					
	TS 38.508-1 [5] claus							
	bandwidth combinati		Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Hi	ghest N_{RB_a}	99			
	TS 38.508-1 [5] claus							
	S as specified in Tabl	le 5.3.5-1 in	Highest (NOTE 4)					
TS 38.521-1		D/E UTD A T	D		DD0			
To at ID		R/E-UTRA Test	Parameters for UE					
Test ID (NOTE 3)	Downlink Configuration		E-UTRA Cell	Uplink Co	nfiguration	ND Call		
(NOTE 3)	Configuration	Madulation	RB allocation	PLTE	Modulation	NR Cell	D	
		Modulation	(NOTE 2)	PLTE	Wodulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	P _{NR}	
1a-1d	N/A	QPSK	Full_Allocation	{-13, 7, 10, 23} for PC3 UE {-13, 7, 12, 26} for PC2 UE	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	{-13, 7, 10, 23} for PC3 UE {-13, 7, 13, 26} for PC2 UE	
2a-2c		QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10, 15}	N/A	N/A	{-10, 10, 15}	
3a-3c		N/A	N/A	{-10, 10, 15}	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Inner Full	{-10, 10, 15}	
		E-UTRA Test F	Parameters for UE r					
Test ID	Downlink			Uplink Co	nfiguration			
(NOTE 3)	Configuration		E-UTRA Cell			NR Cell		
		Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 2)	PLTE	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	P _{NR}	
1a-1b	N/A	QPSK	Full_Allocation	{-10, 23} for PC3 UE {-10, 26} for PC2 UE	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	{-10, 23} for PC3 UE {-10, 26} for PC2 UE	
2a-2c		QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10, 15}	N/A	N/A	{-10, 10, 15}	
3a-3c		N/A	N/A	{-10, 10, 15}	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Inner Full	{-10, 10, 15}	
NOTE 2: TI	he specific configurat he specific configurat he suffix in Test ID id	ion of each RB	allocation is defined	in Table 6.	1-1 in current s	pecification.		

NOTE 3: The suffix in Test ID identifies the configured power level being tested from the P_{LTE} and P_{NR} lists.

NOTE 4: For DC_(n)71AA, only NR SCS of 15 kHz is tested.

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-2: Void

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.4.1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean transmitted power over E-UTRA component carrier and NR component carrier respectively, or/and measure the sum of mean transmitted power over E-UTRA and NR component carriers according to Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-1 and Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-2. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.4.1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3-2: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23 Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8	3		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	Defined as P _{LTE} in		
·	Table		
	6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1		

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3-4: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-		0	O a malitia m
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
PhysicalCellGroupConfig ::= SEQUENCE {			
p-NR-FR1	Defined as P _{NR} in		
·	Table		
	6.2B.4.1.2.4.1-1		
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
nonCriticalExtension ::=		RRCConnection					
SEQUENCE {		Reconfiguration-					
		v1530-IEs					
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 3 UE				
·	26		Power Class 2 UE				
}							

6.2B.4.1.2.5 Test requirement

For UE supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-1.

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-1: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE supporting DPS

	E-UTRA component carrier	NR component carrier	Total power measured over E-UTRA and NR component carriers
Test ID 1a	Not measured	Not measured	-10dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1b	Not measured	Not measured	10dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1c	Not measured	10 + (7+TT) / 2 – (7+TT) for PC3 UE	13.0 + (6+TT) / 10.64 – (7+TT) for PC3 UE
		13 + (6+TT) / 5 - (7+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPOWERCLASS,NR, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))	15.5 + (6+TT) / 12.8 - (6+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE indicates PC2 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by PPowerClass,NR, and PC2 or Not present by powerClassNRPart-r16))
		13 + (6+TT) / 2 - (7+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16))	15.5 + (6+TT) / 12.4 - (6+TT) for PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward UE indicates PC3 on NR band, Rel-16 and forward UE reporting (PC2 by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by powerClassNRPart-r16))
Test ID 1d	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
NOTE 1: In addition I	NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36.	.101 [5] and/or NOTE 3 in Table	6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2]

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-3

For UE not supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-2.

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-2: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE not supporting DPS

E-UTRA component carrier	NR component carrier	Total power measured
-		over E-UTRA and NR
		component carriers

Test ID 1a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1b	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Not measured
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.1.5-3

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-3: Test Tolerance for UE configured UE output power (Separate measurements over E-UTRA and NR CCs)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.4.1.2.5-4: Test Tolerance for UE configured UE output power (Combined measurements of E-UTRA and NR CCs)

	TT for overall output power										
				NR							
			В	BW ≤ 20MHz							
			f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	< f ≤
E-	BW≤	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
UTRA	20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

6.2B.4.1.3 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E-UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)

6.2B.4.1.3.1 Test purpose

To verify the UE does not exceed the power bounds defined by P_{CMAX} and P_{CMAX_H}.

6.2B.4.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC with 1 E-UTRA CC and 1 NR CC within FR1.

6.2B.4.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.4.1.3.4 Test description

6.2B.4.1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

0ons table for inter-band EN-DC

Initial Conditions								
Test Environ	ment as specified in	TS 38.508-	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH					
1 [5] clause			, , ,					
	quencies as specified	d in	Mid range (NOTE 4)					
TS 38.508-1	[5] clause 4.3.1		,	•				
E-UTRA Tes	E-UTRA Test Frequencies as specified in							
	[11] clause 4.3.1							
	Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as				owest for NR C			
	TS 38.508-1 [5] claus		Highest for E-UTR	A CC1 and	Highest for NR	CC1		
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in			Highest					
TS 38.521-1	[8]							
		R/E-UTRA Tes	t Parameters for UE					
Test ID	Downlink			Uplink Co	nfiguration	ND O-II		
(NOTE 3)	Configuration	Madulation	E-UTRA Cell	D	Madulation	NR Cell		
		Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 2)	PLTE	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	P _{NR}	
1a-1h	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-13, 12,	DFT-s-	Inner_Full	{-13, 12,	
				14, 17,	OFDM		14, 17,	
				18, 19,	QPSK		18, 19,	
				20, 23}			23, 23}	
				for PC3			for PC3	
				UE			UE	
				{-13, 12,			{-13, 12,	
				14, 17,			14, 17, 18, 19,	
				18, 19, 23, 26}			26, 26 ⁵	
				for PC2			} for	
				UE			PC2 UE	
2a-2c		QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10,	N/A	N/A	{-10, 10,	
				15}			15}	
3a-3c		N/A	N/A	{-10, 10,	DFT-s-	Inner_Full	{-10, 10,	
				15}	OFDM		15}	
	110				QPSK			
Tast ID	NR/I Downlink	E-UIRA Iest F	Parameters for UE not supporting DPS EN-DC Uplink Configuration					
Test ID (NOTE 3)	Configuration		E-UTRA Cell	Oplink Co	niiguration	NR Cell		
(NOTE 3)	Comiguration	Modulation	RB allocation	P _{LTE}	Modulation	RB	P _{NR}	
		modulation	(NOTE 2)		oudidion	allocation	· MK	
			, ,			(NOTE 1)		
1a-1d	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10,	CP-OFDM	Inner_Full	{-10, 10,	
				15, 23}	QPSK		15, 23}	
				for PC3			for PC3	
				UE			UE	
				{-10, 10,			{-10, 10,	
				15, 26}			15, 26}	
				for PC2			for PC2	
20.20		OBSK	Dortiol Allocation	UE	N/A	N/A	UE	
2a-2c		QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10, 15}			{-10, 10, 15}	
3a-3c		N/A	N/A	{-10, 10,	DFT-s-	Inner_Full	{-10, 10,	
				15}	OFDM QPSK		15}	
NOTE 1: T	l he specific configurat	ion of each RR	allocation is defined	in Table 6		1 21-1 [8]		
	he specific configurat							
NOTE 3: The suffix in Test ID identifies the configured power level being tested from the P _{LTE} and P _{NR} lists								

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-2: Void

NOTE 4: For NR band n28, 30MHz test channel bandwidth is tested with Low range test frequency.

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-1.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.4.1.3.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean transmitted power over E-UTRA component carrier and NR component carrier respectively, or/and measure the sum of mean transmitted power over E-UTRA and NR component carriers according to Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-1 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-2. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test. For FDD band in inter-band CA with both TDD band and FDD band, only slots overlapping with only UL symbols in TDD are under test.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.4.1.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3-2: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	Defined as		
·	P _{LTE} in Table		
	6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-		
	1		

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3-4: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106							
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition				
PhysicalCellGroupConfig ::= SEQUENCE {							
p-NR-FR1	Defined as P _{NR} in						
	Table						
	6.2B.4.1.3.4.1-1						
}							

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
nonCriticalExtension		RRCConnection	
SEQUENCE {		Reconfiguration-	
·		v1530-IĔs	
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 3 UE
·	26		Power Class 2 UE
}			1 01101 01000 Z 0Z

6.2B.4.1.3.5 Test requirement

For UE supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-1.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-1: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE supporting DPS

	E-UTRA component carrier	NR component carrier	Total power measured
			over E-UTRA and NR
			component carriers
Test ID 1a	Not measured	Not measured	-10dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1b	Not measured	Not measured	15dBm ± (6+TT)
Test ID 1c	Not measured	Not measured	17 ± (5+TT)
Test ID 1d	Not measured	Not measured	20 + (4+TT)/ - (6+TT)
Test ID 1e	Not measured	Not measured	21 + (3+TT)/ - (5+TT)
Test ID 1f	Not measured	Not measured	22+ (2+TT)/ - (5+TT)
Test ID 1g	Not measured	23 + (2+TT) / 17 – (5+TT) for	23 + (2+TT) / 21.8 - (5+TT)
Test ib ig		PC3 UE	for PC3 UE
		26 + (2+TT) / 20 - (6+TT) for	26 + (2+TT) / 24.8 - (3+TT)
		PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE	for PC2 UE (Rel-15 UE
		indicates PC2 on NR band,	indicates PC2 on NR band,
		Rel-16 and forward UE	Rel-16 and forward UE
		reporting (PC2 by	reporting (PC2 by
		P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not	P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC2 or Not
		present by	present by
		powerClassNRPart-r16))	powerClassNRPart-r16))
		23 + (2+TT) / 17 - (5+TT) for	26 + (2+TT) / 24.0 - (3+TT)
		PC2 UE (Rel-15 and forward	for PC2 UE (Rel-15 and
		UE indicates PC3 on NR	forward UE indicates PC3 on
		band, Rel-16 and forward	NR band, Rel-16 and
		UE reporting (PC2 by	forward UE reporting (PC2
		P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by	by P _{PowerClass,NR} , and PC3 by
		powerClassNRPart-r16))	powerClassNRPart-r16))
	Maximum output power with	N/A	Maximum output power with
Test ID 1h	reduction as defined in Table		reduction as defined in Table
Test ID III	6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10]		6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10]
	for PC3 UE		for PC3 UE
	Maximum output power with		Maximum output power with
	reduction as defined in Table		reduction as defined in Table
	6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1		6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1
	[10] for PC2 UE		[10] for PC2 UE
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
NOTE 1: In addition	NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2-1 in TS 36	.101 [5] and/or NOTE 3 in Table	6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2]

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-3 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-

For UE not supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-2.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-2: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE not supporting DPS

E-UTRA component carrier	NR component carrier	Total power measured
		over E-UTRA and NR
		component carriers

Test ID 1a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1b	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1c	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1d	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Not measured
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		
Test ID 2a	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-3 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-3: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Separate measurements over E-UTRA and NR CCs)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.4.1.3.5-4: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Combined measurements of E-UTRA and NR CCs)

	TT for overall output power										
				NR							
			В	BW ≤ 20MHz							
			f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	< f ≤
_	DW <	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
E- BW ≤ 20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC configuration, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ in 6.2B.4.2 applies where unless otherwise stated, the same $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is applicable to NR band(s) part for DC configurations which have the same NR operating band combination. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is set to zero.

6.2B.4.1.3_1 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E-UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC)

6.2B.4.1.3_1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.1

6.2B.4.1.3_1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC with 2 E-UTRA CCs and 1 NR CC FR1.

6.2B.4.1.3_1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.0.1.3.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.2B.4.1.3_1.4 Test description

6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

{-10, 10.

15}

{-10, 10,

15}

N/A

Inner Full

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1: Test configurations table for inter-band EN-DC

			Initial Conditions				
	ment as specified in	TS 38.508-	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
1 [5] clause 4.1 NR Test Frequencies as specified in			Mid range for MCC	2 224 500			
		ı in	Mid range for MCG	and SCG			
	[5] clause 4.3.1	aifi a al im					
	st Frequencies as spe	citied in					
	[11] clause 4.3.1		1 (1)	E LIEDA O		(ND 004	
	bandwidth combination		Lowest N _{RB_agg} for				
	TS 38.508-1 [5] claus		Highest N _{RB_agg} for	E-UTRA C	Cs and Hignes	t for NR CC1	
	S as specified in Tabl	e 5.3.5-1 in	Highest				
TS 38.521-1		\(\(\) \(DD0		
T (ID		K/E-UIRA Iesi	Parameters for UE				
Test ID	Downlink				nfiguration	000 110	
(NOTE 3)	Configuration		- EUTRA PCC&SC			SCG - NR	
		Modulation	RB allocation	PLTE	Modulation	RB	P _{NR}
			(NOTE 2)			allocation (NOTE 1)	
1a-1h	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-13, 12,	DFT-s-	Inner_Full	{-13, 12,
				14, 17,	OFDM		14, 17,
				18, 19,	QPSK		18, 19,
				20, 23}			23, 23}
2a-2c		QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10,	N/A	N/A	{-10, 10,
				15}			15}
3a-3c		N/A	N/A	{-10, 10,	DFT-s-	Inner Full	{-10, 10,
				15}	OFDM		15}
					QPSK		
		E-UTRA Test P	Parameters for UE r				
Test ID	Downlink				nfiguration		
(NOTE 3)	Configuration	MCG – EUTRA PCC&SCC SCG - NR					
		Modulation	RB allocation	P _{LTE}	Modulation	RB	P _{NR}
			(NOTE 2)			allocation (NOTE 1)	
		l .				, · · · · · · /	
1a-1d	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Allocation	{-10, 10,	DFT-s-	Inner Full	{-10, 10,

The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

QPSK

N/A

2a-2c

3a-3c

The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-2 in current specification.

The suffix in Test ID identifies the configured power level being tested from the P_{LTE} and P_{NR} lists.

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.

Partial_Allocation

N/A

{-10, 10,

15}

{-10, 10,

15}

QPSK

N/A

DFT-s-

OFDM

QPSK

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG PCC and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3.

7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. Configure E-UTRA SCC according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, C.1, and Annex C.3.0 for all E-UTRA downlink physical channels.
- 2. The SS shall configure SCC as per TS 36.508 [11] clause 5.2A.4. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3 1.4.3.
- 3. SS activates SCC by sending the MAC-CE according to TS 36.321 clauses 5.13 and 6.1.3.8. Wait for at least 2 seconds as per TS 36.133 [12] clause 8.3.3.2.
- 4. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA PCC and SCC and NR CC respectively. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 5. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in every uplink scheduling information to the UE until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 6. Measure the mean transmitted power over E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, or/and measure the sum of mean transmitted power over E-UTRA CG and NR CG according to Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-1 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-2. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active subframe. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2B.4.1.3 1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if E-UTRA on FDD band and UE doesn't support dynamic power sharing

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8 Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 CHOICE{			
setup SEQUENCE {			
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0		
}			
}			

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3-2: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			_

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3-3: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	Defined as		
·	P _{LTE} in Table		
	6.2B.4.1.3_1.4		
	.1-1		

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3-4: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
PhysicalCellGroupConfig ::= SEQUENCE {					
p-NR-FR1	Defined as P _{NR} in				
	Table				
	6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.1-1				
}					

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.4.3-5: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: p-MaxUE-FR1-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
nonCriticalExtension		RRCConnection			
SEQUENCE {		Reconfiguration-			
		v1530-IEs			
p-MaxUE-FR1-r15	23		Power Class 3 UE		
	26		Power Class 2 UE		
}					

6.2B.4.1.3_1.5 Test requirement

For UE supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-1.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-1: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE supporting DPS for PC3 UE

E-UTRA CG	NR CG	Total power measured over all E-UTRA and NR
		component carriers

Test ID 1a	Not measured	Not measured	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)
Test ID 1b	Not measured	Not measured	15 dBm ± (6+TT)
Test ID 1c	Not measured	Not measured	17 dBm ± (5+TT)
Test ID 1d	Not measured	Not measured	20 dBm + (4+TT)/ - (6+TT)
Test ID 1e	Not measured	Not measured	21 dBm + (3+TT)/ - (5+TT)
Test ID 1f	Not measured	Not measured	22 dBm + (2+TT)/ - (5+TT)
Test ID 1g	Not measured	23 dBm + (2+TT) / 17 dBm -	23 dBm + (2+TT) / 21.8 dBm
rest ib ig		(5+TT)	- (5+TT)
	Maximum output power with	N/A	Maximum output power with
Test ID 1h	reduction as defined in Table		reduction as defined in Table
Test ID III	6.2.3A.1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1		6.2.3A.1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1
	[10] for PC3 UE		[10] for PC3 UE
	Maximum output power with		Maximum output power with
	reduction as defined in Table		reduction as defined in Table
	6.2.3A.1_3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1		6.2.3A.1_3.5-1 of TS 36.521-
	[10] for PC2 UE		1 [10] for PC2 UE
Test ID 2a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
NOTE 4 1 1 1111	NOTE 0: T !! 000 !: T0 00	104 FET 1/ NIOTE 0: T 11	0 0 1 1 : TO 00 101 1 [0]

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-3 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-4.

For UE not supporting DPS, the output power measured shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-2.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-2: P_{CMAX} configured UE output power for UE not supporting DPS

	E-UTRA CG	NR CG	Total power measured over all E-UTRA and NR component carriers
Test ID 1a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1b	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1c	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 1d	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3A.1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC3 UE	N/A	Not measured
	Maximum output power with reduction as defined in Table 6.2.3A.1_3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for PC2 UE		
Test ID 2a	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2b	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 2c	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	N/A	Not measured
Test ID 3a	N/A	-10 dBm ± (7+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3b	N/A	10 dBm ± (6+TT)	Not measured
Test ID 3c	N/A	15 dBm ± (5+TT)	Not measured

NOTE 1: In addition NOTE 2 in Table 6.2.2A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and/or NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply to the tolerances.

NOTE 2: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-3 and Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-4.

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-3: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Separate measurements over E-UTRA and NR CCs)

Uplink TX		f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6GHz
E-UTRA	BW ≤ 20MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	N/A
NR	BW ≤ 40MHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB
	40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

Table 6.2B.4.1.3_1.5-4: Test Tolerance for UE maximum output power (Combined measurements of E-UTRA and NR CCs)

	TT for overall output power										
							NR				
			В	BW ≤ 20MHz							
							< f ≤				
E-	BW≤	f ≤ 3.0GHz	0.7 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	0.7 dB	1.0 dB				
UTRA	20MHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB	1.0 dB

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC configuration, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ in 6.2B.4.2 applies where unless otherwise stated, the same $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is applicable to NR band(s) part for DC configurations which have the same NR operating band combination. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is set to zero.

6.2B.4.1.4 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.4.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.4.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

The requirements of this test for NR carrier are covered in test cases 6.2B.1.1 Maximum output power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2, 6.2B.2.1 Maximum output power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 and 6.2B.3.1 UE maximum output power with additional requirements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

6.2B.4.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE configured output power requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 6.2.5 and 6.2.5A of [10] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in subclause 6.2.4, 6.2A.4 and 6.2D.4 of [9] apply.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.4.1.4.

6.2B.4.1.4.4 Test description

This test is covered by clause 6.2B.1.1 Maximum output power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2, 6.2B.2.1 Maximum output power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 and 6.2B.3.1 UE maximum output power with additional requirements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2.

6.2B.4.1.4.5 Test requirement

This test is covered by clause 6.2B.1.1 Maximum output power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2, 6.2B.2.1 Maximum output power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 and 6.2B.3.1 UE maximum output power with additional requirements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2.

6.2B.4.1.4_1 Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.2B.4.1.4 1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.4 1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.4.1.4_1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC and supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability.

6.2B.4.1.4_1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

UE configured output power requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 6.2.5 and 6.2.5 A of [10] and for NR single carrier specified in subclause 6.2.4_1 of [9] apply.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.4.1.4.

6.2B.4.1.4_1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.2.4_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 4.6-1.
- 3.1. Downlink E-UTRA signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clauses C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H, clauses H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 4.6-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.2.4_1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.2B.4.1.4 1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.2.4_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.2B.4.1.5 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.2B.4.1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2B.4.1.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.2B.

6.2B.4.2 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC configuration, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ in Tables below applies where unless otherwise stated, the same $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is applicable to NR band(s) part for DC configurations which have the same NR operating band combination. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is set to zero.

Unless $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is specified for the NE-DC configuration, the specified $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for the EN-DC configuration including same bands as the corresponding NE-DC configuration is applicable for the NE-DC configuration.

6.2B.4.2.1 Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is not applicable for intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.4.2.2 Intra-Band non-Contiguous EN-DC

 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is not applicable for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.2B.4.2.3 Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1

6.2B.4.2.3.1 $$\Delta T_{\rm IB,c}$$ for EN-DC two bands

Table 6.2B.4.2.3.1-1: ΔT_{IB,c} due to EN-DC(two bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
DC_1_n3	1	0.3
50_1_110	n3	0.3
DC_1_n5	1	0.3
	n5 1	0.3 0.3
DC_1_n8	n8	0.3
50.4.00	1	0.3
DC_1_n28	n28	0.6
DC_1_n41	1	0.5
56_1	n41	0.5
DC_1_n77	1	0.6
	n77 1	0.8 0.3
DC_1_n78	n78	0.8
DO 0 =5	2	0.3
DC_2_n5	n5	0.3
	2	0.5
DC_2_n41	n41	0.41
	2	0.9 ²
DC_2_n66	2 n66	0.5 0.5
20.0.7:	2	0.3
DC_2_n71	n71	0.3
DC_2_n77	2	0.6
DC_2-2_n77	n77	0.8
DC_2_n78	2	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_3_n1	3 n1	0.3 0.3
	3	0.3
DC_3_n5	n5	0.3
DC_3_n7	3	0.5
DC_3_II/	n7	0.5
DC_3_n8	3	0.3
	n8	0.3
DC_3_n28	3 n28	0.3 0.3
	3	0.5
DC_3_n41		0.33
	n41	0.84
DC_3_n77	3	0.6
2 5 _ 5	n77	0.8
DC_3_n78	3 n78	0.6 0.8
DC_5_n2,	5	0.8
DC_5-5_n2	n2	0.3
DC_5_n66	5	0.3
DC_5_1100	n66	0.3
DC_5_n77	5	0.6
	n77	0.8
DC_5_n78	5 n78	0.6 0.8
	7	0.6
DC_7_n1	n1	0.5
DC_7_n3	7	0.5
DO_1_113	n3	0.5
DC_7_n5	7	0.3
	n5 7	0.3 0.3
DC_7_n8	n8	0.6
DO 7 00	7	0.3
DC_7_n28	n28	0.3
	7	0.5

DC_7_n66, DC_7-7_n66	n66	0.5
DC_7_n78,	7	0.5
DC_7-7_n78	n78	0.8
DC_8_n1	8	0.3
	n1	0.3
DC_8_n3	8	0.3
26_6_1.6	n3	0.3
DC_8_n20	8	0.4
	n20	0.4
DC_8_n28	8 n28	0.6 0.5
	8	0.3
DC_8_n41	n41	0.3
	8	0.6
DC_8_n77	n77	0.8
DC 0 =70	8	0.6
DC_8_n78	n78	0.8
DC_11_n77	11	0.4
20_11,	n77	0.8
DC_11_n78	11	0.4
	n78	0.8
DC_12_n2	12	0.3
	n2 12	0.3
DC_12_n5	n5	0.4 0.8
	12	0.8
DC_12_n66	n66	0.3
	12	0.5
DC_12_n78	n78	0.8
DC 42 =2	13	0.3
DC_13_n2	n2	0.3
DC_13_n66	13	0.3
DO_13_1100	n66	0.3
DC_13_n77	13	0.5
	n77	0.8
DC_14_n2	14 n2	0.3 0.3
	14	0.3
DC_14_n66	n66	0.3
	18	0.3
DC_18_n77	n77	0.8
DC 40 =70	18	0.3
DC_18_n78	n78	0.8
DC_19_n77	19	0.3
20_10_117	n77	0.8
DC_19_n78	19	0.3
	n78	0.8
DC_20_n1	20 n1	0.3 0.3
	20	0.3
DC_20_n3	n3	0.3
DO 11 -	20	0.3
DC_20_n7	n7	0.3
DC 20 r0	20	0.4
DC_20_n8	n8	0.4
DC_20_n28	20	0.5
DO_20_1120	n28	0.5
DC_20_n78	20	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_21_n77	21	0.4
	n77	0.8
DC_21_n78	21 n78	0.4 0.8
DC_25_n41	25	0.8
DO_20_1171		0.0

	n41	0.41
		0.92
DC_26_n41	26	0.3
	n41	0.3
DC_26_n77	26	0.3
	n77	0.8
DC_26_n78	26	0.3
	n78	0.8
DC_28_n5	28	0.5
	n5	0.5
DC_28_n77	28	0.5
	n77	0.8
DC_28_n78	28	0.5
	n78	0.8
DC_30_n5 DC_30_n66	30	0.3
	n5	0.3
	30	0.5
	n66	0.8
DC_38_n78	n78	0.5
	39	0.5
DC_39_n41	n41	0.5
	39	0.3
DC_39_n79	n79	0.8
	n1	0.5
DC_40_n1 DC_40_n41 ⁵	40	0.5
	40	0.5
	n41	0.5
DC_40_n78	n78	0.5 ⁶
DC_40_n79	40	0.3
	n79	0.8
DC_41_n28	41	0.8
DC_41_n77	n28 41	0.3
		0.8
DC_41_n78	n77	
	41	0.3
	n78	0.8
DC_41_n79	41	0.3
	n79	0.8
DC_48_n5	48	0.3
	n5	0.3
DC_48_n66	48	0.8
	n66	0.6
DC_66_n2	66	0.5
	n2	0.5
DC_66_n5	66	0.3
	n5	0.3
DC_66_n41	66	0.5
	n41	0.8 ¹
		1.3 ²
DC_66_n71	66	0.3
	n71	0.3
DC_66_n77 DC_66-66_n77	66	0.6
	n77	0.8
DC_66_n78	66	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_71_n2	71	0.3
	n2	0.3
DC_71_n66	71	0.3
	N66	0.3

NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690 MHz.

NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545 MHz.

NOTE 3: Applicable for the frequency range of 2515 - 2690 MHz.

NOTE 4: Applicable for the frequency range of 2496 - 2515 MHz.

NOTE 5: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band EN-DC without simultaneous Rx/Tx.

NOTE 6: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink in one E-UTRA band and without simultaneous Rx/Tx.

6.2B.4.2.3.2 $$\Delta T_{\rm IB,c}$$ for EN-DC three bands

Table 6.2B.4.2.3.2-1: $\Delta T_{\text{IB,c}}$ due to EN-DC (three bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
	1	0.3
DC_1-3_n28	3	0.3
	n28	0.6
	1	0.5
DC_1-3_n41	3	0.5
	n41	0.3 ³ 0.6
DC_1-3_n77	3	0.6
00_1-3_117	n77	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-3_n78	3	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_1-3_n79	1	0.3
DC_1-3_1179	3	0.3
	1	0.3
DC_1-5_n78	5	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC 4.7 m2	1 7	0.6
DC_1-7_n3	7	0.6
	n3 1	0.6 0.5
DC_1-7_n28	7	0.6
00_1-7_1120	n28	0.6
	1	0.6
DC_1-7_n78	7	0.6
	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-8_n3	8	0.3
	n3	0.3
<u> </u>	1	0.3
DC_1-8_n78	8	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC 4.40 = 77	1	0.3
DC_1-18_n77	18	0.3
	n77 1	0.8
DC_1-19_n77	19	0.3
50_1 10_1117	n77	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-19_n78	19	0.3
	n78	0.8
DC_1-19_n79	1	0.3
DC_1-19_11/9	19	0.3
_	1	0.3
DC_1-20_n3	20	0.3
	n3	0.3
DC 1 20 p28	20	0.3 0.6
DC_1-20_n28		
	n28 1	0.6 0.3
DC_1-20_n78	20	0.3
•	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-21_n77	21	0.3
	n77	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-21_n78	21	0.4
	n78	0.8
DC_1-21_n79	1	0.3
	21	0.3
DC 1 20 52	1	0.3
DC_1-28_n3	28	0.6
	n3	0.3

	1	0.3
DC_1-28_n78	28 or n28	0.6
DC_1_n28-n78	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1_n28-n79	n28	
	_	0.3
DC 1 41 p29	<u>1</u> 41	0.5 0.5
DC_1-41_n28		
	n28	0.5
DO 4 44 = 44	1	0.5
DC_1-41_n41	41	0.5
	n41	0.5
DO 4 44 - 77	1	0.5
DC_1-41_n77	41	0.5
	n77	0.8
	1	0.5
DC_1-41_n78	41	0.5
	n78	0.8
]	1	0.6
DC_1-42_n77	42	0.8
	n77	0.8
ļ	1	0.3
DC_1-42_n78	42	0.8
	n78	0.8
DC 4.42 ×70	1	0.3
DC_1-42_n79	42	8.0
DC 4 = 77 = 70	1	0.6
DC_1_n77-n79	n77	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1_n78-n79	n78	0.8
	n79	0.5
	2	0.5
DC_2-5_n66	5	0.3
	n66	0.5
	2	0.3
DC_2-14_n2	14	0.3
	n2	0.3
	2	0.5
DC_2-14_n66	14	0.3
DC_2-2-14_n66	n66	0.5
	2	0.5
DC_2-30_n66	30	0.3
DO_2-30_1100	n66	0.5
	2	0.5
DC 2.66 nE	66	0.5
DC_2-66_n5		0.3
	n5	
	2	0.5
DC_2-66_n41	66	0.5
	n41	0.81
		1.32
50 000 =:	2	0.5
DC_2-66_n71	66	0.5
	n71	0.3
	2	0.3
DC_2-(n)71	71	0.3
	n71	
	3	0.6
DC_3-5_n78	5	0.6
	n78	0.8
	3	0.5
DC_3-7_n28	7	0.5
	n28	0.3
	3	0.6
DC_3-7_n78	7	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_3-8_n78	3	0.6
_ 5_5 5_111 5	<u> </u>	0.0

		0.6
-	<u>8</u> n78	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_3-18_n77	18	0.3
	n77	0.8
	3	0.6
DC_3-18_n78	18	0.3
	n78	0.8
	3	0.6
DC_3-19_n77	19	0.3
	n77	0.8
DC_3-19_n78	<u>3</u> 19	0.6
DC_3-19_II/6	n78	0.8
	3	0.3
DC_3-19_n79	19	0.3
	3	0.3
DC_3-20_n1	20	0.3
	n1	0.3
	3	0.3
DC_3-20_n28	20	0.5
	n28	0.5
	3	0.5
DC_3-20_n78	20	0.3
	n78	0.8
<u> </u>	3	0.8
DC_3-21_n77	21	0.9
	<u>n77</u>	0.8
DC 2.21 p.79	<u>3</u> 21	0.8
DC_3-21_n78	21 n78	0.8
	3	0.8
DC_3-21_n79	21	0.9
	3	0.5
DC_3-28_n78	28	0.3
	n78	0.8
	3	0.5
DC_3_n28-n78	n28	0.3
	n78	0.8
	3	0.5
DC_3-40_n1	40	0.5
	n1	0.5
<u> </u>	3	0.5
DC_3-41_n28	41	0.3 ³ 0.8 ⁴
	n28	0.8
	3	0.5
		0.33
DC_3-41_n41	41	0.84
	4.4	0.33
	n41	0.84
	3	0.6
DC_3-41_n77	41	0.3^{3}
DC_3-41_III1		0.84
	n77	0.8
	3	0.6
DC_3-42_n77	42	0.8
	n77	0.8
DC 2 42 579	3 42	0.6
DC_3-42_n78	42 n78	0.8
	3	0.6
DC_3-42_n79	<u> </u>	0.8
<u> </u>	3	0.6
DC_3_n77-n79	n77	0.8
	*** *	J.U

Г	2	
	3	0.6
DC_3_n78-n79	n78	0.8
	n79	0.5
	5	0.6
DC_5-7_n78	7	0.6
	n78	0.8
	5	0.3
DC_5-30_n66	30	0.3
	n66	0.5
	7	0.3
DC_7-20_n28	20	0.6
50 2020	n28	0.6
	7	0.6
DC_7-20_n1	20	0.3
DC_7-20_III		
	<u>n1</u>	0.5
	7	0.5
DC_7-20_n3	20	0.3
	n3	0.5
]	7	0.3
DC_7-20_n78	20	0.3
	n78	0.8
	7	0.5
DC_7-28_n3	28	0.3
	n3	0.5
	7	0.3
DC_7-28_n78	28	0.3
50_7 20_1170	n78	0.8
	7	0.3
DC 7 n20 n70	n28	0.3
DC_7_n28-n78		
	n78	0.8
DC_14-66_n2	14	0.3
DC_14-66-66_n2	66	0.5
	n2	0.5
]	14	0.3
DC_14-66_n66	66	0.3
	n66	0.3
	18	0.3
DC 40 44 =2	44	0.33
DC_18-41_n3	41	0.8^{4}
ĺ	n3	0.5
	18	0.3
Ì		0.33
DC_18-41_n77	41	0.84
 	n77	0.8
	18	0.3
 	10	0.3
DC_18-41_n78	41	
}	70	0.84
	n78	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_19-21_n77	21	0.4
	n77	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_19-21_n78	21	0.4
	n78	0.8
DC 40.04 ~70	19	0.3
DC_19-21_n79	21	0.4
	19	0.3
DC_19-42_n77	42	0.8
	n77	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_19-42_n78	42	0.3
DO_18-42_11/0		
	n78	0.8
DC_19-42_n79	19	0.3
	42	0.8
DC_19_n77-n79	19	0.3

	n77	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_19_n78-n79	n78	0.8
	n79	0.5
	20	0.6
DC_20_n28-n78	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC 20 n76 n70	20	0.5
DC_20_n76-n78	n78	0.8
	21	0.4
DC_21-42_n77	42	0.8
Ī	n77	0.8
	21	0.4
DC_21-42_n78	42	0.8
Ī	n78	0.8
DC 24 42 =70	21	0.4
DC_21-42_n79	42	0.8
DC 24 =77 =70	21	0.4
DC_21_n77-n79	n77	0.8
	21	0.4
DC_21_n78-n79	n78	0.8
	n79	0.5
DC_28_n7-n78	28	0.3
	n7	0.3
	n78	0.8
	28	0.5
DC_28-42_n78	42	0.8
	n78	0.8
	41	0.5
DC_41-42_n78	42	0.8
Ī	n78	0.8
	66	0.3
DC_66-(n)71	71	0.3
` '	n71	1 U.3

NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690 MHz.

NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545

NOTE 3: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2515 – 2690 MHz.

NOTE 4: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 – 2515 MHz.

6.2B.4.2.3.3 Δ TIB,c for EN-DC four bands

Table 6.2B.4.2.3.3-1: $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC(four bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-7_n28	3	0.6
BO_1 0 7_1120	7	0.6
	n28	0.6
<u> </u>	1	0.7
DC_1-3-7_n78	3 7	0.7 0.7
-	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_1-3-8_n78	8	0.6
Γ	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-19_n78	3	0.6
50_1 0 10_11/0	19	0.3
	n78	0.8
PO 4 0 40 70	1	0.3
DC_1-3-19_n79	3	0.3
	19 1	0.3 0.3
	3	0.3
DC_1-3-20_n28	20	0.6
<u> </u>	n28	0.6
	1	0.6
DC 4 2 20 = 70	3	0.6
DC_1-3-20_n78	20	0.3
	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-21_n77	3	0.8
	21	0.9
	n77	0.8
	1 3	0.6 0.8
DC_1-3-21_n78	21	0.9
<u> </u>	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-3-21_n79	3	0.8
	21	0.9
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-28_n78	3	0.6
DC_1-3_n28-n78	28 or n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
	1 2	0.6
DC_1-3-42_n78	3 42	0.6 0.8
 	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-42_n79	3	0.6
	42	0.8
	1	0.5
DC_1-7-20_n28	7	0.6
55_1 / 25_1125	20	0.6
	n28	0.6
	1 7	0.6
DC_1-7-20_n78	7 20	0.7
 	n78	0.4 0.8
	1	0.6
 	7	0.6
DC_1-7_n28-n78	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_1-19-42_n77	1	0.6
DO_1-19-42_III I	19	0.3

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
	42	0.8
	n77	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-19-42_n78	19	0.3
DC_1-19-42_11/6	42	0.8
	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-19-42_n79	19	0.3
	42	0.8
<u> </u>	1	0.3
DC_1-20_n28-n78	20 n28	0.6 0.6
 	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
 	21	0.6
DC_1-21-42_n77	42	0.8
<u> </u>	n77	0.8
	1	0.3
<u> </u>	21	0.4
DC_1-21-42_n78	42	0.8
<u> </u>	n78	0.8
	1	0.3
DC_1-21-42_n79	21	0.4
	42	0.8
	2	0.5
DC_2-7-13_n66	7	0.5
DC_2-7-7-13_n66	13	0.3
	n66	0.5
	2	0.5
DC_2-7-66_n66	7	0.5
DC_2-7-7-66_n66	66	0.5
	n66	0.5
<u> </u>	2	0.6
DC_2-7-66_n78	7	0.5
DC_2-7-7-66_n78	66	0.6
	n78	0.8
	2	0.5
DC_2-14-66_n2	14	0.3
DC_2-14-66-66_n2	66	0.5
	n2	0.5
DO 044.00 =00	2 14	0.5
DC_2-14-66_n66		0.3
DC_2-2-14-66_n66	66 n66	0.5 0.5
	2	0.5
<u> </u>	66	0.5
DC_2-66-(n)71	71	
<u> </u>	n71	0.3
	3	0.5
	7	0.5
DC_3-7-20_n28	20	0.6
	n28	0.5
	3	0.6
DO 0.7.0070	7	0.6
DC_3-7-20_n78	20	0.3
	n78	0.8
	3	0.6
DC 3 7 30 570	7	0.6
DC_3-7-28_n78	28	0.6
	n78	0.8
	3	0.6
DC_3-7_n28-n78	7	0.6
	n28	0.6

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	$\Delta T_{IB,c}$ (dB)	
	n78	0.8	
	3	0.8	
DC 2.40.24 p70	19	0.3	
DC_3-19-21_n78	21	0.9	
	n78	0.8	
	3	0.8	
DC_3-19-21_n79	19	0.3	
	21	0.9	
	3	0.6	
DC_3-19-42_n77	19	0.3	
DC_3-19-42_11/1	42	0.8	
	n77	0.8	
	3	0.6	
DC 240 42 =70	19	0.3	
DC_3-19-42_n78	42	0.8	
Γ	n78	0.8	
	3	0.6	
DC_3-19-42_n79	19	0.3	
	42	0.8	
	3	0.6	
	20	0.6	
DC_3-20_n28-n78	n28	0.6	
Ī	n78	0.8	
	3	0.8	
	21	0.9	
DC_3-21-42_n77	42	0.8	
	n77	0.8	
	3	0.8	
<u> </u>	21	0.9	
DC_3-21-42_n78	42	0.8	
	n78	0.8	
	3	0.8	
DC_3-21-42_n79	21	0.9	
	42	0.8	
	7	0.3	
	20	0.6	
DC_7-20_n28-n78	n28	0.6	
	n78	0.8	
	19	0.3	
<u> </u>	21	0.4	
DC_19-21-42_n77	42	0.8	
	n77	0.8	
	19	0.3	
<u> </u>	21	0.4	
DC_19-21-42_n78	42	0.8	
	n78	0.8	
+	19	0.3	
DC_19-21-42_n79	21	0.4	
	42	0.8	
	14	0.0	

6.2B.4.2.3.4 Δ TIB,c for EN-DC five bands

Table 6.2B.4.2.3.4-1: $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC (five bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
	1	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_1-3-7-20_n28	7	0.6
	20	0.6
	n28	0.6
	1	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_1-3-7-20_n78	7	0.6
	20	0.6
	n78	0.6
	1	0.7
	3	0.7
DC_1-3-7_n28-n78	7	0.7
	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_1-3-19-42_n78	19	0.3
	42	0.8
	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-19-42_n79	3	0.6
	19	0.3
	42	0.8
	1	0.6
	3	0.6
DC_1-3-20_n28-n78	20	0.6
	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
	1	0.6
	3	0.8
DC_1-3-21-42_n78	21	0.9
	42	0.8
	n78	0.6
	1	0.6
DC_1-3-21-42_n79	3	0.8
	21	0.9
	42	0.8
	1	0.6
DC 1 7 20 n29 n79	7	0.7
DC_1-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.6
	n28	0.6
	n78 1	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_1-19-21-42_n78	21	0.3
DO_1-19-21-42_11/0	42	0.4
	n78	0.8
	1	0.8
	19	0.3
DC_1-19-21-42_n79	21	0.3
	42	0.4
	3	0.6
	7	0.6
DC_3-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.6
20_0 / 20_1120 1170	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8
	1170	0.0

6.2B.4.2.3.5 ΔTIB,c for EN-DC six bands

Table 6.2B.4.2.3.5-1: ΔT_{IB,c} due to EN-DC (six bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
DC 4 2 7 20 #20 #70	1	0.7
	3	0.7
	7	0.7
DC_1-3-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.6
	n28	0.6
	n78	0.8

6.2B.4.2.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Unless $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ is specified in this clause, the value of $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for the correspondingly specified EN-DC configuration in clause 6.2B.4.2.3 is applicable.

Table 6.2B.4.2.3a-1: ΔT_{IB,c} due to NE-DC(two bands)

Inter-band NE-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔT _{IB,c} (dB)
DC =28 20	n28	0.3
DC_n28_39	39	0.3

6.2B.4.2.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

6.2B.4.2.4.1 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC two bands

Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for E-UTRA and NR FR2 bands of inter-band EN-DC combinations defined in table 5.5B.5.1-1 is set to zero.

Table 6.2B.4.2.4.1-1: Void

6.2B.4.2.4.2 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC three bands

Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA bands for inter-band EN-DC defined in table 5.5B.5.2-1 is the same as those for the corresponding E-UTRA CA configuration specified in TS 36.101 [4], without the NR FR2 bands.

Table 6.2B.4.2.4.2-1: Void

6.2B.4.2.4.3 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC four bands

Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA bands for inter-band EN-DC defined in table 5.5B.5.3-1 is the same as those for the corresponding E-UTRA CA configuration specified in TS 36.101 [4], without the NR FR2 bands.

Table 6.2B.4.2.4.3-1: Void

6.2B.4.2.4.4 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC five bands

Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA bands for inter-band EN-DC defined in table 5.5B.5.4-1 is the same as those for the corresponding E-UTRA CA configuration specified in TS 36.101 [4], without the NR FR2 bands.

Table 6.2B.4.2.4.4-1: Void

6.2B.4.2.4.5 Void

6.2B.4.2.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.2B.4.2.5.1 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC three bands

Unless otherwise stated, for inter-band EN-DC configurations defined in table 5.5B.6.2-1, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands is the same as those for the corresponding inter band EN-DC configuration without the NR FR2 bands specified in 6.2B.4.2.3.

Table 6.2B.4.2.5.1-1: Void

6.2B.4.2.5.2 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC four bands

Unless otherwise stated, for inter-band EN-DC configurations defined in table 5.5B.6.3-1, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands is the same as those for the corresponding inter band EN-DC configuration without the NR FR2 bands specified in 6.2B.4.2.3.

6.2B.4.2.5.3 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC five bands

Unless otherwise stated, for inter-band EN-DC configurations defined in table 5.5B.6.4-1, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands is the same as those for the corresponding inter band EN-DC configuration without the NR FR2 bands specified in 6.2B.4.2.3.

6.2B.4.2.5.4 $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC six bands

Unless otherwise stated, for inter-band EN-DC configurations defined in table 5.5B.6.5-1, $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent NR FR2 bands is set to zero, and $\Delta T_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands is the same as those for the corresponding inter band EN-DC configuration without the NR FR2 bands specified in 6.2B.4.2.3.

6.2B.5 Configured Output Power for NR-DC

6.2B.5.1 Configured Output power Level

6.2B.5.1.1 Configured Output Power Level for Inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2

6.2B.5.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

6.2B.5.1.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for configured output power apply and are tested as part of the standalone NR within FR1 in clause 6.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] and standalone NR within FR2 in clause 6.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

6.2E Transmitter power for V2X in FR1

6.2E.1 UE Maximum Output Power for V2X

6.2E.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

6.2E.1.0.1 UE maximum output power for Intra-band contiguous V2X

For intra-band contiguous V2X operating UE, the allowed UE maximum output power shall be applied in Table 6.2.2-1 [5] for E-UTRA SL transmission or applied in Table 6.2.1-1 [2] for NR SL transmission, respectively.

Table 6.2E.1.0.1-1: Maximum output power for V2X combination (continuous sub-blocks)

V2X configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
V2X_(n)47AA			23	+2/-3 ¹
NOTE 1: If all transmitted resource blocks over all component carriers are confined within F _{UL_low} and F _{UL_low} + 4 MHz or/and F _{UL_high} - 4 MHz and F _{UL_high} , the maximum output power requirement is relaxed by reducing the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB				

NOTE 2: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.

Only single switched UL is supported

6.2E.1.0.2 UE maximum output power for Intra-band non-contiguous V2X

For intra-band non-contiguous V2X operating UE, the allowed UE maximum output power shall be applied in Table 6.2.2-1 [5] for E-UTRA SL transmission or applied in Table 6.2.1-1 [2] for NR SL transmission, respectively.

Table 6.2E.1.0.2-1: Maximum output power for V2X combination (non-contiguous sub-blocks)

V2X configuration	Power class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Power class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
V2X_47A_n47A			23	+2/-3 ¹
NOTE 1: If all transmitted resource blocks over all component carriers are confined within F _{UL_low} and F _{UL_low} + 4 MHz or/and				

Ful. high - 4 MHz and Ful. high, the maximum output power requirement is relaxed by reducing the lower tolerance limit

NOTE 2: Power Class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.

NOTE 3: Only single switched UL is supported

6.2E.1.0.3 UE maximum output power for Inter-band V2X

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the maximum output power is specified in Table 6.2E.1.0.3-1. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1ms).

Table 6.2E.1.0.3-1: Con-current V2X UE Power Class

V2X con-current operating band Configuration	Class 1 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Class 2 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Class 3 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)	Class 4 (dBm)	Tolerance (dB)
V2X_20A_n38A					23	+2/-34		
V2X_n71A_47A					23	+2/-34		

The con-current band combinations is used for NR V2X Service.

NOTE 2: PPowerClass is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance

NOTE 3: For inter-band con-current aggregation the maximum power requirement apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).

⁴ refers to the transmission bandwidths (Figure 5.6-1) confined within F_{UL} low and F_{UL} low + 4 MHz or F_{UL} high – 4 MHz and Fulhigh, the maximum output power requirement is relaxed by reducing the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB

6.2E.1.1 UE maximum output power for Intra-band contiguous V2X

6.2E.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE's transmit power doesn't exceed the range prescribed by the specified power value.

6.2E.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.2E.1.0.1. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.2.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.2E.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.2E.1.2 UE maximum output power for Intra-band non-contiguous V2X

6.2E.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE's transmit power doesn't exceed the range prescribed by the specified power value.

6.2E.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.2E.1.0.2. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.2.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.2E.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.2E.1.3 UE maximum output power for Inter-band V2X

6.2E.1.3.1 UE maximum output power for Inter-band V2X with E-UTRA Uu and NR Sidelink

Editor's note:

- Connection diagram is FFS
- Generic test procedure is FFS
- Message exception is FFS
- Test requirements are FFS

6.2E.1.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2E.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2E.1.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward supporting concurrent operation between E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink.

6.2E.1.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2E.1.0.3.

6.2E.1.3.1.4 Test description

6.2E.1.3.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3E.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR sidelink

carrier specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each E-UTRA-NR V2X band combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.2E.1.3.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annexes A.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier. The details of sidelink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in A.7 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR V2X carrier. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521.1 [10] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA Uu carrier.

Table 6.2E.1.3.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1.		Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.3.1 for E-UTRA carrier and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for NR carrier.		Low range for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier High range for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier				
Test inter-band V2X bandwidth combination as specified in clause 5.3E.3.		Lowest for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier Highest for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier				
	Test SCS for the NR carrier as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1.		15kHz			
	Test Parameters					
Test E-UTRA Uu carrie			er	NR side	elink Carrier	
ID	Downlink	Uplink Co	onfiguration	Modulation	PSCCH and PSSCH RB	
	Configuration	Modulation RB allocation			allocation	
		(Note 1)			(Note 2)	
1	N/A QPSK Partial_Allocation CP-OFDM QPSK Inner_Full			Inner_Full		
NOTE	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.					
NOTE	NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1E-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].					

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, FFS for TE diagram and clause FFS for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The parameter settings for the V2X sidelink transmission over PC5 are pre-configured according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.10. Message content exceptions are defined in clause 6.2E.1.3.1.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H for the E-UTRA cell.
- 4. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels and the V2X Reference Measurement Channel are set according to Table 6.2E.1.3.1.4.1-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in State FFS according to TS 36.508 [7] clause FFS.

6.2E.1.3.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. The SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the E-UTRA UL RMC according to Table 6.2E.1.3.1.4.1-1. The UE starts to perform the NR sidelink communication according to *SL-PreconfigurationNR*. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the E-UTRA UL and NR sidelink RMCs.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to the UE to ensure that the UE transmits at PUMAX level. Configure the UE to transmit PSCCH and PSSCH with the PUMAX level of each test points.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers in the inter-band con-current V2X configuration. The period of measurement shall be at least continuous duration of one sub-frame (1ms).

6.2E.1.3.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 for E-UTRA Uu carrier and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 for NR sidelink carrier with the following exceptions:

FFS

6.2E.1.3.1.5 Test requirement

FFS

6.2E.1.3.2 UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X

Editor's note:

- Connection diagram is FFS
- Generic test procedure is FFS
- Message exception is FFS
- Test requirements are FFS

6.2E.1.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2E.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2E.1.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting concurrent operation between NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X.

6.2E.1.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2E.1.0.3.

6.2E.1.3.2.4 Test description

6.2E.1.3.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3E.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA V2X carrier are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each E-UTRA-NR V2X band combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.2E.1.3.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR Uu carrier. The details of sidelink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.6 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA V2X carrier. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for NR Uu carrier.

Initial Conditions						
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1.			Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH			
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.3.1 for E-UTRA carrier and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for NR carrier.			Low range for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier High range for NR Uu carrier and E-UTR sidelink carrier			
	Test inter-band V2X bandwidth combination as specified in clause 5.3E.3.		Lowest for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier Highest for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier			
Test S		rrier as specified in	15kHz			
	Test Parameters					
Test		NR Uu Carrier		E-UTRA	V2X Carrier	
ID	Downlink	Uplink Confi	guration	Modulation	PSSCH RB allocation	
	Configuration	Modulation	Modulation RB allocation (Note 1)			
1	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW	
NOTE	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1E-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].					

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, FFS for TE diagram and clause FFS for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA V2X sidelink transmission are pre-configured according to TS 38.508-1 [5] subclause 4.10. Message content exceptions are defined in clause 6.2E.1.3.2.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0, and uplink signals according to TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for the NR cell.
- 4. The NR UL Reference Measurement channels and the E-UTRA V2X Reference Measurement Channel are set according to Table 6.2E.1.3.2.4.1-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 8. Ensure the UE is in state FFS according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause FFS.

6.2E.1.3.2.4.2 Test procedure

- The SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the NR UL RMC according to Table 6.2E.1.3.2.4.1-1 on NR CC. The UE starts to perform the E-UTRA V2X sidelink communication according to SL-V2X-Preconfiguration. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the NR UL and E-UTRA V2X sidelink RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command starting in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers in the inter-band con-current V2X configuration. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.

6.2E.1.3.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 for NR Uu carrier and TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 for E-UTRA V2X sidelink carrier with the following exceptions:

FFS

6.2E.1.3.2.5 Test requirement

FFS

6.2E.2 UE maximum output power reduction for V2X

6.2E.2.0 Minimum conformance requirements

6.2E.2.0.1 UE maximum output power reduction for Intra-band V2X

For intra-band V2X operating UE, maximum output power reduction specified in clause 6.2.3G [5] and in clause 6.2E.2 [2] apply, respectively.

6.2E.2.0.2 UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the allowed maximum power reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power shall be applied per each component carrier. The MPR requirements in subclause 6.2.3 of TS 36.101 [5] apply for E-UTRA Uu operation in licensed band, and the MPR requirements in subclause 6.2E.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for NR sidelink operation. The MPR requirements in subclause 6.2.3G of TS 36.101 [5] apply for E-UTRA V2X operation, and the MPR requirements in subclause 6.2.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for NR Uu operation.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2E.2.

6.2E.2.1 UE maximum output power reduction for Intra-band V2X

6.2E.2.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the backoff of UE's transmit power doesn't exceed the range prescribed by the specified MPR value and tolerance specified in clause of configured output power.

6.2E.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of UE release 16 and forward, supporting E-UTRA-NR intra-band contiguous V2X configuration or E-UTRA-NR intra-band non-contiguous V2X configuration.

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.2E.1.1 and 6.2E.1.2. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.2.3G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.2E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.2E.2.2 UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X

6.2E.2.2.1 UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with E-UTRA Uu and NR Sidelink

Editor's note:

- Connection diagram is FFS
- Generic test procedure is FFS
- Message exception is FFS
- Test requirements are FFS

6.2E.2.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2E.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2E.2.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward supporting concurrent operation between E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink.

6.2E.2.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2E.2.0.2.

6.2E.2.2.1.4 Test description

6.2E.2.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3E.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR sidelink carrier specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each E-UTRA-NR V2X band combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.2E.2.2.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annexes A.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier. The details of sidelink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in A.7 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR V2X carrier. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521.1 [10] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA Uu carrier.

Table 6.2E.2.2.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions						
	Environment as spec 3.508-1 [6] clause 4.		Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
[11] s	Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.3.1 for E-UTRA carrier and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for NR carrier.		Low range for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier High range for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier				
	nter-band V2X band ecified in clause 5.3		Lowest for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier Highest for E-UTRA Uu carrier and NR sidelink carrier				
	SCS for the NR carri 3.521-1 [8] Table 5.3	•	15kHz				
	Test Parameters						
Test		E-UTRA Uu carri	er NR sidelink Carrier				
ID	Downlink	Uplink Co	onfiguration	Modulation	PSCCH and PSSCH RB		
	Configuration	Modulation	RB allocation (Note 1)		allocation (Note 2)		
1	N/A	QPSK	Partial_Allocation	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Inner_Full		
2		QPSK	Full_Allocation	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full		
3		16QAM	Partial_Allocation	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full		
4	4 16QAM Full_Allocation CP-OFDM 256QAM Outer_Full						
	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification. NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1E-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].						

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, FFS for TE diagram and clause FFS for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The parameter settings for the V2X sidelink transmission over PC5 are pre-configured according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.10. Message content exceptions are defined in clause 6.2E.1.1.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H for the E-UTRA cell.
- 4. The E-UTRA UL Reference Measurement channels and the V2X Reference Measurement Channel are set according to Table 6.2E.2.2.1.4.1-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in State FFS according to TS 36.508 [7] clause FFS. Message content exceptions are defined in clause 6.2E.2.2.1.4.3.

6.2E.2.2.1.4.2 Test procedure

- The SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the E-UTRA UL RMC according to Table 6.2E.2.2.1.4.1-1. The UE starts to perform the NR sidelink communication according to SL-PreconfigurationNR. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the E-UTRA UL and NR sidelink RMCs.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to the UE to ensure that the UE transmits at PUMAX level. Configure the UE to transmit PSCCH and PSSCH with the PUMAX level of each test points.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers in the inter-band con-current V2X configuration. The period of measurement shall be at least continuous duration of one sub-frame (1ms).

6.2E.2.2.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 for E-UTRA Uu carrier and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 for NR sidelink carrier with the following exceptions:

FFS

6.2E.2.2.1.5 Test requirement

FFS

6.2E.2.2.2 UE maximum output power reduction for Inter-band V2X with NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X

Editor's note:

- Connection diagram is FFS
- Generic test procedure is FFS
- Message exception is FFS
- Test requirements are FFS

6.2E.2.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.2E.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.2E.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting concurrent operation between NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X.

6.2E.2.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 6.2E.2.0.2.

6.2E.2.2.2.4 Test description

6.2E.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3E.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA V2X carrier are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each E-UTRA-NR

V2X band combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.2E.2.2.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR Uu carrier. The details of sidelink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.6 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA V2X carrier. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for NR Uu carrier.

Table 6.2E.2.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions						
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1.			Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36.508 [11]			Low range for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier High range for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier				
Test in	nter-band V2X ba	ndwidth combination as	Lowest for NR U	Lowest for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier			
	ied in clause 5.3E		Highest for NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA sidelink carrier				
	SCS for the NR ca .521-1 [8] Table 5	rrier as specified in 5.3.5-1.	15kHz				
			Test Parameters				
Test		NR Uu Carrier			A V2X Carrier		
ID	Downlink	Uplink Configu	uration	Modulation	PSSCH RB allocation		
	Configuration	Modulation	RB allocation (Note 1)				
1	N/A	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
2		DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
3		DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	Inner_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
4		DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
5		DFT-s-OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
6		DFT-s-OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	QPSK	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
7		CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	16QAM	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
8		CP-OFDM 16PSK	Inner_Full	16QAM	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
9		CP-OFDM 16PSK	Outer_Full	16QAM	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
10		CP-OFDM 64PSK	Outer_Full	16QAM	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
11		CP-OFDM 256PSK	Outer_Full	16QAM	48@2 for 10MHz BW 96@2 for 20MHz BW		
NOTE	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1E-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].						

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, FFS for TE diagram and clause FFS for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA V2X sidelink transmission are pre-configured according to TS 38.508-1 [5] subclause 4.10. Message content exceptions are defined in clause 6.2E.1.1.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0, and uplink signals according to TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for the NR cell.
- 4. The NR UL Reference Measurement channels and the E-UTRA V2X Reference Measurement Channel are set according to Table 6.2E.2.2.4.1-1.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 8. Ensure the UE is in state FFS according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause FFS. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2E.2.2.2.4.3.

6.2E.2.2.4.2 Test procedure

- The SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the NR UL RMC according to Table 6.2E.2.2.2.4.1-1 on NR CC. The UE starts to perform the E-UTRA V2X sidelink communication according to SL-V2X-Preconfiguration. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the NR UL and E-UTRA V2X sidelink RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command starting in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers in the inter-band con-current V2X configuration. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.2E.2.2.2.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.2E.2.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 for NR Uu carrier and TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 for E-UTRA V2X sidelink carrier with the following exceptions:

FFS

6.2E.2.2.5 Test requirement

FFS

6.3 Output power dynamics

6.3A Output Power Dynamics for CA without EN-DC

6.3A.1 UE Output Power Dynamics for CA

6.3A.1.1 UE Output Power Dynamics for NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.3A.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.3A.1.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for maximum output power apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.3 and 6.2A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.3 and 6.3A.

6.3B Output power dynamics for DC

6.3B.1 Minimum Output Power for EN-DC

6.3B.1.1 Minimum Output Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.2.3 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA carrier.

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC operation in FR1, minimum output power requirements specified in clause 6.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] and clause 6.3.2 of TS 36.101 [5] shall only apply when the power of all NR and E-UTRA carriers are set to minimum value.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.1.1.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

E-UTRA Test Parameters

E-UTRA Channel Bandwidth Frequency N/A for min output power test Modulation RB allocation

5 MHz MidRange QPSK 25

Table 6.3B.1.1.4-1: Test configuration table

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 6.3B.1.1.4-1.
- 3.1. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.3B.1.1.4-1.

NOTE 1: E-UTRA Test Frequency as specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

- 1.1. For E-UTRA component, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.3B.1.1.4-1. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2.1. For E-UTRA component, send continuously uplink power control "down" commands in every uplink scheduling information to the UE.

6.3B.1.1.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.2 Minimum output power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-1 [2] clause 6.3.

6.3B.1.2.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 6.3B.1.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions						
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Low with maxWGap, High with maxWGap					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)					
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the lowest NRB_SCG and highest NRB_SCG are tested for Lowest N _{RB_agg} , and Highest N _{RB_agg} , respectively.						

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.3B.1.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 6.3B.1.2.4-1.
- 3.1. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clauses C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H, clauses H.1 and H.3.0.
- 4.1. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.3B.1.2.4-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.1.2.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.1.3.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.1.3.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4 Minimum Output Power for EN-DC Interband including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects of the clause are for future consideration:

- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 2 and 4.

6.3B.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.1.

6.3B.1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.3B.1.4_1.1 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.

6.3B.1.4_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.1.4_1.1.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.2 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.

6.3B.1.4 1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.1.4_1.2.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.

6.3B.1.4 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.1.4_1.3.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.4 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.3B.1.4_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4 1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4 1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.1.4_1.4.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.4.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.5 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.3B.1.4_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4 1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4 1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.1.4_1.5.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.5.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.6 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.3B.1.4_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4 1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4 1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.1.4_1.6.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.6.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.6.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.6.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4_1.7 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for NR aggregated channel bandwidth wider than 400MHz and power classes 1, 2, 4.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.3B.1.4_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4 1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.3B.1.4 1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.1.4_1.7.4 Test description

6.3B.1.4_1.7.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.3A.1.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3A.1.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3A.1.7.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4_1.7.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3A.1.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4D Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.3B.1.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.1.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2.

6.3B.1.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3D.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.1.4D.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 6.3D.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same Test procedure as in clause 6.3D.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.1.4D.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 6.3D.1.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

6.3B.2 Transmit OFF Power for EN-DC

6.3B.2.1 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply in Clause 6.3B.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.2.1.4 Test description

This test is covered by Clause 6.3B.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask for EN-DC.

6.3B.2.1.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.2 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply in clause 6.3B.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask to all types of E-UTRA UE Release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.2.2.4 Test description

This test is covered by Clause 6.3B.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask for EN-DC.

6.3B.2.2.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.3 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.3.2 Test applicability

The requirements of this test apply in Clause 6.3B.3.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.2.3.4 Test description

This test is covered by Clause 6.3B.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask for EN-DC.

6.3B.2.3.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.4 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This test case is complete for Band n257. Following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for other than band n257.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1 FR2b, 2 and 4.

6.3B.2.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.2.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.2.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.2.4.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.4 1 Void

6.3B.2.4D Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3D.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.3B.2.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.2.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO.

6.3B.2.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3D.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.2.4D.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 6.3D.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same Test procedure as in clause 6.3D.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.2.4D.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 6.3D.2.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

6.3B.3 Transmit ON/OFF time mask/PUCCH time mask for EN-DC

6.3B.3.1 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.3.1.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA Downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, *Connected without release On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.3.1.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.2 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.3.2.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA Downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, *Connected without release On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.3.2.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.3 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.3.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.3.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

6.3B.3.3.4 Test description

Same test descriptions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA Downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, *Connected without release On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.3.3.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.4 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- The referred test case 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for band n259.

6.3B.3.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.3.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.3.4.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same Test procedure as in clause 6.3.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.3.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 6.3.3.2.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

6.3B.3.4D Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3D.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.3B.3.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3D.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.3.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2.

6.3B.3.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3D.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.

6.3B.3.4D.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 6.3D.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3D.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same Test procedure as in clause 6.3D.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.3.4D.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-2 [9] clause 6.3D.3.1.5 for the NR carrier(s).

6.3B.3_1E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers

6.3B.3_1.1 E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers for inter-band EN-DC

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

_

The test clause number needs further discussion.

6.3B.3_1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers for inter-band EN-DC meets the requirements given in 6.3B.4.1 in TS 38.101-3 [4].

The E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers for inter-band EN-DC defines the transient period(s) and the switching period allowed between two uplink carriers for an uplink band pair of an inter-band EN-DC configuration when the capability *uplinkTxSwitchingPeriod* is present.

6.3B.3_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting 2UL inter-band EN-DC and dynamic UL Tx switching.

6.3B.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

In addition to the requirements in 6.3B.0 and the maximum output power requirement specified in Table 6.2B.1.3-1 with inter-band EN-DC (two bands), the switching time mask specified in this sub-clause is applicable for an uplink band pair of an inter-band EN-DC configuration without SUL band when the capability *uplinkTxSwitchingPeriod* is present, and is only applicable for uplink switching mechanisms specified in sub-clause 6.1.6 of TS 38.214 [14], where E-UTRA UL carrier 1 is capable of one transmit antenna connector and NR UL carrier 2 is capable of two transmit antenna connectors, and the two uplink carriers are in different bands with different carrier frequencies. The UE shall support the switch between single layer transmission with one antenna port and two-layer transmission with two antenna ports on the two uplink carriers following the scheduling commands and rank adaptation, i.e., both single layer and two-layer transmission with 2 antenna ports, and single layer transmission with 1 antenna port shall be supported on NR UL carrier 2.

The switching periods described in Figure 6.3B.4.1-1 are only located in NR carrier, and the length of uplink switching period *X* is less than the value indicated by UE capability *uplinkTxSwitchingPeriod*.

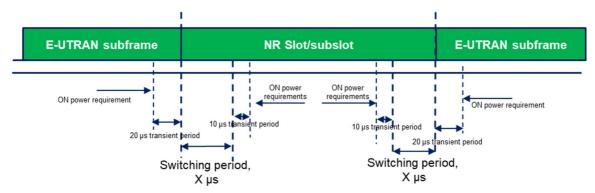


Figure 6.3B.4.1-1: Time mask for switching between E-UTRA UL carrier and NR UL carrier, where the switching period is located in NR carrier

The requirements apply for the case of co-located and synchronized network deployment with the max receiving timing difference of 3us between the two carriers.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3B.4.1 for the NR and the E-UTRA carrier.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

6.3B.3_1.1.4 Test description

6.3B.3 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, and are shown in table 6.3B.3_1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C, clause C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C, clause C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.3B.3_1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table for Inter-band EN-DC Uplink switching

Initial Conditions						
	nt as specified in	Normal				
TS 38.508-1 [5]						
	ncies as specified in	Mid range for E-	UTRA CC1 and	NR CC1 (NOTE	3)	
TS 38.508-1 [5]	clause 4.3.1					
E-UTRA Test Fr	requencies as specified in					
TS 36.508-1 [11] clause 4.3.1					
Test EN-DC bar	ndwidth combination as	Highest for E-U	FRA CC1 and N	R CC1		
specified in TS 3	38.508-1 [5] clause 4.3.1					
NR Test SCS as	s specified in Table 5.3.5-	Highest				
1 in TS 38.521-1	1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]					
	NR/I	E-UTRA Test Par	ameters			
Test ID	Downlink		EN-DC Uplink Configuration			
	Configuration	E-UTR	A Cell	NR (Cell	
		Modulation	RB	Modulation	RB	
			allocation		allocation	
			(NOTE 2)		(NOTE 1)	
1	N/A	QPSK	Outer Full	DFT-s-	Inner Full	
				OFDM		
	QPSK QPSK					
NOTE 1: The s	NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].					
NOTE 2: The s	NOTE 2: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in current specification.					
NOTE 3: For NR band n28, 30MHz test channel bandwidth is tested with Low range test frequency.						

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.2 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement Channel is set according to Table 6.3A.3.1_1.4.1-1 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.3A.3.1 1.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR CG.

6.3B.3_1.1.4.2 Test procedure

Carrier 1 and Carrier 2 refers to the E-UTRA component and the NR carrier respectively

- 1. Configure Carrier 2 according to Annex C.0, C.1, C.2 for all downlink physical channels.
- 2. The SS shall configure Carrier 2 as per TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 5.5.1. Message contents are defined in clause 6.3A.3.1_1.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR Carrier 2.
- 3. For Carrier 1, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.3B.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA subframe n-1, where E-UTRA subframe n is an uplink slot for Carrier 2 and n-1 \geq 20 when SCS=15 kHz (n-1 \geq 40 when SCS=30 kHz, n-1 \geq 80 when SCS=60 kHz). Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 4 Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 5. The SS sends uplink scheduling information via DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table $6.3B.3_1.1.4.1-1$ on Carrier 2 on slot n ($n \ge 1$) and slot m, with both slot n and slot m being uplink slots for Carrier 2 and $m \ge n+20$ when SCS=15kHz ($m \ge n+40$ when SCS=30 kHz, $m \ge n+80$ when SCS=60 kHz). Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC. The PDCCH DCI format 0_1 is specified with the condition $2TX_UL_MIMO$ in TS 38.508-1 [5] subclause 4.3.6.1.1.2.
- 6. Measure the output power of UE PUSCH transmission for Carrier 1 during the E-UTRA subframe n-1, for Carrier 1 excluding a transient period of 20 μs in the end of the E-UTRA subframe n-1.
- 7. Measure the sum of output power of UE PUSCH transmission on Carrier 2 over all antenna connectors during slot n and slot m excluding a switching period X and a transient period of 10 µs in the beginning of slot n and in the end of slot m. The length of uplink switching period X is indicated by UE capability *uplinkTxSwitchingPeriod*.
- 8. For Carrier 1, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.3B.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA subframe m+1. Since the UE has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 9. Measure the output power of UE PUSCH transmission for Carrier 1 during slot m+1 excluding a transient period of 20 μs in the beginning of slot m+1.

6.3B.3 1.1.5 Test requirements

The requirements for the power of Carrier 1 measured in step 6, step 9 of the test procedure, and the power of Carrier 2 measured in step 7 shall not exceed the values specified in Table 6.3B.3_1.1.5-1 and Table 6.3B.3_1.1.5-2, respectively.

Table 6.3B.3_1.1.5-1: E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers for inter-band EN-DC (On power on the E-UTRA Carrier)

	Measured output power
Transmit ON power	For each E-UTRA band tested, same as the requirements in Table 6.2.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] as approporate.

Table 6.3B.3_1.1.5-2: E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for switching between two uplink carriers for inter-band EN-DC (On power on the NR Carrier)

	Measured output power		
Transmit ON power	For each NR band tested, same as Test ID 9 in Table 6.2.2.5-1 to Table 6.2.2.5-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] as appropriate		
NOTE1: TT or each frequency and channel bandwidth of Transmit ON power is specified in Table 6.2.2.5-5 of TS 38.521-1 [8]			

6.3B.4 PRACH time mask for EN-DC

6.3B.4.1 PRACH time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.4.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exception:

Table 6.3B.4.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different DC bandwidth classes.	Mid range			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest NRB_agg (NOTE 1)			
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.3B.4.1.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 5 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 5. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 6. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

For Message contents as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following exception:

Table 6.3B.4.1.4-2: RACH-ConfigGeneric: PRACH measurement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1[5], Table 4.6.3-130)		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
RACH-ConfigGeneric ::= SEQUENCE {			
prach-ConfigurationIndex	14	Unpaired	PRACH
•		Spectrum	Format 0
	128	Unpaired	PRACH
		Spectrum	Format A3

6.3B.4.1.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.3B.4.2 PRACH Time Mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.4.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exception:

Table 6.3B.4.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36TS 38.508-1 [76] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	MaxWGap			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest NRB_agg (NOTE 1)			
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.3B.4.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 5 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 5. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 6. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.For Message contents as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following exception:

Table 6.3B.4.2.4-2: RACH-ConfigGeneric: PRACH measurement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1[5], Table 4.6.3-130			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
RACH-ConfigGeneric ::= SEQUENCE {			
prach-ConfigurationIndex	14	Unpaired	PRACH
		Spectrum	Format 0
	128	Unpaired	PRACH
		Spectrum	Format A3

6.3B.4.2.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.3B.4.3 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.4.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.4.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.4.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.4.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 5 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 5. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 6. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.3.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.3B.4.4 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.3B.4.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.4.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 .

6.3B.4.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.4.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 5 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 5. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 6. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.4.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 6.3.3.4.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

6.3B.5 Output power dynamics for EN-DC with UL sharing from UE perspective

6.3B.5.1 E-UTRA and NR switching time mask for TDM based UL sharing from UE perspective

No test case details are specified. Current test procedures for time masks are based on power measurement in relatively long period compared with transient period. For time masks between 2 active time slots with different power level, the test procedure can't provide enough resolution to identify non-conformant UEs. Therefore the minimum requirement is not testable.

6.3B.6 Output power dynamics for intra-band EN-DC without dual PA capability

No test case details are specified. Current test procedures for time masks are based on power measurement in relatively long period compared with transient period. For time masks between 2 active time slots with different power level, the test procedure can't provide enough resolution to identify non-conformant UEs. Therefore the minimum requirement is not testable.

6.3B.7 Output power dynamics for intra-band EN-DC with dual PA capability

No test case details are specified. Current test procedures for time masks are based on power measurement in relatively long period compared with transient period. For time masks between 2 active time slots with different power level, the

test procedure can't provide enough resolution to identify non-conformant UEs. Therefore the minimum requirement is not testable.

6.3B.8 Power control for EN-DC

6.3B.8.1 Absolute power tolerance for EN-DC

6.3B.8.1.1 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s),

6.3B.8.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.2.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.1.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.1.2 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.2.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.1.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.1.3 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.8.1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.1.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.2.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.1.4 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for extreme conditions.
- The referred test case 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC 1, 2, and 4.

6.3B.8.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.2.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.8.1.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.2 Relative power tolerance for EN-DC

6.3B.8.2.1 Relative power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.2.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.3.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.2.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.2.2 Relative power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.2.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.3.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.2.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.2.3 Relative power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.8.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.2.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.2.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.3.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.2.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.2.4 Relative power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.3B.8.2.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.2.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.2.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.2.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.3.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.8.2.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.3 Aggregate power tolerance for EN-DC

6.3B.8.3.1 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.3.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.3.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.3.2 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.3B.8.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.3B.8.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.3.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.3.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.3.3 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.3B.8.3.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR FR1 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.3.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.3.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.3.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.3B.8.3.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.3B.8.3.4 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC 1, 2, and 4.

6.3B.8.3.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.3B.8.3.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.3B.8.3.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.3.4.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.3B.8.3.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.3.4.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.3.4.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.3.4.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by the following steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.3B.8.3.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.3.4.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.3E Output power dynamics for V2X

6.3E.0 Minimum conformance requirements

6.3E.0.1 General

The E-UTRA SL and NR SL switching time mask defines the observation period between E-UTRA subframe and NR slot/mini-slot boundary. Both E-UTRA subframe and NR slot/mini-slot have ON power transmissions. The ON power is defined as the mean power over the symbol duration excluding any transient period. For E-UTRA subframe or NR slot/mini-slot having OFF power transmission, the general time mask for E-UTRA or NR shall apply.

6.3E.0.2 Output power dynamics for intra-band V2X operation

For intra-band V2X operation bands specified in subclause 5.3E.1 and 5.3E.2, the SL switching time masks in Figure 6.3E.2-1 shall apply.

The switching time shall be located on the RAT of lower priority when NR SL and LTE SL have different priorities based on priority information specified in TS 38.213. It is up to UE implementation when NR SL and LTE SL have the same priority based on priority information specified in TS 38.213.

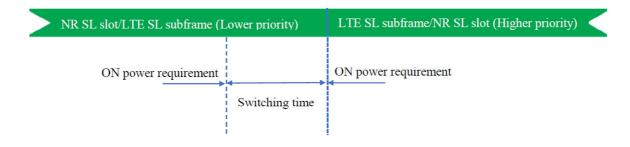


Figure 6.3E.0.2-1: Time mask for switching between NR SL and E-UTRA SL

6.3E.0.3 Output power dynamics for inter-band V2X con-current operation

For inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the output power dynamics requirement shall be applied per each component carrier. The output dynamic requirements specified in clause 6.3 of TS 36.101 [5] apply for E-UTRA UL transmission and the requirements specified in clause 6.3E of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for NR SL transmission. The output dynamic requirements specified in clause 6.3.2G, 6.3.3G, 6.3.4G of TS 36.101 [5] apply for E-UTRA SL transmission and the requirements specified in clause 6.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for NR UL transmission.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.3E.

6.3E.1 Output power dynamics for intra-band V2X operation

SL switching time mask requirements are specified for intra-band V2X operation, giving criteria on how the switching period position is decided based on priority information. No test is needed for this time mask requirement.

6.3E.2 Output power dynamics for inter-band V2X operation

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.3.2, 6.3.3, 6.3.4 and 6.3.5 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.3E.1.1, [6.3E.2.2, 6.3E.3.2.1, 6.3E.3.3.1 and 6.3E.3.4.1] of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

For inter-band V2X configuration with NU Uu and E-UTRA V2X sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.3.1, 6.3.2, 6.3.3 and 6.3.4 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR Uu carrier and clause 6.3.2G.1, 6.3.3G.1, 6.3.4G.1 and 6.3.4G.4 of TS 36.521-1 [10] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4 Transmit signal quality

6.4A Transmit Signal Quality for inter-band NR CA between FR and FR2 without EN-DC

6.4A.1 Frequency error for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.4A.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.4A.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for frequency error apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A.

6.4A.2 Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band NR CA without EN-DC

6.4A.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.4A.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.4A.2.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for error vector magnitude apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A.

6.4A.2.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.4A.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.4A.2.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for carrier leakage apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A.

6.4A.2.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.4A.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.4A.2.3.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for in-band emissions apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A.

6.4A.2.4 EVM Equalizer Spectral Flatness for inter-band NR CA between FR 1 and FR 2 without EN-DC

6.4A.2.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.4A.2.4.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for EVM equalizer spectral flatness apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.4 and 6.4A.

6.4B Transmit Signal Quality for DC

6.4B.1 Frequency error

6.4B.1.1 Frequency error for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC, the requirement shall apply on each component carrier as defined in clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.101-3 [4] and in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.1.

6.4B.1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Notes defined in Table 6.4.1.4.1-1 will be updated as below.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.1.1.5 Test Requirement

The 10 frequency error Δf results must fulfil the test requirement defined in clause 6.4.1.5 TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4B.1.2 Frequency error for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC, the requirement shall apply on each component carrier as defined in clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.101-3 [4] and in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.2.

6.4B.1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.3, all of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.3, and are shown in table 6.4B.1.2.4-1.

Table 6.4B.1.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions						
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1			Normal,	TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, T	'H/VH	
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes			MinWgap , MaxWgap			
Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1		Highest I	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE3)			
Test SCS as s	Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1					
				Parameters		
	Downlink (Configuration	on	Up	link Configuration	
Test ID	Modulation	RB allo	cation	Modulation	RB allocation	
1	CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (1	Full RB (NOTE 1) DFT-s-OFDM REFSENS (NOTE 2) QPSK			
NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2. NOTE 2: REFSENS refers to Table 7.3.2.4.1-3 which defines uplink RB configuration and start RB location for each SCS, channel BW and NR band. NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB agg , only the						

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1 with the exception that E-UTRA test frequency are specified in Table 7.4B.2.4.1-1 based on intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.3.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Steps 4 and 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.

- 4. The DL and UL Reference Measurement frequencies are set according to Table 6.4B.1.2.4-1.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.1.2.5 Test Requirement

The 10 frequency error Δf results must fulfil the test requirement defined in TS 38.521-1 [8], clause 6.4.1.5.

6.4B.1.3 Frequency error for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.4B.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC with uplink assigned to one E-UTRA band and one NR band, the requirements shall apply on each component carrier as defined in clause 6.5.1 in TS 36.101 [5] and in clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively, with all component carriers active. If multiple component carriers are assigned to one E-UTRA band, the requirements in clauses 6.5.1A in TS 36.101 [5] apply for those component carriers, and if multiple component carriers are assigned to one NR band, the requirements in clauses 6.4A.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for those component carriers.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.3.

6.4B.1.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.1.3.5 Test Requirement

The 10 frequency error Δf results must fulfil the test requirement defined in 6.4.1.5 TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4B.1.3a Frequency Error for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to E-UTRA or LTE.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.4.1 and 6.4A.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.1 and 6.5.1A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.4B.1.4 Frequency Error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.

6.4B.1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.1.4.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4_1 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.4B.1.4_1.1 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

6.4B.1.4_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4 1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.1.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.4B.1.4_1.1.4 Test description

6.4B.1.4 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.1.4_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4_1.2 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

6.4B.1.4 1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.1.4_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.4B.1.4_1.2.4 Test description

6.4B.1.5.4_1.2.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.1.4_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4_1.3 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

6.4B.1.4_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4 1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.1.4_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.4B.1.4_1.3.4 Test description

6.4B.1.4_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.1.4_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4D Frequency error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS and Annex F needs to be updated.

6.4B.1.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.1.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and UL MIMO.

6.4B.1.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4D.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.1.4D.4 Test description

6.4B.1.4D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4D.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4D.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.1.4D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4D.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2 Transmit Modulation Quality for DC

6.4B.2.1 Transmit Modulation Quality for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.1.1.1 Test purpose

The Error Vector Magnitude is a measure of the difference between the reference waveform and the measured waveform. This difference is called the error vector. Before calculating the EVM the measured waveform is corrected by the sample timing offset and RF frequency offset. Then the carrier leakage shall be removed from the measured waveform before calculating the EVM.

The measured waveform is further equalised using the channel estimates subjected to the EVM equaliser spectrum flatness requirement specified in clause 6.4B.2.1.4.3. For DFT-s-OFDM waveforms, the EVM result is defined after the front-end FFT and IDFT as the square root of the ratio of the mean error vector power to the mean reference power expressed as a %. For CP-OFDM waveforms, the EVM result is defined after the front-end FFT as the square root of the ratio of the mean error vector power to the mean reference power expressed as a %.

The basic EVM measurement interval in the time domain is one preamble sequence for the PRACH and the duration of PUCCH/PUSCH channel, or one hop, if frequency hopping is enabled for PUCCH and PUSCH in the time domain. The EVM measurement interval is reduced by any symbols that contains an allowable power transient as defined in clause 6.3.3.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4B.2.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band EN-DC.

6.4B.2.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For the intra-band contiguous EN-DC with one component carrier per CG the EVM requirement applies with PRB allocation in one of the CG and the other CG unallocated.

The EVM requirements for each CG are according to clause 6.5.2 of TS 36.101 [5] for the MCG and clause 6.4.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for the SCG with EN-DC configured.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.1.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.1.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in	Mid range			
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as	Highest NRB_agg (NOTE 1)			
specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same				
NRB_agg , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.4B.2.1.1.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

For Message contents as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.1.1.4-2: RACH-ConfigGeneric: PRACH measurement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1[5], Table 4.6.3-130					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
RACH-ConfigGeneric ::= SEQUENCE {					
prach-ConfigurationIndex	14	Unpaired	PRACH		
		Spectrum	Format 0		

6.4B.2.1.1.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.1.2 Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.1.2.1 Test purpose

Carrier leakage expresses itself as unmodulated sine wave with the carrier frequency or centre frequency of aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration. It is an interference of approximately constant amplitude and independent of the amplitude of the wanted signal. Carrier leakage interferes with the centre sub carriers of the UE under test (if allocated), especially, when their amplitude is small. The measurement interval is defined over one slot in the time domain.

The purpose of this test is to exercise the UE transmitter to verify its modulation quality in terms of carrier leakage.

6.4B.2.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band EN-DC.

6.4B.2.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The carrier leakage requirements for each CG are according to clause 6.5.2 of TS 36.101 [5] for the MCG and clause 6.4.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for the SCG with EN-DC configured.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.1.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.1.2.4-1: Test Configuration

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in	Mid range			
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as	Highest NRB_agg (NOTE 1)			
specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg,				
only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.4B.2.1.2.4-1For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.1.2.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.1.3 In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.1.3.1 Test purpose

The in-band emissions are a measure of the interference falling into the non-allocated resources blocks.

The in-band emission is defined as the average emission across 12 sub-carriers and as a function of the RB offset from the edge of the allocated UL transmission bandwidth. The in-band emission is measured as the ratio of the UE output power in a non–allocated RB to the UE output power in an allocated RB.

The basic in-band emissions measurement interval is defined over one slot in the time domain, however, the minimum requirement applies when the in-band emission measurement is averaged over 10 sub-frames. When the PUSCH or PUCCH transmission slot is shortened due to multiplexing with SRS, the in-band emissions measurement interval is reduced by one or more symbols, accordingly.

The purpose of this test is to exercise the UE transmitter to verify its modulation quality in terms of in-band emissions.

6.4B.2.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For the MCG the in-band emission requirements in Table 6.5.2A.3.1-1 and Table 6.5.2A.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] apply within the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration of the EN-DC bandwidth with the carriers of both CGs active and one single contiguous PRB allocation of bandwidth $L_{\tiny CRB}$ within the MCG at the edge of the said aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration.

For the SCG the in-band emission requirements in Table 6.5.2A.3.1-1 and Table 6.5.2A.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] apply within the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration of the EN-DC bandwidth with the carriers of both CGs

active and one single contiguous PRB allocation of bandwidth $L_{\tiny CRB}$ within the SCG at the edge of the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.1.3

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.4B.2.1.3.4 Test description

6.4B.2.1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and test channel bandwidths based on NR operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annexes A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521.1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1			Norm	nal			
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1		Low	Low range, Mid range, High range				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1			Lowe	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 2)			
Test SCS for the NR cell as specified in Lowest TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1							
	Test Parameters						
Test ID	Downlink				ink Configuration		
	Configuration			RA Cell	NR C		
		Modulation		RB allocation (NOTE 5)	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	
1 (NOTE3)		QPSI	K	0	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Right	
2 (NOTE 4)		QPSI	K	0	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Left	
3 (NOTE3)	N/A for In-band	QPSK		0	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Right	
4 (NOTE 4)	emission test	QPSK		0	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_1RB_Left	
5 (NOTE3)		QPSK		Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	0	
6 (NOTE 4)		QPSI		Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	0	

NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:

- Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest N_{RB} is tested.
- Highest ENBW: NR component with highest N_{RB} is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.4B.2.1.3.4.3.

6.4B.2.1.3.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. For NR CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level 0dBm, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.2-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- 3. Measure In-band emission on NR CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on E-UTRA CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 4. For NR CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level -30dBm, where MU and Uplink power control window size are defined above.
- 5. Measure In-band emission on NR CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on E-UTRA CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test
- 6. For NR CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level -40dBm, where MU and Uplink power control window size are defined above.
- 7. Measure In-band emission on NR CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on E-UTRA CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 8. For E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level 0dBm, where:

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.2-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
- Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- 9. Measure In-band emission on E-UTRA CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on NR CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 10. For E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level -30dBm, where MU and Uplink power control window size are defined above.
- 11. Measure In-band emission on E-UTRA CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on NR CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test
- 12. For E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as +MU to +(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level -40dBm, where MU and Uplink power control window size are defined above.
- 13. Measure In-band emission on E-UTRA CC using Global In-Channel Tx-Test (Annex E). Measure power spectral density on NR CC. For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.
- NOTE 2: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no less than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

Table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.2-1: Void

Table 6.4B.2.1.3.4.2-2: Void

6.4B.2.1.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508-1 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1.

6.4B.2.1.3.5 Test requirements

Each of the [20] In-band emissions results, derived in Annex E.4.3 shall not exceed the corresponding values in Table 6.4B.2.1.3.5-1.

Table 6.4B.2.1.3.5-1: Test requirements for in-band emissions (allocated component carrier)

Parameter	Unit		Limit	Applicable Frequencies
General	dB	$20 \cdot \log_{10} E$	$-10 \cdot \log_{10} \left(N_{RB} / L_{CRB}\right),$ $VM - 3 - 5 \cdot \left(\left \Delta_{RB}\right - 1\right) / L_{CRB},$ $\left(80kHz - P_{RB}\right)$	Any non-allocated (NOTE 2)
IQ Image	dB		-25	Exception for IQ image (NOTE 3)
Carrier leakage	dBc	25 + TT 20 + TT 10 + TT	Output power > 0 dBm -30 dBm ≤ Output power ≤ 0 dBm -40 dBm ≤ Output power < -30 dBm	Exception for Carrier frequency (NOTE 4)

- NOTE 1: An in-band emissions combined limit is evaluated in each non-allocated RB. For each such RB, the minimum requirement is calculated as the higher of P_{RB} 30 dB and the power sum of all limit values (General, IQ Image or Carrier leakage) that apply. P_{RB} is defined in NOTE 9. The limit is evaluated in each non-allocated RB.
- NOTE 2: The measurement bandwidth is 1 RB and the limit is expressed as a ratio of measured power in one nonallocated RB to the measured average power per allocated RB, where the averaging is done across all allocated RBs
- NOTE 3: Exceptions to the general limit are allowed for up to $L_{\it CRBs}$ +1 RBs within a contiguous width of $L_{\it CRBs}$ +1 non-allocated RBs. The measurement bandwidth is 1 RB.
- NOTE 4: Exceptions to the general limit are allowed for up to two contiguous non-allocated RBs. The measurement bandwidth is 1 RB and the limit is expressed as a ratio of measured power in the non-allocated RB to the measured total power in all allocated RBs.
- NOTE 5: $L_{\it CRB}$ is the Transmission Bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) not exceeding $\lfloor N_{\it RB} \, / \, 2 1 \rfloor$
- NOTE 6: N_{RB} is the Transmission Bandwidth Configuration (see Figure 5.6-1) of the component carrier with RBs allocated.
- NOTE 7: EVM is the limit specified in Table 6.5.2.1.1-1 for the modulation format used in the allocated RBs.
- NOTE 8: Δ_{RB} is the starting frequency offset between the allocated RB and the measured non-allocated RB (e.g. $\Delta_{RB}=1$ or $\Delta_{RB}=-1$ for the first adjacent RB outside of the allocated bandwidth).
- NOTE 9: $P_{\!RB}$ is the transmitted power per 180 kHz in allocated RBs, measured in dBm.
- NOTE 10: Test tolerance TT = 0.8 dB.

The in-band emissions results, measured with the spectral test shall not exceed the corresponding values in Table 6.4B.2.1.3.5-2.

Table 6.4B.2.1.3.5-2: Test requirements for in-band emissions (not allocated component carrier)

Para- meter	Unit	Meas BW NOTE 1		Limit	remark	Applicable Frequencies
General	dB	BW of 1 RB (180KHz rectangular)	$20 \cdot \log_{10}$	$25-10 \cdot \log_{10}(N_{RB}/L_{CRB}),$ $EVM-3-5 \cdot (\Delta_{RB} -1)/L_{CRB},$ $a/180kHz-P_{RB}$	The reference value is the average power per allocated RB in the allocated component carrier	Any RB in the non-allocated component carrier. The frequency raster of the RBs is derived when this component carrier is allocated with RBs
IQ Image	dB	BW of 1 RB (180KHz rectangular)		-25 + TT NOTE 2	The reference value is the average power per allocated RB in the allocated component carrier	The frequencies of the L_{CRB} contiguous non-allocated RBs are unknown. The frequency raster of the RBs is derived when this component carrier is allocated with RBs
		BW of 1 RB (180KHz		NOTE 3	The reference	The frequencies of
		rectangular)	-25 + TT	Output power > 0 dBm	value is the total power of the	the up to 2 non-allocated RBs are
Carrier leakage	dBc	- I dec I	-20 + TT	-30 dBm ≤ Output power ≤ 0 dBm	allocated RBs in the allocated component carrier	unknown. The frequency raster of the RBs is derived when this
			-10 + TT	-40 dBm ≤ Output power < -30 dBm		component carrier is allocated with RBs

NOTE 1: Resolution BWs smaller than the measurement BW may be integrated to achieve the measurement bandwidth.

NOTE 2: Exceptions to the general limit is are allowed for up to $L_{\it CRB}$ +1 RBs within a contiguous width of $L_{\it CRB}$ +1 non-allocated RBs.

NOTE 3: Two Exceptions to the general limit are allowed for up to two contiguous non-allocated RBs

NOTE 4: NOTES 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 from Table 6.5.2A.3.1-1 apply for Table 6.5.2A.3.1-2 as well.

NOTE 5: Δ_{RB} for measured non-allocated RB in the non-allocated component carrier may take non-integer values when the carrier spacing between the CCs is not a multiple of RB.

NOTE 6: Test tolerance TT = 0.8 dB.

6.4B.2.1.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.1.4.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in	Mid range			
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as	Highest NRB_agg (NOTE 1)			
specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same				
NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.1.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2 Transmit Modulation Quality for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC with one component carrier per CG the EVM requirement applies with PRB allocation in one of the CG and the other CG unallocated.

The EVM requirements for each CG are according to clause 6.5.2.1 of TS 36.101 [5] for the MCG and clause 6.4.2.1.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for the SCG with EN-DC configured.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.2.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.2.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

For Message contents as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.2.1.4-1: RACH-ConfigGeneric: PRACH measurement

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1[5], Table 4.6.3-130			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
RACH-ConfigGeneric ::= SEQUENCE {			
prach-ConfigurationIndex	14	Unpaired	PRACH
		Spectrum	Format 0

6.4B.2.2.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.2 Carrier Leakage for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The carrier leakage requirements for each CG are according to clause 6.5.2.2 of TS 36.101 [5] for the MCG and clause 6.4.2.2.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for the SCG with EN-DC configured and PRB allocation only in the CG being measured.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.2.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.2.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.2.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.3 In-band Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For the MCG the in-band emission requirements in Table 6.5.2A.3.1-1 and Table 6.5.2A.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] apply within the transmission bandwidth configuration of the MCG with the carriers of both CGs active and one single contiguous PRB allocation of bandwidth $L_{\it CRB}$ within the MCG at the edge of the transmission bandwidth configuration.

For the SCG the in-band emission requirements in Table 6.4.2.3-1 TS 38.101-1 [2]] apply within the transmission bandwidth configuration of the SCG with the carriers of both CGs active and one single contiguous PRB allocation of bandwidth $_{L_{CRB}}$ within the SCG at the edge of the transmission bandwidth configuration.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.2.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.2.3.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in	Low range, Mid range, High range			
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)			
specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CO	C Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same			
N _{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest N _{RB_SCG} is tested for Lowest N _{RB_agg} and Highest				
NRB agg.				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.4B.2.2.3.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.2.3.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.4B.2.2.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.2.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.4B.2.2.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.2.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

Table 6.4B.2.2.4.4-1: Test Configuration Table

	Initial Conditi	ons				
Test Environm clause 4.1	nent as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
Test Frequence clause 4.3.1	cies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	MaxWGap				
Test Channel 1 [6] clause 4.	Bandwidths as specified in TS 38.508-3.1	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1, 2)				
Test SCS as s	specified in Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest				
	Test parameters					
	Downlink Configuration	Uplink Configuration				
Test ID	N/A for EVM equalizer flatness testing	Modulation	NR RB allocation			
Test ID	N/A for EVM equalizer flatness testing	Modulation	NR RB allocation (NOTE 3)			
Test ID	N/A for EVM equalizer flatness testing	Modulation DFT-s-OFDM QPSK				
Test ID 1 2	N/A for EVM equalizer flatness testing		(NOTE 3)			

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

NOTE 3: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 of 38.521-1 [8]

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.2.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3 Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band EN-DC within FR1

6.4B.2.3.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.4B.2.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.3.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4B.2.3.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.4B.2.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.3.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.3.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.3.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.4B.2.3.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.3.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4B.2.3.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.3.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.4B.2.3.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.3.4.4 Test description

6.4B.2.3.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.4B.2.3.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.3a Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

6.4B.2.3a.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested covered in 6.4.2.1 and 6.4A.2.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.1 and 6.5.2A.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.4B.2.3a.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.4.2.2 and 6.4A.2.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.2 and 6.5.2A.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.4B.2.3a.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.4.2.3 and 6.4A.2.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2 and 6.5.2A.3 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.4B.2.3a.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier in this test case are tested in 6.4.2.4 and 6.4.2.5 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.4 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.4B.2.4 Transmit Modulation Quality for inter-band EN-DC including FR2

6.4B.2.4.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined in the referred test case 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]:

- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS except for PUSCH, PC3 in FR2a and FR2b, and PC1 in FR2a.

6.4B.2.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.1.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1a Error Vector Magnitude with Power Boost for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined in the referred test case 6.4.2.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]:

- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS except for PUSCH, PC3 in FR2a and FR2b.

6.4B.2.4.1a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.1a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.1a.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.1_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Test configuration table is FFS.
- This test is incomplete due to lack of RRC framework for LO position retrieval

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.1.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.2 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Test configuration table is FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.2.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.3 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Test configuration table is FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.3.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1 1.4.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.5 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1 1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.5.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1_1.5.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1 1.6.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.6.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.6.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.1.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.1.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.1.7.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1_1.7.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.1.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1D Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS and Annex F needs to be updated.

6.4B.2.4.1D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4D.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.1D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and UL MIMO.

6.4B.2.4.1D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4D.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.1D.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.1D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4D.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4D.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.1D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4D.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS for PC1, PC2, and PC4.
- The test case is incomplete for band n259.

6.4B.2.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied

6.4B.2.4.2.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2D Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS and Annex F needs to be updated.

6.4B.2.4.2D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4D.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and UL MIMO.

6.4B.2.4.2D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], 38.101-1 [2] and 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4D.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied

6.4B.2.4.2D.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.2D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4D.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4D.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4D.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.4.2_1.1 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.
- This test is incomplete due to lack of RRC framework for LO position retrieval.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.1.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2_1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2 1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.4 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.4.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2_1.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.5.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2 1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.6.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.6.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7 Carrier Leakage for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.2.7 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.2.3.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7.4 Test Description

6.4B.2.4.2 1.7.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.2.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.2.7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.2.7.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.2_1.7.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.2.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.
- 38.101-2 [3] clause 6.3.4.3: Relative power tolerances are in square brackets.

6.4B.2.4.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.3.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3D In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4D.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS and Annex F needs to be updated.

6.4B.2.4.3D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4D.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and UL MIMO.

6.4B.2.4.3D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4D.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.3D.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.3D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4D.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4D.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.3D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4D.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3_1 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.
- This test is incomplete due to lack of RRC framework for LO position retrieval.

6.4B.2.4.3 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.3.3.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.3.3.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3 1.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4A.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.3 1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4B.2.4.3.3.

6.4B.2.4.3 1.3.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.3_1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4A.2.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4A.2.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4A.2.3.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.3_1.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4A.2.3.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS.

6.4B.2.4.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.4.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.4D EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4D.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.
- Measurement Uncertainty and Test Tolerance are FFS and Annex F needs to be updated.

6.4B.2.4.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and UL MIMO.

6.4B.2.4.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 or both FR1 and FR2, transmit modulation quality for EN-DC operations in FR1 and FR2 as specified in TS 36.101 [5], TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply for E-UTRA, NR FR1 and NR FR2 respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4D.2.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.4D.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.4D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4D.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4D.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4D.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.4D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4D.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.5 EVM spectral flatness for pi/2 BPSK modulation for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.

6.4B.2.4.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4B.2.4.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.4B.2.4.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Transmit modulation quality requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 6.5.2 and 6.5.2A of TS 36.101 [4] and for NR single carrier, CA operation and UL-MIMO specified in clause 6.4.2, 6.4A.2 and 6.4D.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.4.2.5.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.4B.2.4.5.4 Test description

6.4B.2.4.5.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.4.2.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.2.4.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.4.2.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.4B.2.4.5.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.4.2.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.4E Transmit signal quality for V2X operation in FR1

6.4E.1 Frequency error for V2X

6.4E.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operating UE, the requirement shall apply on each component carrier as defined in clause 6.5.1G in TS 36.101 [5] and in clause 6.4E.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the requirements specified in subclause 6.4.1 of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA uplink in licensed band and the requirements specified in subclause 6.4E.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the sidelink in NR Band n47.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4E.1.

6.4E.1.1 Frequency error for Intra-band V2X

6.4E.1.1.1 Test purpose

This test verifies the ability of both, the receiver and the transmitter, to process frequency correctly.

Receiver: to extract the correct frequency from the stimulus signal, offered by the System simulator, under ideal propagation conditions and low level.

Transmitter: to derive the correct modulated carrier frequency from the results, gained by the receiver.

6.4E.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.4E.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.4E.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4E.1.2 Frequency error for Inter-band V2X

6.4E.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4E.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4E.1.2.2 Test applicability

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.4E.1.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4E.2 Transmit modulation quality for V2X

6.4E.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for V2X

6.4E.2.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operating UE, the requirement shall apply on each SL transmission as defined in clause 6.5.2G.1 in TS 36.101 [5] and in clause 6.4E.2.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the requirements specified in subclause 6.5.2 of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA uplink in licensed band and the requirements specified in subclause 6.4E.2.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the sidelink in NR Band n47.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4E.2.1.1.

6.4E.2.1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band V2X

6.4E.2.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4E.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4E.2.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.4E.2.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.2.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.4E.2.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4E.2.1.2 Error Vector Magnitude for Inter-band V2X

6.4E.2.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4E.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4E.2.1.2.2 Test applicability

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.2.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.4E.2.2.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4E.2.2 Carrier leakage for V2X

6.4E.2.2.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operating UE, the requirement shall apply on each SL transmission as defined in clause 6.5.2G.2 in TS 36.101 [5] and in clause 6.4E.2.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4E.2.2.2.

6.4E.2.2.1 Carrier leakage for intra-band V2X

6.4E.2.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4E.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4E.2.2.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.2E.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.2.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.4E.2.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.4E.2.3 In-band emissions for V2X

6.4E.2.3.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operating UE, the requirement shall apply on each SL transmission as defined in clause 6.5.2G.3 in TS 36.101 [5] and in clause 6.4E.2.3 in TS 38.101-1 [2], respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4E.2.2.3.

6.4E.2.3.1 In-band emissions for intra-band V2X

6.4E.2.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.4E.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.4E.2.3.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.2E.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.5.2.3G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.4E.2.4 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5 Output RF spectrum emissions

6.5A Output RF spectrum emissions for CA

6.5A.1 Occupied bandwidth for CA without EN-DC

6.5A.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5A.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for occupied bandwidth apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A.

6.5A.2 Out-of-band emissions for CA without EN-DC

6.5A.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for CA without EN-DC

6.5A.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5A.2.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for additional spectrum emissions mask apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A.

6.5A.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for CA without EN-DC

6.5A.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5A.2.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for additional spectrum emissions mask apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A.

6.5A.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for CA without EN-DC

No test case details specified as there are no exception requirements applicable to NR FR1 or NR FR2 as per TS 38.101-3 [4], clause 6.5A.2. The NR/5GC requirement for ACLR applies and is tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9] for FR1 and FR2 respectively.

6.5A.3 Spurious emissions for CA without EN-DC

6.5A.3.1 Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2

6.5A.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5A.3.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for spurious emission for inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2 and UE co-existence requirements apply for each component carrier and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 6.5 and 6.5A.

6.5B Output RF spectrum emissions for DC

6.5B.1 Occupied bandwidth for EN-DC

6.5B.1.1 Occupied bandwidth for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- measurement uncertainty for ENBW > 100 MHz is FFS.

6.5B.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the UE occupied bandwidth for intra-band contiguous EN-DC for all transmission bandwidth configurations supported by the UE are less than their specific limits.

6.5B.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC, the occupied bandwidth is a measure of the bandwidth containing the 99% of the total integrated power of the transmitted spectrum. The OBW shall be less than the aggregated channel bandwidth for EN-DC, denoted as EN-BW in clause 5.3B.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.5B.1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

		Initial Conditio	ns		
Test Environme as specified in T	nt 'S 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal			
Test Frequencie as specified in T clause 4.3.1		Mid range			
Test EN-DC bar specified in Tab	ndwidth combination as le 5.3B.1.2-1	All			
Test SCS for the TS 38.521-1 [8]	e NR cell as specified in Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest SCS per Channel Bandwidth			
		Test Paramete	rs		
Test ID	Downlink		EN-DC Uplink	Configuration	
	Configuration	E-UTR	A Cell	NR	Cell
		Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 2)	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)
1	NI/A for ODIAL to office	QPSK	Outer Full	CP-OFDM	Outer Full
1	N/A for OBW testing.		Cutor_r un	QPSK	

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
 NOTE 2: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521-1 [10] Table 5.4.2-1.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.

7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.5B.1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the power spectrum distribution over all EN-DC component carriers in the EN-DC within two times or more range over the requirement for Occupied Bandwidth specification for intra-band contiguous EN-DC centring on the current carrier frequency in the EN-DC configuration. The characteristics of the filter shall be approximately Gaussian (typical spectrum analyser filter). Other methods to measure the power spectrum distribution are allowed. The measuring duration is at least 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots.
- 4. Calculate the total power within the range of all frequencies measured in step 3 and save this value as "Total power".
- 5. Sum up the power upward from the lower boundary of the measured frequency range in step 3 and seek the limit frequency point by which this sum becomes 0.5% of "Total power" and save this point as "Lower Frequency".
- 6. Sum up the power downward from the upper boundary of the measured frequency range in step 3 and seek the limit frequency point by which this sum becomes 0.5% of "Total power" and save this point as "Upper Frequency".
- 7. Calculate the difference "Upper Frequency" "Lower Frequency" = "Occupied Bandwidth" between the two limit frequencies obtained in step 5 and step 6.

6.5B.1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.1.1.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8					
Information Element	Comment	Condition			
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		
	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		

Table 6.5B.1.1.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Condition				
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		
	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		

Table 6.5B.1.1.4.3-4: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if operating on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.5B.1.1.5 Test requirements

The measured Occupied Bandwidth shall not exceed values of aggregated channel bandwidth as defined in clause 5.3B.1.2 for intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.1.2 Occupied bandwidth for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 6.5B.1.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.4.3 for cases with single E-UTRA carrier	Low with maxWgap (NR low – E-UTRA high)				
Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in TS 38.508-1	All for NR;				
[6] subclause 4.3.1.4.3	Lowest for E-UTRA				

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.1.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.3 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.1.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.1.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for some scenarios (band, bandwidth, power class etc...) as indicated in its editor's note.

6.5B.1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.1.4.4 Test description

6.5B.1.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.5.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.1.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Test applicability, Test Description in below sub-clauses requires updates to clarify number of E-UTRA carriers that will be configured during the test that will be limited to only 1 E-UTRA CC

6.5B.1.4_1.1 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for some scenarios (band, aggregated bandwidth, CA configuration, power class etc...) as indicated in its editor's note.

6.5B.1.4 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.1.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

6.5B.1.4_1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.1.4 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.1.4_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1.2 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for some scenarios (band, aggregated bandwidth, CA configuration, power class etc...) as indicated in its editor's note.

6.5B.1.4 1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.1.4_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

6.5B.1.4_1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.1.4_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.1.4_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1.3 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for some scenarios (band, aggregated bandwidth, CA configuration, power class etc...) as indicated in its editor's note.

6.5B.1.4 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.1.4_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.1.

6.5B.1.4_1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.1.4_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.1.4_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4D Occupied bandwidth for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.5B.1.4D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5D.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.1.4D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 UL CCs.

6.5B.1.4D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5D.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.1.4D.4 Test description

6.5B.1.4D.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.5D.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5D.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.1.4D.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5D.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2 Out-of-band emissions for EN-DC

6.5B.2.1 Out-of-band emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the power of any UE emissions shall not exceed specified level for the specified aggregated bandwidth for the EN-DC intra-band contiguous.

6.5B.2.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The general spectrum emission for intra-band contiguous EN-DC is specified in Table 6.5B.2.1.1.3-1.

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.3-1: General spectrum emission mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Δf _{OOB} (MHz)	Spectrum emission limit (dBm)	Measurement bandwidth
± 0 – 1	Max(Round(10*log(0.15/ENBW)),-24)	30 kHz
±1-5	-10	1 MHz
± 5 – ENBW	-13	1 MHz
± ENBW – (ENBW+5)	-25	1 MHz
NOTE: ENBW	refers to the aggregated channel bandwidth in MH	z as defined in
clause	5.3B.	

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.1.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.2.1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.2.1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

					Initial Co				
	nvironmer				Initial Co	naitions			
	cified in Ti requencie:	S 38.508- s	1 [6] claus	se 4.1		e i			
as spe	cified in T	S 38.508-	1 [6] claus	se 4.3.1 as specified in	Low range, H				
Table 5	5.3B.1.2-1			•	(Note 2)	gg, Highest N _{RB_agg}			
	CS for the able 5.3.5		s specifie	d in TS 38.521-	Lowest, High	est (NOTE 10)			
			000	Daniel la la	Test Parameters EN-DC Uplink Configuration				
Test ID	Freq	ChBw	SCS	Downlink Configuration	E-U	ITRA Cell		IR Cell	Common
					Modulation	RB allocation (Note 5)	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)	Power config (NOTE 8)
1	Default				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	В
2 (Note 3)	Default				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
3 (Note 3)	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	А
4 (Note 3)	High				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	A
5 (Note 4)	Default				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
6 (Note 4)	Low				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	A
7 (Note 4)	High				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM Pi/2 BPSK	N/A	A
8	Default				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
3)	Default	Default	Default	N/A	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
10 (Note 3)	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	A
11 (Note 3)	High				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	A
12 (Note 4)	Default				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
13 (Note 4)	Low				16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	A
14 (Note 4)	High				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
15	Default				16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
16 (Note 3)	Default				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
17 (Note 3)	Low				16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	N/A	А

18 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	Α
19 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
20 (Note	Low	16QAM	N/A	DFT-s- OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	Α
4) 21 (Note	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM	N/A	А
4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	16QAM DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
23 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
24 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
25	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
26 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
27 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	DFT-s- OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
28	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	В
29 (Note 3)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	В
30 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	Α
31 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Right	Α
32 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	В
33 (Note 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	Α
34 (Note 4)	High	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM QPSK	N/A	А
35	Default	16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Outer_Full	В
36 (Note 3)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
37 (Note 3)	Low	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 16QAM	N/A	Α
38 (Note 3)	High	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	Α
39 (Note 4)	Default	16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
40 (Note 4)	Low	16QAM	N/A	CP-OFDM 16QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	Α

41			16QAM		CP-OFDM		Α
(Note 4)	High			Outer_1RB_Right	16QAM	N/A	
42	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Outer_Full	В
43 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
44 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 64QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
45	Default		16QAM	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Outer_Full	В
46 (Note 3)	Low		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Left	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Right	В
47 (Note 4)	High		16QAM	Outer_1RB_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_1RB_Left	В
48 (Note 4)	Default		16QAM	Edge_Full_Right	CP-OFDM 256QAM	Edge_Full_Left	В

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:
 - Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest NRB is tested.
 - Highest ENBW: NR component with highest NRB is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component. Edge_Full_Right is defined as 2 RBs allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 6: DFT-s-OFDM Pi/2 BPSK test applies only for UEs which supports Pi/2 BPSK in FR1
- NOTE 7: Power config as specified in Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-3 (PC3) or 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-4 (PC2).
- NOTE 8: All test points in this table must also exist in table 6.2B.2.1.4.1-1 (MPR).
- NOTE 9: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-Architecture.
- NOTE 10: For DC_(n)71AA, only NR SCS of 15 kHz is tested.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.2.1.1.4.3.
 - 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.2.1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. For a UE supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the mean power over all component carriers. For a UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the power of each component carrier individually. The measure transmitted power shall meet the requirements in clause 6.2B.2.1.5. The period of measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.
- 4. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to Table 6.5B.2.1.1.5-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in continuous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be recorded for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active TSs.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.1-1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.5B.2.1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions:

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-1: Additional Spectrum Emission for MCG

Derivation Path: 36.508 [11] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.4.3.3-1					
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition					
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	0 (NS_01)				

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-2: Additional Spectrum Emission for SCG

Derivation Path: 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
AdditionalSpectrumEmission	0 (NS_01)				

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC3

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	23		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	20		Power config B (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transr NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transr			

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-4: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC3

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6	.1-8		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power
			config A
			(NOTE 1)
	20		Power
			config B
			(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL trans	mission not overlapping with NI	R UL transmission in time) .
NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL trans			

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-5: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC2

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-	106		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmis NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmis			

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-6: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC2

26		Power
		config A (NOTE 1)
23		Power config B (NOTE 2)
1	not overlapping with NI	not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-7: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: tdm-PatternConfig if operating on FDD band

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
tdm-PatternConfig-r15 ::= CHOICE{			Power config A (NOTE 1)
setup :: = SEQUENCE {		Apply if operating on FDD band for a UE NOT indicating support of dynamicPowerSharing in the <i>UE-MRDC-Capability</i> IE according to TS 38.213 [x] clause 7.6.1	
subframeAssignment-r15	sa2		
harq-Offset-r15	0	-	
}			
}			

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.4.3-8: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.5B.2.1.1.5 Test requirements

The power of any UE emissions shall fulfil requirements in Table 6.5B.2.1.1.5-1.

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.5-1: General spectrum emission mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Δf _{OOB} (MHz)	Spectrum emission limit (dBm)	Measurement bandwidth
± 0 - 1	Max(Round(10*log(0.15/ENBW)),-24)	30 kHz
±1-5	-10 + TT	1 MHz
± 5 - ENBW	-13 + TT	1 MHz
± ENBW – (ENBW+5)	-25 + TT	1 MHz
NOTE: ENBW clause	refers to the aggregated channel bandwidth in MH 5.3B.	z as defined in

Table 6.5B.2.1.1.5-2: Test Tolerance (Spectrum Emission Mask)

f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
1.5 dB	1.8 dB	1.8 dB

6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.1.2.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions under the deployment scenarios where additional requirements are specified.

6.5B.2.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA power class 3 and power class 2 UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

6.5B.2.1.2.3.1 Minimum requirement for network signalled value "NS_35"

For contiguous intra-band EN-DC configuration of DC_(n)71AA when NS_35 is indicated for the UE the requirements in table 6.5B.2.1.2.3-1 apply in the frequency ranges immediately adjacent and outside the aggregation of the said subblocks

When NS_35 is indicated in the MCG and NS_35 is indicated in the SCG the requirements in table 6.5B.2.1.2.3.1-1 apply in the frequency ranges immediately adjacent and outside the aggregated sub-blocks of the EN-DC configuration for DC_(n)71AA.

		Frequency offset of measurement filter centre frequency, f_offset	Minimum requirement (dBm)	Measurem ent bandwidth	
0	$MHz \le \Delta f < 0.1 MHz$	0.015 MHz ≤ f_offset < 0.085 MHz	-13	30 kHz	
0.	1 MHz ≤ Δf < ENBW	0.15 MHz ≤ f_offset < ENBW-0.05 MHz	-13	100 kHz	
ENBV	$V \le \Delta f < ENBW +5 MHz$	ENBW + 0.5 MHz \leq f_offset $<$ ENBW + 4.5 MHz	-25	1 MHz	
NOTE:	NOTE: ENBW is the aggregated bandwidth of an E-UTRA sub-block and an adjacent NR sub-block; there is no frequency separation between the said sub-blocks. The sub-block bandwidths include any internal guard bands.				

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.1.2.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA overlap in time with NR.LTE and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that doesn't support dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

No exception requirements for NR or E-UTRA are defined for this test when transmission on E-UTRA doesn't overlap in time with NR, for a UE that supports dynamic power sharing. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied for this case.

6.5B.2.1.2.3.2 Minimum requirement for network signalled value "NS_04"

Additional spectrum emission requirements are signalled by the network to indicate that the UE shall meet an additional requirement for a specific deployment scenario as part of the cell handover/broadcast message.

The Band 41/n41 SEM transition point from -13 dBm/MHz to -25 dBm/MHz is based on the emission bandwidth. The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier centre frequency and one above the carrier centre frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power. Since the 26 dB emission bandwidth is implementation dependent, the transmission bandwidths occupied by RBs is used for the SEM. The emission bandwidth for LTE carriers is document in TS 36.101 [5], and the emission bandwidth for NR carriers is documented in TS 38.101-1 [2]. The total emission bandwidth for contiguous intra-band EN-DC is the sum of the emission bandwidth for each CC plus the guard band between contiguous CCs.

When "NS_04" is indicated in the cell, the power of any UE emission shall not exceed the levels specified in Table 6.5B.2.1.2.3.2-1.

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.3.2-1: n41 SEM with NS_04

Spec			Spectru				Bm)/ measurement bandwidth nnel bandwidth
ΔfOOB MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	> 50 MHz	Measurement bandwidth
± 0 - 1	-18	-20	-21	-24	-2	25	30 kHz
±1-5		-10					
± 5 - X		-13					1 MHz
± X - (BWChannel + 5 MHz)			-2	25			

NOTE 1: X is defined as the sum of the emission bandwidth of the component carriers plus the guard band between contiguous CCs.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.1.2.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.2.1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.2.1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in test configuration table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 through 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.1-0: E-UTRA test configuration table

E-UTRA Test Parameters					
E-UTRA Channel	E-UTRA Test Frequency	Downlink	Upli	nk	
Bandwidth	(Note 1)	N/A for A-MPR	Modulation	RB allocation	
20 MHz	Low range and High range (Note 2)	testing.	QPSK	100	
	st Frequency as specified in TS hall be the outermost carrier du				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, and C.2 and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG link and NR CG link respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG link and NR CG link respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.2.1.2.4.2 Test procedure

1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-1 on both EN-DC component carriers. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power over all component carriers for the EN-DC configuration, which shall meet the requirements described in table 6.5B.2.1.2.5.1-1 through to 6.5B.2.1.2.5.2-1. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms).
- 4. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to table 6.5B.2.1.2.5-1 through to 6.5B.2.1.2.5.2-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in contiguous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be recorded for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active time slots.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration table 6.2B.3.1.4.1-2, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.5B.2.1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1, with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-1: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC3

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
ND FD4	23		Power config A (NOTE 1)
o-NR-FR1	20		Power config B (NOTE 2)

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC3

23		Power config A (NOTE 1)
20		Power config B (NOTE 2)
23		
20		
	20 23 20	20 23

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig for PC2

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6], Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
p-NR-FR1	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)		
	23		Power config B (NOTE 2)		
	NOTE 1: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission not overlapping with NR UL transmission in time. NOTE 2: Applies when E-UTRA UL transmission overlapping with NR UL transmission in time.				

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-4: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 for PC2

Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
o-MaxEUTRA-r15	26		Power config A (NOTE 1)
	23		Power config E (NOTE 2)

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.4.3-5: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Information Element	Value/rema	rk Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
specialSubframePatterns }	ssp/		

6.5B.2.1.2.4.3.1 Message contents exceptions for network signalled value "NS_35"

For "NS_35" see A-MPR test case in table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.2-1 and table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.2-2.

6.5B.2.1.2.4.3.2 Message contents exceptions for network signalled value "NS_04"

For "NS 04" see A-MPR test case in table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-1 and table 6.2B.3.1.4.3.1-2.

6.5B.2.1.2.5 Test requirement

6.5B.2.1.2.5-1: Test Tolerance (Additional Spectrum Emission Mask)

f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	4.2GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
1.5 dB	1.8 dB	1.8 dB

6.5B.2.1.2.5.1 Test requirement for network signalled value "NS 35"

When "NS_35" is indicated in the cell measured UE mean power in the channel bandwidth, derived in step 3, shall fulfil requirements in table 6.2B.3.1.5.1-1, and the power of any UE shall not exceed the described values in table 6.5B.2.1.2.5.1-1. The requirements in the table apply in the frequency ranges immediately adjacent and outside the aggregation of the sub-blocks.

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.5.1-1: Additional requirements for "NS_35"

Δf _{OOB}	Frequency offset of measurement filter centre frequency, f_offset	Minimum requirement [dBm]	Measurement bandwidth
$0 \text{ MHz} \leq \Delta f < 0.1 \text{ MHz}$	0.015 MHz ≤ f_offset < 0.085 MHz	-13+TT	30 kHz
$0.1 \text{ MHz} \leq \Delta f < \text{ENBW}$	0.15 MHz ≤ f_offset < ENBW – 0.05 MHz	-13+TT	100 kHz
ENBW $\leq \Delta f < ENBW + 5 MHz$	ENBW + 0.5 MHz ≤ f_offset < ENBW + 4.5 MHz	-25+TT	1 MHz

NOTE: ENBW is the aggregated bandwidth of an E-UTRA sub-block and an adjacent NR sub-block; there is no frequency separation between the said sub-blocks. The sub-block bandwidths include any internal guard bands.

6.5B.2.1.2.5.2 Test requirement for network signalled value "NS_04"

When "NS_04" is indicated in the cell measured UE mean power in the channel bandwidth, derived in step 3, shall fulfil requirements in tables 6.2B.3.1.5.2-1, and the power of any UE shall not exceed the described values in table

6.5B.2.1.2.5.2-1. The requirements in the table apply in the frequency ranges immediately adjacent and outside the aggregation of the sub-blocks.

Table 6.5B.2.1.2.5.2-1: Additional requirements for n41 SEM with NS_04

	Spectrum emission limit (dBm)/ measurement bandwidth for each channel bandwidth					andwidth	
Δf _{00В} МHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	> 50 MHz	Measurement bandwidth
± 0 - 1	-18+TT	-20+TT	-21+TT	-24+TT	-25	+TT	30 kHz
±1-5		-10+TT					
± 5 - X		-13+TT					1 MHz
± X - (BWChannel + 5 MHz)			-25+TT				

NOTE 1: X is defined as the sum of the emission bandwidth of the component carriers plus the guard band between contiguous CCs.

6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.1.3.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to adjacent channels in terms of Adjacent Channel Leakage Power Ratio (ACLR).

6.5B.2.1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For EN-DC operation with an E-UTRA sub-block immediately adjacent to an NR sub-block, the ACLR is defined as the ratio of the filtered mean power centred on the aggregated sub-block bandwidth ENBW to the filtered mean power centred on an adjacent bandwidth of the same size ENBW at nominal channel spacing. The UE shall meet the ACLR minimum requirement EN-DC_{ACLR} specified in Table 6.5B.2.1.3.3-1 with ENBW the sum of the sub-block bandwidths.

The assigned channel power and adjacent channel power are measured with rectangular filters with measurement bandwidths specified in 6.5B.2.1.3.3-1.

Table 6.5B.2.1.3.3-1: ACLR for intra-band EN-DC (contiguous sub-blocks)

Parameter	Unit	Value
EN-DC _{ACLR} for PC3	dBc	30
EN-DC _{ACLR} for PC2	dBc	31
Measurement bandwidth of EN-DC channel		1.00*ENBW
Measurement bandwidth of adjacent channel		0.95*ENBW
Frequency offset of adjacent channel		ENBW /
		-ENBW
NOTE 1: ENBW is the aggregated bandwidth in MHz as defined in clause 5.3B.		
NOTE 2: The frequency offset is that in between the centre frequencies of		

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.1.3.

the measurement filters

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.2.1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.2.1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in test configuration tables defined in section 6.2B.2.1.4.1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.2.1.3.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.2.1.3.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format
 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to test configuration tables defined in section 6.2B.2.1.4.1
 on both EN-DC component carriers. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends
 uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200ms for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 3. Measure the mean power of the UE in the channel bandwidth of the radio access mode according to the test configuration, which shall meet the requirements in clause 6.2B.2.1.5 as appropriate. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.
- 4. Measure the filtered mean power of the transmitted signal centred on the aggregated sub-block ENBW with a measurement filter of bandwidth according to test configuration tables defined in section 6.2B.2.1.4.1. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.
- 5. Measure the filtered mean power of the first adjacent channel on both lower and upper side of the assigned NR + E-UTRA channel, respectively with a frequency offset and measurement filter of bandwidth according to test configuration tables defined in section 6.2B.2.1.4.1.

6. Calculate the ratios of the power between the values measured in step 3 over step 4 for lower and upper side respectively.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, as specified in the test configuration tables defined in section 6.2B.2.1.4.1, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.5B.2.1.3.4.3 Message contents

Same message contents as in clause 6.2B.2.1.4.3.

6.5B.2.1.3.5 Test requirement

The measured adjacent channel power ratio, derived in step 6, shall be higher than the limits in Table 6.5B.2.1.3.5-1.

Table 6.5B.2.1.3.5-1: ACLR requirement for intra-band EN-DC (contiguous sub-blocks)

	Power class 2	Power class 3	
NR ACLR	31 - TT dBc	30 - TT dBc	
NOTE 1: TT for each frequency and channel bandwidth is specified in Table 6.5B.2.1.3.5-2.			

Table 6.5B.2.1.3.5-2: Test Tolerance

	f ≤ 4.0GHz	4.0GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz
BW ≤ 100MHz	0.8 dB	1.0 dB

6.5B.2.2 Out-of-band emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.2.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that the power of any UE emissions shall not exceed specified level for the specified channel bandwidth.

6.5B.2.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The spectral emission mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC is a composite of the emission mask for each CC with the level set to the maximum value from each mask for each frequency outside of the transmission bandwidth of either carrier. A composite spectrum emission mask is a combination of individual CC spectrum emissions masks. Where two masks overlap the most relaxed limit is used. Composite spectrum emission mask applies to frequencies up to \pm Δ foob starting from the edges of the sub-blocks. If for some frequency an individual CC spectrum emission mask overlaps with the bandwidth of another CC then the emission mask does not apply for that frequency.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.2.1.

The spectral emission mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC is a composite of the emission mask for each CC with the level set to the maximum value from each mask and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

6.5B.2.2.1.4 Test description

6.5B.2.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.4.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.4.3 and are shown in Table 6.5B.2.2.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.2.2.1.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions and Test Parameters			
Same a	s defined in Table 6.2B.2.2.4.1-1 with the following exceptions.		
Test Environment as specified	Normal		
in TS 38.508-1 [5] subclause			
4.1			

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.3.2.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.2.2.1.4.2 Test Procedure

- 1. For NR carrier, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.2.2.1.4.1-1. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. For E-UTRA carrier, SS sends uplink scheduling information via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.2.2.1.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA carrier until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms from the first TPC command starting in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. For a UE supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the mean power over all component carriers. For a UE not supporting dynamic power sharing, measure the power of each component carrier individually. The measure transmitted power shall meet the requirements in clause 6.2B.2.2.5. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one active sub-frame (1ms). For TDD slots with transient periods are not under test.
- 5. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to clause 6.5B.2.2.1.5. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in continuous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be recorded for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active TSs. If

for some frequency an individual CC spectrum emission mask overlaps with the bandwidth of another CC then the emission mask does not apply for that frequency.

NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.5B.2.2.1.4.3 Message Content

Same message contents as in clause 6.2B.2.2.4.3.

6.5B.2.2.1.5 Test requirement

- -For NR carrier frequency masks not overlapping with E-UTRA carrier frequency masks, the power of any UE emission shall fulfil requirements in Table 6.5.2.2.5-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- -For E-UTRA carrier frequency masks not overlapping with NR carrier frequency masks, the power of any UE emission shall fulfil requirements in Table 6.6.2.1.5-1 or 6.6.2.1.5-2 in TS 36.521-1 [10], as applicable.
- -For NR carrier frequency masks overlapping with E-UTRA carrier frequency masks, the most relaxed limit is used between requirements in Table 6.5.2.2.5-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] and Table 6.6.2.1.5-1 or 6.6.2.1.5-2 in TS 36.521-1 [10], as applicable.

6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

For Wgap < NR Δ fOOB + E-UTRA Δ fOOB, test description and test requirements are FFS.

6.5B.2.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The spectral emission mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC is a composite of the emission mask for each CC with the level set to the maximum value from each mask for each frequency outside of the transmission bandwidth of either carrier. A composite spectrum emission mask is a combination of individual CC spectrum emissions masks. Where two masks overlap the most relaxed limit is used. Composite spectrum emission mask applies to frequencies up to $\pm \Delta f_{OOB}$ starting from the edges of the sub-blocks. If for some frequency an individual CC spectrum emission mask overlaps with the bandwidth of another CC then the emission mask does not apply for that frequency.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.2.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA when Wgap > NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} . LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied when Wgap > NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} .

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test when Wgap < NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied when Wgap < NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} .

6.5B.2.2.2.4 Test description

For Wgap > NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} :

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps exception:

3. Measure the mean power of the UE in the channel bandwidth of the radio access mode according to the test configuration. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.

For Wgap < NR $\Delta f_{OOB} + E$ -UTRA Δf_{OOB} :

FFS.

6.5B.2.2.2.4.3 Message Content

Message contents are according to TS 36.508-1 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.2.2.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15 when Wgap < NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB}

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8				
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition	
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE	
p-iviaxEUTRA-ITS	20		Power Class 3 UE	

Table 6.5B.2.2.2.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig when Wgap $< NR \Delta f_{OOB} + E-UTRA \Delta f_{OOB}$

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE		
	20		Power Class 3 UE		

Table 6.5B.2.2.4.3-3: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band when Wgap < NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB}

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.5B.2.2.2.5 Test requirement

For Wgap > NR Δf_{OOB} + E-UTRA Δf_{OOB} :

Power of any UE emission shall fulfil requirements in Table 6.5.2.3.5-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

For Wgap < NR $\Delta f_{OOB} + E$ -UTRA Δf_{OOB} :

FFS.

6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.2.2.3.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to adjacent channels in terms of Adjacent Channel Leakage power Ratio (ACLR).

6.5B.2.2.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.2.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC, the EN-DC Adjacent Channel Leakage power Ratio (EN-DC $_{ACLR}$) is the ratio of the sum of the filtered mean powers centred on the assigned E-UTRA and NR sub-block frequencies to the filtered mean power centred on an adjacent channel frequency at nominal channel spacing. In case the sub-block gap bandwidth Wgap is smaller than an E-UTRA or NR sub-block bandwidth, no EN-DC $_{ACLR}$ requirement is set for the corresponding sub-block for the gap. The assigned EN-DC sub-block power and adjacent channel power are measured with rectangular filters with measurement bandwidths specified in TS 36.101 [5] for the E-UTRA sub-block, and TS 38.101-1 [2] for the NR sub-block. If the measured adjacent channel power is greater than -50dBm then the EN-DC $_{ACLR}$ shall be higher than the value specified in for E-UTRA $_{ACLR}$ and NR $_{ACLR}$.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.2.3.

Adjacent Channel Leakage power Ratio must be measured for both NR and E-UTRA and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

6.5B.2.2.3.4 Test description

6.5B.2.2.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.4.3, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1.4.3 and are shown in Table 6.5B.2.2.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.2.2.3.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions and Test Parameters	
Same as defined in Table 6.2B.2.2.4.1-1	

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.3.2.4.3.
- 7. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.2.2.3.4.2 Test Procedure

- 1. For NR carrier, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.2.2.3.4.1-1. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. For E-UTRA carrier, SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.2.2.3.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Send continuously power control "up" commands to the UE for NR and E-UTRA until the UE transmits at P_{UMAX} level. Allow at least 200ms for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. Measure the mean power of the UE in the channel bandwidth of the radio access mode according to the test configuration, which shall meet the requirements in clause 6.2B.2.2.5 as appropriate. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of 1ms over consecutive active uplink slots. For TDD, only slots consisting of only UL symbols are under test.
- 5. Measure the rectangular filtered mean power for the assigned NR channel.
- 6. Measure the rectangular filtered mean power of the first NR adjacent channel on both lower and upper side of the assigned NR channel, respectively. Skip the measurement within the Wgap in case Wgap < NR sub-block bandwidth.
- 7. Calculate the ratios of the power between the values measured in step 4 over step 5 for lower and upper NR _{ACLR}, respectively.
- 8. Measure the rectangular filtered mean power for E-UTRA channel.
- 9. Measure the rectangular filtered mean power of the first E-UTRA adjacent channel on both lower and upper side of the E-UTRA channel, respectively. Skip the measurement within the Wgap in case Wgap < E-UTRA subblock bandwidth.
- 10. Calculate the ratios of the power between the values measured in step 7 over step 8 for lower and upper E-UTRA_{ACLR}, respectively.
- NOTE 1: When switching to DFT-s-OFDM waveform, send an NR RRCReconfiguration message according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3 Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config with TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED condition.

6.5B.2.2.3.4.3 Message Content

Same message contents as in clause 6.2B.2.2.4.3.

6.5B.2.2.3.5 Test requirement

For NR ACLR, if the measured adjacent channel power is greater than -50 dBm then the measured NR ACLR shall be higher than the limits in Table 6.5.2.4.1.5-2 defined in clause 6.5.2.4.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

For E-UTRA ACLR, if the measured adjacent channel power is greater than -50 dBm then the measured E-UTRA ACLR shall be higher than the limits in Table 6.6.2.3.5.1-1 defined in clause 6.6.2.3.5 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for the E-UTRA carrier.

6.5B.2.3 Out-of-band emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.2.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.3.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.2.3.1.5 Test requirement

Power of any UE emission shall fulfil requirements in Table 6.5.2.2.5-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.6.5B.2.3.2.

6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.2.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.3.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.2.3.2.5 Test requirement

Power of any UE emission shall fulfil requirements in applicable table from Table 6.5.2.3.5-1 to Table 6.5.2.3.5.2-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.3.3.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.2.3.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.2.3.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied

6.5B.2.3.3.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.2.3.3.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.2.4.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.3.3.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.2.3.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.2.3.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied

6.5B.2.3.3.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.2.3.3.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.2.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.2.3a Out-of-band emissions for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

6.5B.2.3a.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.2 and 6.5A.2.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.6.2.1 and 6.6.2.1A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.5B.2.3a.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.6.2.2 and 6.6.2.2A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.5B.2.3a.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.2.4 and 6.5A.2.4 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.6.2.3 and 6.6.2.3A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.5B.2.4 Out-of-band emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1 FR2b, 2, and 4.

6.5B.2.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.2.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.4.1.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.2.4.1a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.1_1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.2.4.1a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.1_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.4.1a.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.1_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.2.1_1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.1a.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.2.1_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1_1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Test applicability, Test Description in below sub-clauses requires updates to clarify number of E-UTRA carriers that will be configured during the test

6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.1_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.1 1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.1.4.

6.5B.2.4.1 1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.1_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.1_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1D Spectrum emissions mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.5B.2.4.1D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.1D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2.

6.5B.2.4.1D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5D.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.1D.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause [6.5D.2.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause [6.5D.2.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

[Step 6] of Initial conditions as in clause [6.5D.2.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

6.5B.2.4.1D.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5D.2.1.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC2 and PC4.
- The referred test case 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for aggregated BW > 400MHz.

6.5B.2.4.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.2.4.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.4.3.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.5.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Test applicability, Test Description in below sub-clauses requires updates to clarify number of E-UTRA carriers that will be configured during the test

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3 1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.6 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.6.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.6.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.6.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.7 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.2.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4.3 1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.2.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.7.4 Test description

6.5B.2.4.3_1.7.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.2.2.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.2.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4.3_1.7.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.2.2.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4D.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.5B.2.4D.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.2.4D.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.2.4D.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.2B.2.4.

6.5B.2.4D.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

[Step 6] of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5D.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.2.4D.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5D.2.2 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3 Spurious emissions for EN-DC

Spurious emissions are emissions which are caused by unwanted transmitter effects such as harmonics emission, parasitic emissions, intermodulation products and frequency conversion products, but exclude out of band emissions. The spurious emission limits are specified in terms of general requirements in line with SM.329 [3] and *NR* operating band requirement to address UE co-existence.

To improve measurement accuracy, sensitivity and efficiency, the resolution bandwidth may be smaller than the measurement bandwidth. When the resolution bandwidth is smaller than the measurement bandwidth, the result should be integrated over the measurement bandwidth in order to obtain the equivalent noise bandwidth of the measurement bandwidth.

6.5B.3.1 Spurious Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.1.1 General spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions.

6.5B.3.1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The general spurious emissions requirements specified in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5] and clause 6.5.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply beyond any frequencies for which the out-of-band emissions requirements in clause 6.5B.2.1 of TS 38.101-3 [4] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.1.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 6.5B.3.1.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions						
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Low range, Mid range, High range					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)					
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested for Lowest NRB_agg and Highest NRB_agg, respectively.						

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths are specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.5B.3.1.1.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1 The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 6.5B.3.1.1.4-1.

- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4.1. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.5B.3.1.1.4-1.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.3.1.1.5 Test Requirement

The measured average power of spurious emission, derived in step 5, shall not exceed the described value in Table 6.5B.3.1.1.5-1.

Unless otherwise stated, the spurious emission limits apply for the frequency ranges that are more than Δf_{OOB} (MHz) from the edge of the channel bandwidth shown in Table 6.5.3.1.3-1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR carrier, and Table 6.6.3.1.3-1 of TS 36.521-1[10] for E-UTRA carrier.

NOTE: For measurement conditions at the edge of each frequency range, the lowest frequency of the measurement position in each frequency range should be set at the lowest boundary of the frequency range plus MBW/2. The highest frequency of the measurement position in each frequency range should be set at the highest boundary of the frequency range minus MBW/2. MBW denotes the measurement bandwidth defined for the protected band.

Table 6.5B.3.1.1.5-1: General spurious emissions test requirements

Frequency Range	Maximum Level	Measurement bandwidth	NOTE
9 kHz ≤ f < 150 kHz	-36 dBm	1 kHz	
150 kHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	
30 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1 GHz ≤ f < 12.75 GHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	4
	-25 dBm	1 MHz	3
12.75 GHz ≤ f < 5th harmonic of the upper frequency edge of the UL operating band in GHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	1
12.75 GHz < f < 26 GHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2

NOTE 1: Applies for Band that the upper frequency edge of the UL Band more than 2.69 GHz.

NOTE 2: Applies for Band that the upper frequency edge of the UL Band more than 5.2 GHz.

NOTE 3: Applies for Band n41, CA configurations including Band n41, and EN-DC configurations that include n41 specified in clause 5.2B of TS 36.101 [5] when NS_04 is signalled.

NOTE 4: Does not apply for Band n41, CA configurations including Band n41, and EN-DC configurations that include n41 specified in subclause 5.2B of TS 38.101-3 [4] when NS_04 is signalled.

6.5B.3.1.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.1.2.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions for band UE co-existence for intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

This clause specifies the requirements for the specified EN-DC configurations for coexistence with protected bands.

The requirements in Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1 apply on each component carrier with all component carriers are active.

Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1: Requirements for intra band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC	Spurious emission						
Configur ation	Protected band	Frequency range (MHz)			Maximum Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_(n)71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 48, 66	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70 NR Band n77 ⁵	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 29	$F_{DL_{low}}$	•	F _{DL_high}	-38	1	3
	E-UTRA Band 71	F_{DL_low}	•	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	3
DC_(n)41	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 73, 74 NR Band n77, n78	$F_{DL_{L}low}$	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	4
	NR Band n79	FDL low	-	FDL high	-50	1	2

- NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].
- NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2MHz + N x L_{CRB} x 180kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.
- NOTE 3: These requirements also apply for the frequency ranges that are less than F _{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.6.3.1-1, Table 6.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 6.5.3.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 1915.7 MHz.
- NOTE 5: Only applies to NR UE release 16 and forward supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

NOTE: To simplify the above Table, E-UTRA band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for E-UTRA operation or both E-UTRA and NR operation. NR band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for NR operation.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.1.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included, and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.3.1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.3.1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.2, and the channel bandwidth combination for E-UTRA and NR component carriers shall follow the value specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1. All these configurations shall be tested with

applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
Test Environme as specified in T	nt 'S 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1		Low range, High range					
Test EN-DC bar specified in Tab	ndwidth combination as le 5.3B.1.2-1	Lowest and Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)					
Test SCS for the TS 38.521-1 [8]	e NR cell as specified in Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest SCS per Channel Bandwidth					
Test Parameters							
Test ID	Downlink	EN-DC Uplink Configuration				EN-DC Uplin	
	Configuration	E-UTRA Cell		N	R Cell		
		Modulation RB Modulation RB allocation (NOTE 1)					
			allocation (NOTE 2)		(NOTE 1)		
1	N/A for Spurious	QPSK		CP-OFDM QPSK	(NOTE 1) Edge_1RB_Rig ht		
1 2	N/A for Spurious emission.	QPSK QPSK	(NOTE 2) Outer_1RB		Edge_1RB_Rig		

- NOTE 4: The test configuration applies to intra-band contiguous EN-DC indicating support of dual simultaneous UL as defined in clause 5.5B.2.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.2, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG, respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG, respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.3.1.2.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.3.1.2.4.2 Test Procedure

- 1. E-UTRA SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Both NR and E-UTRA SS send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to the UE until the UE transmits at P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in contiguous steps according to Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1. The measured power shall be verified for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active time slots.

In addition to test configuration and test procedure above, EN-DC only capable UEs and UEs not supporting NR/5GC mode in the tested band need to be tested according to test description as in clause 6.5.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

LTE anchor agnostic approach as specified in section 4.6.

6.5B.3.1.2.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions:

Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8						
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition						
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE			
p-iviaxEUTRA-ITS	20		Power Class 3 UE			

Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106						
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition						
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE			
p-INK-FK I	20		Power Class 3 UE			

Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.3-3: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if operating on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.5B.3.1.2.5 Test Requirement

Test requirements for Spurious Emissions UE Co-existence for intra-band contiguous EN-DC are the same as the minimum requirements described in clause 6.5B.3.1.2.3 minimum requirements and are not repeated in this clause.

For EN-DC only capable devices, in addition to Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1, test requirements for NR carrier are the same as Table 6.5.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.3.2 Spurious Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.2.1 General spurious emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.2.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions.

6.5B.3.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The general spurious emissions requirements specified in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.5.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] apply beyond any frequencies for which the out-of-band emissions requirements in clause 6.5B.2.2 of TS 38.101-3 [4] apply. If for some frequency an individual CC spurious emission requirement overlaps with the general spectrum emission mask or the bandwidth of another CC then it does not apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.2.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.2.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 6.5B.3.2.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	Low with maxWgap				
clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	High with maxWgap				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested for Lowest NRB_agg and Highest NRB_agg, respectively.					

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths are specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 6.5B.3.2.1.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3 with E-UTRA channel bandwidth and test frequencies defined in Table 6.5B.3.2.1.4-1.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.3.2.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5B.3.1.1.5.

6.5B.3.2.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.3.2.2.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions for band UE co-existence for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.2.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.3.2.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

This clause specifies the requirements for the specified EN-DC configurations for co-existence with protected bands.

The requirements in Table 6.5B.3.2.2.3-1 apply with all component carriers are active.

Table 6.5B.3.2.2.3-1: Requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

	Spurious emission						
EN-DC Configuration	Protected band	Frequency range (MHz)		Maximum Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE	
DC_41A_n41A	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 39, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 73, 74 NR Band n77, n78 and n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	•	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	E-UTRA Band 30, 40	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1	

NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each E-UTRA frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th, or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2MHz + N x L_{CRB} x 180kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.

NOTE 3: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 - 1915.7 MHz.

NOTE: To simplify the above Table, E-UTRA band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for EUTRA operation or both E-UTRA and NR operation. NR band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for NR operation.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.2.2.

Exception requirements are applicable for NR but not for E-UTRA within this test. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA configuration is included.

6.5B.3.2.2.4 Test description

6.5B.3.2.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.3, and the channel bandwidth combination for E-UTRA and NR component carriers shall follow the value specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1. All these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.3 and are shown in Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

		Initial Conditi	ons				
Test Environme as specified in T	nt 'S 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal					
Test Frequencie as specified in T clause 4.3.1		Low with maxWgap High with maxWgap					
Test EN-DC bar specified in Tab	ndwidth combination as le 5.3B.1.3-1	Lowest and Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)					
Test SCS for the NR cell as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1		Lowest SCS per Channel Bandwidth					
Test Parameters							
Test ID	Downlink		EN-DC Upli	nk Configuratio	n		
	Configuration	E-UTRA Cell		NF	R Cell		
		Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation (NOTE 1)		
			(NOTE 2)				
1	N/A for Spurious	QPSK Outer_1RB CP-OFDM Edge_1RB_Rig					
2	emission.	QPSK Outer_Full CP-OFDM Outer_Full QPSK					
NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]. NOTE 2: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N _{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521-1 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-LITRA component. Outer 1RB Right defined as 1 RB							

- as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same aggregated channel BW, only the combination with the highest NR BW is tested.
- NOTE 4: The test configuration applies to intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC indicating support of dual simultaneous UL as defined in clause 5.5B.3.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.2, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B for E-UTRA link and NR link respectively.

- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.3.2.2.4.3.
- 8. For the case of testing overlapping E-UTRA and NR UL transmission scenario when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.3.2.2.4.2 Test Procedure

- 1. E-UTRA SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for both NR and E-UTRA carriers until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to Table 6.5B.3.2.2.3-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in contiguous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be verified for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active time slots.

In addition to test configuration and test procedure above, EN-DC only capable UEs and UEs not supporting NR/5GC mode in the tested band need to be tested according to test description as in clause 6.5.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

LTE anchor agnostic approach as specified in section 4.6.

6.5B.3.2.2.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15.

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8						
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition						
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		Power Class 2 UE			
p-iviaxEOTRA-ITS	20		Power Class 3 UE			

Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106							
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition							
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE				
p-NK-FK I	20		Power Class 3 UE				

Table 6.5B.3.2.2.4.3-3: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if operating on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	ssp7		
}			

6.5B.3.2.2.5 Test Requirement

Test requirements for Spurious Emissions UE Co-existence for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC are the same as the minimum requirements described in clause 6.5B.3.2.2.3 and are not repeated in this clause.

For EN-DC only capable devices, in addition to Table 6.5B.3.2.2.3-1, test requirements for NR carrier are the same as Table 6.5.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.3.3 Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

6.5B.3.3.1 General spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

6.5B.3.3.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions.

6.5B.3.3.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting inter-band EN-DC.

6.5B.3.3.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The general spurious emissions requirements specified in subclause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5], subclause 6.5.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply for each component carrier. For the case of inter-band EN-DC with a single carrier per cell group, the general spurious emissions requirements also apply with both downlink carrier and both uplink carriers active. Limits on configured maximum output power for the uplink according to subclause 6.2B.4 apply.

NOTE: The general spurious emission requirements with both uplink carriers active are allowed to be verified for only a single inter-band EN-DC configuration per NR band. Furthermore, the requirements are allowed to be verified by measuring spurious emissions at the specific frequencies where second and third order intermodulation products generated by the two transmitted carriers can occur.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.3.1. Exception requirements applicable for both NR and LTE, therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

6.5B.3.3.1.4 Test description

6.5B.3.3.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, DC configuration specified in Table 5.5B.4.1-1 and test channel bandwidths specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1, and sub-carrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration, and are shown in Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A, clause A.2.3 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A, clause A.2.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A, clause A.2 for NR RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

		Initial Conditi	ons			
Test Environme as specified in T	nt 'S 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal				
Test Frequencie as specified in T clause 4.3.1			Low range for PCC and SCC High range for PCC and SCC			
specified in TS 3	annel bandwidth as 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1 1 [6] clause 4.3.1	5 MHz for E-UTRA CC and Lowest for NR CC Highest for E-UTRA CC and Highest for NR CC				
Test SCS for the TS 38.521-1 [8]	e NR cell as specified in Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest SCS p	er Channel Ba	ndwidth		
		Test Paramet	ers			
Test ID	Downlink		EN-DC Upli	nk Configuration	n	
	Configuration	E-UTR	A Cell	NI	R Cell	
		Modulation RB Modulation RB allocation (NOTE 1)				
1		QPSK	Outer_1RB _Left	CP-OFDM QPSK	Edge_1RB_Left	
2	N/A for Spurious emission.	QPSK Outer_1RB CP-OFDM Edge_1RB_R _Right QPSK ht				
3		QPSK	Outer_Full	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521-1 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 3: Only applicable to UEs not supporting UE capability singleUL-Transmission.
- NOTE 4: Only one EN-DC combination per FR1 band is tested for each EN-DC configuration as defined in clause 5.5B.4.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.2, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B for E-UTRA link and NR link respectively.
- 7. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3.
- 8. For both E-UTRA and NR UL uplink carriers active when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.3.3.1.4.2 Test procedure

1. E-UTRA SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for both NR and E-UTRA carriers until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in contiguous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be verified for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active time slots.
- 5. For UE operating on EN-DC configuration with Band n41, redo the test for frequency range 1 GHz \leq f < 12.75 GHz with the message content in step 7 of initial conditions with exceptions defined in Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3-4.

In addition to test configuration and test procedure above, EN-DC only capable UEs and UEs not supporting NR/5GC mode in the tested band need to be tested according to LTE anchor agnostic below.

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.3.3.1.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3-1: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD	
		band	
subframeAssignment	Sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	Ssp7		
}			

Table 6.5B3.3.1.4.3-1a: Void

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3-2: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E-		
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	2.0		UTRA and NR transmission		
p-iviaxEUTRA-ITS	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E-		
	20		UTRA and NR transmission		

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106					
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition		
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		
p-NK-FK1	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission		

Exception for step 5 in test procedure:

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.4.3-4: Message contents

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [5], Table 4.6.3-1			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
additionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_04)		

6.5B.3.3.1.5 Test Requirement

For EN-DC configurations listed in Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1, the corresponding test requirements of the same table apply.

For EN-DC configurations without test requirements specified in Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1, the test requirements in clause 6.5B.3.1.1.5 shall apply.

For EN-DC only capable devices, for EN-DC configurations listed in Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1, in addition to Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1, test requirements for NR carrier are the same as Table 6.5.3.1.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

Table 6.5B.3.3.1.5-1: General spurious emissions test requirements

Frequency Range	Maximum Level	Measurement Bandwidth	Note
Test requirement	nts for DC_1A_	n3A configuration	
135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz			
2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz	20 dD	4 1411-	
3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5745 MHz			
Test requiremen	nts for DC_1A_	n5A configuration	
222 MHz ≤ f ≤ 332 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1071 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1156 MHz			
2744 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2829 MHz			
2991 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3136 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3568 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3678 MHz			
4664 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4809 MHz			
Test requiremen	nts for DC_1A_	n7A configuration	
520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 650 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1270 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1460 MHz			
3020 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3220 MHz			
4420 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4550 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
6340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6530 MHz			
6920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7120 MHz			
Test requirement	nts for DC_1A_	n8A configuration	
90 MHz ≤ f ≤ 220 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	·
1005 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1100 MHz			
2800 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2895 MHz			
2925 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3080 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3680 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3810 MHz			
4720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4875 MHz			
Test requiremen	ts for DC_1A_r	28A configuration	
424 MHz ≤ f ≤ 574 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1172 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1277 MHz			
2623 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2728 MHz			
3092 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3257 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3326 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3476 MHz			
4543 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4708 MHz			
Test requiremen	ts for DC_1A_r	41A configuration	
516 MHz ≤ f ≤ 770 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1150 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1464 MHz			
3012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3460 MHz			
4416 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4670 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
6336 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6650 MHz			
6912 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7360 MHz	te for DC 14 ~	 i77A Configuration	
360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 660 MHz			
***************************************	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1320 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2280 MHz			
4620 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6480 MHz 7140 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8160 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
$8520 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 10380 \text{ MHz}$			
	ts for DC 1A n	78A Configuration	
40 MHz ≤ f ≤ 660 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1320 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1880 MHz	55 45111	. 55 14 12	
4620 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5780 MHz	0.5 1.5		
7140 MHz \leq f \leq 7760 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
8520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9580 MHz	<u> </u>		
	ts for DC_1A_n	79A Configuration	
440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1160 MHz			
2420 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3080 MHz			
6320 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8080 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
8240 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8960 MHz			
10720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11980 MHz	1		

Test requirements for DC_2A_nSA Configuration 152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz 1001 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz 2674 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz 2674 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz 2481 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2996 MHz 3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3698 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3698 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3698 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration 586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8469 MHz 7010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 302 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3630 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz 1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 3036 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8600 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 57290 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5268 MHz 1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 13306 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3030 MHz 45436 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3030 MHz 45436 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3030 MHz 45936 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3030 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5030 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 4700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 47	Test requiremen	ots for DC 2A	n5A Configuration	
1001 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz 2674 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2798 MHz 3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2996 MHz 3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3608 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration 586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz 1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 13530 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3530 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6610 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3530 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6610 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7290 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4689 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 3015 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 3020 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 3020 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 3030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 3030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 3030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 30436 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3050 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2500 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2500 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2500 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6500 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6500 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8000 MHz 3070 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1746 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1746 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1746 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1700 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-			
2674 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2759 MHz 2489 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3608 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration 586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz 1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3800 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4800 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4800 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5790 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5844 MHz 152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2720 MHz 513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4808 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3180 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3190 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3190 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3750 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3850 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3850 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3850 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 3640 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 3650 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3600 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz 3750 MHz 3760 MHz 3770		-30 UDIII	I UU KI 1Z	
2851 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2996 MHz 3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3608 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4609 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration 586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz 1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4609 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3330 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4600 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7290 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 1523 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 13157 MHz 3012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3013 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4638 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4638 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5306 MHz 3013 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3014 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3015 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3016 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3017 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3018 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3019 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3019 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3010 M				
3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3608 MHz 4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration 586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz 1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3324 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3630 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4600 MHz 6840 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6610 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6610 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7290 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5840 MHz 1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2620 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2620 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 34518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz 4360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5200 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8500 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4560 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4560 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4560 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4640 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3650 MHz 4650 MHz ≤ f ≤ 360 MHz 4660 MHz ≤ f ≤ 360 MHz 4670 MHz ≤ f ≤ 360 MHz 47000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 360 MHz 47000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 360 MHz 47000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3790 MHz 47000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 47		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements for DC_2A_n41A Configuration		00 0.2		
586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz	4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz			
1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz 3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3530 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4600 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7290 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz 46890 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3990 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 4440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1550 MHz 3030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5050 MHz 3030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5050 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5050 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7458 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7458 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1030 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1030 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1030 MHz 316 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2530 MHz 316 MHz ≤ f ≤ 336 MHz 326 MHz 316 MHz ≤ f ≤ 336 MHz 327 MHz 317 MHz 318 MHz	Test requirement	ts for DC_2A_n	41A Configuration	
3082 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3530 MHz 4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4600 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz 6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5790 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration 454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2088 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3137 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4187 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2200 MHz 3177 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 3177 MHz 317 MHz	586 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
4346 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4600 MHz	1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1324 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2
S196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6510 MHz				
Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration		-25 dBm	1 MHz	1
Test requirements for DC_2A_n71A Configuration		20 05	1 101112	·
454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz 1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5250 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3764 MHz -36 dBm 10 kHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 34419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3216 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3216 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6455 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 759 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 1 MHz 1000 kHz 1 MHz 1000 kHz 1000 kHz 1 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 36140 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 4360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6435 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6435 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 1000 kHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz -36 dBm 1 MHz 4360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -36 dBm 1 MHz 4370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz		to for DC 2A n	71 A Configuration	
1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz 2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 450 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2655 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4410 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6025 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6025 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2000 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 3810 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 200 MHz 3810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2000 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2000 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2000 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2000 MHz 300 MHz ≤				
2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz 3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 4850 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 376 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 315 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 315 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 3253 MHz ≤ f ≤ 374 MHz 3250 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6440 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3435 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3435 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3435 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 325 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 326 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 3275 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 326 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 3275 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 3275 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 326 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6905 MHz 3275 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz 3275 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6928		-36 dBm	100 kHz	
3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz 3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 8450 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 33765 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 33765 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3376 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz 3258 MHz ≤ f ≤ 41000 MHz 3150 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 610 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12700 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12700 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3700 MHz 3700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3700 MHz 3700 MHz 3700 MHz 3700 M	1			
3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz 4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 8450 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2760 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 380 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 380 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3764 MHz 390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1377 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 3158 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 32534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 32534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 32534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 32534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 362 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 375 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 376 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 3770 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3861 MHz 3770 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3780 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3790 MHz 37		-30 dPm	1 MH-	
Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz		-50 05111	I IVII IZ	
Test requirements for DC_2A_n77A Configuration 500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz 1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz 4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 8450 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 317 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 317 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 315 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4855 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz				
100 MHz 1 ≤ 1 ≤ 2350 MHz 100 kHz 1390 MHz ≤ 1 ≤ 6550 MHz 100 MHz ≤ 1 ≤ 6550 MHz 100 MHz ≤ 1 ≤ 6550 MHz 100 MHz ≤ 1 ≤ 10310 MHz 100 kHz 10		ts for DC_2A_n	77A Configuration	
4690 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6550 MHz 7000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8020 MHz 8450 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz 1 MH	500 MHz ≤ f ≤ 520 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
Total Properties	1390 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2350 MHz			
VOUN MHZ ≤ f ≤ 10310 MHz		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements for DC_3A_n1A Configuration 135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz		OO GEIII	1 1411 12	
135 MHz ≤ f ≤ 270 MHz 1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2756 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 137 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		1- 1- 20 21		
1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1650 MHz 2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5745 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 137 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f < 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 305 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 360 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 370 MHz 370 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 371 MHz ≤ f ≤ 378 MHz 371 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4418 MHz 371 Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	•			
2055 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2250 MHz 3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5745 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 137 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6440 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2831 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		-36 dBm	100 kHz	
3630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3765 MHz 5340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5745 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 317 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3700 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3700 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2881 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2881 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements for DC_3A_n5A Configuration 12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz -36 dBm 10 kHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 137 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz				
12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz		ts for DC 3A	n5A Configuration	
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 137 MHz 861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 961 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz 1000 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n28A Configuration 214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1200 MHz 362 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 2116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 2123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2746 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n28A Configuration 214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3483 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4419 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 200 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz 1000 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 44318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		-30 UDIII	100 KHZ	
Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz				
Test requirements for DC_3A_n7A Configuration 715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz 3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz 4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz 5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz 6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		ts for DC 3A i	n7A Configuration	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		CO GDIII	TOOKIL	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
	4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A Configuration 25 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz -36 dBm 10 kHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz -36 dBm 100 kHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz -36 dBm 1 MHz 1000 MHz -36 dBm 1 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			04.0 "	
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n28A Configuration 214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
$ 795 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 905 \text{ MHz} $		-30 abm		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-36 dBm	100 kHz	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz 962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz			
962 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		ts for DC_3A_n	28A Configuration	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz 2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		-36 dBm	100 kHz	
2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz 2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz -30 dBm 1 MHz 3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration				
3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz 4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration		JO GDIII	1 1711 12	
Test requirements for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz			<u></u>
711 MHz < f < 1000 MHz	Test requirement			
7 1 1 WH 12 2 1 \ 1000 WH 12 -30 UDHI 100 KHZ	711 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	

1000MHz ≤ f ≤ 1074 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2
3207MHz ≤ f ≤ 3670 MHz			
4206MHz ≤ f ≤ 4475 MHz	25 dPm	1 MHz	1
5916MHz ≤ f ≤ 6260 MHz	-25 dBm	I IVIDZ	ı
6702MHz ≤ f ≤ 7165 MHz			
	ts for DC 3A n	77A Configuration	
270 MHz ≤ f ≤ 780 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1515 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2490 MHz	OO GEIII	100 1012	
4815 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6690 MHz			
	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
6720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7770 MHz			
8310 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10185 MHz		704.0	
		78A Configuration	
270 MHz ≤ f ≤ 380 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1515 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2090 MHz			
4815 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5890 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
6720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7370 MHz	-30 dbiii	1 1011 12	
8310 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9385 MHz			
Test requirement	ts for DC_3A_n	79A Configuration	
830 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1580 MHz			
2615 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3290 MHz			
$6110 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 6785 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
7015 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8570 MHz	00 00	1 1711 12	
10510 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11785 MHz			
	ts for DC 5A :	n2A Configuration	I
152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 262 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
	-30 UDIII	100 KHZ	
1001 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1086 MHz			
2674 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2759 MHz	00 15	4.841.1	
2851 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2996 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3608 MHz			
4524 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4669 MHz			
•		66A Configuration	T
12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 132 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 956 MHz	-30 dbiii	TOO KITZ	
2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2736 MHz			
3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3478 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4409 MHz			
Test requirement	ts for DC_5A_n	77A Configuration	
1602 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3376 MHz	20 dDm	1 MHz	
4124 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9249 MHz	-30 dBm	1 IVIMZ	
Test requirement	ts for DC_5A_n	78A Configuration	
1602 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2152 MHz			
2451 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2976 MHz			
4124 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4649 MHz	0.5 1.5		
4948 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5498 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
5751 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6776 MHz			
7424 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8449 MHz			
	ts for DC 74	n1A Configuration	
520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 650 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1270 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1460 MHz	OU GIDITI	100 KHZ	
3020 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3220 MHz			
$4420 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 4550 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
	-30 00111	I IVII I∠	
6340 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6530 MHz			
6920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7120 MHz	to for DC 74	24 Configuration	
		n3A Configuration	
715 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1070 MHz			
3215 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3430 MHz			
4210 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4355 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
5920 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6140 MHz			
6710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6925 MHz			
		n5A Configuration	
802 MHz ≤ f ≤ 922 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	

1651 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1746 MHz					
3324 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3419 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
4148 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4316 MHz	-30 ubili	I IVITZ			
5824 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5989 MHz					
Test requiremen	ts for DC 7A	n8A Configuration	•		
670 MHz ≤ f ≤ 810 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			
1585 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1690 MHz	00 02				
3380 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3485 MHz					
4085 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4400 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
5880 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6055 MHz	(- (- : DO 74 - :	004 0			
	IS FOR DC_/A_N	28A Configuration			
1004 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1164 MHz					
1752 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1867 MHz					
3203 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3318 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
3906 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4066 MHz	00 ab				
4252 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4437 MHz					
5703 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5888 MHz					
Test requirement	ts for DC_7A_n	78A Configuration			
730 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1840 MHz					
4030 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5100 MHz					
5800 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6370 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
8300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8940 MHz					
9100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10170 MHz					
Test requiremen	its for DC 8A	n1A Configuration	•		
90 MHz ≤ f ≤ 220 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			
1005 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1100 MHz					
2800 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2895 MHz					
2925 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3080 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
3680 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3810 MHz	JO GENT	1 1011 12			
3000 IVII 12 3 1 3 30 10 IVII 12					
4720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4875 MHz					
	ts for DC 8A i	n3A Configuration			
Test requiremen		 n3A Configuration	<u> </u>		
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	ts for DC_8A_i -36 dBm	n 3A Configuration 10 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz					
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz \leq f $<$ 30 MHz \leq s 120 MHz \leq	-36 dBm	10 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz \leq f $<$ 30 MHz \leq f \leq 120 MHz 795 MHz \leq f \leq 905 MHz 2505 MHz \leq f \leq 2700 MHz 3470 MHz \leq f \leq 3615 MHz 4300 MHz \leq f \leq 4485 MHz Test requirement	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz \leq f $<$ 30 MHz \leq f \leq 120 MHz 795 MHz \leq f \leq 905 MHz 2505 MHz \leq f \leq 2700 MHz 3470 MHz \leq f \leq 3615 MHz 4300 MHz \leq f \leq 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz \leq f \leq 30 MHz 30 MHz \leq f \leq 83 MHz 749 MHz \leq f \leq 844 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration			
Test requirement 25 MHz \leq f $<$ 30 MHz \leq f \leq 120 MHz 795 MHz \leq f \leq 905 MHz 2505 MHz \leq f \leq 2700 MHz 3470 MHz \leq f \leq 3615 MHz 4300 MHz \leq f \leq 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz \leq f \leq 30 MHz 30 MHz \leq f \leq 83 MHz 749 MHz \leq f \leq 844 MHz 898 MHz \leq f \leq 998 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 84 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	2		
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz	2		
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz 4077MHz ≤ f ≤ 4520 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	2		
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz 4077MHz ≤ f ≤ 4520 MHz 5872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz 4077MHz ≤ f ≤ 4520 MHz 5872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz Test requirement 15872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz Test requirement 15872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz Test requirement	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz			
Test requirement 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requirement 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requirement 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requirement 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz 4077MHz ≤ f ≤ 4520 MHz 5872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz Test requirement 1470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3320 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz			
Test requiremen 25 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 120 MHz 795 MHz ≤ f ≤ 905 MHz 2505 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 3470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3615 MHz 4300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4485 MHz Test requiremen 18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz 749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz 898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz 1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz 2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz Test requiremen 132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 212 MHz 491 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1127 MHz 1583 MHz ≤ f ≤ 616 MHz 1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1663 MHz 2286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2411 MHz 2463 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz Test requiremen 666 MHz ≤ f ≤ 930 MHz 1581MHz ≤ f ≤ 1810 MHz 3376MHz ≤ f ≤ 3605 MHz 4077MHz ≤ f ≤ 4520 MHz 5872MHz ≤ f ≤ 6295 MHz Test requiremen 1470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3320 MHz 4180 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9315 MHz	-36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm ts for DC_8A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm -36 dBm -30 dBm	10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 20A Configuration 10 kHz 100 kHz 1 MHz 28A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 41A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz			

1470 MHz \leq f \leq 2040 MHz 2385 MHz \leq f \leq 2920 MHz 4180 MHz \leq f \leq 4715 MHz 5060 MHz \leq f \leq 5630 MHz 5685 MHz \leq f \leq 6720 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
7480 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8515 MHz			
Test requirements	s for DC_11A_r	177A Configuration	
404.2 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1344.2 MHz			
$1852.1 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 2772.1 \text{ MHz}$ $4727.9 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 7095.8 \text{ MHz}$ $8027.9 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 9847.9 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
	s for DC 11A	178A Configuration	
404.2 MHz ≤ f ≤ 944.2 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1852.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2372.1 MHz 4727.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6695.8 MHz 8027.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9047.9 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
	s for DC_11A_r	179A Configuration	
1504.2 MHz \leq f \leq 2144.2 MHz 2952.1 MHz \leq f \leq 3572.1 MHz 5827.9 MHz \leq f \leq 6447.9 MHz 7255.8 MHz \leq f \leq 8572.1 MHz 10227.9 MHz \leq f \leq 11447.9 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirement	s for DC 12A	n2A Configuration	
418 MHz ≤ f ≤ 512 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
410 1011 12 3 1 3 3 12 1011 12	-30 UDIII	TOO KITZ	
1134 MHz \leq f \leq 1211 MHz 2549 MHz \leq f \leq 2626 MHz 2984 MHz \leq f \leq 3121 MHz 3248 MHz \leq f \leq 3342 MHz 4399 MHz \leq f \leq 4536 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
	- for DC 12A :	n66A Configuration	
	S TOT DC_TZA_T	100A Configuration	
278 MHz ≤ f ≤ 382 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
994 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	oo abiii	100 KHZ	
1000 MHz \leq f \leq 1081 MHz 2409 MHz \leq f \leq 2496 MHz 2704 MHz \leq f \leq 2861 MHz 3108 MHz \leq f \leq 3212 MHz 4119 MHz \leq f \leq 4276 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements	s for DC_12A_r	178A Configuration	
1868 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2402 MHz		J	
$2584 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 3101 \text{ MHz}$ $3999 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 4516 \text{ MHz}$ $4698 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 5232 \text{ MHz}$ $5884 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 6901 \text{ MHz}$ $7299 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 8316 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBm	1 MHz n2A Configuration	
276 MHz \leq f \leq 356 MHz 1063 MHz \leq f \leq 1133 MHz 2627 MHz \leq f \leq 2697 MHz 2913 MHz \leq f \leq 3043 MHz 3404 MHz \leq f \leq 3484 MHz 4477 MHz \leq f \leq 4607 MHz	-36 dBm -30 dBm	100 kHz 1 MHz	
	s for DC 13A r	n66A Configuration	
136 MHz ≤ f ≤ 226 MHz 923 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1003 MHz 2487 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2567 MHz 2633 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2783 MHz 3264 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3354 MHz 4197 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4347 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
-	יסו וסר אר_ואA_ו	II I A Configuration	
1726 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3423 MHz 4077 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5774 MHz 5813 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9187 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirement	s for DC_14A_	n2A Configuration	

254 MHz ≤ f ≤ 334 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1052 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1122 MHz	OO GEIII	100 KHZ	
2638 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2708 MHz			
2902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3032 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3426 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3506 MHz			
4488 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4618 MHz			
Test requirement	s for DC_14A_r	n66A Configuration	
114 MHz ≤ f ≤ 204 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
912 MHz ≤ f ≤ 992 MHz	-30 UDIII	TOU KHZ	
2498 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2578 MHz			
2622 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2772 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3286 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3376 MHz	JO GBIII	1 1711 12	
4208 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4358 MHz			
Test requirement	s for DC_18A_r	177A Configuration	
1640 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3385 MHz			
4115 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5860 MHz	-30dBm	1MHz	
5770 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9230 MHz			
	s for DC_18A_r	78A Configuration	T
1640 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2170 MHz			
2470 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2985 MHz			
4115 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4630 MHz	-30dBm	1MHz	
4930 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5460 MHz			
5770 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6785 MHz			
7415 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8430 MHz	to for DC 404	n1A Configuration	<u> </u>
		n1A Configuration 100 kHz	
230 MHz <= f <= 320 MHz 1075 MHz <= f <= 1150 MHz	-36 dBm	TOU KMZ	
2750 MHz <= f <= 2825 MHz			
2995 MHz <= f <= 3130 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3580 MHz <= f <= 3670 MHz	-30 dbiii	I IVITZ	
4670 MHz <= f <= 4805 MHz			
	s for DC 19A r	n77A Configuration	
1610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3370 MHz		TA Comigaration	
4130 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5890 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
5755 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9245 MHz	00 0.2		
	s for DC_19A_r	n78A Configuration	
1610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2140 MHz		J	
2455 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2970 MHz			
4130 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4645 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4960 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5490 MHz	-30 ubili	I IVITZ	
5755 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6770 MHz			
7430 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8445 MHz			
	s for DC_19A_r	79A Configuration	T
2710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3340 MHz			
3555 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4170 MHz			
5230 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5845 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
6060 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6690 MHz			
7955 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9170 MHz			
9630 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10845 MHz	te for DC 204	n1A Configuration	
196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 316 MHz	-36 dBm	n1A Configuration 100 kHz	
196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 316 MHz 1058 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1148 MHz	-30 UDIII	100 KHZ	
2752 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2842 MHz			
2752 MHZ ≤ 1 ≤ 2642 MHZ 2978 MHZ ≤ f ≤ 3128 MHZ	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3584 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3704 MHz	-50 00111	1 1011 12	
4672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4822 MHz			
	ts for DC 20A	n3A Configuration	1
14 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 121 MHz			
848 MHz ≤ f ≤ 953 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
2542 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2738 MHz			
3374 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3509 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4252 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4432 MHz			
	ts for DC_20A	n7A Configuration	•
776 MHz ≤ f ≤ 906 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	

	T		
1638 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1738 MHz			
3332 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3432 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4138 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4308 MHz	-30 dbiii	I IVII IZ	
5832 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6002 MHz			
Test requirement	s for DC_20A_	n8A Configuration	
18 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 83 MHz			
749 MHz ≤ f ≤ 844 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
898 MHz ≤ f ≤ 998 MHz			
1712 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1777 MHz			
2544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2692 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
Test requirements for DC_20A_n28A Configuration			
84 MHz ≤ f ≤ 159 MHz	 		
544 MHz ≤ f ≤ 664 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
916 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-30 dbiii	100 KHZ	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1021 MHz			
1535 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1610 MHz			
2238 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2358 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
2367 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2472 MHz	- for DC 20A :	-70 A Configuration	
Test requirements for DC_20A_n78A Configuration			
1576 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2136 MHz			
2438 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2968 MHz			
4132 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4662 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4964 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5524 MHz			
5738 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6768 MHz			
7432 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8462 MHz		44.0	
Test requirements for DC_21A_n1A Configuration			
457.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 532.1 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
915.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	00 0.2		
2377.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2512.1 MHz			
3367.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3442.9 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4815.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4905.8 MHz	00 45	1 111112	
5287.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5422.9 MHz			
Test requirements for DC_21A_n28A Configuration			
6.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 28.1 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	
709.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 734.9 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
2157.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2200.9 MHz			
2903.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2938.9 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	4
3623.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3663.8 MHz			
Test requirements for DC_21A_n77A Configuration			
374.2 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1304.2 MHz			
1837.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2752.1 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
4747.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7125.8 MHz	-30 dBill	I IVII IZ	
8047.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9862.9 MHz			
Test requirements for DC_21A_n78A Configuration			
374.2 MHz ≤ f ≤ 904.2 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1837.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2352.1 MHz			
4747.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6152.1 MHz	30 4D~	1 MHz	
6195.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6725.8 MHz	-30 dBm	I IVIDZ	
8047.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9062.9 MHz			
Test requirements for DC_21A_n79A Configuration			
1474.2 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2104.2 MHz			
2937.1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3552.1 MHz			
5847.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6462.9 MHz	00 -ID	A NALL.	
7295.8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8552.1 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
10247.9 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11462.9			
MHz			
Test requirements for DC_25A_n41A Configuration			
581 MHz ≤ f ≤ 840 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1334 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2
$3077 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 3530 \text{ MHz}$	JO GDIII	1 1411 12	_
$4346 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 4605 \text{ MHz}$			
6196 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6520 MHz	-25 dBm	1 MHz	1
6842 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7295 MHz			
	s for DC 264	1414 Configuration	<u> </u>
Test requirements for DC_26A_n41A Configuration			
798 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	

1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1062 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2		
1647 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1876 MHz					
3310 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3539 MHz	-25 dBm	1 MHz	1		
4124 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4566 MHz					
5806 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6229 MHz	o for DC 26A .	 n77A Configuration			
1602 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3386 MHz	5 101 DC_26A_1	Tra Configuration			
4114 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5898 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
5751 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9249 MHz	OO GEIII	1 1411 12			
	s for DC_26A_i	78A Configuration			
1602 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2172 MHz					
2451 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2986 MHz					
4114 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4649 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
4928 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5498 MHz					
5751 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6786 MHz 7414 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8449 MHz					
	s for DC 26A ı	n79A Configuration			
2702 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3372 MHz					
3551 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz					
5214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5849 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
6028 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6698 MHz	-50 00111	I IVII IZ			
7951 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9186 MHz					
9614 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10849 MHz	te for DC 394	n3A Configuration			
214 MHz ≤ f ≤ 379 MHz	13 101 DC_28A_	n3A Configuration			
962 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1082 MHz					
2413 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2533 MHz					
2672 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2867 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
3116 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3281 MHz					
4123 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4318 MHz		54.0 (1 1)			
_	ts for DC_28A_	n5A Configuration			
76 MHz ≤ f ≤ 146 MHz 557 MHz ≤ f ≤ 672 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			
$900 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 995 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBiii	100 KHZ			
1527 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1597 MHz					
2230 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2345 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
2351 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2446 MHz					
	ts for DC_28A_	n7A Configuration			
1004 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1164 MHz					
1752 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1867 MHz 3203 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3318 MHz					
3906 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4066 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
$4252 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 4437 \text{ MHz}$					
5703 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5888 MHz					
Test requirement	s for DC_28A_i	n77A Configuration			
1804 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3497 MHz					
4003 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5696 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
5852 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9148 MHz	o for DC 20A	704 Configuration			
1804 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2394 MHz	5 101 DC_28A_I	n78A Configuration			
1804 MHZ ≤ f ≤ 2394 MHZ 2552 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3097 MHz					
4003 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4548 MHz	00.15				
4706 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5296 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
5852 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6897 MHz					
7303 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8348 MHz					
	s for DC_28A_ı	179A Configuration			
2904 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3594 MHz					
3652 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4297 MHz 5103 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5748 MHz					
5806 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6496 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz			
8052 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9297 MHz					
9503 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10748 MHz					
	ts for DC_30A_	n5A Configuration			
607 MHz ≤ f ≤ 667 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz			

	,		
1456 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1491 MHz			
3129 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3164 MHz			
3761 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3806 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3953 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4013 MHz			
5434 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5479 MHz			
	o for DC 20A n	141A Configuration	
576 MHz ≤ f < 810 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1070MHz ≤ f ≤ 1344 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2
3072MHz ≤ f ≤ 3500 MHz			
4376MHz ≤ f ≤ 4610 MHz	05 dD	1 MHz	1
6256MHz ≤ f ≤ 6530 MHz	-25 dBm	I IVITZ	ı
6872MHz ≤ f ≤ 7300 MHz			
	s for DC 39A n	79A Configuration	
560 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1240 MHz	-30 dbiii	100 KHZ	
2480 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3120 MHz			
6280 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8120 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
8160 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8840 MHz			
10680 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11920 MHz			
Test requiremen	ts for DC_40A_i	n1A Configuration	·
320 MHz ≤ f ≤ 480 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1440 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1660 MHz			
2620 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2880 MHz			
4220 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4380 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
	-30 aBm	1 MHZ	
6140 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6360 MHz			
6520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6780 MHz			
	s for DC_40A_n	141A Configuration	
96 MHz ≤ f < 390 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2304 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2
2592 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3080 MHz	0000000		
4796 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5090 MHz	-25 dBm	1 MHz	1
7096 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7780 MHz	-23 abiii	1 1011 12	'
	o for DC 40A m	70 A Configuration	
		78A Configuration	
800 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1500 MHz			
4200 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5300 MHz			
5600 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6200 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
7900 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8600 MHz			
8900 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10000 MHz			
Test requirement	- (DO 40A	70A Configuration	
	STOP DC 4UA N	179A COMMUNICATION	
	S for DC_4UA_n	179A Configuration	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz	S for DC_4UA_n	179A Configuration	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz			
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement	-30 dBm		
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requiremen 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requiremen} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array} $	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requiremen 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requiremen} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array} $	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
2000 MHz \leq f \leq 2700 MHz 6400 MHz \leq f \leq 7700 MHz 9000 MHz \leq f \leq 9800 MHz 11100 MHz \leq f \leq 12400 MHz Test requiremen 1000 MHz \leq f \leq 1284 MHz 1748 MHz \leq f \leq 1987 MHz 3199 MHz \leq f \leq 3438 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration	
$\begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requiremen} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ 3199 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3438 \text{ MHz} \\ 3902 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4186 \text{ MHz} \\ 4244 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4677 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array}$	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration	
$\begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requiremen} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ 3199 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3438 \text{ MHz} \\ 3902 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4186 \text{ MHz} \\ 4244 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4677 \text{ MHz} \\ 5695 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 6128 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array}$	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz	
$\begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requiremen} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ 3199 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3438 \text{ MHz} \\ 3902 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4186 \text{ MHz} \\ 4244 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4677 \text{ MHz} \\ 5695 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 6128 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requirement} \\ \end{array}$	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 128A Configuration 1 MHz 177A Configuration	
$\begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requirement} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ 3199 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3438 \text{ MHz} \\ 3902 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4186 \text{ MHz} \\ 4244 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4677 \text{ MHz} \\ 5695 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 6128 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline \text{Test requirement} \\ 610 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1000 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array}$	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 177A Configuration 100 kHz	
$\begin{array}{c} 2000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2700 \text{ MHz} \\ 6400 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 7700 \text{ MHz} \\ 9000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 9800 \text{ MHz} \\ 11100 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 12400 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline Test requirement \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1284 \text{ MHz} \\ 1748 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1987 \text{ MHz} \\ 3199 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3438 \text{ MHz} \\ 3902 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4186 \text{ MHz} \\ 4244 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 4677 \text{ MHz} \\ 5695 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 6128 \text{ MHz} \\ \hline Test requirement \\ 610 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1000 \text{ MHz} \\ 1000 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 2080 \text{ MHz} \\ 3910 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 6890 \text{ MHz} \\ \end{array}$	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 128A Configuration 1 MHz 177A Configuration	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 177A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 177A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 778A Configuration 100 kHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5104 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 777A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5104 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5104 MHz 5796 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz	-30 dBm ts for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 778A Configuration 100 kHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz	-30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm -36 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 5796 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10290 MHz Test requirement	-30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 78A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 5796 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5104 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10290 MHz Test requirement 8 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz	-30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	
2000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2700 MHz 6400 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7700 MHz 9000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9800 MHz 11100 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12400 MHz Test requirement 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1284 MHz 1748 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1987 MHz 3199 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3438 MHz 3902 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4186 MHz 4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4677 MHz 5695 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6128 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2080 MHz 3910 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6890 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 11090 MHz Test requirement 610 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1000 MHz 5796 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6490 MHz 8292 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10290 MHz Test requirement	-30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm s for DC_41A_n -36 dBm -30 dBm	1 MHz 28A Configuration 1 MHz 77A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 78A Configuration 100 kHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	

	1	1	1					
1710 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2504 MHz								
6110 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7690 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
9392 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10380 MHz								
11296 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12690 MHz	o for DC 42A	n774 Configuration						
300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 800 MHz	-36 dBm	n77A Configuration 100 kHz	1					
2600 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5000 MHz	-30 UDIII	TOU KHZ						
6700 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7800 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
10000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 12000 MHz	-30 ubiii	I IVITZ						
	ts for DC 48A	n5A Configuration	l					
1852 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2052 MHz	 	nort comigaration						
2701 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2876 MHz								
4374 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4549 MHz	00 15	4.541.						
5198 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5398 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
6251 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6576 MHz								
7924 MHz ≤ f ≤ 8249 MHz								
Test requirement		n66A Configuration						
10 MHz ≤ f < 30 MHz	-36 dBm	10 KHz						
30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 280 MHz	-36 dBm	100 KHz						
1770 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1990 MHz								
5260 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5690 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
6970 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7260 MHz	00 00							
8810 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9180 MHz	to for DO 222	mEA Confirment	1					
		n5A Configuration	1					
12 MHz ≤ f ≤ 30 MHz 30 MHz ≤ f ≤ 132 MHz	-36 dBm	10 kHz	-					
	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
861 MHz ≤ f ≤ 956 MHz 2534 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2736 MHz								
3358 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3478 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
4244 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4409 MHz	-30 dbiii	I IVII IZ						
	s for DC 66A	n41A Configuration						
716 MHz ≤ f < 1000 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
1000 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1064 MHz	00 05	100 1012						
3212 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3670 MHz								
4206 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4470 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	2					
5916 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6250 MHz								
6702 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7160 MHz								
	-25 dBm	1 MHz	1					
		n71A Configuration	1					
314 MHz ≤ f ≤ 454 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
1102 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1117 MHz								
2373 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2478 MHz	00 10	4 8 41 1						
2722 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2897 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
3036 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3176 MHz 4083 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4258 MHz								
	s for DC 66A	n77A Configuration	1					
260MHz ≤ f ≤ 780 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
1520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2490MHz	JO GDIII	TOURITZ						
5010 MHz ≤ f ≤ 6690 MHz	0.5 1.5							
$6720 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 7760 \text{ MHz}$	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
8310 MHz ≤ f ≤ 10180 MHz								
	s for DC_66A	n78A Configuration						
260 MHz ≤ f ≤ 380 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
1520 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2090 MHz								
4820 MHz ≤ f ≤ 5890 MHz	30 4D~	4 MALI-						
6720 MHz ≤ f ≤ 7360 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
8310 MHz ≤ f ≤ 9380 MHz								
		n2A Configuration	1					
454 MHz ≤ f ≤ 584 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						
1152 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1247 MHz								
2513 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2608 MHz		4.5						
3002 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3157 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz						
3176 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3306 MHz								
4363 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4518 MHz Test requirements for DC_71A_n66A Configuration								
			1					
314 MHz ≤ f ≤ 454 MHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz						

1012 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1117 MHz 2373 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2478 MHz			
2722 MHz ≤ f ≤ 2897 MHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	
3036 MHz ≤ f ≤ 3176 MHz			
4083 MHz ≤ f ≤ 4258 MHz			
NOTE 1: Applies for Band n41	, CA configurati	ons including Band n	41, and EN-
DC configurations to	that include n	41 specified in cla	use 5.2B of
TS 36.101 [5] when N	IS_04 is signalle	ed.	
NOTE 2: Does not apply for Ba	ind n41, CA con	figurations including E	Band n41,
and EN-DC configura	tions that includ	e n41 specified in sub	clause 5.2B
of TS 38.101-3 [4] wh	en NS_04 is sig	nalled.	

6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band within FR1

Editor's note: The default and additional test configuration is analysed based on the assumption that only intermodulation products need to be tested. The band combinations without TP analysis in TR 38.905 are incomplete.

6.5B.3.3.2.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions for band UE co-existence for inter-band EN-DC.

6.5B.3.3.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward supporting inter-band EN-DC.

6.5B.3.3.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

This clause specifies the requirements for the specified EN-DC, for coexistence with protected bands. The requirements in Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-1 and Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-2 apply on each component carrier with all component carriers are active.

NOTE: For inter-band EN_DC with the uplink assigned to one LTE band and one NR band, the requirements in Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-1 and Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-2 could be verified by measuring spurious emissions at the specific frequencies where second and third order intermodulation products generated by the two transmitted carriers can occur.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-1: Spurious emission band UE co-existence limits Rel-15

	Spurious emission								
EN-DC Configuration	Protected band	Frequency range (MHz)			Maximum Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE		
DC_1_n28	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31, 38, 40, 41, 72, 73 NR band n79	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	NR band n77, n78 E-UTRA band n3, n34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11		
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10		
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17		
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14		
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5		
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1			
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5		
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 16		
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16		
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16		
DC_1_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8		
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8		
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8		
DC_1_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8		
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8		
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8		
DC_1_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8		
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8		
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8		
DC_2_n5	E-UTRA Bands 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 42, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	3, 1, 3		
	E-UTRA Bands 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band 41, 43, 53	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
DC_2_n66	E-UTRA Bands 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Bands 2, 25	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	E-UTRA Bands 42, 48	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
DC_2_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 29, 30, 48, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70	F_{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band n71	F_{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
DC_2_n78	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	1 -	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
DC_3_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA band 3	F _{DL_low}	1-1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	E-UTRA band 22, 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7		
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7		

	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_3_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 20, 21, 28,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45,						
	50, 51, 65, 67,68, 69, 72, 73, 74,						
	75, 76 E-UTRA band 3, 8	F _{DL_low}	+	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 5
	E-UTRA band 7, 22, 41, 42, 43,	FDL low	+-	FDL_high	-50	1	2, 3
	52	I DL_IOW		i DL_IIIgII	30	'	
	NR Band n77, n78, n79						
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n28	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 43, 50, 51,						
	65, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
	NR band n77, n78, n79		-		-50	4	0.44
	E-UTRA band 1 E-UTRA band 3	F _{DL_low}	+-	F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	9, 11 5
	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20,		+-			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	26, 27, 31, 34, 38, 40, 41, 72	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	13
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
DC 0 ==	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_3_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39,	E		E	-50	1	
	40, 41, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-30	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	+-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,	1001.0		1010.7		0.0	- U
DC_3_n80_ULS	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
UP-TDM_n78	40, 41, 65, 74	i		= 3			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18,	FDL low	_	FDL high	-50	1	
	19, 21, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	_					
	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low} 1884.5	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -41	0.3	<u>2</u> 3
DC_5_n66	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,	1004.3	+-	1915.7	-4 1	0.3	3
DO_3_1100	8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,						
	30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	65, 66, 70, 71, 85						
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_5_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,	_		_			
	12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 45, 65, 66, 70 E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	+-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2,7
DC_7_n28	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20,					†	۷, ۱
	26, 27, 31, 34, 40, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 4, 42, 43, 50,						
	65, 66, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR band n78					<u> </u>	0.10
	E-UTRA band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758 773	-	773	-32 50	1	5
	Frequency range Frequency range	773 2570	-	803 2575	-50 +1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	Ė	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_7_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,						-, -
	11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28,	Fo		F _D ,	-50	1	
	31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-30	'	
	66, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	0570		0575	4.6		
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range Frequency range	2575 2595	-	2595 2620	-15.5 -40	5 1	5, 6, 7 5, 6
1	i requericy rarige	2030	1 -	2020	-4 0	_ '	5, 0

DC_8_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32,						
	33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 50,	_		_	50		
	51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	75, 76						
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
			+			1	
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	12
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39,	_		_	50		
	40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	l _	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
			+-			1	12
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	· -	
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28,	_		_	50	4	
	34, 40, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
			+				5
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_11_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28,	F _{DL low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	34, 40, 65	I DL_IOW	<u> </u>	i DL_nign	-50		
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	•
		2595	+	2645	-50	1	
DO 11 70	Frequency range	2595	-	2045	-50	ı	
DC_11_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28,	FDL low	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	34, 40, 42, 65	. 55_1011		· DL_mgn		·	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_12_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17,	2000		2040	- 00	- '	
DC_12_1100		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 71, 74						
	E-UTRA Bands 4, 48, 50, 51, 66,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	70	· DL_IOW				·	
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_19_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,				50	4	
	34, 40, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range		_				2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	E-·		E- · ·	E0.	1	
	34, 40, 65, 74	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	' '	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
			+				J
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	34, 40, 42, 65, 74	i DL_IOW			-00		
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
		2595		2645	-50	1	
DC 0000	Frequency range		+-				
DC_20_n28	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 8, 31, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 38, 42,	_		_			
	43, 65, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n78						
DC_20_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 31, 32,	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	F_{DL_low}
1_ 1_11	33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68,	22_10#		>=«g			225#
	72, 74, 75, 76						
	E-UTRA Band 20	F _{DL_low}	+-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
			+-				
1	E-UTRA Band 38, 69	F _{DL_low}	1 -	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2

DC_21_n77								
28, 34, 40, 42, bb Frequency range 945 960 50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 4-11 0.3 3 Frequency range 2645 2575 5-50 1	DC_21_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	En		En	-50	1	
Frequency range		28, 34, 40, 42, 65	L Dr_low	_	I⁻DL_nigh	-30	1	
Frequency range		Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
Frequency range		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
Frequency range		Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
DC_21_n78			2595	-	2645	-50	1	
28,34,40,65	DC 21 n78					=0		
Frequency range			FDL_low	-	►DL_high	-50	1	
Frequency range			945	-	960	-50	1	
Frequency range				-				3
Frequency range		, , ,		+				
DC_21_n79				_				
28, 34, 42, 65	DC 21 n79							
Frequency range	20_210		FDL_low	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Frequency range			945	-	960	-50	1	
Frequency range				_				3
DC_25_n41				1			-	
DC_25_n41		1 3 6		+ +				
17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 45, 66, 70, 71 E-UTRA Band 48	DC 25 p41	, ,	2333	+-	2043	-30	' '	
## 45, 66, 70,71 E-UTRA/NR Band 42 E-UTRA/NR Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 34, 43, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74 Frequency range F	DC_23_1141		En		Fa	-50	1	
E-UTRA Band 48 E-UTRA/NR Band 1, 2, 25 E-UTRA/NR Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Prequency range Pr			L Dr_low	-	□DL_high	-30	'	
E-UTRA/NR Band 2, 25					_	E0.	1	2
DC_26_n41								
11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74 Frequency range	DC 26 p41		I DL_low	+-	I DL_nigh	-30	'	
24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74 Frequency range	DC_20_1141							
A2, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 Frequency range 703 799 -50 1 Frequency range 799 -803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 -960 -50 1			E		E	50	1	
T1, T4			FDL_low	-	□DL_high	-50	'	
Frequency range								
Frequency range		·	40045		4045.7	4.4	0.0	
Frequency range								3
Frequency range				+ +				
DC_26_n77				-				5
21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74			945	-	960	-50	1	
E-UTRA Band 41	DC_26_n77		FDL low	_	FDI high	-50	1	
Frequency range					- 0			
Frequency range				-				2
Frequency range				+				
Frequency range				-				5
Frequency range		Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
Frequency range		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	
DC_26_n78		Frequency range	2545	-	2575		1	2
21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74			2595	-	2645	-50	1	
E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 2545 - 2575 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 2 Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 2 Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 5 Frequency range 7045 - 960 -50 1 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 5 Frequency range 705 - 960 -50 1 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 7 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 7 5 Frequency range 705 - 2645 -50 1 7 5 Frequency range 705 - 705 -50 1 7 5 Frequency range 705 - 705 -50 1 7 5 Frequency range 705 -50 1 7 7 5 Frequency range 705 -50 1 7 7 5 Frequency range 705 -50 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	DC_26_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19,	E		E	50	1	
Frequency range		21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	L Dr_low	_	□DL_high	-30	1	
Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 Frequency range 2545 - 2575 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 42, 65, 74 Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 Frequency range 2545 - 2575 -50 1 2 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 799 - 803 -50 1 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -50 1 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -50 1 Frequency range 750 - 50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -50 1 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1		E-UTRA Band 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50		2
Frequency range		Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
Frequency range		Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
Frequency range		Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
Frequency range			1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1			2545	-	2575	-50		
DC_26_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 42, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 Frequency range 2545 - 2575 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 DC_28_n77 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 E-UTRA Band 1, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1				-			1	
21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 42, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_high FD	DC 26 n79							
E-UTRA Band 41	20_200		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Frequency range 703 - 799 -50 1 Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5 Frequency range 945 - 960 -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 Frequency range 2545 - 2575 -50 1 2 Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1 DC_28_n77 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41 E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 E-UTRA Band 1 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1			FDL low	-	FDL high	-50	1	2
Frequency range 799 - 803 -40 1 5				-			-	
Frequency range				_				5
Frequency range				_				_
Frequency range				1 - 1				3
Frequency range 2595 - 2645 -50 1				+ +				
DC_28_n77 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 E-UTRA Band 1 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1				+ +			+	
20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 E-UTRA Band 1 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1	DC: 28 n77				20.0			
E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 E-UTRA Band 1 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1	20_20_1177		F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
E-UTRA Band 1 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 11 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1			Fn	1 _ 1	FDI bizk	-50	1	2
E-UTRA Band 11, 21 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 9, 10 Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1				+ -				
Frequency range 758 - 773 -32 1				╁┸			+	
				1 1				<i>3</i> , 10
rrequency range				\vdash				
	I	i requelley range	113		003	-50		

1	Fragues av range	1001 <i>E</i>		1015.7	44	0.2	2.0
DC 20 p70	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n78	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n79	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 34, 39, 40, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5, 10
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_30_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13,	1001.0		1010		0.0	0, 0
DO_00_110	14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 38, 48, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 48, 52	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_38_n78			N/				
DC_39_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 28, 34, 40, 41, 44, 45	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1805	-	1855	-40	1	18
	Frequency range	1855	-	1880	-15.5	5	18
DC_41_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18,					-	
	19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 73, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_41_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_41_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_42_n77	1 2 2 2 2 2 2		N/				
DC_42_n78			N/				
DC_42_n79			N/				
DC_66_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52	En	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_66_n71	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52	F _{DL_low}	÷	I DL_high	-30		
DC_00_11/1	24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 43,-50, 51, 66, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2, 7,22, 25, 41, 42, 48, 70	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_66_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	

- NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 of TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].
- NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2MHz + N x L_{CRB} x 180kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 -1915.7MHz.
- NOTE 4: Void.
- NOTE 5: These requirements also apply for the frequency ranges that are less than F_{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.6.3.1-1, Table 6.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 6.5.3.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 6: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 2500 2570 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2560.5 2562.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2552 2560 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 7: For these adjacent bands, the emission limit could imply risk of harmful interference to UE(s) operating in the protected operating band.
- NOTE 8: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink
- NOTE 9: Applicable when the assigned E-UTRA carrier is confined within 718 MHz and 748 MHz and when the channel bandwidth used is 5 or 10 MHz.
- NOTE 10: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -38 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 2nd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 11: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -36 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 3rd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 3rd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 12: This requirement is applicable only for the following cases:

 A: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 902.5 MHz

 ≤ Fc < 907.5 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 20 RB;

 B: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 907.5 MHz

 ≤ Fc ≤ 912.5 MHz without any restriction on uplink transmission bandwidth.

 C: for carriers of 10 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is Fc = 910 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 32 RB with RBstart > 3.
- NOTE 13: Void.
- NOTE 14: This requirement is applicable for 5 and 10 MHz E-UTRA channel bandwidth allocated within 718-728MHz. For carriers of 10 MHz bandwidth, this requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 30 RB with RBstart > 1 and Rbstart < 48.
- NOTE 15: Void.
- NOTE 16: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 17: This requirement is applicable in the case of a 10 MHz E-UTRA carrier confined within 703 MHz and 733 MHz, otherwise the requirement of -25 dBm with a measurement bandwidth of 8 MHz applies.
- NOTE 18: This requirement is only applicable for E-UTRA carriers with bandwidth confined within 1885 1920 MHz (requirement for carriers with at least 1RB confined within 1880 1885 MHz is not specified). This requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB for E-UTRA carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1892.5 1894.5 MHz and for E-UTRA carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1895 1903 MHz.
- NOTE 19: Void.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-2: Spurious emission band UE co-existence limits Rel-16

		Spuri	ous	emission			
EN-DC Configuration	Protected band	-	ency (MHz	range :)	Maximum Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_1_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5,16
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
DC_1_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 28, 31, 38, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA band 3,34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA band 41, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_1_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31,32, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	band 3, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5,16
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575 2595	-	2595 2620	-15.5 -40	5 1	5, 6, 7 5, 6
DC_1_n8	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 11, 20, 21, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5, 6
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5, 16
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
DO 4 00	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
DC_1_n28	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31, 38, 40, 41, 72, 73 NR band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65	F _{DL_low} 470	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -42	1 8	9, 10 5, 17
	Frequency range Frequency range	470	-	694 710	-42 -26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	758	+-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 16
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
DC_1_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8

DO 4 70	E TDA B						1
DC_1_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,	_		_	50		
	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	41, 65, 74						
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8
DC_1_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,						, ,
	18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41,	F _{DL low}	_	F _{DL high}	-50	1	
	42, 65, 74	· DL_IOW		· DL_IIIgII	00		
		1880		1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range		H				
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8
DC_2_n5	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,						
	17, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 42, 48,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85						
	NR Band n77	FDL low	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 5
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 48	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 41, 43, 53	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_2_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	I DL_IOW		i DL_IIIgII	30	-	
00_2_1141		-		E	-50	1	
	17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	'	
	48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	_		_		4	_
	E-UTRA Bands 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 43	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	I DL_IOW		i DL_nign	30	'	
DC_2_n66	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,						
	17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41,	F _{DL} low	-	FDL high	-50	1	
	50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85			_ 3			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 42, 48	I DL_IOW		i DL_IIIgII			
	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC 0 =74							
DC_2_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	F _{DL} low	-	FDL high	-50	1	
	17, 24, 26, 29, 30, 48, 66			_ 3			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70	F _{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	· DL_IOW		·			
	E-UTRA Band n71	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
DC_2_n78	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,						
	17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41,	F _{DL} low	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85			_ 3			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_3_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18,	I DL_IOW		i DL_IIIgII	- 00	· ·	
DC_3_III							
	19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32,	_		_	50		
	38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76						
	NR Band n79						
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 52	_		_	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-30	'	2
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5,16
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
DC_3_n5		1910		1320	+1.0	J	5, 7, 10
DC_2_112	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18,						
	19, 21, 26, 28, 31, 38, 40, 43,	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	
	50, 51, 65, 73, 74			5			
	NR Band n79		\sqcup				_
	E-UTRA band 3,34	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Band n77, n78	i DL_low	الًـــا	-	-30		
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26,						
	27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43,	F _{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76	- DL_10W		· DL_IIIGII			
	E-UTRA Band 3	Fp	-	En	-50	1	5
		F _{DL_low}	+-	F _{DL_high}			
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42	F _{DL_low}	+	FDL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6

DC_3_n28	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 43, 50, 51,						
	65, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78, n79						
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20,				=-	_	
	26, 27, 31, 34, 38, 40, 41, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	T - 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	1884.5	+	1915.7	-41	0.3	13
	Frequency range	470	+	710	-26.2	6	14
			_			1	
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_3_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19,	F_{DL_low}			-50	1	
	21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44,		-	F_DL_high			
	45, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74						
	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	F _{DL_low}		Es	-50	1	
	NR Band n77, n78, n79		-	F_{DL_high}			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,						<u>-</u>
,,,,	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39,	F_{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	40, 41, 65, 74	. PL_10W		· DL_IIIGII		'	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,	1004.3	+-	1310.1	-4 i	0.3	J
	1	_		_	50	4	
DC_3_n80_ULS	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
UP-TDM_n78	40, 41, 65, 74						
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_3_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18,	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	19, 21, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	I DL_IOW		I DL_nign	-30		
	E-UTRA Band 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_5_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,						
	17, 24, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	66, 70, 71, 74, 85	. 52_10#		· DL_mgn		-	
	E-UTRA Band 25	F _{DL_low}	+_1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	NR Band n2	F _{DL_low}	+_+	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 26		-			1	<u> </u>
		859	-	869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 43, 53	F _{DL_low}	- 1	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77						
DC_5_n66	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,						
	8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,	F _{DL_low}	_	For this	-50	1	
	30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51,	I DL_low		F_{DL_high}	-30	'	
	65, 66, 70, 71, 85						
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52	_		_	=-	_	
	NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_5_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,		1 1				
55_5_1176	12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,	F _{DL} low	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 45, 65, 66, 70	I DL_IOW		i DL_nign	30	'	
		859		869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 26		╁╌╢			1	0.7
DO 7 1	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2,7
DC_7_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 22,						
	26, 27, 28, 31,32, 40, 42, 43, 50,	F _{DL low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	51, 52, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76	1 DL_10W		· DL_mgn		-	
	NR Band n78, n79						
	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	<u>L-</u> [F_DL_high	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5,16
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,16
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7,16
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
		2575	+	2595	-15.5	5	
	Frequency range		+-			1	5, 6, 7
DO 7 0	Frequency range	2595	+	2620	-40	I	5, 6
DC_7_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26,	_		_	50		
1	27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76						

ĺ	E LITDA Decado			-	50		
	E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78	2570		2575	.4.0	-	F C 7
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_7_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,						
	12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 26, 28, 29,	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	30, 31, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65,						
	66, 74, 85		-				
	E-UTRA Band 52	F _{DL} low	_	FDL high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78	= -		- 0		_	
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 7, 6
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 7, 6
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 14
DC_7_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32,	_					
	33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	72, 74, 75, 76						
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 42, 43,						
	52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78						
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_7_n28	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20,	_		_	50	4	
	26, 27, 31, 34, 40, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 4, 42, 43, 50,						
	51, 65, 66, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n78						
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC 7 ncc	1 7 5		-		- 4 0 -50	1	5, 6
DC_7_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	I	
	14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 43,						
	50, 51, 66, 74, 85	_	-	_	50	4	
	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1 -	2
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_7_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8,						
	11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65,	I DE_low		· DL_mgn	00		
	66, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76						
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_8_n1	E-UTRA Band 20, 28, 31, 32, 38,						
		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74,	I DL_IOW		- DEg	00		
	75, 76	I DL_IOW		- 21_mgn			
		I DL_IOW		- 2g		·	
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42,		-	_			
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52		-	_			5
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34	F _{DL_low}	- - -	F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	5
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low		FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high	-50 -50 -50	1 1 1	5 12 5, 12
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880	- - -	F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40	1 1 1 1 1	5 12 5, 12 5, 16
	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880 1895	- - -	F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895 1915	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40 -15.5	1 1 1 1 1 5	5 12 5, 12 5, 16 5, 7, 16
DC 8 n3	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880	- - -	F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40	1 1 1 1 1	5 12 5, 12 5, 16
DC_8_n3	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32,	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880 1895		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895 1915	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40 -15.5 +1.6	1 1 1 1 1 5 5	5 12 5, 12 5, 16 5, 7, 16
DC_8_n3	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 50, 51,	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880 1895		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895 1915	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40 -15.5	1 1 1 1 1 5	5 12 5, 12 5, 16 5, 7, 16
DC_8_n3	75, 76 E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32,	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1880 1895		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1895 1915	-50 -50 -50 -40 -40 -15.5 +1.6	1 1 1 1 1 5 5	5 12 5, 12 5, 16 5, 7, 16

	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	12
	E-UTRA Band 7, 22, 41, 42, 43,					_	_
	52	_		_	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
DC_8_n20	E-UTRA Band 1, 31, 32, 33, 34,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74,						
	75, 76			<u>_</u>			
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 38, 42,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	43, 52, 69						
	NR band n77, n78						
	E-UTRA Band 8, 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1	
DC_8_n28	E-UTRA Band 20, 31, 34, 38, 40,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	72	- 21_1011		- 22g			
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42,	_		_	=0		
	43, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78, n79						
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	9, 10, 12
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9, 12
DC_8_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 28, 34,	_			50	4	
	39, 40, 45, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 42, 52	L			50	4	0
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
	Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_8_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32,						
	33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 50,	E		E	50	4	
	51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	75, 76						
			1				
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
1	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 41 E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1 1	<u>2</u> 5
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}			
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	5 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range	F _{DL_low}		F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC 8 n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860 1884.5		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41	1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range	F _{DL_low} F _{DL_low} 860		F _{DL_high} F _{DL_high} 890	-50 -50 -40	1 1 1	5 12 5, 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low		FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50	1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low	-	FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50	1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -40	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range	FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12
DC_8_n78 DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28,	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -40	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945	- - - -	FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -41 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -41 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high 960 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 1 0.3 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77 DC_11_n78	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high 960 1915.7	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74 E-UTRA Band 3, 7,41 E-UTRA Band 8 E-UTRA Band 11, 21 Frequency range Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65 Frequency range	FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low 860 1884.5 FDL_low 945 1884.5 2545 2595 FDL_low 945 1884.5		FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 890 1915.7 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575 2645 FDL_high 960 1915.7 2575	-50 -50 -40 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -41 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50 -50	1 1 0.3 1 1 1 1 0.3 1 0.3 1 1 1 0.3 1 1 0.3	5 12 5, 12 3, 12 2 5 12 5, 12 3, 12

İ							
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_12_n2	E-UTRA Band 5, 13, 14, 17, 24,	F _{DL low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	26, 27, 30, 41, 53, 71, 74	I DL_low			-50	'	
	E-UTRA Band 12, 25, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	3
	E-UTRA Band 2	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 4, 50, 51, 66, 70,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	L Dr_low	_	I⁻DL_nign	-50	' '	
DC_12_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17,	FDL low		En	-50	1	
	25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 53, 71, 74	L Dr_low	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	'	
	E-UTRA Band 4, 48, 50, 51, 66,						
	70,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77						
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_12_n78	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 7, 13, 17, 25,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	26, 41, 71						
	E-UTRA Band 4, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 12	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_13_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5,12,13,17, 26,	_					
20002	29, 41, 48, 66, 70, 71	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2,14, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 30	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
						0.006	
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	25	5
						0.006	
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	25	5
DC_13_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 17,					25	
DC_13_1100	25, 26, 27, 29, 41, 50, 51, 53,	E		E	50	1 1	
		F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	66, 70, 71, 74, 85				F 0	1	<i>E</i>
	E-UTRA Band 14	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 30, 48,	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	_				0.000	
	F	769	-	775	-35	0.006	5
	Frequency range					25	
	_	799	-	803	-35	0.006	5
DO 11 0	Frequency range					25	1
DC_14_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	_		_	-50	1	
	17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 48,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}			
	53, 66, 70, 71, 85					1	_
	E-UTRA band 2, 25	FDL low	_	FDL_high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	_					
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_14_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,				-50	1	
	17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 53,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high			
	66, 70, 71, 85						
	E-UTRA band 48	F_{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77	L Dr_low	_	□DL_high			
	Frequency range	769	<u> </u>	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_18_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	34, 40, 65, 74			3			
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	1 -
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	2000		<u> </u>			1
00_18_11/1	34, 40, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		945	\vdash	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range		-				3
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41 50	0.3	<u> </u>
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1 1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	

DO 10 70	EUTDA D. LA O AA OA					1	
DC_19_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	F _{DL} low	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	34, 40, 65, 74	_			50	1	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
DO 40 = 70	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	F_{DL_low}	-	FDL high	-50	1	
	34, 40, 42, 65, 74	045		060	50	1	
	Frequency range	945	-	960 1915.7	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-		-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
DC_20_n1	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 20, 22,	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_20_111	31, 32, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65,	F _{DL_low}	_	E	-50	1	
	67, 68, 72, 75, 76	I DL_IOW		F_{DL_high}	-30	' '	
	E-UTRA Band 38, 42, 69						
	NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	758	+	788	-50	1	
DC_20_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33,	730		700	-30	'	
DO_20_110	34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72,	F _{DL} low	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	74, 75, 76	I DL_low		• DL_IIIgII	00		
	E-UTRA Band 20	_		_			
	E-UTRA Band 3	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 38, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1	
DC_20_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 22, 31,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65,	. 55_1011		· DL_mgn			
	67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76						
	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	F _{DL} low	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR band n77, n78	_		_ 0			
	E-UTRA Band 20	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_20_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 28, 31, 32, 34,				F0	1	
	65, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 38, 42,						
	43	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n78						
DC_20_n28	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 8, 31, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 38, 42,	F _{DL} low		FDL high	-50	1	2
	43, 65, 75, 76						
DC_20_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 31, 32,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68,						
	72, 74, 75, 76						
	E-UTRA Band 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 38, 69	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_21_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	F _{DL low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	28, 34, 40, 65	_				4	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
DC 04 70	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_21_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	28, 34, 40, 65		1			4	
	Frequency range	945	+-	960	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41 50	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
DC 24 570	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_21_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	28, 34, 40, 42, 65	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range Frequency range	1884.5	+ -	1915.7	-50 -41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	+ -		-50	1	J
	Frequency range	2595	+-	2575 2645	-50	1	
DC_25_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	2030	+	20 4 0	-50	 '	
DO_20_1141	17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42,	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	45, 66, 70,71	I DL_IOW	-	I DL_nign	-30	'	
1	70, 00, 10,11		11			1	

ı		ı				1	
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 48 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_26_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11,						
50_20_1111	12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		10015		1915.7	-41	0.2	3
	Frequency range	1884.5				0.3	<u> </u>
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
DC_26_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	945	1-	960	-50	1	
			_				2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_26_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	945	 	960	-50	1	
			+-				2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_26_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
		799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range		+-			1	<u> </u>
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50		
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_28_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 74, 75, 76,	F _{DL_low}	_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78			_ 3			
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19,	· DL_IOW		· DL_IIIgII	-50	1	0,
					-30	' '	
	20, 26, 27, 31, 34, 38, 40, 41,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}			
	72, 73			· ·			
	NR Band n79	_					
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	758	<u> </u>	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	0.0	<u> </u>
DO_20_113	18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31,	I DL_low		I DL_nign	-30		
	34, 38, 40, 70, 71	_	\vdash		50		
	E-UTRA Band 4, 22, 32, 41, 42,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	43, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66,						
	73, 74, 75, 76						
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	<u> </u>	1				
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
					- 4 1		
	Frequency range	470	-	694		8	5, 17
	Frequency range	470	<u> - </u>	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5

1							
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
DC_28_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 8, 20, 26,						
	27, 31, 34, 40, 72	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR band n7						
	E-UTRA Band 4, 22, 32, 42, 43,				-50	1	2
	50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}			
	NR band n77, n78	_		_ 0			
	E-UTRA band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	١.	803	-50	1	-
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	
	1 7 9		+				5, 6, 7
DO 00 77	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_28_n77	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19,	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	
	20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41					_	-
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	
	Frequency range	773	<u>L-</u>	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n78	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19,				50		•
	20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL low}	 -	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	3, 10
			1				
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	0
DO 00 70	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_28_n79	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 34,	F_{DL_low}	_	FDL high	-50	1	
	39, 40, 41						
	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_30_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13,						,
	14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 38,	F_{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	48, 66, 70, 71, 85	. 52_1011		· DL_mgn			
	E-UTRA Band 41, 53						
	NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_38_n78	NIC Balla III I		N/				
DC_39_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 26, 28, 34,		111/				
DO_38_1141	40, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
			1		ΕO	4	2
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1805	-	1855	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	1855	-	1880	-15.5	5	5, 7, 19
DC_39_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 28, 34, 40,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	l _	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	41, 44, 45			-		'	
	Frequency range	1805	-	1855	-40	1	18
	Frequency range	1855	-	1880	-15.5	5	18
DC_40_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20,			·			
	22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 41,		1				
	42, 43, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 65,	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76			5			
	NR Band n78						
	E-UTRA Band 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	NR Band n77, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
DC_40_n41	Bands 1, 3, 5, 8, 26, 27, 28, 34,	· DL_IUW	1	· DL_IIIGII		<u> </u>	
DO_70_1141	39, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 73,	F _{DL low}	1_	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	74, NR Band n77, n78	I DL_IOW	-	i DL_nign	30	'	
		C	-	E	5 0	4	2
	NR Band n79	$F_{DL_{low}}$	1 -	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2

DC_40_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 NR Band n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 DC_40_n79 Bands 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 41, 42, 65, 74 NR band n78 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 -50 1 DC_41_n77 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 73, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 44, FDL_low FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, FDL_low FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 FOL_42_n78 N/A N/A N/A	3
NR Band n79	3 3
Frequency range	3 3
DC_40_n79 Bands 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 41, 42, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 26, 28, 34, 39, 41, 42, 65, 74 NR band n78 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 DC_41_n77 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 73, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3 DC_42_n77 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3	3 3
26, 28, 34, 39, 41, 42, 65, 74 NR band n78 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3	3
Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 DC_41_n77 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 73, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 N/A N/A N/A - -41 0.3	3
DC_41_n77 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 73, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 N/A	3
Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3 DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 N/A	3
DC_41_n78 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 N/A N/A -41 0.3	3
DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3	
DC_41_n79 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 42, 44, 45, 65, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_42_n77 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3	
DC_42_n77 N/A	^
DC_42_n77 N/A	3
DC_42_n79 N/A	
DC_48_n5 E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	
17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 50, 51, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	
E-UTRA Band 41 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1	2
Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3	3
DC_48_n66	
17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 41, 50, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	
DC_66_n2	
E-UTRA Band 25 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1	5
E-UTRANR Band n2 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	5
E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 43,	
DC_66_n5	2
8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 85	
E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	2
E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, DC_66_n41	
E-UTRA Band 42, 48	2
DC_66_n71	
E-UTRA Band 2, 7, 22, 25, 41, 42, 48, 70 NR Band n77 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	2
E-UTRA Band 71 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	5
DC_66_n78	
E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	
DC_71_n66 E-UTRA Band 2, 7, 22, 25, 41, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 42, 48, 70, NR Band n77	2

	E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
_	and C vafanta analyticanish	:4:-	-I :	Table F F 4	in TC 26 104 I	[[] au :a T	abla C O 1 in

- NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].
- NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2 MHz + N x L_{CRB} x 180 kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 1915.7 MHz
- NOTE 4: Void.
- NOTE 5: These requirements also apply for the frequency ranges that are less than F_{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.6.3.1-1, Table 6.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 6.5.3.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 6: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 2500 2570 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2560.5 2562.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2552 2560 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 7: For these adjacent bands, the emission limit could imply risk of harmful interference to UE(s) operating in the protected operating band.
- NOTE 8: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink
- NOTE 9: Applicable when the assigned E-UTRA or NR carrier is confined within 718 MHz and 748 MHz and when the channel bandwidth used is 5 or 10 MHz.
- NOTE 10: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -38 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 2nd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 11: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -36 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 3rd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 3rd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 12: This requirement is applicable only for the following cases: A: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 902.5 MHz \leq Fc < 907.5 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 20 RB; B: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 907.5 MHz \leq Fc \leq 912.5 MHz without any restriction on uplink transmission bandwidth; C: for carriers of 10 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is Fc = 910 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 32 RB with RB_{start} > 3.
- NOTE 13: Void.
- NOTE 14: This requirement is applicable for 5 and 10 MHz E-UTRA or NR channel bandwidth allocated within 718-728MHz. For carriers of 10 MHz bandwidth, this requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 30 RB with RB_{start} > 1 and RB_{start} < 48.
- NOTE 15: Void.
- NOTE 16: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 17: This requirement is applicable in the case of a 10 MHz E-UTRA or NR carrier confined within 703 MHz and 733 MHz, otherwise the requirement of -25 dBm with a measurement bandwidth of 8 MHz applies.
- NOTE 18: This requirement is only applicable for E-UTRA carriers with bandwidth confined within 1885 1920 MHz (requirement for carriers with at least 1RB confined within 1880 1885 MHz is not specified). This requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB for E-UTRA carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1892.5 1894.5 MHz and for E-UTRA carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1895 1903 MHz.
- NOTE 19: Void.
- NOTE 20: Void.
- NOTE 21: Void.
- NOTE 22: This requirement is applicable for power class 3 UE for any channel bandwidths within the range 2570 2615 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2605.5 2607.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2597 2605 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.3-3: Spurious emission band UE co-existence limits Rel-17

EN-DC Configuration	Spurious emission									
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOT			
DC_1_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5			
	E-UTRA band 22, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5, 6			
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,			
DC_1_n5	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 28, 31, 38, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74	1915 F _{DL_low}	-	1920 F _{DL_high}	+1.6	<u>5</u> 1	5, 7,			
	E-UTRA band 3,34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5			
	E-UTRA band 41, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
DC_1_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31,32, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1				
	band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2			
	band 3, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5			
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5,10			
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,			
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7,			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	<u>5</u> 5	5, 6,			
	Frequency range Frequency range	2575 2595	-	2595 2620	-15.5 -40	<u> </u>	5, 6, 5, 6			
DC_1_n8	E-UTRA Band 11, 20, 21, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5, 6			
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5			
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5, 1			
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,			
DO 4 66	Frequency range	1915	+	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7,			
DC_1_n28	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31, 38, 40, 41, 72, 73 NR band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 74, 75, 76 NR band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5			
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 1			
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1 0	9, 1			
	Frequency range	470 470	+ +	694 710	-42 -26.2	8	5, 1			
	Frequency range Frequency range	758	-	710	-26.2	<u>6</u> 1	14 5			
	Frequency range	773	+ -	803	-50	1	3			
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5			
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5,10			
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,			
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7,			
DC_1_n38	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 20, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1				

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
oomigaration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_1_n41	E-UTRA Band 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 85 NR Band n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	NR Band n77, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 40	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1	
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8, 20
	E-UTRA Band 11, 18, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
DC_1_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8
DC_1_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8
DC_1_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 40, 41, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
DO 4 = 00	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 8
DC_1_n80	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73,74, 75, 76, NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_2_n5	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2, 5
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 48	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	11	2
	E-UTRA Band 41, 43, 53	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_2_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85	F _{DL low}	=	F _{DL high}	<u>-50</u>	<u>1</u>	
	E-UTRA Band 43	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
DC_2_n12	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 5, 13, 14, 17,	2595 En. 1-11	-	2620	-40 -50	<u>1</u> 1	5, 6
DC_2_III2	24, 26, 27, 30, 41, 50, 53, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}			
	E-UTRA Band 25, 85 NR band n12	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	3
	E-UTRA Band 2	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 4, 51, 66, 70,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77						

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission		Spurious emission									
Configuration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE								
DC_2_n30	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 48, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5								
	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC_2_n38	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5								
	E-UTRA Band 43	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2								
DC_2_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5								
	E-UTRA Band 43, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC_2A_n48A	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5								
DC_2_n66	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5								
	E-UTRA Band 42, 48, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC_2_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 29, 30, 48, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70, NR Band n77 E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	5								
DC_2_n77	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 29, 30, 41, 65, 66, 70, 71	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC_2_n78	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC_3_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1									
	E-UTRA band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5								
	E-UTRA band 22, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78 Frequency range	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -40	1	5,16								
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 1								
	Frequency range	1915	+ +	1913	+1.6	5	5, 7, 1								
DC_3_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 31, 38, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74 NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	0, 1, 1								
	E-UTRA band 3,34	F_{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5								
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 52 Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2								
DC 0 7	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3								
DC_3_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1									

EN-DC		Spurious emission									
Configuration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE				
	E-UTRA band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5				
	E-UTRA band 22, 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7				
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7				
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6				
DC_3_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 20, 21, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67,68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
	E-UTRA band 3, 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 5				
	E-UTRA band 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
DC_3_n28	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 74, 75, 76 NR band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	E-UTRA band 1	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	9, 11				
	E-UTRA band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5				
	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31, 34, 38, 40, 41, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10				
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	13				
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14				
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5				
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9				
DC_3_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	E-UTRA Band 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	E-UTRA Band 40	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
DC_3_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
DC_3_n78 DC_3_n80_ULSUP- TDM_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
DC_3_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	E-UTRA Band 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2				
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
DC_4_n78	E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 26, 28, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
DC_5_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	_				
	E-UTRA Band 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5				
	NR Band n2	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5				
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1					
DO 5 7	E-UTRA Band 41, 43, 53 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
DC_5_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 40, 42, 43, 65, 66, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}		F_{DL_high}	-50	1					

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission								
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE					
	E-UTRA Band 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
	NR Band n77, n78	950		960	27							
	E-UTRA band 26	859 2570	-	869 2575	-27 +1.6	1 5	5, 7, 6					
	Frequency range Frequency range	2575	-	2575	-15.5	<u>5</u>	5, 7, 6					
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 7, 6					
DC_5_n12	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17,	F _{DL low}	-	FDL_high	-50	<u>'</u> 1	3, 14					
DO_0_1112	24, 25, 26, 30, 43, 50, 71, 74	I DL_IOW		i DL_IIIgII		•						
	E-UTRA Bands 4, 41, 42, 48,	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
	51, 66, 70,			_ 3								
	NR Band n77											
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5					
DC_5_n30	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7,12,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1						
	13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30,											
	38, 48, 66, 70, 71, 85						_					
	E-UTRA Band 41, 53	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2					
	NR Band n77	40045		4045.7	14	0.0	0					
DO 500	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3					
DC_5_n66	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50,											
	51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 85											
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	_	869	-27	1						
	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52,	F _{DL_low}	_	FDL high	-50	<u> </u>	2					
	NR Band n77	. 52_10#		· DL_mgn		•	_					
DC_5_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	17, 24, 26, 30, 48, 66, 85											
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2					
	NR Band n77						_					
	E-UTRA Band 29	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-38	1	5					
DC 5 = 77	E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1 1	5					
DC_5_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40, 65,	F_{DL_low}	-	► _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	66, 70, 71				50	4	0					
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	0.3	3					
DC 5 n70	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41 50		3					
DC_5_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	29, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 45, 65,											
	66, 70											
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1						
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 7					
DC_5_n79	Bands 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30,			•								
	31, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48,											
	50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 73, 74,											
	85				 							
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1						
	Bands 41, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
DC_7_n1	Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 22, 26, 27,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	28, 31,32, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76,											
	n78,n79											
	band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
	band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	_	FDL_high	-50	1	5					
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	<u>.</u> 1	5,16					
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7,16					
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7,16					
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7					
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7					
	Frequency range	2595	1 -	2620	-40	1	5, 6					

EN-DC Configuration		Spurious emission								
	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE			
DC_7_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA Band 43	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA band 2	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1				
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6			
DC_7_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA band 3	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5			
	E-UTRA band 22, 42, 52 NR band n78, n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7			
DO 7 7	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6			
DC_7_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 66, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA Band 52 NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 7, 6			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 7, 6			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 14			
DC_7_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6			
DC_7_n28	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 31, 34, 40, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1				
	E-UTRA Band 1, 4, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 66, 74, 75, 76 NR band n78	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10			
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5			
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1				
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575 2595	-	2595 2620	-15.5 -40	<u>5</u> 1	5, 6, 7 5, 6			
DC_7_n66	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	<u></u>	5, 6			
DC_7_n66	13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 43, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85									
	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7			
DC_7_n71	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 30, 66, 85	2595 F _{DL_low}	-	2620 F _{DL_high}	-40 -50	1	5, 6			
	E-UTRA Band 2, 70	F _{DL_low}	+ - +	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2			
	E-UTRA Band 29	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-38	1	5			
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	1.6	5	5, 6, 7			
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7			

EN-DC Configuration	Spurious emission								
	Protected band	rd Frequency range (MHz)			Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE		
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6		
DC_7_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51,	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	2570	+	2575	11.6	F	F 6 .		
	Frequency range	2570 2575	-	2575 2595	+1.6 -15.5	<u>5</u> 5	5, 6,		
	Frequency range Frequency range	2575	-	2620	-13.5	<u>5</u> 1	5, 6, 5, 6		
DC_7_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	3, 0		
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6,		
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6,		
	Frequency range	2595		2620	-40	1	5, 6		
DC_7_n80	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76. NR Band n79	F_{DL_low}	-	FoL_{high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6,		
	Frequency range	2575		2595	-15.5	5	5, 6,		
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6		
DC_8_n1	E-UTRA Band 20, 28, 31, 32, 38, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	E-UTRA band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	12		
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12		
	Frequency range	1880		1895	-40	1	5, 16		
	Frequency range	1895		1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 1		
	Frequency range	1915		1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 1		
DC_8_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA band 3, 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 5		
	E-UTRA band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	12		
	E-UTRA band 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3.12		
DO 2 22	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5. 12		
DC_8_n20	E-UTRA Band 1, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 38, 42, 43, 52, 69 NR band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band 8, 20	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1			
DC_8_n28	E-UTRA Band 20, 31, 34, 38, 40, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n77, n78, n79	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band 1	F_{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 1		

EN-DC Configuration		Spi	urious	emission								
John guranon	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE					
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	- 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5					
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	9, 10, 12					
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17					
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14					
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5					
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5					
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1						
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9, 12					
DC_8_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 28, 34, 39, 45, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	E-UTRA band 3, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
	E-UTRA Band 8	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5					
	E-UTRA Band 40	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-40	1						
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12					
	Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3					
DC_8_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	FDL_low	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2					
	E-UTRA Band 8	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5					
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	12					
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12					
DC_8_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2					
	E-UTRA Band 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5					
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	12					
	Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12					
DC_8A_93A_ULSUP- TDM, DC_8A_94A_ULSUP- TDM	E-UTRA Band 1, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 50, 51, 52, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50 -50	1 1						
	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 22, 41, 42, 43 NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 5					
	E-UTRA 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2					
DC_11_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1						
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3					
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1						
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1						
DC_11_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1						
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1						
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3					
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1						
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1						
DC_11_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 42, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1						
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1						
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3					
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1						
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	1					

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
garane	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_12_n2	E-UTRA Band 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 30, 41, 50, 53, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 12, 25, 85	F _{DL} low	-	FDL high	-50	1	3
	E-UTRA Band 2	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 4, 51, 66, 70, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_12_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 30, 43 50, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Bands 4, 41, 42, 48, 51, 66, 70, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
DC_12_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 53, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 4, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70 NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_12_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 30, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	_
	E-UTRA Band 4, 50, 51,66 NR Band n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range Frequency range	2570 2575	-	2575 2595	+1.6 -15.5	5 5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2620	-15.5	1	5, 6, 7 5, 6
DC_12_n25	E-UTRA Band 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 30, 41, 53, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	3, 0
	E-UTRA Band 4, 48, 66, 70. NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 2, 12, 25, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	15
DC_12_n30	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 48, 53, 71	F_{DL_low}	-	$F_{DL_{high}}$	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 4, 66, 70, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
DC_12_n41	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA band 4, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC 40 =77	E-UTRA band 12, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	11	5
DC_12_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 7, 13, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 53, 70, 71	FDL_low	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 4, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_12_n78	E-UTRA band 12, 85 E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 7. 13, 17,	FDL_low FDL_low	-	FDL_high FDL_high	-50 -50	1	5
	25, 26, 41, 71 E-UTRA Band 4, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 12	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	5
DC_13_n2	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 4, 5,12,13,17, 26, 29, 41, 48, 66, 70, 71	1884.5 F _{DL_low}	-	1915.7 F _{DL_high}	-41 -50	0.3 1	3
	E-UTRA Band 2,14, 25	F _{DL_low}	 	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 30	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_13_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 17, 25, 29, 48, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
	E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1	
	E-UTRA Band 24, 30, 41, 53	F _{DL_low}	- 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 14	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	769	_	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	- -	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_13_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12,		+ -		-50	1	,
DC_13_III	13, 17,25, 26, 27, 29, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85 NR Band n78	FDL_low	-	F_{DL_high}		1	
	E-UTRA Band 30	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 14	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	_	2620	-40	1	5, 6
DC_13_n48	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13,		_	_	-50	1	3, 0
DC_13_1146	17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}			
	E-UTRA Band 14	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 24, 30	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_13_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 41, 50, 51, 53, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 14	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 30, 48, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-35	0.00625	5
DC_13_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 17, 26, 48, 66, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	<u>-50</u>	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2, 24, 25, 30, 41, 70, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 29	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-38	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 14, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_13_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 10, 12, 13, 17, 25, 26, 29, 41, 66, 70, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 14	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 24, 30	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_14_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 48, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA band 2, 25 NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5
DC_14_n30	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5,12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 48, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5
	Frequency range	799	_	805	-35	0.00625	5

EN-DC Configuration		Spurious emission							
	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE		
DC_14_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50 1	1			
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5		
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5		
DC_14_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	E-UTRA band 48 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2		
	Frequency range	769	-	775	-35	0.00625	5		
	Frequency range	799	-	805	-35	0.00625	5		
DC_18_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 18, 19, 21, 28, 34, 40, 65 NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	_		
	E-UTRA Band 42 NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1			
DC_18_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28, 34, 40, 65, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1			
DC_18_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28, 34, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1			
DO 10 70	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1			
DC_18_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28, 34, 40, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	_	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1			
DC_19_n1	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 28, 40, 42, 65, 74	2595 F _{DL_low}	-	2645 F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1			
	NR Band n79								
	NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2		
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5		
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 16		
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 1		
	Frequency range	1915 2545	-	1920 2575	+1.6 -50	5 1	5, 7, 1		
	Frequency range Frequency range	2545	-	2645	-50	1			
DC_19_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	34, 40, 65, 74	945	+ +	060	50	1			
	Frequency range Frequency range	1884.5	-	960 1915.7	-50 -41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	+ - +	2575	-50	1			
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1			
DC_19_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28, 34, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1			
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1			
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3		
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1			

EN-DC		Spi	urious	emission			
Configuration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 11, 21, 28, 34, 40, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_20_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 20, 22, 31, 32, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 38, 42, 69 NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1	
DC_20_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 20 E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 22, 38, 42, 52	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	11	
DC_20_n7	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 42, 52 NR band n78, n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_20_n8	E-UTRA Band 1, 28, 31, 32, 34, 65, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 22, 38, 42, 43 NR Band n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_20_n38	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 8, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 20	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_20_n28	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 8, 31, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 32, 38, 42, 43, 65, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_20_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 20	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 38, 69	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_20A_91A_ULSU P-TDM, DC_20A_92A_ULSU P-TDM	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 8, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
=	E-UTRA Band 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 38, 42, 69, NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1	
DC_21_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 18, 19, 28, 40, 42, 65 NR Band n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n77	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 16
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915	- 1	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16

EN-DC Configuration	Spurious emission										
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE				
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1					
DC_21_n28	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 65,		_		-50	1	2				
	NR Band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}		F_{DL_high}							
	E-UTRA Band 1	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11				
	E-UTRA Band 3, 18, 19, 34, 40	F _{DL_low}	_	FDL high	-50	1					
	NR Band n79	I DL_IOW		i DL_nign	50						
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17				
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14				
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5				
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5				
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1					
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	2.0				
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7 2575	-41	0.3	3, 9				
DC_21_n77	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	2545	-		-50 -50	<u> </u>					
DO_Z1_III I	28, 34, 40, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-30	1					
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1					
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1					
DC_21_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	28, 34, 40, 65			_ 3							
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1					
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1					
DC_21_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 21, 28, 34, 40, 42, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1					
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1					
DC_25_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 45, 66, 70, 71	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5				
	E-UTRA Band 48	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	NR Band n77										
DC_25_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 41, 65, 66, 70, 71	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
DC_26_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1					
	Frequency range	1884.5	\bot	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	_				
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40 50	1	5				
DC_26_n77	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18,	945 Fp	-	960 Epi biab	-50 -50	<u> </u>					
DO_20_11/1	19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	ı					
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2				
	Frequency range	703	+ - +	799	-50	<u> </u>					
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	<u> </u>	5				
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	<u>.</u> 1	Ť				
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3				
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1					
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1					
DC_26_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1					
	19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 65, 74		1 1	-	1		I				

EN-DC Configuration		Spi	urious	emission			
coga.ao	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_26_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65, 74	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	703	-	799	-50	1	
	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_28_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 22, 42, 43, 50, 51, 65, 74, 75, 76, NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31, 34, 38, 40, 41, 72, 73 NR Band n79	$F_{DL_{L}low}$	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 70, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50		-, -
	E-UTRA Band 4, 22, 32, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2, 9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 10
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
DC_28_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 8, 20, 26, 27, 31, 34, 40, 72 NR band n7	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 4, 22, 32, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 74, 75, 76 NR band n77, n78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2575	+ _ +	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7
	Frequency range	2595	+ - 1	2620	-40	1	5, 6

EN-DC		Spi	urious	emission			
Configuration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_28_n41 DC_28_n83_ULSUP- TDM_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 71, 73 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 8, 24, 25, 30, 31, 34, 70, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	_, 0,
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 9, 10
	E-UTRA Band 40	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-40	1	
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
DC 00 ==	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n77	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1 E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
		F _{DL_low} 758	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -32	<u>1</u> 1	9, 10
	Frequency range Frequency range	773	-	773 803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	+ -	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n78	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 26, 34, 39, 40, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	3, 3
	E-UTRA Band 1, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	,
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_28_n79	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 34, 39, 40, 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 1, 42, 65, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	9, 10
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_30_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 42, 48, 50, 51, 53, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 25	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 2	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	11	5
	E-UTRA Band 43, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_30_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 38, 48, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 41, 53 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_30_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 38, 41, 66, 70, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 48, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_30_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	ge (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_38_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 8, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74, 75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_38_n78			N/				
DC_39_n40	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 22, 26, 28, 34, 41, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 73, 74	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1805		1855	-40	1	18
	Frequency range	1855		1880	-15.5	5	5, 7, 18
DC_39_n41	E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 26, 28, 34, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n77, n78, n79	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 40	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-40	11	_
	Frequency range	1805	-	1855	-40	1 5	5 7 10
DC_39_n79	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 8, 28, 34, 40,	1855 F _{DL low}	-	1880 Ep. 1611	-15.5 -50	<u>5</u> 1	5, 7, 19
DC_39_II/9	41, 44, 45 Frequency range	1805	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1	18
	Frequency range	1855	+ - +	1880	-15.5	5	18
	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	10
DC_40_n1	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n78			- 3			
	E-UTRA Band 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	NR Band n77, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_40_n41	Bands 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 39, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 73, 74, NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_40_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	►DL_high	-50	1	
	NR Band n79	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_40_n79	Bands 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 41, 42, 65, 74 NR band n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_41_n28	E-UTRA Band 4, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 65, 66, 71, 73	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	NR Band n77, n78, n79						
	E-UTRA Band 1	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
	E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 5, 8, 24, 25, 30, 31, 34, 70, 72	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	0.40
	E-UTRA Band 11, 21, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 10
	E-UTRA Band 40	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1	_
	Frequency range	470	-	694	-42	8	5, 17
	Frequency range	470	-	710	-26.2	6	14
	Frequency range	662	-	694	-26.2	6	5
	Frequency range	758	-	773	-32	1	5

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
	Frequency range	773	-	803	-50	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 9
DC_41_n77	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	0, 0
	18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39,	· DL_10W		· DL_mgn			
	44, 45, 73, 74						
	E-UTRA Band 40	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-40	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_41_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44,	_		_ 0			
	45, 74						
	E-UTRA Band 40	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-40	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_41_n79	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 11,	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 42, 44,						
	45, 65, 74						
	E-UTRA Band 40	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-40	1	
	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_42_n1	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31,						
	32, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 50, 51,						
	65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75,						
	76,						
	NR Band n79						
	E-UTRA Band 3, 34	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 16
	Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 16
	Frequency range	1915	-	1920	+1.6	5	5, 7, 16
DC_42_n3	E-UTRA Band 1, 5, 7, 8, 11,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31,						
	32, 33, 34, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45,						
	50, 51, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73,						
	74, 75, 76						
	NR Band n79				50		_
	E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC 40 =77	Frequency range	1884.5	- N/	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_42_n77			N/				
DC_42_n78			N/				
DC_42_n79	F HTDA D-7-10, 4, 5, 40, 40		N/			4	T
DC_48_n5	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 50,						
	51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85		+ +	Ee	50	4	-
	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -41	1 0.2	3
DC_48_n12	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17,	1884.5		1915.7		0.3 1	<u> </u>
DC_48_n12		F_DL_low	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	24, 25, 26, 30, 41, 71, 74 E-UTRA Band 4, 50, 51, 66,		-		50	1	2
		F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	70 E-UTRA Band 12, 85	Г	-	Г	50	1	5
DC 40 = CC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	11	5
DC_48_n66	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13,	F_DL_low	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 41,						
DC 40 p74	50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	Г	-	Г	50	1	
DC_48_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	ı	
	17, 24, 26, 30, 50, 51, 53, 66,						
	74, 85 E-UTRA Band 2, 25, 41, 70	Fa	+ +	Es	-50	1	2
		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}		1 1	
	E-UTRA Band 29 E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	+	F _{DL_high}	-38		5 5
DC 40 577	E-UTRA DAHU / I	F _{DL_low}	- N/	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_48_n77	E LITDA Dond 4 5 40 40 44		1 1		F0 1	4	
DC_66_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 53, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85						
	E-UTRA Band 25	Fa: :	-	For	-50	1	5
	L-OTIVA DAITO 20	F_{DL_low}		F_{DL_high}	-50	ı	j j

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission				
Comiguration	Protected band	Frequen	Frequency range (MHz)			MBW (MHz)	NOTE	
	E-UTRA Band 2	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5	
	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 43, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
DC_66_n5	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 43, 45, 50, 51, 65, 66, 70, 71, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 48, 52, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
DC_66_n7	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 43, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2	
	Frequency range	2570	-	2575	+1.6	5	5, 6, 7	
	Frequency range	2575	-	2595	-15.5	5	5, 6, 7	
	Frequency range	2595	-	2620	-40	1	5, 6	
DC_66_n12	E-UTRA Band 2, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 41, 50, 53, 70, 71, 74	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	$F_{DL_{high}}$	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 4, 51, 66, 48, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
	E-UTRA Band 12, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5	
DC_66_n25	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 38, 41, 50, 51, 53, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 42, 48, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
	E-UTRA Band 2	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5	
	E-UTRA Band 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5	
	E-UTRA Band 43	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2	
DC_66_n30	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 38, 41, 53, 66, 70, 71, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 48, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
DC_66_n41	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 43, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 42, 48, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
DC_66_n38	EUTRA 2, 4, 5, 12, 13,14,17, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 43, 50, 51, 66, 74, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
	Frequency range	2620	-	2645	-15.5	5	5, 7, 2	
	Frequency range	2645	-	2690	-40	1	5, 22	
DC_66_n48	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 41, 50, 51, 66, 70, 71, 74, 85	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1		
DC_66_n71	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 43,-50, 51, 66, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1		
	E-UTRA Band 2, 7, 22, 25, 41, 42, 48, 70, NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2	
	E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5	
DC_66_n77	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 29, 30, 41, 65, 66, 70, 71	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1		

EN-DC Configuration		Sp	urious	emission			
Ū	Protected band	Frequen	cy rang	je (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE
DC_66_n78	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20, 26, 28, 34, 39, 40, 41, 65	F_{DL_low}	- F _{DL_high}		-50	1	
DC_71_n2	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 48, 66	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 25, 41, 48, 70, NR Band n2, n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 29	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-38	1	5
DC_71_n38	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 30, 66, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2	F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 29	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5
DC_71_n41	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 48, 66, 85	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA band 2, 25, 70	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
	E-UTRA Band 29	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-38	1	5
DC_71_n66	E-UTRA Band 4, 5, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 43, 50, 51, 66, 74	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	E-UTRA Band 2, 7, 22, 25, 41, 42, 48, 70, NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	E-UTRA Band 71	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	5

EN-DC Configuration		Spurious emission			
	Protected band	Frequency range (MHz)	Maximu m Level (dBm)	MBW (MHz)	NOTE

- NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 in TS 36.101 [4] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].
- NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [4] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2 MHz + N x L_{CRB} x 180 kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 1915.7 MHz
- NOTE 4: Voic
- NOTE 5: These requirements also apply for the frequency ranges that are less than F_{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.6.3.1-1, Table 6.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [4] or in Table 6.5.3.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 6: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 2500 2570 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2560.5 2562.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2552 2560 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 7: For these adjacent bands, the emission limit could imply risk of harmful interference to UE(s) operating in the protected operating band.
- NOTE 8: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink
- NOTE 9: Applicable when the assigned E-UTRA or NR carrier is confined within 718 MHz and 748 MHz and when the channel bandwidth used is 5 or 10 MHz.
- NOTE 10: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -38 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 2nd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 11: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -36 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 3rd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 3rd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 12: This requirement is applicable only for the following cases: A: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 902.5 MHz ≤ Fc < 907.5 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 20 RB; B: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 907.5 MHz ≤ Fc ≤ 912.5 MHz without any restriction on uplink transmission bandwidth; C: for carriers of 10 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is Fc = 910 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 32 RB with RB_{start} > 3.
- NOTE 13: Void
- NOTE 14: This requirement is applicable for 5 and 10 MHz E-UTRA or NR channel bandwidth allocated within 718-728MHz. For carriers of 10 MHz bandwidth, this requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 30 RB with RB_{start} > 1 and RB_{start} < 48.
- NOTE 15: Void
- NOTE 16: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 17: This requirement is applicable in the case of a 10 MHz E-UTRA or NR carrier confined within 703 MHz and 733 MHz, otherwise the requirement of -25 dBm with a measurement bandwidth of 8 MHz applies.
- NOTE 18: This requirement is only applicable for E-UTRA carriers with bandwidth confined within 1885 1920 MHz (requirement for carriers with at least 1RB confined within 1880 1885 MHz is not specified). This requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB for E-UTRA carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier center frequency is within the range 1892.5 1894.5 MHz and for E-UTRA carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier center frequency is within the range 1895 1903 MHz.
- NOTE 19: Void
- NOTE 20: Void.
- NOTE 21: Void
- NOTE 22: This requirement is applicable for power class 3 UE for any channel bandwidths within the range 2570 2615 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2605.5 2607.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2597 2605 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.

NOTE: To simplify the above Table, E-UTRA band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for E-UTRA operation or both E-UTRA and NR operation. NR band numbers are listed for bands which are specified only for NR operation.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.3.2.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.3.3.2.4 Test description

6.5B.3.3.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same initial conditions as described in clause 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1 with the following exceptions:

- Instead of Table 6.5B.3.1.2.4.1-1 --> use Table 6.5B.3.3.2.4.1-1.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

						Initial Condi	tions				
		onment ed in TS 3	38.508-	1 [6] clau	ıse 4.1		Normal				
Tes as s	t Frequ specifie	uencies ed in TS 3	38.508-	1 [6] clau	ıse 4.3.1		For test fre	quencies re	efer to "Ranç	ge" column	S.
					specified in 38.508-1 [6]	clause 4.3.1	Refer to "N	IR N _{RB} "and	"E-UTRA N	_{RB} " columr	ns
	t SCS ole 5.3.		R cell a	s specifi	ed in TS 38.52	21-1 [8]	Lowest SC	S per Chan	nel Bandwid	dth	
					Test Para	meters for DC	Configurat	ions			
			DC Co	nfigurat	ion / N _{RB_agg}		DL Allo	cation	UL Allo	cation (No	te 1,2)
ı	I	OC Confi	iguratio	on	E-UTRA	NR	CC MOD	E-UTRA & NR RB	CC MOD	E-UTR	A & NR
D	E-U	JTRA	N	NR .	Ch	Ch BW/N _{RB}	UTRA/N	allocatio	E-		ations
	Ban	Rang	Ban	Rang	BW/N _{RB}		R	n	UTRA/N R	(Lcrb @	RB _{start})
	d	е	d	е							
		1	ı	Defa		ings for a DC_	XA_nYA C	onfiguratio		ı	1
1	X	Low	nY	Low	Highest Ch BW /Highest N _{RB}	Highest Ch BW /Highest N _{RB}	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	Х	High	nY	High	Highest Ch BW /Highest NRB	Highest Ch BW /Highest NRB	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@RB _m	1@RB _m
			I			for DC_1A_r	3A Configu	ıration		I	l .
1	1	Low	n3	Low	10/50	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	1	High	n3	Mid	10/50	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
		<u>I</u>	I	<u>I</u>	Test Setting	for DC_1A_r	15A Configu	ıration	QI OIX		<u>I</u>
1	1	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	1	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Setting	g for DC_1A_r	า7A Configu	ıration			
1	1	High	n7	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
2	1	High	n7	Mid	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@14
		•			Test Setting	for DC_1A_r	18A Configu	ration		•	•
1	1	Low	n8	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
		•	•	•	Test Setting	for DC_1A_n	28A Config	uration			•
1	1	Low	n28	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		1	1	1		1	1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1
2	1	Low	n28	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	1	High	n28	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
		l		I	Test Setting	for DC_1A_r	141A Configu	uration	Q. O.	I	I
1	1	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@250
2	1	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
3	1	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
4	1	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@247
5	1	Hiqh	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
6	1	High	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@85
7	1	High	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_1A_r	77A Configu	uration			
1	1	High	n77	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
2	1	Low	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3	1	Low	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
4	1	Low	n77	NOT E 18	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	1	Low	n77	NOT E 18	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	1	Low	n77	NOT E 18	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
7	1	Low	n77	NOT E 18	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		1	1	1	T	,			1		,
8	1	Low	n77	NOT E 18	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0
					Tost Sotting	 for DC_1A_r		uration	QPSK		
			1	I	Test Setting		1	uration	QPSK /	1	1
1	1	High	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
2	1	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3	1	Low	n78	Note 8	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_1A_r	79A Configu	uration	•	•	•
1	1	Low	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@172
2	1	High	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
3	1	High	n79	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
4	1	Low	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@201
5	1	High	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_2A_r	141A Configu	uration			
1	2	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	2	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@30
3	2	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@62
4	2	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@209
5	2	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
6	2	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_2A_r	166A Configu	uration			

					,			1	•		
1	2	Low	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	2	High	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@215
3	2	High	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
4	2	High	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	2	High	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@215
					Test Setting	for DC_2A_n	71A Config	uration			
1	2	Low	n71	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_2A_n	77A Config	uration			
1	2	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	2	High	n77	Note 27	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@200
3	2	Hlgh	n77	Note 27	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_2A_n	78A Config	uration			
1	2	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	2	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
3	2	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
4	2	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Setting	s for DC_3A_	n1A Config	uration			
1	3	Low	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	3	Low	n1	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Setting	g for DC_3A_i	า5A Configu	ıration			

				1			1 1		1		T
1	3	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@77
2	3	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	3	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
4	3	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	3	High	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
'		I		I	Test Setting	for DC_3A_	n7A Configu	ration			l
1	3	Low	n7	High	20/100	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@47	1@51
2	3	Mid	n7	High	20/100	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@51
3	3	Low	n7	Low	20/100	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@51
4	3	Mid	n7	Low	20/100	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
5	3	Low	n7	High	20/100	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@51
,		•	•		Test Setting	g for DC_3A_	n8A Configu	ration		•	•
1	3	Low	n8	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	3	High	n8	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	3	Low	n8	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
					Test Settings	s for DC_3A_	n28A Config	uration			
1	3	Low	n28	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	3	Low	n28	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105

3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / QPSK / QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / QP	3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	2	3	Low	n77		20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA		1@0	1@0
3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP- OFDM Q	3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	2	3	Low	n77	NOT F 19	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK 1@0 1@272 4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM				,	E 19	25, 100	. 5 3/2. 5	QPSK	, .	QPSK	. 30	
S S Low NA OFDM QPSK QP	S S Low 1177 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM QPSK QP												
4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	3	3	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273		NA	OFDM	1@0	1@272
4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK 6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM OPSK QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/	4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@75 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OPSK CP-OFDM NA OPSK NA OPS										QPSK /		
5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / QPS	5 3 Low n77 E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@0	4	3	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@75
5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/C QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1	5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@0 1@0			-		-					QPSK		
6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM QPSK OPSK CP-OFDM NA OFDM QPSK OPSK OPSK NA OFDM QPSK OPSK OPSK OPSK NA OFDM 1@0 1	5 3 LOW 177 E 19 20/100 100/2/3 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@0	_				NOT	00/100	400/070		.		400	400
6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1		5	3	Low	n77		20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@0 1	OPSK /										QPSK		
OPSK OFDM	6 3 Low p77 High 20/100 100/273 B OEDM NA CP- 1@0 1@0	6	3	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273		ΝΔ	CP-	1@0	1@0
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	6 3 LOW 11/7 HIGH 20/100 100/2/3 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@0	б	3	LOW	n//	High	20/100	100/2/3		NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
ODSK/C QPSK/											QPSK /		
7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@99 1	OPSK /	7	3	High	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@99	1@0
OFDM QPSK QPSK	QPSK/C QPSK / QPSK / CP- 1@00 1@0	•		9''	,		_5,.50	. 55,210					
Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@99 1@0						Test Setting	for DC_3A_r	78A Config	uration			1
QPSK/C QPSK / CP-	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK 1@99 1@0 Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration												
1 3 High n78 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@99 1@	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK 1@99 1@0 Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration QPSK/C QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	1	3	High	n78	High	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	OFDM	1@99	1@272
QPSK	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration 1 3 High n78 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK												
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK 1@99 1@0	2	2	Lliah	n70	N/II	20/400	100/272	QPSK/C	NΙΛ	CP-	1@00	1@070
QPSNC CP_	Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration	2	3	High	n/8	Mid	20/100	100/273		NA	OFDM	1@99	1@272
2 3 High n78 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@99 1@	Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration												
2 3 High n78 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK	Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration	2	2	Low	n70	Mid	20/100	100/272	QPSK/C	NΙΛ	CP-	1@0	1@272
2 3 High n78 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration	3	3	LOW	11/8	iviid	20/100	100/2/3	QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@2/2
2 3 High n78 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@99 1@ 3 3 Low n78 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@	Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration							s for DC_3A_			QPSK		
	7 3 High n77 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK 1@99 1@0 Test Setting for DC_3A_n78A Configuration 1 3 High n78 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM NA QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK								P-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK QPSK /		1@272
6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM NA QPSK / CP-OFDM 1@0 1		5	3	Low	n/7		20/100	100/273		NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
E 19		5	2	Low	n77		20/100	100/272		NΙΛ	CP-	1@0	1@0
5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK 1@0 1 6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA QPSK/C CP-OFDM NA QPSK 1@0 1	5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@0 1@0										QPSK		
5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@0	4	3	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273		NA	OFDM	1@0	1@75
Second Company Compa	QPSK OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	1	2	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273		ΝΔ	CP-	1@0	1@75
4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 10 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM NA QPSK QPSK / QPSK	4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA OFDM 1@0 1@0										QPSK /		
4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK 1@0 10 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK 1@0 1@75 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM OPSK NA QPSK CP-OFDM OPSK NA QPSK 1@0 1@0	3	3	LOW	11//	nigri	20/100	100/2/3		INA	OFDM	1 40	1 4 2 1 2
QPSK	QPSK OFDM QPSK 4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@75 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK / CP- OFDM CP- OFDM 1@0 1@0	3	3	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273		NA	CP-	1@0	1@272
3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK 1@0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@272 4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK										QPSK /		
3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	2	3	Low	n77	NO1 E 19	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
2 3 Low n77 E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK Q	2 3 Low N/7 E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA QPSK QPS					NOT			QPSK/C		QPSK / CP-		
2 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK	2 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@0 3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@272 4 3 Low n77 Mid 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@75 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK P-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK					□ 19			QPSK		QPSK		
2 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK	2 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / QPSK QPSK QPSK / QPSK	1	3	Low	n77	NOT E 10	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
1 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK CPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1 2 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1 3 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1 5 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1 6 3 Low n77 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM Q	1 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@0 1@0 2 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK NA QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP-OFDM QPSK /						rest setting	1 101 DC_3A_f	1 1	มาสเเปก	OPSK /		
1 3 Low n77 NOT E 19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK QPSK	1 3 Low n77 R19 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C QPS						Test Setting	l lfor DC 3Ar		ıration	UPSK		I
Test Setting for DC_3A_n77A Configuration	Test Setting for DC_3A_n77A Configuration	4	3	Note 4	n41	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM	1@49	1@272
A 3 Note 4 n41 High 10/50 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM 1@49 1@4	A 3 Note 4 1 High 10/50 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP-OFDM QPSK 1@49 1@272	3	3	Mid	n41	High	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3 3 Mid n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK Q	3 3 Mid n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK Q										QPSK /		
3 3 Mid n41 High 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C CP-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK	3 3 Mid n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA QPSK/ CP OFDM QPSK	2	3	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM	1@99	1@272
2 3 High n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK	2 3 High n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK QPSK /										QPSK		
2 3 High n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA QPSK QP	2 3 High n41 High 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA QPSK / CP- QPSK / QPSK / QPSK QPSK / QPSK / QPSK QPSK / QPSK	1	3	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0
1 3 Low n41 Low 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM NA CP OFDM QPSK QPSK CP OFDM QPSK QPSK CP QPSK CP QPSK	1 3 Low n41 Low 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK QP						9		1 1		QPSK /		
1 3 Low n41 Low 20/100 100/273 QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	1 3 Low n41 Low 20/100 100/273 P-OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK QPS		1	I	<u>I</u>]	Test Setting	s for DC 3A	n41A Confid	uration	_ GI OIN	<u>I</u>	I
Test Settings for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	Test Settings for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	J		riigii	1120	riigii	20/100	20/100	QPSK	INA	OFDM OPSK	1 5 3 3	1 8 103
Test Settings for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	Test Settings for DC_3A_n41A Configuration	3	3	High	n28	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP-	1@99	1@105

		1	1	1			1		1	1	ı
1	3	High	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
2	3	High	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
3	3	Low	n79	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
4	3	High	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@134
5	3	Low	n79	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@66
					Test Setting	s for DC_5A_	n2A Configu	uration			
1	5	Low	n2	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	5	High	n2	High	10/50	20/106	QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@105
					Test Settings	s for DC_5A_i	n66A Config	uration			
1	5	High	n66	Mid	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
2	5	High	n66	High	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@215
3	5	Low	n66	Low	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@215
4	5	High	n66	Low	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
1					Test Setting	for DC_5A_n	77A Configu	uration			
1	5	High	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
2	5	Low	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3	5	Low	n77	Note 28	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
4	5	Low	n77	Note 28	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

										•	,
5	5	Low	n77	Note 28	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	5	Low	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
7	5	High	n77	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_5A_n	78A Configu	uration			
1	5	Low	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	5	Low	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3	5	Low	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
4	5	High	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@29
5	5	Low	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_7A_i	n1A Configu	ration			
1	7	Low	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	7	Low	n1	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
3	7	Mid	n1	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@22	1@105
					Test Setting	g for DC_7A_i	n3A Configu	ration			
1	7	High	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@77
2	7	Low	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@59
3	7	High	n3	High	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@86
4	7	High	n3	Low	10/50	5/25	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0

5	7	High	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
6	7	Low	n3	Mid	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@66
		1	<u>I</u>	l	Test Setting	for DC_7A_	n5A Configu	ration	<u> </u>	ı	l
							 		QPSK /		
1	7	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
2	7	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
			I		Test Setting	for DC_7A_	n8A Configu	ration	Q. O.K	l	
							1		QPSK /		
1	7	High	n8	Mid	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
2	7	High	n8	Mid	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	<u>1@10</u> 5
3	7	Low	n8	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
		ı	I	l	Test Setting	for DC_7A_r	28A Config	uration		ı	l
					_	T			QPSK /		
1	7	High	n28	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_7A_r	66A Config	uration			
1	7	Low	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@215
2	7	Low	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	7	Mid	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@50	1@215
4	7	Low	n66	High	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@215
5	7	Mid	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
6	7	High	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
L					Test Setting	for DC_7A_r	78A Configu	uration			
1	7	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		1		1	ı	ı					1
2	7	Mid	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
3	7	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@196
4	7	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
5	7	High	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@77	1@0
6	7	Mid	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
7	7	High	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
8	7	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
9	7	High	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
1 0	7	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@165
		ı		ı	Test Setting	s for DC_8A_	n1A Configu	uration			I
1	8	Low	n1	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
		•		•	Test Setting	s for DC_8A_	n3A Configu	uration	•		
1	8	High	n3	Low	10/50	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
2	8	Low	n3	Low	10/50	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@159
3	8	High	n3	High	10/50	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@159
L					Test Settings	s for DC_8A_	n20A Config	uration			
1	8	High	n20	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@12
2	8	High	n20	High	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@105

3	8	Low	n20	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0
							QPSK		QPSK		
					Test Settings	s for DC_8A_i	n28A Config	uration			
1	8	High	n28	High	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@105
2	8	Low	n28	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
				I	Test Settings	for DC 8A	n41A Config	uration	QI OIL	I	l
1	8	Low	n41	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	8	Low	n41	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
3	8	Low	n41	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
4	8	High	n41	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
			•		Test Settings	for DC_8A	n77A Config	uration		•	•
1	8	Low	n77	Note 9	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	8	High	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@37
3	8	High	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@97
4	8	Low	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@211
5	8	Low	n77	Note 9	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	8	High	n77	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
7	8	High	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
8	8	Low	n77	Note 9	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

9	8	High	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP-	1@49	1@85
	O	riigii	1177	LOW	10/30	100/2/3	QPSK	INA	OFDM QPSK	1 6 43	1 600
		l.	I	l	Test Settings	for DC_8A_	n78A Config	uration		l	I .
1	8	High	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
2	8	High	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	8	Low	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
4	8	High	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	8	High	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@0
6	8	Mid	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@25	1@0
					Test Settings	for DC_11A_	n77A Config	guration			
1	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	11	Low	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	11	Low	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@63
4	11	Low	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@104
5	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
7	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
8	11	Low	n77	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@75
9	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		ı			T	T	1			1	
1 0	11	Low	n77	Note 10	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0
					Tost Sottings	for DC_11A_		nuration	QPSK		
		ı	1	1	rest settings	IOI DC_ITA_	II/OA COIIII	guration	00014.7		ı
1	11	Low	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@184
2	11	Low	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	11	Low	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@63
4	11	Low	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@104
5	11	Low	n78	Note 11	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	11	Low	n78	Note 11	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
7	11	Low	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@75
					Test Settings	for DC_11A_	n79A Config	guration			
1	11	Low	n79	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	11	Low	n79	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@132
3	11	High	n79	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@30
4	11	Low	n79	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
		•		•	Test Setting	for DC_12A_	n2A Config	uration	•	•	
1	12	HIGH	n2	HIGH	50/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_12A_i	n66A Config	uration			
1	12	Low	n66	Low	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	12	High	n66	High	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@215

							0.001//0		QPSK /		
3	12	Low	n66	High	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@49	1@215
				g			QPSK		OFDM QPSK		
			<u> </u>		Test Setting	for DC_12A_i	n78A Config	uration	QI OIX		l.
							QPSK/C		QPSK /		
1	12	Low	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
							QPSK		OFDM QPSK		
							0.0014/0		QPSK /		
2	12	High	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@49	1@272
_	12	lingii	1170	LOW	10/30	100/2/3	QPSK	INA	OFDM	1643	1 6 2 7 2
									QPSK /		
2	10	Low	n70	Mid	10/50	100/272	QPSK/C	NIA	CP-	1.00	1@126
3	12	Low	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@136
					Tost Sotting	for DC_13A_		uration	QPSK		
				1	rest Setting		1	uration	QPSK /		
1	13	Low	n2	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
'	13	LOW	112	LOW	10/30	20/100	QPSK	INA	OFDM	1660	1 60
					Tost Sotting	 for DC_13A_i		uration	QPSK		
		Ī	1		rest setting	IOI DC_I3A_I	1	juration	QPSK /		
1	13	Mid	n77	Note	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@49	1@272
'	13	IVIIG	1177	29	10/50	100/2/3	QPSK	INA	OFDM	1649	1@272
									QPSK /		
_	40	NA: al	77	NA: al	40/50	400/072	QPSK/C	NIA	CP-	4 @ 40	1.00
2	13	Mid	n77	Mid	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@49	1@0
							α. σ. τ		QPSK /		
	40			Note	40/50	400/070	QPSK/C		CP-	4.60	4.6040
3	13	Mid	n77	29	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@210
									QPSK /		
,	40	Law	77	Note	40/50	400/070	QPSK/C	NIA	CP-	4.00	1.00
4	13	Low	n77	29	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
									QPSK /		
_	40	Law	77	Note	40/50	400/070	QPSK/C	NIA	CP-	1.00	1.00
5	13	Low	n77	29	10/50	100/273	QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
							<u> </u>		QPSK /		
	40				40/50	400/070	QPSK/C	.	CP-	4 @ 40	4.6.070
6	13	High	n77	HIGH	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@49	1@272
									QPSK /		
7	40	1	, 77	1004	40/50	100/070	QPSK/C	N I A	CP-	180	1.00
7	13	Low	n77	LOW	10/50	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM	1@0	1@0
			<u> </u>		Toot Satting	for DC_14A_		uration	QPSK		1
					rest setting	101 DC_14A_	1	uralium	QPSK /		
1	14	Low	n2	Low	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
1	14	Low	112	LOW	10/50	20/100	QPSK	INA	OFDM	1 40	1 60
]	<u> </u>		Tast Satting	for DC_14A_i		uration	QPSK		1
					rest setting	101 DC_14A_1		jui aliUII	QPSK /		
1	14	Low	n66	Low	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@0	1@0
'	'*	LOW	1100	LOW	10/30	70/210	QPSK	IN/A	OFDM	1 660	1 60
									QPSK /		1
2	14	High	n66	High	10/50	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP-	1@49	1@215
~	14	riigii	1100	riigii	10/30	+0/∠10	QPSK	INA	OFDM	1649	1 6 2 13
			<u>I</u>	<u> </u>			1		QPSK	<u> </u>	

					Test Setting	for DC_18A_i	n77A Config	uration			
1	18	High	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
2	18	Low	n77	Note 31	15/75	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	18	Low	n77	Note 31	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
4	18	High	n77	Note 31	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
5	18	High	n77	Note 31	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
6	18	High	n77	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
7	18	Low	n77	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Setting	for DC_18A_i	n78A Config	uration			
1	18	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
2	18	Low	n78	Note 32	15/75	10/52	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	18	Low	n78	Note 32	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
4	18	High	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@165
5	18	High	n78	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
		I.		I	Test Setting	for DC_19A_	n1A Configu	uration		1	l
1	19	Low	n1	Low	15/75	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_19A_i	n77A Config	uration			
1	19	Low	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	19	Low	n77	Note 26	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		•			•	,		1	1		
3	19	High	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
4	19	Low	n77	Note 26	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	19	Low	n77	Note 26	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	19	Low	n77	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
7	19	Low	n77	Note 26	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_19A_	n78A Config	uration			
1	19	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
2	19	Low	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	19	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
4	19	Low	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@165
5	19	Low	n78	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
6	19	Low	n78	Note 17	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_19A_	n79A Config	uration			
1	19	Low	n79	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n1A Configu	uration			
1	20	Low	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	20	High	n1	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n3A Configu	uration			
1	20	Low	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

2	20	High	n3	High	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@159
3	20	Low	n3	High	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@159
		1			Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n7A Config	uration	QI OIX	1	
1	20	High	n7	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP-	1@99	1@0
Ľ	20	riigii	117	LOW	20/100	20/100	QPSK	INA	OFDM QPSK	1699	1@0
2	20	High	n7	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	<u>1@105</u>
3	20	Low	n7	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
4	20	High	n7	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
		ı	I		Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n8A Configu	uration		l	
1	20	Low	n8	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	20	High	n8	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	20	Low	n8	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	<u>1@0</u>	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n28A Config	uration			
1	20	Low	n28	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_20A_	n78A Config	uration			
1	20	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	20	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	20	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@205
4	20	High	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@104
5	20	Low	n78	Note 24	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_21A_	n1A Configu	uration			

1	21	Low	n1	Low	15/75	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	21	High	n1	High	15/75	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@105
3	21	Low	n1	Low	15/75	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_21A_	n28A Config	uration			
1	21	Low	n28	Low	15/75	15/25	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
		I.		ı	Test Setting	for DC_21A_	n77A Config	uration		l	
1	21	Low	n77	Note 21	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	21	Low	n77	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	21	Low	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@174
4	21	Low	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@215
5	21	High	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
6	21	Low	n77	Note 21	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
7	21	Low	n77	Note 21	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
8	21	Low	n77	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@130
9	21	Low	n77	Note 21	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
1 0	21	High	n77	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_21A_	n78A Config	uration			
1	21	Low	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272

2	21	Low	n78	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	21	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
4	21	Low	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@215
5	21	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
6	21	Low	n78	Note 20	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
7	21	Low	n78	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@130
			•		Test Setting	for DC_21A_	n79A Config	uration		•	•
1	21	Low	n79	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	21	Low	n79	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	21	Low	n79	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@38
4	21	Low	n79	Note 22	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_25A_	n41A Config	uration			
1	25	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	25	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@30
3	25	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@62
4	25	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@209
5	25	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
6	25	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

					Test Setting	for DC_26A_	n41A Config	uration			
1	26	High	n41	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@272
2	26	Low	n41	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@12
3	26	Low	n41	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@41
4	26	High	n41	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@0
5	26	Low	n41	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@232
		•	•	•	Test Setting	for DC_26A_	n77A Config	uration	•	•	•
1	26	Low	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	26	Low	n77	NOT E 25	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	26	High	n77	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@34
4	26	Low	n77	NOT E 25	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
5	26	Low	n77	NOT E 25	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	26	Low	n77	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@201
7	26	Low	n77	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
8	26	Low	n77	NOT E 25	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_26A_	n78A Config	uration			
1	26	Low	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	26	Low	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		1	I	Lliab		1	1		QPSK /	1	1
3	26	High	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK	1@74	1@34
4	26	Low	n78	Mid	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@78
5	26	Low	n78	Low	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@201
6	26	Low	n78	Note 13	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
			I	I	Test Setting	for DC_26A_	n79A Config	uration	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
						N/A (Note	14)				
					Test Setting	for DC_28A_	n3A Configu	uration			
1	28	Low	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	28	High	n3	High	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@159
3	28	High	n3	Low	20/100	30/160	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_28A_	n5A Configu	uration			
1	28	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
2	28	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	28	High	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_28A_	n7A Configu	uration			
1	28	High	n7	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_28A_	n77A Config	uration			
1	28	High	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
2	28	Low	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@158
3	28	High	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@130

2	39	Low	n79	5	20/100	100/273	P-OFDM QPSK	NA	OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
	00	1	- 70	Note	00/400	400/070	QPSK/C	N 1.0	QPSK / CP-	4.60	4.80
1	39	Low	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@146
L					Test Settings	for DC_39A_	n79A Confi	guration			
1	39	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
		Π		<u> </u>	Test Settings	TOT DC_39A_	II4 IA CONTI	Juration	ODCK /		1
					Toot Sottings	for DC 204	QPSK	nuration	QPSK		
1	30	High	n5	High	10/50	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@49	1@105
					Test Setting	for DC_30A_	n5A Configu	uration			
1	28	High	n79	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
		ı	1	1	Test Setting	for DC_28A_i	n79A Config	uration	T ==	T	
							QPSK		QPSK		
5	28	High	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0
4	28	High	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@190
3	28	Mid	n78	Mid	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
2	28	High	n78	High	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@272
1	28	Low	n78	Low	10/50	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Setting	for DC_28A_ı	n78A Config	uration			
7	28	Low	n77	Note 23	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
6	28	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
5	28	Low	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
4	28	Low	n77	Note 23	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

		1		T		1	1 1			1	1
1	40	Low	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	40	High	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	40	High	n1	Mid	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@56
4	40	High	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@77
5	40	High	n1	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@39
					Test Settings	for DC_40A_	n41A Config	guration			
1	40	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	40	High	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
3	40	Mid	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@50	1@272
4	40	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Settings	for DC_40A_	n78A Config	guration			
1	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@79
2	40	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@110
3	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
4	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@234
5	40	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@29
6	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@50
7	40	Low	n78	High	15/75	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272

	1	1		1		1	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	ı
8	40	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
9	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@110
1 0	40	Low	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@155
1	40	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@183
1 2	40	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
		ı	I	•	Test Settinas	for DC_40A_	n79A Confid	guration		ı	I
1	40	Low	n79	Low	20/100	50/270	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@269
2	40	High	n79	Low	20/100	50/270	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
3	40	High	n79	High	20/100	50/270	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@269
					Test Settings	for DC_41A_	n28A Config	guration			
1	41	High	n28	Low	20/100	15/79	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	41	Note 33	n28	High	5/25	15/79	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@78
3	41	Mid	n28	Low	10/50	15/79	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@49	1@78
				•	Test Settings	for DC_41A_	n77A Config	guration			
1	41	Mid	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	41	Low	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@185
3	41	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@57
4	41	Low	n77	Note 15	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

5	41	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
6	41	High	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@201
7	41	Mid	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@46
8	41	Low	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@214
9	41	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@29
1 0	41	High	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
1	41	Mid	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
1 2	41	Low	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
1 3	41	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
1 4	41	Mid	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
1 5	41	High	n77	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@161
1 6	41	High	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@122
1 7	41	Mid	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@27
		•			Test Settings	for DC_41A_	n78A Confi	guration		•	
1	41	High	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
2	41	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@185
3	41	High	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272

4	41	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@0			
5	41	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@214			
6	41	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@69			
7	41	Low	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0			
8	41	High	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@161			
9	41	Mid	n78	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0			
1 0	41	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@98			
				•	Test Settings	for DC_41A_	n79A Config	guration						
1	41	Low	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0			
2	41	High	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272			
3	41	High	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@188			
4	QPSK/C QPSK / CP-													
5	41	Mid	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0			
6	41	High	n79	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@151			
7	41	High	n79	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272			
8	41	Low	n79	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0			
Test Setting for DC_42A_n77A Configuration														
N/A (Note 14)														
	-				Test Settings	s for DC_48A	n5A Config	uration						

1	48	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
2	48	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	48	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
				•	Test Settings	for DC_48A_	n66A Confi	guration			
1	48	High	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
					Test Settings	s for DC_66A	n2A Config	uration		•	•
1	66	Low	n2	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	66	High	n2	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	66	Low	n2	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
4	66	Low	n2	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@105
5	66	Low	n2	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@46
					Test Settings	s for DC_66A	n5A Config	uration			
1	66	Low	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0
2	66	High	n5	High	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
3	66	Low	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
4	66	High	n5	Low	20/100	20/106	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
				•	Test Settings	for DC_66A_	n41A Confi	guration			
1	66	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
2	66	Low	n41	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

3	66	High	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@59
4	66	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@248
5	66	High	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@89
6	66	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@218
7	66	High	n41	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
8	66	Low	n41	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@186
9	66	Low	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@203
1 0	66	High	n41	Low	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK	NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@0
				•	Test Settings	for DC_66A_	n71A Confi	guration		•	
						N/A (Note	14)				
					Test Setting	N/A (Note for DC_66A_	,	uration			
1	66	High	n77	High	Test Setting 20/100		,	uration NA	QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
1 2	66	High	n77			for DC_66A_	n77A Config QPSK/C P-OFDM		CP- OFDM	1@99	1@272
				High	20/100	for DC_66A_	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA	CP- OFDM QPSK QPSK / CP- OFDM		
2	66	Low	n77	High High	20/100	100/273 100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA NA	CP- OFDM QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@110
3	66	Low	n77	High High High	20/100	100/273 100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA NA	CP- OFDM QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0	1@110
3 4	66 66	Low	n77	High High High	20/100 20/100 20/100 20/100	100/273 100/273 100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK/C P-OFDM	NA NA NA	CP- OFDM QPSK / CP- OFDM	1@0 1@0	1@110 1@166 1@220

					1				_		
8	66	Low	n77	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@196
9	66	Low	n77	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@47
					Test Settings	for DC_66A	n78A Con	figuration			
1	66	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@143
2	66	High	n78	High	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@272
3	66	Low	n78	Mid	20/100	100/273	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@272
					Test Setting	s for DC_71A	_n2A Conf	iguration			
1	71	HIG H	n2	HIGH	100@15k Hz	106@15k Hz	CP- OFDM QPSK	NA	CP-OFDM QPSK	1@99	1@105
					Test Settings	for DC_71A	n66A Con	figuration			
1	71	Low	n66	Low	20/100	40/216	QPSK/C P-OFDM QPSK		QPSK / CP- OFDM QPSK	1@0	1@0

- Note 1: Use DC Configuration specific test points if present in the table, otherwise use test points from matching Group Test Settings, if present in the table. Otherwise use the Default Test Settings test points.
- Note 2: X, nY correspond to the different bands in the DC Configuration. E.g. for DC_1A_n3A, X=1, nY=n3.
- Note 3: Void.
- Note 4: Test Point ID 4 for DC_3A_n41A have the centre carrier frequency of 1773 MHz in Band 3 (EARFCN=19830).
- Note 5: Test Point ID 4 for DC_39A_n79A has the centre carrier frequency of 4649.96 MHz in Band 79 (NR ARFCN=709998).
- Note 6: Void.
- Note 7: Void.
- Note 8: Test Point ID 3 for DC_1A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3473.43 MHz in Band 78 (NR ARFCN=631562).
- Note 9: Test Point ID 1 for DC_8A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3950.13 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=663342). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3524.55 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=634970). Test Point ID 8 has the centre carrier frequency of 3584.55 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=638970).
- Note 10: Test Point ID 1 for DC_11A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3617.43 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=641162). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3686.43 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=645762). Test Point ID 6 has the centre carrier frequency of 3494.94 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=632996). Test Point ID 7 has the centre carrier frequency of 3858.42 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=657228). Test Point ID 9 has the centre carrier frequency of 4037.43 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=669162). Test Point ID 10 has the centre carrier frequency of 4097.43 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=673162).
- Note 11: Test Point ID 5 for DC_11A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3686.43 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=645762). Test Point ID 6 has the centre carrier frequency of 3494.94 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=632996).
- Note 12: Void.
- Note 13: Test Point ID 6 for DC_26A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3483.78 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=632252).
- Note 14: Test case not applicable for the EN-DC configuration as no IM products occurs in the protected bands. For EN-DC only capable devices, the test requirements as in clause 6.5.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is needed.
- Note 15: Test Point ID 4 for DC_41A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3488.55 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=632570).
- Note 16: Void
- Note 17: Test Point ID 6 for DC_19A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3499.8 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=633320).
- Note 18: Test Point ID 4 for DC_1A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3472.95 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=631530). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3987.03 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=665802). Test Point ID 6 has the centre carrier frequency of 3857.04 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=657136). Test Point ID 7 has the centre carrier frequency of 3874.53 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=658302). Test Point ID 8 has the centre carrier frequency of 3887.04 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=659136).
- Note 19: Test Point ID 1 for DC_3A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3900.03 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=660002). Test Point ID 2 has the centre carrier frequency of 3602.55 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=640170). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3660.15 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=644010).
- Note 20: Test Point ID 6 for DC_21A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3515.19 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=634346).
- Note 21: Test Point ID 1 for DC_21A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3637.68 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=642512). Test Point ID 6 has the centre carrier frequency of 3515.19 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=634346). Test Point ID 7 has the centre carrier frequency of 3898.92 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=659928). Test Point ID 9 has the centre carrier frequency of 4057.68 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=670512).
- Note 22: Test Point ID 4 for DC_21A_n79A has the centre carrier frequency of 4846.53 MHz in Band n79 (NR ARFCN=723102).
- Note 23: Test Point ID 4 for DC_28A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3474,63 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=631642). Test Point ID 7 for have the centre carrier frequency of 3597,12 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=639808).
- Note 24: Test Point ID 5 for DC_20A_n78A has the centre carrier frequency of 3477.03 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=631802).
- Note 25: Test Point ID 2 for DC_26A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3521.13 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=634742). Test Point ID 4 has the centre carrier frequency of 3578.73 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=638582). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 4028.64 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=668576). Test Point ID 8 has the centre carrier frequency of 3483.78 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=632252).
- Note 26: Test Point ID 2 for DC_19A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3553.14 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=636876). Test Point ID 4 has the centre carrier frequency of 4060.62 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=670708). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3610.74 MHz in Band n77 (NR

- ARFCN=640716). Test Point ID 7 has the centre carrier frequency of 3499.8 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=633320).
- Note 27: Test Point ID 2 for DC_2A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3900 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=660000). Test Point ID 3 has the centre carrier frequency of 4000 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=666667).
- Note 28: Test Point ID 3 for DC_5A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 4000 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=666667). Test Point ID 4 has the centre carrier frequency of 3600 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=640000). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3658.14 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=643876).
- Note 29: Test Point ID 1 for DC_13A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3500 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=633333). Test Point ID 3 has the centre carrier frequency of 3880 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=658668). Test Point ID 4 has the centre carrier frequency of 3611.64 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=640776). Test Point ID 5 has the centre carrier frequency of 3504.24 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=633616).
- Note 30: Test Point ID 6 for DC_66A_n77A has the centre carrier frequency of 3900 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=660000).
- Note 31: Test Point ID 2 for DC_18A_n77A have the centre carrier frequency of 3441,39 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=649400). Test Point ID 3 and 5 for DC_18A_n77A have the centre carrier frequency of 3602,55 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=640170). Test Point ID 4 for DC_18A_n77A have the centre carrier frequency of 4049,76 MHz in Band n77 (NR ARFCN=669984).
- Note 32: Test Point ID 2 for DC_18A_n78A have the centre carrier frequency of 3441,39 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=629400). Test Point ID 3 for DC_18A_n78A have the centre carrier frequency of 3602,55 MHz in Band n78 (NR ARFCN=640170).
- Note 33: Test Point ID 2 for DC_41A_n28 A and Band 41 is defined as a carrier with CBW=5MHz and centre frequency at 2660.1MHz (NR ARFCN=532020).

Additional step 9 when both bands are TDD:

8. For both E-UTRA and NR UL uplink carriers active when both bands are TDD, ensure E-UTRA UL transmission overlaps with NR UL transmission in time by giving SCG a delay of 3 E-UTRA subframes, or by giving MCG a delay of 2 subframes.

6.5B.3.3.2.4.2 Test Procedure

Same test procedure as described in clause 6.5B.3.1.2.4.2 with the following exceptions:

Instead of Table 6.5B.3.1.2.3-1 --> use Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-1 and 6.5B.3.3.2.5-2.

In addition to test configurations above, EN-DC only capable UEs and UEs not supporting NR/5GC mode in the tested band needs to be tested according to LTE anchor agnostic approach below.

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

6.5B.3.3.2.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.6 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1 with the following exceptions.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.4.3-1: SystemInfomationBlockType1: tdd-Config if E-UTRA on TDD band

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.3-23			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
TDD-Config-DEFAULT ::= SEQUENCE {		Operating on TDD band	
subframeAssignment	Sa2		
specialSubframePatterns	Ssp7		
}			

Table 6.5B3.3.2.4.3-1a: Void

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.4.3-2: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4	4.6.1-8		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
n MayELITDA #45	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.4.3-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4			
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission
p-INC-FK I	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission

6.5B.3.3.2.5 Test Requirement

Test requirements for Spurious Emissions UE Co-existence are release specific and can be found in Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-1 If the UE support a band combination from a later release, the requirements for this band combination are taken from the table of earliest release where requirements for this band combination are defined.. For EN-DC only capable devices, in addition to Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-1, the test requirements as in clause 6.5.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] are also needed.

For inter-band EN_DC with the uplink assigned to one LTE band and one NR band, the test requirements in Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-1 can be verified by measuring spurious emissions at the specific frequencies where second and third order intermodulation products generated by the two transmitted carriers can occur.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-1: Requirements for inter-band within FR1 according to UE NR release

Configuration New Section Configuration Configuration Color				Spur	ious e	mission			
Rel-17		Release	Protected band	Frequei	ncy rai	nge (MHz)	Level		NOTE
DC_1_n7	DC_1_n3			$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-17			NR Band 77, 78	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_1_n8	DC_1_n5				-	F_{DL_high}		1	
Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 R				F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_1_n8	DC_1_n7	Rel-16	75, 76	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-17		Rel-17		F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_1_n28	DC_1_n8			F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	2
Rel-16	DC 1 n28				-		-50	1	
Rel-17	00_1_1120		73	I DL_low		r DL_mgm			
Firequency range		Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
Frequency range				470	 	694	-42	8	5, 17
DC_1_n41			1 7 5		+ - 1				14
DC_1_n77	DC_1_n41		E-UTRA Band 12, 13, 14, 17, 28, 29, 32, 42, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 85 NR Band n78	F _{DL_low}	-	$F_{DL_{\!-\!}high}$	-50	1	
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-18 Rel-18 Rel-19 R					-	F_DL_high			2
Frequency range	DC_1_n77				-		-50	1	
Frequency range		Rel-17	Frequency range		-				5, 8
DC_1_n78			Frequency range	1895	-	1915	-15.5	5	5, 7, 8
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 R				1915	-	1920	1.6	5	5, 7, 8
Rel-17	DC_1_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3, 11, 21, 74	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 R			Frequency range	1880	-	1895	-40	1	5, 8
E-UTRA Band 41, 43	DC_1_n79	Rel-16		F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 42, 48 NR band n77 E-UTRA Band 41, 43 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_2_n5	Rel-15			-	F_DL_high		1	
Rel-17			E-UTRA Band 41, 43	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}		1	2
DC_2_n41 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 12, 13, 14, 17, 28, 29, 42, 71 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n66 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 24, 50, 66, 70, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 E-UTRA Band 42, 48 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n77 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 65, 66, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5				F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-17				F _{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
DC_2_n66 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 24, 50, 66, 70, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n77 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 65, 66, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 24, 50, 51, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, 50, 65, 74, 75 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, 50, 51, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_2_n41			F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-16 Rel-17 66, 70, 74 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 42, 48 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n77 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 65, 66, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1				F _{DL_low}	-			1	5
E-UTRA Band 42, 48 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n71 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 41 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n77 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 65, 66, 70 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 24, 50, 51, 74 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, Rel-16 Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, Rel-16 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, Rel-16 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_2_n66	Rel-16	66, 70, 74	_	-		-50	1	
E-UTRA Band 42, 48		Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	<u> </u>	F _{DL_high}			5
Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 4, 65, 66, 70 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_2_n77 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 24, 50, 51, 74 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1							-50	1	2
E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 24, 50, 51, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1		Rel-16		_	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_2_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 24, 50, 51, 74 FDL_low FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, 50, 65, 74, 75 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_2_n77	Rel-17			-				
Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, 50, 65, 74, 75 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, 60, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1					+				2
DC_3_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 11, 21, 32, 50, 65, 74, 75 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_3_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 7, 8, 18,19, 26, 38 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_2_n78	Rel-16			-	_			2
DC_3_n5	DC_3_n1	Rel-16		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-17 26, 38	DC 0 =					_	50		
	DC_3_n5		26, 38		-				
NR Band n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1					-				
E-UTRA Band 42, 52 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 NR Band n77, n78 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1					-				2

		T==5.5	_	т г				1
DC_3_n7	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 20, 26,	F_{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	
	Rel-16	27, 28, 44, 67	_					_
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_3_n8	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 20, 28, 38, 69	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 7, 22, 41, 42,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-17	43						
		NR band n77, n78, n79						
DC_3_n28	Rel-15	NR band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 7, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	,			9			
DC_3_n41	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 20, 26,	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL high	-50	1	
	Rel-17	27, 28, 44			g			
		E-UTRA Band 18, 19	F _{DL_low}	1 - 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	14, 20
		E-UTRA Band 42,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77, n78, n79	I DL_IOW		• DL_IIIgII	00	'	_
DC_3_n77	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 28, 34,	F _{DL_low}	- 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_3_1177	Rel-16	39, 40, 65, 74	I DL_IOW	_	I DL_nign	-30	'	
			1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC 0 =70	Rel-17	Frequency range		+				3
DC_3_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3, 34, 39	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Rel-17	<u> </u>		1				ļ
DC_3_n79	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 11, 18,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	
	Rel-16	19, 21, 41, 74						
	Rel-17							
DC_5_n2	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41, 43	E		F _{DL high}	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	
DC_5_n66	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 5, 6, 7, 8, 38	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
		E-UTRA Band 26	859	-	869	-27	1	
		E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 6, 7, 8, 38	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 26	859	+ - +	869	-27	1	
	TKOI 17	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	1 _ 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		NR band n77	LDT_low	-	□DL_high	-30	'	
DC_5_n77	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 25, 30,	F _{DL_low}	-	E	-50	1	
DC_3_II//	Kei-17		FDL_low	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		40, 65, 66, 70		++		<i></i>	+	_
		E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DO 5 70	5	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_5_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 7,	F_{DLLlow}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	25, 34, 38, 65, 66, 70						
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2, 7
DC_7_n1	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 32, 50, 51,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	75, 76 NR Band n79						
DC_7_n3	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 20, 26,	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	27, 28, 67, 68						
		E-UTRA band 42, 52	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77, n78						
DC_7_n5	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 26, 28, 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 52	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	1 - 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_7_n8	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 20, 28, 67, 68	F _{DL_low}	- 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
20	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	F _{DL low}	1 - 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		NR band n77, n78	DL_iUW		DL_IIIgII	00	'	-
DC_7_n28	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3	F _{DL_low}	+ _ +	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
00_1_1120	Rel-16	NR band n78	FDL low	+ - +		-50 -50	1	2
	Rel-16	INIX Dalla II/O	I DL_IOW	-	F _{DL_high}	-30	'	_
DC 7 566		E HTDA Bond 5 10 10 14	E	+ +	E	E 0	1	
DC_7_n66	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 12, 13, 14,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 85	г	+			+ 4	
DC 7 70	Del 45	E-UTRA band 42	F _{DL_low}	+ - +	F _{DL_high}	<u>-50</u>	1	2
DC_7_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		1 18 19 2H 21 26 27 28		1			1	I
	Rel-16							
D0.0	Rel-17	32, 50, 51, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76						_
DC_8_n1	Rel-17 Rel-16	32, 50, 51, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76 E-UTRA Band 43 or NR	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_8_n1 DC_8_n3	Rel-17	32, 50, 51, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	2

	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 7, 22, 41, 42, 43 or NR Band n77, n78, n79	$F_{DL_{Llow}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
			860	+ - +	890	-40	1	5, 12
DC 0 =00	Dal 40	Frequency range		+ +		-		5, 12
DC_8_n20	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 67, 68	749	-	783	-50	1	-
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 7, 38, 69	2570	-	2690	-50	1	2
		E-UTRA Band 8, 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
		Frequency range	758	-	788	-50	1	
DC_8_n28	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 38, 40	$F_{DL_{low}}$	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL low}	-	$F_DL\ high$	-50	1	2
		Frequency range	491	-	616	-42	8	5, 17
		Frequency range	491	-	616	-26.2	6	14
DC_8_n41	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 28	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA band 3, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		E-UTRA Band 8	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	5
		Frequency range	860	-	890	-40	1	5, 12
DC_8_n77	Rel-15 Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 1, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40,50, 65, 69, 74, 75	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA band 3, 7, 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	12
		Frequency range	1884.5		1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12
DC_8_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA band 34, 39, 40, 74	F_{DL_low}	<u> </u>	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 3, 7, 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 11, 21	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	12
		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3, 12
DC_11_n77	Rel-15 Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28, 34, 40, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
		Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
		Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_11_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19, 28,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
50_11	Rel-16	34, 40, 65	DE_10#		DL_mgn			
	Rel-17	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_11_n79	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 42, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16				- 9			
	Rel-17	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_12_n2	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL} low	+ -	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DO_12_112	Rel-17	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
DC_12_n66	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 41,53	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DO_12_1100	Rel-16 Rel-17	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_12_n78	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 2, 7, 25, 41	F _{DL_low}	1 _ 1	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
00_12_11/0	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 4, 66	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1 1	2
	IXGI-17		1884.5	+	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_13_n2	Rel-16	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL low}	- -	FDL_high	-50	1	3
DC_13_n66	Rel-17 Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 41, 53	_			-50	_	
DO_13_1100	Rel-16	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	2
DC_13_n77		E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 10, 25,	F _{DL_low}	+	F _{DL_high}		1	
DC_13_n//	Rel-17	41, 66, 70	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50		2
		E-UTRA Band 30	F _{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	0.3	2
DC 44 2	D.1.40	Frequency range	1884.5	+ - +	1915.7	-41 50		3
DC_14_n2	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DO 11 00	Rel-17	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_14_n66	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DO 10 ==	Rel-17	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_18_n77	Rel-16 Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 40, 65	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
		Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
		Frequency range Frequency range	2545 2595	-	2575 2645	-50 -50	1	
DC_18_n78	Rel-17	Frequency range		+		-50 -50	1	
DC_18_n78	Rel-17	Frequency range Frequency range	2595	+	2645	-50	1	3

İ	I	Fraguency range	2595		2645	-50	1 1	
DC_19_n1	Rel-17	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 42		-		-50 -50	1 1	
DC_19_111	Kel-17	NR Band n79	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	'	
		NR Band n77, n78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_19_n77	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 40,	F _{DL_low}		F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1 1	
DC_19_11/1	Kei-13	65	LDT_low	-	FDL_high	-50	'	
	Rel-16	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Rel-17	Frequency range	2545	+ -	2575	-50	1	3
	Kei-17		2595	-	2645	-50 -50	1	
DC_19_n78	Rel-15	Frequency range E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 65	F _{DL_low}	+-		-50 -50	1 1	
DC_19_11/6	Rel-15		1884.5	-	F _{DL_high} 1915.7	-30 -41	0.3	3
		Frequency range		-				3
	Rel-17	Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50 -50	1 1	
DO 40 70	Dalas	Frequency range	2595		2645	-50	1	
DC_19_n79	Rel-15 Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 42	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	'	
	Rel-10							
DC_20_n1	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 22, 42, 43			_	-50	1	
DC_20_III	Rel-17		F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC 20 x2		NR Band 77, 78	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50 -50	1	
DC_20_n3	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 7, 8	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}			0
DO 00 7	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 38, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_20_n7	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 68	776	-	783	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 42, 52	3332	-	3432	-50	1	2
		NR band n77, n78	3332	-	3432	-50	1	2
		E-UTRA Band 20	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
DC_20_n8	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 28	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 7, 38	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_20_n28	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 8	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17							
DC_20_n78	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 7, 33, 34, 65	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 38, 69	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
DC_21_n1	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 40, 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		NR Band n78, n79						
		NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		Frequency range	945		960	-50	1	
DC_21_n28	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 1, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_DL_high	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77, n78						
		E-UTRA Band 1	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	9, 11
DC_21_n77	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	28, 34, 40, 65						
	Rel-17	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
		Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
		Frequency range	2595	-	2645	-50	1	
DC_21_n78	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 18, 19,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	-
	Rel-16	28, 34, 40, 65						
	Rel-17	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
DC_21_n79	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3, 21, 34, 42	F_{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-16	Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
	Rel-17							
DC_25_n41	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 12, 13, 14, 17,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
		28, 29, 42, 71					1	
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 12, 13, 14, 17,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	28, 29, 42, 71						
		NR Band n77	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_26_n41	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 18, 19, 26,	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
	D 140	42	700	-	000	40	4	
	Rel-16	Frequency range	799	-	803	-40	1	5
DO 00 ==	Rel-17	Frequency range	945	-	960	-50	1	
DC_26_n77	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 39,	F_{DL_low}	-	FDL_high	-50	1	
	Rel-16	40, 65				=-	+	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		Frequency range	1884.5	-	1915.7	-41	0.3	3
		Frequency range	2545	-	2575	-50	1	
	<u> </u>	Frequency range	2595	<u> </u>	2645	-50	1	_
DC_28_n3	Rel-16	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 7, 41	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	

DC 28 n78 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 8. 40,71 Fo_top - Frequency range 557 - 672 - 42 8 5,17		T							
E-UTRA Band 30	DC_28_n5	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 8, 40, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
Frequency range		Rel-17			-				
Frequency range			E-UTRA Band 30	2351	-			1	
Prequency range			Frequency range	557	-	672	-42	8	5, 17
DC 26 n 78			Frequency range	557	-	672	-26.2	6	14
DC 26 n 78			Frequency range	662	-	672	-26.2	6	5
Rel-17 Full Full	DC 26 n78	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 34, 39, 65	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
Frequency range		Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL low}	-	F _{DL high}	-50	1	2
Frequency range			Frequency range		-		-41	0.3	3
Preguency range				2545	-	2575	-50	1	2
DC_28_n77					-	2645	-50	1	
Rel-17	DC 28 n7	Rol-16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 _ 1				
NR Band n77, n78	DO_20_111				<u> </u>				2
DC_28_n77		IXCI-17		I DL_IOW		I DL_nign	-30	'	2
Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 1, 65 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2	DC 29 p77	Pol 15		FDI low	 _ 	FDI high	-50	1	
Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 65 FDL_low FDL_ligh -50 1 2	DC_20_11/1	Kel-13		I DL_IOW		I DL_IIIgII	30	'	
Rel-17		Rel-16		FDL low	-	FDL high	-50	1	2
Proquency range					<u> </u>				
DC_28_n78		IXCI-17		_	 _ 	•		-	
DC_28_n83_U	DC 20 n70	Dol 15							3, 3
LSUP-TDM_n78				□ DL_low	-	□ DL_high	-50	'	
TDM_n78							F0	1	0
Frequency range		Rel-17			+				
DC_28_n79	אוחוי				-				
Rel-16					-				
Rel-17	DC_28_n79		E-UTRA Band 42	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
DC_30_n5									
Rel-16 Rel-17 NR band 71 FDL low - FDL high -50 1 2									
Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-18 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-18 Rel-18 Rel-18 Rel-19 Rel-19 Rel-19 Rel-19 Rel-19 Rel-19 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 R	DC_30_n5	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_39_n41		Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 71	F_{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_39_n41 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16		Rel-17	NR band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 E-UTRA Band 8, 28, 41, 44 FDL_low - FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2	DC_39_n41	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 42, 44	_	-		-50	1	
Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 As, 50, 72, 73, 74, 75 Rel-16 Rel-17 As, 50, 72, 73, 74, 75 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-1					-				2
DC_39_n79		Rel-17	, , ,			g			
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-16 Rel-17 45, 50, 72, 73, 74, 75 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC 39 n79		E-UTRA Band 8, 28, 41, 44	FDL low	-	FDI high	-50	1	
Rel-17	20_000			. 52_1011		· DL_mgn			
DC_40_n1 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 7, 31, 32, 41, 45, 50, 72, 73, 74, 75 FDL_low FDL_low - FDL_high FDL_low -50 1 DC_40_n41 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-15 Frequency range 1884.5 - FDL_high FDL_low - 50 1 DC_40_n78 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 11, 18, Rel-16 Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high FDL_low - -50 1 2 DC_40_n78 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 5, 8, 11, 18, Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 DC_40_n79 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 39, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 DC_41_n28 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 39, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 DC_41_n77 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 Rel-16 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21,									
Rel-17	DC 40 n1		F-UTRA Band 7 31 32 41	FDL low	-	FDL bigh	-50	1	
DC_40_n41 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2	B0_10_111			I DL_IOW		I DL_IIIgII	00		
Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3, 19	DC: 40 n41			Fp. low	-	FDL bigh	-50	1	
Rel-17	B0_10_1111				1 _ 1				2
DC_40_n78					 				
Rel-17	DC 40 p70				+ +	-			3, 13
A4, 45, 50, 51, 74, 75, 76 NR Band n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2	DC_40_1176			FDL_low	-	□DL_high	-50	ı	
NR Band n79		Kei-17							
DC_40_n79 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 34, 41, 65 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n28 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 39, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 1 2 DC_41_n77 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 3, 9 DC_41_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1				_		_		4	0
Rel-17	DO 40 = 70	D-140			-			_	2
DC_41_n28 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 39, 42, 52 NR Band n77, n78, n79 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 2 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n77 Rel-15 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, Rel-16 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 Rel-15 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 </td <td>DC_40_n79</td> <td></td> <td>E-UTRA Band 1, 34, 41, 65</td> <td>FDL_low</td> <td>-</td> <td>►DL_high</td> <td>-50</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	DC_40_n79		E-UTRA Band 1, 34, 41, 65	FDL_low	-	►DL_high	-50	1	
Rel-17	DO 11 00		5 LITERA D. 100 40 50	_		_			
Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 3, 25 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 3, 9	DC_41_n28	Rel-16	* *	FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	2
Frequency range						_			
DC_41_n77 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 33, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n78 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_41_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 Rel-15 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1		Rel-17			-				
Rel-16					-				3, 9
A5, 74	DC_41_n77			F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	
Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_41_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_41_n79 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1		Rel-16							
DC_41_n78 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 3, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 34, 39, 44, 45, 74 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_41_n79 Rel-15 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 18, 18, 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1		Del 17		1994 5		1015 7	_// 1	0.3	2
Rel-16 Rel-17 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_41_n79 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 -50 1	DC 44 = 70								J
Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3	DC_41_n/8			□ DL_low	-	□DL_high	-50	ı	
DC_41_n79 Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 1, 3, 5, 8, 18, 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n5 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1				10045		1015 7	44	0.0	2
Rel-16 19, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44, 65 - - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_48_n66 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DO 11 ==				-				3
Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n5 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_41_n79			FDL_low	-	FDL_high	-50	1	
DC_48_n5 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 25, 70 Frequency range FDL_low 1884.5 - FDL_high 1915.7 -50 -41 1 0.3 3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 Rel-16 FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_low FDL_high -50 FDL_high 1				4000		15:		1	
Rel-17 Frequency range 1884.5 - 1915.7 -41 0.3 3 DC_48_n66 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1					-			0.3	3
DC_48_n66 Rel-16 Rel-17 E-UTRA Band 2, 25 Rel-17 FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, FDL_low - FDL_high -50 1	DC_48_n5				-				
Rel-17 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1				1884.5	-	1915.7		0.3	3
Rel-17 DC_66_n2 Rel-16 E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24, F _{DL_low} - F _{DL_high} -50 1	DC_48_n66		E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
					<u> </u>				
Rel-17 50, 66, 70, 74	DC_66_n2		E-UTRA Band 4, 10, 22, 24,	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
		Rel-17	50, 66, 70, 74						

	•							
		E-UTRA Band 2, 25	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	5
		E-UTRA Band 42, 43 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_66_n5	Rel-15	E-UTRA Band 5, 6, 7, 8, 26, 38	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
		E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 52	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
	Rel-16	E-UTRA Band 5, 6, 7, 8, 26, 38	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41, 42, 52 NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F_{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_66_n41	Rel-16 Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 5, 12, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 43, 85	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
		E-UTRA Band 42, 48, NR band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_66_n77	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 29, 30, 65, 66, 70, 71	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_66_n78	Rel-15 Rel-16 Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 3, 34, 39	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	
DC_71_n2	Rel-17	E-UTRA Band 41	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
		NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2
DC_71_n66	Rel-16 Rel-17	NR Band n77	F _{DL_low}	-	F _{DL_high}	-50	1	2

- NOTE 1: F_{DL_low} and F_{DL_high} refer to each frequency band specified in Table 5.5-1 of TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 5.2-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].
- NOTE 2: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirements defined in Table 6.6.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and Table 6.5.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] are permitted for each assigned carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic spurious emissions. Due to spreading of the harmonic emission the exception is also allowed for the first 1 MHz frequency range immediately outside the harmonic emission on both sides of the harmonic emission. This results in an overall exception interval centred at the harmonic emission of (2MHz + N x Lcrb x 180kHz), where N is 2, 3, 4, 5 for the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th harmonic respectively. The exception is allowed if the measurement bandwidth (MBW) totally or partially overlaps the overall exception interval.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when co-existence with PHS system operating in 1884.5 -1915.7MHz
- NOTE 4: Void
- NOTE 5: These requirements also apply for the frequency ranges that are less than F_{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.6.3.1-1, Table 6.6.3.1A-1in TS 36.101 [5] or in Table 6.5.3.1-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 6: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 2500 2570 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2560.5 2562.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2552 2560 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 7: For these adjacent bands, the emission limit could imply risk of harmful interference to UE(s) operating in the protected operating band.
- NOTE 8: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink.
- NOTE 9: Applicable when the assigned E-UTRA or NR carrier is confined within 718 MHz and 748 MHz and when the channel bandwidth used is 5 or 10 MHz.
- NOTE 10: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -38 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 2nd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 2nd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 11: As exceptions, measurements with a level up to the applicable requirement of -36 dBm/MHz is permitted for each assigned E-UTRA carrier used in the measurement due to 3rd harmonic spurious emissions. An exception is allowed if there is at least one individual RB within the transmission bandwidth (see Figure 5.6-1) for which the 3rd harmonic totally or partially overlaps the measurement bandwidth (MBW).
- NOTE 12: This requirement is applicable only for the following cases:

 A: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 902.5 MHz ≤ Fc < 907.5 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 20 RB:

 B: for carriers of 5 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is within the range 907.5 MHz ≤ Fc ≤ 912.5 MHz without any restriction on uplink transmission bandwidth;

 C: for carriers of 10 MHz channel bandwidth when carrier centre frequency (Fc) is Fc = 910 MHz with an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 32 RB with RBstart > 3.
- NOTE 13: Void
- NOTE 14: This requirement is applicable for 5 and 10 MHz E-UTRA or NR channel bandwidth allocated within 718-728MHz. For carriers of 10 MHz bandwidth, this requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 30 RB with RBstart > 1 and RBstart < 48.
- NOTE 15: Void
- NOTE 16: This requirement is applicable for any channel bandwidths within the range 1920 1980 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1927.5 1929.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1930 1938 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.
- NOTE 17: This requirement is applicable in the case of a 10 MHz E-UTRA carrier confined within 703 MHz and 733 MHz, otherwise the requirement of -25 dBm with a measurement bandwidth of 8 MHz applies.
- NOTE 18: This requirement is only applicable for E-UTRA carriers with bandwidth confined within 1885 1920 MHz (requirement for carriers with at least 1RB confined within 1880 1885 MHz is not specified). This requirement applies for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB for E-UTRA carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1892.5 1894.5 MHz and for E-UTRA carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 1895 1903 MHz.
- NOTE 19: Void.
- NOTE 20: Void.
- NOTE 21: Void.
- NOTE 22: This requirement is applicable for power class 3 UE for any channel bandwidths within the range 2570 2615 MHz with the following restriction: for carriers of 15 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2605.5 2607.5 MHz and for carriers of 20 MHz bandwidth when carrier centre frequency is within the range 2597 2605 MHz the requirement is applicable only for an uplink transmission bandwidth less than or equal to 54 RB.

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-2: Void

Table 6.5B.3.3.2.5-3: Void

6.5B.3.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

6.5B.3.3a.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.3.1 and 6.5A.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.6.3.1 and 6.6.3.1A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.5B.3.3a.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

FFS

6.5B.3.4 Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2

Editor's note: This clause is complete for Band n257, n258, n260 and n261. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for frequency above 80 GHz.

6.5B.3.4.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's Note:

- This clause is complete for Band n257, n258, n260 and n261 and for power class 3.
- The referred test case 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for frequency above 80 GHz.

6.5B.3.4.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.3.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1a General Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.3.4.1a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1_1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.3.4.1a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.1_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1a.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.1 1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1a.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.1_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

6.5B.3.4.1 1.1 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4

for PC1, PC2 and PC4

6.5B.3.4.1_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4

for PC1, PC2 and PC4

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4

for PC1, PC2 and PC4

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.4.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.5.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.6.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.6.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7 General Spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.1.7 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - Power classes 1, 2 and 4
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances is incomplete.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.1 1.7.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.1.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.1.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.1.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1D General Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5D.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete

6.5B.3.4.1D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.1D.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC FR2.

6.5B.3.4.1D.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.

6.5B.3.4.1D.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 6.5D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5D.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.1D.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 6.5D.3.1.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

6.5B.3.4.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC1, PC2 and PC4.

6.5B.3.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.3.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.1.

6.5B.3.4.2.4 Test description

Same Test description as in clause 6.5.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2.5 Test requirement

Same Test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2a Spurious emission band UE co-existence with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5.3.2_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for PC1, PC2 and PC4.

6.5B.3.4.2a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2_1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.3.4.2a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.2_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.3.4.1.

6.5B.3.4.2a.4 Test description

Same Test description as in clause 6.5.3.2_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4 1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.2_1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2a.5 Test requirement

Same Test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.2_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

- 6.5B.3.4.2_1 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)
- 6.5B.3.4.2_1.1 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.4B.3.2.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.3.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - Annex F MU, TT tables need to add new rows to include these test cases
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5A.3.2.0 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - Annex F MU, TT tables need to add new rows to include these test cases
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5A.3.2.0 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.5.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - Annex F MU, TT tables need to add new rows to include these test cases
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5A.3.2.0 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.6.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.6.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This test case is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 6.5A.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for:
 - Testability and relaxation of the requirement for Bands other than n257, n258, n260 and n261
 - MU and TT for Power classes 1, 2 and 4
 - Annex F MU, TT tables need to add new rows to include these test cases
 - TP analysis

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR UL CCs.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5A.3.2.0 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.4 Test description

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.4.1 Initial condition

Same test description as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5A.3.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.3.4.2_1.7.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5A.3.2.7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.3.5 Spurious emissions for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2

6.5B.3.5.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2

6.5B.3.5.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5B.3.5.1.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for spurious emissions apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.5B.3.

6.5B.3.5.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band including FR1 and FR2

6.5B.3.5.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 6.5.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

6.5B.3.5.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for spurious emissions apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 6.5B.3.

6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC

6.5B.4.1 Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.4.1.1 Test purpose

To verify that UE transmitter does not cause unacceptable interference to other channels or other systems in terms of transmitter spurious emissions under the deployment scenarios where additional requirements are specified.

6.5B.4.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.4.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

These requirements are specified in terms of an additional spectrum emission requirement. Additional spurious emission requirements are signalled by the network to indicate that the UE shall meet an additional requirement for a specific deployment scenario as part of the cell handover/broadcast message.

NOTE: For measurement conditions at the edge of each frequency range, the lowest frequency of the measurement position in each frequency range should be set at the lowest boundary of the frequency range plus MBW/2. The highest frequency of the measurement position in each frequency range should be set at the highest boundary of the frequency range minus MBW/2. MBW denotes the measurement bandwidth defined for the protected band.

6.5B.4.1.3.1 Minimum requirement (network signalled value "NS_04")

When "NS 04" is indicated in the cell, the power of any UE emission shall not exceed the levels specified in Table 6.5B.4.1.3.1-1. This requirement also applies for the frequency ranges that are less than F_{OOB} (MHz) in Table 6.5.3.1.3-1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] from the edge of the channel bandwidth.

Channel bandwidth / Spectrum Measurement bandwidth Frequency band emission limit (dBm) (MHz) 2495 ≤ f < 2496 1% of Channel BW for contiguous BW up -13 to 100 MHz, 1 MHz for contiguous BW > 100 MHz 2490.5 ≤ f < 2495 -13 1 MHz 0 < f < 2490.5 1 MHz -25

Table 6.5B.4.1.3.1-1: Additional requirements

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.4.1.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test. LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included, and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

6.5B.4.1.4 Test description

6.5B.4.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, test channel bandwidths and subcarrier spacing based on EN-DC operating bands specified in 5.3B.1.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing are shown in Table

6.5B.4.1.4.1-1 for both E-UTRA and NR. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 for NR. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C2 for LTE link and NR link respectively.

Table 6.5B.4.1.4.1-1: EN-DC test configuration table for NS 04

Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1	Low range, High range				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (Note 2)				
Test SCS for the NR cell as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 5.3.5-1	Lowest SCS per Channel Bandwidth				
Test Parameters					

EN-DC Uplink Configuration E-UTRA Cell **NR Cell** Common Test ID Frea **RB** allocation **RB** allocation Modula Modulation **Power** config (Note 5) (Note 1) tion (Note 6) DFT-s-OFDM Default 16QAM Outer_Full Outer_Full В **QPSK** DFT-s-OFDM 2 (Note 3) Default 16QAM Outer_1RB_Left Edge_1RB_Right В **QPSK** DFT-s-OFDM 3 (Note 3) Low 16QAM Outer_1RB_Left N/A Α **QPSK** DFT-s-OFDM 16QAM 4 (Note 3) High N/A Edge_1RB_Right Α **QPSK Downlink** DFT-s-OFDM 5 (Note 4) Default Configuration 16QAM Outer_1RB_Right Edge_1RB_Left R **QPSK** DFT-s-OFDM 6 (Note 4) 16QAM N/A Edge_1RB_Left Α Low **QPSK** DFT-s-OFDM High 7 (Note 4) 16QAM Outer_1RB_Right N/A Α **QPSK** CP-OFDM 8 Default 16QAM Outer_Full Outer_Full В 256QAM CP-OFDM 9 (Note 3) 16QAM В Low Outer_1RB_Left Edge_1RB_Right 256QAM CP-OFDM 10 (Note 4) Hiah 16QAM Outer_1RB_Right Edge_1RB_Left В 256QAM CP-OFDM 16QAM 11 (Note 4) Default Edge_Full_Right Edge_Full_Left В 256QAM

- NOTE 1: The specific configuration of each RB allocation is defined in Table 6.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, select the combination to test as follows:
- Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest N_{RB} is tested.
- Highest ENBW: NR component with highest N_{RB} is tested.
- NOTE 3: Applicable when E-UTRA cell carrier frequency is lower than NR cell carrier.
- NOTE 4: Applicable when NR cell carrier frequency is lower than E-UTRA cell carrier.
- NOTE 5: Outer_Full defined as the transmission bandwidth configuration N_{RB} per channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA component as indicated in TS 36.521-1 [10] Table 5.4.2-1. Outer_1RB_Left defined as 1 RB allocated at the left edge of the E-UTRA component. Outer_1RB_Right defined as 1 RB allocated at the right edge of the E-UTRA component.
- NOTE 6: Power config as specified in Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-1 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-2 (PC3) or Table 6.2B.3.1.4.3-3 to 6.2B.3.1.4.3-4 (PC2).
- NOTE 7: Test IDs with simultaneous E-UTRA and NR UL transmission only apply for UEs indicating dualPA-Architecture.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
 - 4. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

- 5. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.2, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, G.3.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 6. The UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Table 6.5B.4.1.4.1-1.
- 7. NR propagation conditions are set according to B.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8]. E-UTRA propagation conditions are set according to B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 8. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.5B.4.1.4.3.

6.5B.4.1.4.2 Test Procedure

- 1. E-UTRA SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.4.1.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 6.5B.4.1.4.1-1. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands to the UE for both NR and E-UTRA carriers until the UE transmits at its P_{UMAX} level; allow at least 200 ms starting from the first TPC command in this step for the UE to reach P_{UMAX} level.
- 4. Measure the mean power of each component carriers for the EN-DC configuration, which shall meet the requirements described in 6.2B.3.1.5.2 depending on NS-values. The period of the measurement shall be at least the continuous duration of one sub-frame.
- 5. Measure the power of the transmitted signal with a measurement filter of bandwidths according to Table 6.5B.4.1.3.1-1. The centre frequency of the filter shall be stepped in contiguous steps according to the same table. The measured power shall be recorded for each step. The measurement period shall capture the active time slots.

6.5B.4.1.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 with the following exceptions for each network signalled value.

6.5B.4.1.4.3.1 Message contents exceptions for network signalled value "NS_04"

1. Information element additionalSpectrumEmission is set to NS_04. This can be set in *SIB1* as part of the cell broadcast message. This exception indicates that the UE shall meet the additional spurious emission requirement for a specific deployment scenario.

Table 6.5B.4.1.4.3.1-1: Additional Spectrum Emission: Additional spurious emissions test requirement for "NS_04"

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3, Table 4.6.3-1											
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition											
additionalSpectrumEmission	1 (NS_04)										

Table 6.5B.4.1.4.3.1-2: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4.6.1-8											
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition								
	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E-								
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	23		UTRA and NR transmission								
p-iviaxE01KA-113	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E-								
	20		UTRA and NR transmission								

Table 6.5B.4.1.4.3.1-3: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4.6.3-106											
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition								
- ND ED4	23		Power Class 2 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission								
p-NR-FR1	20		Power Class 3 UE AND simultaneous E- UTRA and NR transmission								

6.5B.4.1.5 Test Requirement

Test requirements for additional spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC are the same as the minimum requirements described in clause 6.5B.4.1.3 and are not repeated in this clause.

6.5B.4.2 Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

6.5B.4.2.1 Test purpose

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5B.4.1.1.

6.5B.4.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC.

6.5B.4.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5B.4.1.3.

6.5B.4.2.4 Test description

6.5B.4.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Same initial conditions as described in clause 6.5B.4.1.4.1 for both E-UTRA and NR carriers with the following exception:

- 1. For each EN-DC combination specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1, channel spacing between NR and E-UTRA is specified according to clause 5.4B.1.
- 2. Set up the NR and E-UTRA test frequencies so that NR carrier is located at the lower frequency side as specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1. Repeat each testing with E-UTRA carrier frequency is located at the lower side as specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1.

6.5B.4.2.4.2 Test Procedure

Same test procedure as described in clause 6.5B.4.1.4.2.

6.5B.4.2.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 with the following exceptions for each network signalled value.

6.5B.4.2.4.3.1 Message contents exceptions for network signalled value "NS_04"

1. Information element additionalSpectrumEmission is set to NS_04. This can be set in *SIB1* as part of the cell broadcast message. This exception indicates that the UE shall meet the additional spurious emission requirement for a specific deployment scenario.

Table 6.5B.4.2.4.3.1-1: AdditionalSpectrumEmission: Additional spurious emissions test requirement for "NS 04"

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.3, Table 4												
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition												
additionalSpectrumEmission 1 (NS_04)												

6.5B.4.2.5 Test Requirement

Test requirements for Spurious Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC are the same as the minimum requirements described in 6.5B.4.2.3 and are not repeated in this clause.

6.5B.4.3 Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.4.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.4.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.4.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

6.5B.4.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.4.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.4.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is complete for Band n257 and n258 and power class 3. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for frequency above 80 GHz.

6.5B.4.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.4.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.4.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.4.5.

6.5B.4.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.4.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.6.5B.5 Transmit intermodulation

6.5B.4.4a Additional Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: This clause is complete for Band n257 and n258 and PC3. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 6.5.3.3_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for frequency above 80 GHz.

6.5B.4.4a.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.4.4a.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of NR UE release 16 and forward supporting *mpr-PowerBoost-FR2-r16* UE capability, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.5B.4.4a.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.4.5.

6.5B.4.4a.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.2.4_1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.5B.4.4a.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 6.5.3.3_1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.5.1 Transmit intermodulation for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

No test case details are specified. No transmit intermodulation requirements are applied for intra band contiguous EN DC unless otherwise stated as in clause TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.5.1.

6.5B.5.2 Transmit intermodulation for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

No test case details are specified. No transmit intermodulation requirements are applied for intra band contiguous EN DC unless otherwise stated as in clause TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.5.2.

6.5B.5.3 Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

6.5B.5.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

6.5B.5.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR UL.

6.5B.5.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The transmit intermodulation requirement specified in clauses 6.7.1 and 6.7.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and clauses 6.5.4 and 6.5A.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for each component carrier in E-UTRA bands and NR bands, respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this measurement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5B.5.3.

6.5B.5.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.5.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.5.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by the following two steps:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.5.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.5.3.5 Test Requirement

The ratio derived in step 6 and 8, shall not exceed the described value in Table 6.5.4.5-1 defined in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5B.5.3a Transmit Intermodulation for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.5.4 and 6.5A.4 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 6.7 and 6.7A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

6.5B.5.4 Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

6.5B.5.5 Transmit intermodulation for Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

6.5E Output RF spectrum emissions for V2X operation in FR1

6.5E.1 Occupied bandwidth for V2X

6.5E.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X, the occupied bandwidth specified in clause 6.6.1G in TS 36.101 [5] and specified in clause 6.5E.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for each frequency range respectively.

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the requirements specified in subclause 6.6.1 of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA uplink in licensed band and the requirements specified in subclause 6.5E.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the sidelink in NR Band n47.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5E.1.

6.5E.1.1 Occupied bandwidth for intra-band V2X

6.5E.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.5E.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.5E.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5E.1.2 Occupied bandwidth for inter-band V2X

6.5E.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.1.2.2 Test applicability

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.5E.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5E.2 Out of band emission for V2X

6.5E.2.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X, out-of-band emissions specified in clause 6.6.2G in TS 36.101 [5] and specified in clause 6.5E.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for each frequency range respectively.

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the general SEM/additional SEM requirements and ACLR specified in subclause 6.6.2 of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA uplink in licensed band and the general SEM/additional SEM and ACLR requirements specified in subclause 6.5E.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the sidelink in NR Band n47.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5E.2.

6.5E.2.1 Out of band emission for intra-band V2X

6.5E.2.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.2.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.5E.2.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.5E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5E.2.2 Out of band emission for inter-band V2X

6.5E.2.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.2.2.2 Test applicability

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.5E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5E.3 Spurious emissions for V2X

6.5E.3.1 General spurious emissions for V2X

6.5E.3.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X, the general spurious emissions requirements specified in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5] and clause 6.5E.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for each frequency range respectively.

For inter-band V2X, the general spurious emissions requirements specified in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5] and clause 6.5E.3.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for each frequency range respectively.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.5E.3.

6.5E.3.1.1 General spurious emissions for intra-band V2X

6.5E.3.1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.3.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. Given only single switched SL is supported as per clause 6.5E.3.1.0. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 6.5E.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.5E.3.1.2 General spurious emissions for inter-band V2X

6.5E.3.1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.5E.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

6.5E.3.1.2.2 Test applicability

For inter-band V2X operation, no exception requirements are specified for the E-UTRA/NR Uu carrier and E-UTRA/NR SL carrier.

For inter-band V2X configuration with E-UTRA Uu and NR sidelink, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 6.6.3.1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Uu carrier and clause 6.5E.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

6.6B Beam Correspondence for EN-DC

6.6B.4 Beam Correspondence for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing of not yet determined:

The associated standalone test 6.6.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete for band n259.

6.6B.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.6.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.6B.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC.

6.6B.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.6.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.6B.4.

6.6B.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 6.6.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.6.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.6B.4.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.6.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.6B.5 Enhanced Beam Correspondence for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing of not yet determined:

The associated standalone test 6.6.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is incomplete.

6.6B.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 6.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

6.6B.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR UL CC and support either CSI-RS or SSB based beam correspondence and do not support beam correspondence without UL beam sweeping.

6.6B.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 6.6.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 6.6B.5.

6.6B.5.4 Test Procedure

Same test description as in clause 6.6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 6.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 6.3.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 6.3.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

6.6B.5.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 6.6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7 Receiver characteristics

7.1 General

Editor's note: Test configurations/environments that require new spherical scan shall be included in test procedure clause and identifying such scenarios is currently FFS and owned by RAN5.

Unless otherwise stated the receiver characteristics are specified at the antenna connector(s) of the UE for the bands operating on frequency range 1 and over the air of the UE for the bands operating on frequency range 2. The requirements for frequency range 1 and frequency range 2 can be verified separately. For the carrier in frequency range 1, requirements can be verified with NR FR2 link disabled. For the carrier in frequency range 2, requirements can be verified in OTA mode with E-UTRA connecting to the network by OTA without calibration.

For NR FR2 Rx test cases the identified beam peak direction can be stored and reused for a device under test in various configurations/environments for the full duration of device testing as long as beam peak direction is the same.

The requirements defined in this clause are the extra requirements compared with the single carrier requirements defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9].

Unless otherwise stated, the UL and DL reference measurement channels are the same with the configurations specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9].

Unless otherwise stated, requirements for NR receiver written in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9] apply and are assumed anchor agnostic. Requirements are verified under conditions where anchor resources do not interfere NR operation.

For intra-band EN-DC, the output power is configured as follows:

- One E-UTRA uplink carrier with the output power set to 29dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} and the NR band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c}.
- One NR uplink carrier with the output power set to 29dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c} and the E-UTRA band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c}.

For the additional requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks, an in-gap test refers to the case when the interfering signal is located at a negative offset with respect to the assigned lowest channel frequency of the highest sub-block and located at a positive offset with respect to the assigned highest channel frequency of the lowest sub-block.

For the additional requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks, an out-of-gap test refers to the case when the interfering signal(s) is (are) located at a positive offset with respect to the assigned channel frequency of the highest carrier frequency or located at a negative offset with respect to the assigned channel frequency of the lowest carrier frequency.

For the additional requirements for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks with channel bandwidth larger than or equal to 5 MHz, the existing adjacent channel selectivity requirements, in-band blocking requirements (for each case), and narrow band blocking requirements apply for in-gap tests only if the corresponding interferer frequency offsets with respect to the two measured carriers satisfy the following condition in relation to the sub-block gap size $W_{\rm gap}$ for at least one of the E-UTRA or NR sub-blocks, so that the interferer frequency position does not change the nature of the core requirement tested:

 $Wgap \ge 2 \cdot |FInterferer (offset)| - BWChannel$

For the E-UTRA sub-block, the $F_{Interferer (offset)}$, for a sub-block with a single component carrier is the interferer frequency offset with respect to carrier as specified in clause 7.5.1, clause 7.6.1 and clause 7.6.3 for the respective requirement in TS 36.521 [10] and $BW_{Channel}$. $F_{Interferer (offset)}$ for the E-UTRA sub-block with two or more contiguous component carriers is the interference frequency offset with respect to the carrier adjacent to the gap is specified in clause 7.5.1A, 7.6.1A and 7.6.3A in TS 36.521 [10].

For the NR sub-block, the $F_{Interferer (offset)}$, for a sub-block with a single component carrier is the interferer frequency offset with respect to carrier as specified in clause 7.5, clause 7.6.2 and clause 7.6.4 for the respective requirement in TS 38.521-1 [8] and BW_{Channel.}

The interferer frequency offsets for adjacent channel selectivity, each in-band blocking case and narrow-band blocking shall be tested separately with a single in-gap interferer at a time.

Unless otherwise stated, Channel Bandwidth shall be prioritized in the selecting of test points. Subcarrier spacing shall be selected after Test Channel Bandwidth is selected.

For conformance testing involving FR2 test cases in this specification, the UE under test shall be pre-configured with UL Tx diversity schemes disabled to account for single polarization System Simulator (SS) in the test environment. The UE under test may transmit with dual polarization.

7.2 Void

7.3 Void

7.3A Reference sensitivity for CA without EN-DC

7.3A.1 General

For NR CA operation NR single carrier and CA operation of REFSENS requirements defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply to all downlink bands part of NR CA configurations listed in Table 5.2A.1-1 unless sensitivity degradation is allowed as defined in clause 7.3A in TS 38.101-3 [4].

A UE which supports inter-band NR CA configuration is allowed to apply each sensitivity degradation for FR1 specified in clause 7.3A.2 TS 38.101-1 [2] and for FR2 specified in clause 7.3A.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] independently.

7.3A.2 Reference sensitivity power level for CA without EN-DC

7.3A.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

7.3A.2.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for receiver sensitivity power level apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clauses 7.3 and 7.3A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 7.3 and 7.3A.

7.3A.3 $\Delta R_{IB.c}$ for CA without EN-DC

For the UE which supports inter-band NR CA configuration, the minimum requirement for reference sensitivity in clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] and clause 7.3.2, 7.3A.2in TS 38.101-2 [3] shall be increased by the amount given in $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ in Tables below. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ is set to zero.

In case the UE supports more than one of band combinations for CA, SUL or DC, and an operating band belongs to more than one band combinations then

When the operating band frequency range is \leq 1GHz, the applicable additional $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ shall be the average value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [4], truncated to one decimal place that apply for that operating band among the supported band combinations. In case there is a harmonic relation between low band UL and high band DL, then the maximum $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ among the different supported band combinations involving such band shall be applied

- When the operating band frequency range is > 1 GHz, the applicable additional $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ shall be the maximum value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [4] for the applicable operating bands.

7.3A.3.1 ΔR_{IB.c} for Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2 without EN-DC

Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for NR FR1 band and FR2 band of inter-band CA defined in table 5.5A.1-1 is set to zero.

7.3A.4 Void

7.3B Reference sensitivity level for DC

7.3B.1 General

For EN-DC, E-UTRA and NR single carrier, CA, and MIMO operation of REFSENS requirements defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and TS 36.101 [5] apply to all downlink bands of EN-DC configurations listed in clause 5.5B, unless sensitivity degradation exception is allowed in this clause of this specification, clause 7.3 in TS 38.101-1 [2], clause 7.3 in TS 38.101-2 [3] or clause 7.3 in TS 36.101 [5]. Allowed exceptions specified in this clause also apply to any higher order EN-DC configuration combination containing one of the band combinations that exception is allowed for. Reference sensitivity exceptions are specified by applying maximum sensitivity degradation (MSD) into applicable REFSENS requirement. EN-DC REFSENS requirements shall be met for NR uplink transmissions using QPSK DFT-s-OFDM waveforms as defined in clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2]. Unless otherwise specified UL allocation uses the lowest SCS allowable for a given channel BW. Limits on configured maximum output power for the uplink according to subclause 6.2B.4 shall apply.

In case of interband EN-DC the receiver REFSENS requirements in this clause do not apply for 1.4 and 3 MHz E-UTRA carriers. For the case of inter-band EN-DC with a single carrier per cell group and multi-carrier per cell group, in addition to the E-UTRA and NR single carrier, CA, and MIMO operation of REFSENS requirements defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3], and TS 36.101 [5], the REFSENS requirements specified therein also apply with both downlink carriers and both uplink carriers active unless sensitivity exceptions are allowed in this clause of this specification, clause 7.3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] or clause 7.3 in TS 36.101 [5].

For reference sensitivity exception test points where the specified carrier frequency does not correspond to a valid NR-ARFCN, the closest NR-ARFCN as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] clause 5.4.2 applies.

For operations with 4 Rx antenna ports in an E-UTRA band or an NR band, the MSD in the applicable bands shall be increased by the absolute value of $\Delta R_{IB,4R}$ in Table 7.3.1-1a of TS 36.101[5] for the E-UTRA band or in Table 7.3.2-2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for the NR band when MSD > 0.

NOTE: For inter-band EN-DC, the reference sensitivity requirement with both uplink carriers active is allowed to be verified for only a single inter-band EN-DC configuration per NR band.

7.3B.2 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC

7.3B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC

7.3B.2.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations, the reference sensitivity power level REFSENS is the minimum mean power applied to each one of the UE antenna ports at which the throughput for the carrier(s) of the E-UTRA and NR CGs shall meet or exceed the requirements for the specified E-UTRA and NR reference measurement channels. The reference sensitivity requirements apply with all uplink carriers and all downlink carriers active for EN-DC configuration and Uplink EN-DC configuration listed in Table 5.5B.2-1 and Table 5.5B.3-1, as supported by the UE. For EN-DC configurations where uplink is not available in either the MCG or the SCG or for EN-DC configurations where the UE only supports single uplink operation, reference sensitivity requirements apply with single uplink transmission. The downlink carrier(s) from the cell group with uplink shall be configured closer to the uplink operating band than any of the downlink carriers from the cell group without uplink.

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations listed in Table 7.3B.2.0.1-1, the reference sensitivity is defined only for the specific uplink and downlink test points which are specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.1-1 and E-UTRA and NR single carrier requirements do not apply.

Table 7.3B.2.0.1-1: Reference sensitivity (MSD) for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

	EN-DC configuration/channel allocations/MSD												
EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA/NR band	F _C (UL) (MHz)	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	F _C (DL) (MHz)	MSD (dB)	Duplex mode						
DC_(n)71AA	71	665.5	5	5 (RB _{end} =24)	619.5	0							
	n71	675.5	15	15 (RB _{start} = 0)	629.5	1.8							
DC_(n)71AA	71	670.5	15	15 (RB _{end} = 74)	624.5	0							
	n71	680.5	5	5 (RB _{start} = 0)	634.5	1.6	FDD						
DC_(n)71AA	71	668	10	10 (RB _{end} = 49)	622	0							
	n71	678 10 10 (RB _{start} = 0)		10 (RB _{start} = 0)	632	1.7							
DC_(n)71AA	71	668	10	10 (RB _{start} = 0)	622	17.2							
	n71	678	10	10 (RB _{end} = 51)	632	29.4							
DC_(n)71AA	71	665.5	5	5 (RBend =24)	619.5	0							
	n71	675.5	151	15 (RBstart = 0)	6321	2.5							
DC_(n)71AA	71	670.5	15	15 (RBend = 74)	624.5	0							
	n71	680.5	51	5 (RBstart = 0)	6371	2.2	FDD						
DC_(n)71AA	71	668	10	10 (RBend = 49)	622	0							
	n71	678	101	10 (RBstart = 0)	634.51	2.5							
DC_(n)71AA	71	668	10	10 (RBstart = 0)	622	17.2							
	n71	678	101	10 (RBend = 51)	634.51	29.1							

NOTE 1: In accordance to BCS1, the NR uplink bandwidth is specified as in this table, but the corresponding NR downlink bandwidth is 5 MHz larger.

NOTE 2: The transmitters powers shall be set to P_{UMAX}, as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3], and TS 36.101 [5], with additional limits on configured maximum output power for the uplink according to subclause 6.2B.4.

7.3B.2.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configurations, the reference sensitivity power level REFSENS is the minimum mean power applied to each one of the UE antenna ports at which the throughput for the carrier(s) of the E-UTRA and NR CGs shall meet or exceed the requirements for the specified E-UTRA and NR reference measurement channels.

For DC_3A_n3A intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC combination, only single switched UL is supported in rel.15, therefore, no MSD is specified and E-UTRA and NR single carrier requirements apply.

7.3B.2.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Reference sensitivity exceptions are specified for the condition when there is uplink transmission only in the aggressor band.

7.3B.2.0.3.1 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC in NR FR1

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for a band if it is impacted by UL harmonic interference from another band part of the same EN-DC configuration. Reference sensitivity exceptions for the victim band (high) are specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-1 with uplink configuration of the aggressor band (low) specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-2.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) due to UL harmonic for EN-DC in NR FR1

E-UTRA or NR Band / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / MSD														
UL band	DL band	5 MHz (dB)	10 MHz (dB)	15 MHz (dB)	20 MHz (dB)	25 MHz (dB)	30 MHz (dB)	40 MHz (dB)	50 MHz (dB)	60 MHz (dB)	70 MHz (dB)	80 MHz (dB)	90 MHz (dB)	100 MHz (dB)
1 0	n77 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9			17.9	16.8	16.0		14.8	14.3	13.8
1, 3	n77³		1.1	0.8	0.3									
2	n77 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9	19.8	19.0	17.9	16.8	16.0	15.5	14.8	14.3	13.8
	n77³		1.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	n78 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9			17.9	16.8	16.0		14.8	14.3	13.8
2	n78³		1.1	0.8	0.3									
3	n78 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9			17.9	16.8	16.0		14.8	14.3	13.8
3	n78³		1.1	0.8	0.3									
5	n78 ^{6,7}		10.5	8.9	7.8			5.4	4.2	3.5		2.3	2.1	1.4
5	n77 ^{6, 7, 17}		10.5	8.9	7.8	7.2	6.5	5.1	4.2	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.4
	n77 ^{4, 5, 17}		10.4	8.9	7.8	6.7	6	4.7	3.7	3	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.7
8	n41 ^{8,9}		13	11.3	10.1		8.3	7.0	6.1	5.5		4.3	3.9	3.5
8	n77 ^{6,7} n78 ^{6,7}		10.8	9.1	8			5.1	4.2	3.5		2.3	2.1	1.4
8	n79 ^{4,5}							6.8	6.2	5.6		4.9		4.4
12	n66 ^{8,9,10}	10	7.5	6.2	5.5			2.4						
12	n78 ^{4,5}		10.4	8.9	7.8	7.1	6.5	4.7	3.7	3	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.7
13	n77 ^{4, 5}		10.4	8.9	7.8	6.7	5.7	4.7	3.7	3	2.3	1.7	1.2	0.7
18, 19	n77 ^{4,5} n78 ^{4,5}		10.4	8.9	7.8			4.7	3.7	3		1.7	1.2	0.7
90	n51 ^{2,13}	27.8												
28	n51 ³	1.9												
28	n77 ^{4,5} n78 ^{4,5}		10.4	8.9	7.8			4.7	3.7	3		1.7	1.2	0.7
20	n77 ^{6,7} n78 ^{6,7}		10.8	9.1	8			6	4.0	3.2		2.0	1.5	1.0
n28	21 ¹⁶	N/A	N/A	N/A										
26	n41 ^{8,9}		10.3	8.4	7.4			5	4.3	3.9		3.1	2.7	
26	n77 ^{6,7} n78 ^{6,7}		10.8	9.1	8			6	4.0	3.2		2.0	1.5	1.0
n28	18,9,10	10.2	7.6	6.2	5.3									
71	n2 ¹¹	4.6	1.0	0.7	0.6									
	n2 ¹²	1.7	1.0	0.7	0.6									
n71	2 ¹¹	4.6	1.0	0.7	0.6									
117 1	2 ¹²	1.7	1.0	0.7	0.6									
n71	7 ^{6,7}	14.6	11.7	10.1	9									
66	n77 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9	19.8	19.0	17.9	16.8	16.0	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8
	n77³		1.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	n78 ^{2, 13}		23.9	22.1	20.9			17.9	16.8	16.0		14.8	14.3	13.8
00	n78³		1.1	0.8	0.3									
n66	48 ^{2,13}	27.3	24.4	22.4	21.2									
1100	48 ³	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.4									

- NOTE 1: Void.
- NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN or NR ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = |f_{DL}^{HB}|/0.2$ | f_{DL}^{HB} | f_{DL}^{H

 $F_{UL_low}^{\ LB} + B \, W_{Channel}^{\ LB} \, / \, 2 \leq f_{UL_high}^{\ LB} - B \, W_{Channel}^{\ LB} \, / \, 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band. The requirements are only applicable to channel bandwidths no larger than 20 MHz and with a carrier

NOTE 3: The requirements are only applicable to channel bandwidths no larger than 20 MHz and with a carrier frequency at $^{\pm (20 + BW \frac{HB}{Channel} / 2)}$ MHz offset from $^{2} f_{UL}^{LB}$ in the victim (higher band) with

 $F_{UL_low}^{\ LB} + BW_{Channel}^{\ LB}$ / $2 \le f_{UL}^{\ LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{\ LB} - BW_{Channel}^{\ LB}$, where $\frac{BW_{Channel}^{\ LB}}{Channel}$ and $\frac{BW_{Channel}^{\ HB}}{Channel}$ are the channel bandwidths configured in the aggressor (lower) and victim (higher) bands in MHz, respectively.

- NOTE 4: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 5th transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band.
- NOTE 5: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \lfloor f_{DL}^{BB} / 0.5 \rfloor 0.1$ in MHz and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL_high}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.
- NOTE 6: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 4th transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band.
- NOTE 7: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \lfloor f_{DL}^{BB} / 0.4 \rfloor 0.1$ in MHz and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL_high}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.
- NOTE 8: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of a low band for which the 3rd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a high band.
- NOTE 9 The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \left\lfloor f_{DL}^{HB} / 0.3 \right\rfloor 0.1$ in MHz and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} B W_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with f_{DL}^{HB} the carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the low band. NOTE 10: Applicable for the operations with 2 or 4 options and the channel bandwidth configured in the low band.
- NOTE 10: Applicable for the operations with 2 or 4 antenna ports supported in the band with carrier aggregation configured.
- NOTE 11: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 5 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.
- NOTE 12: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 10 MHz, 15 MHz, or 20 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.
- NOTE 13: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 2nd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band and a range ΔF_{HD} above and below the edge of this downlink transmission bandwidth. The value ΔF_{HD} depends on the EN-DC band combination: $\Delta F_{HD} = 10$ MHz for DC_1_n77, DC_2_n48, DC_2_n77, DC_48_n66, DC_66_n48, DC_66_n77, DC_3_n77, DC_3_n78, DC_66_n78, and DC_25_n77.
- NOTE 14: No requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the low band for which the 2nd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of the high band. The reference sensitivity for all active downlink component carriers is only verified when this is not the case (the requirements specified in clause 7.3.1 from TS 36.101-1 apply unless otherwise specified).
- NOTE 15: MSD test point can be chosen according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.
- NOTE 16: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 728 738 MHz for the UL. This band is subject to 2nd harmonic fall in B21 also which MSD is not specified.
- NOTE 17: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-2: Uplink configuration for reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC in NR FR1

E-U	E-UTRA or NR Band / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / UL RB allocation of the aggressor band														
UL ban d	DL ban d	SC S of UL ban d (kH	5 MHz (Lcr в)	10 MHz (Lcr B)	15 MHz (Lcr B)	20 MHz (Lcr B)	25 MHz (Lcr B)	30 MHz (Lcr B)	40 MHz (Lcr B)	50 MHz (Lcr B)	60 МНz (Lcr в)	70 МНz (Lcr в)	80 МНz (Lcr в)	90 MHz (Lcr B)	100 MHz (Lcr B)
		z)													
2	n77	15 15		25 25	36 36	50 50	50	50	100 50	100 50	100 50	50	100 50	100 50	100 50
							30	30				30			
2	n78	15		25	36	50			50	50	50		50	50	50
3	n77	15		25	36	50			50	50	50		50	50	50
3 5	n78 n77	15 15		25 16	36 25	50 25	25	25	50 25	50 25	50 25	25	50 25	50 25	50 25
5	n78	15	8	16	25	25	20	20	25	20	20	20		20	20
8	n41	15	0	16	25	25 25		25	25 25	25	25		25	25	25
8	n77	15		16	25	25		20	25	25	25		25	25	25
	n78			10	20	23								20	
8	n79	15							25	25	25		25		25
12	n66	15	8	16	20	20	25	25	20			25			0.5
12	n78 n77	15 15		10 15	15 20	20	20	20	25 20	25 20	25 20	20	25 20	25 20	25 20
13	n77	13		13	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
18	n78	15		16	25	25			25	25	25		25	25	25
19	n77 , n78	15		16	25	25			25	25	25		25		25
20	n77 n78	15		16	25	25 ¹ , 25 ²			25	25	25		25	25	25
26	n41	15		16	25	25			25	25					
26	n77 n78	15		16	25	25			25	25	25		25	25	25
n28	1	15	8	16	25	25									
28	n51	15	12												
28	n77 n78	15		10	-15	20	_	_	25	25	25		25	25	25
66	n77	15		25	36	50	64	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	n78	15		25	36	50			100	100	100		100	100	100
n66	48	15	12	25	36	50									
71	n2	15	25 ⁴ 8 ⁵	25 ⁴ 8 ⁵	20 ⁴ 8 ⁵	20 ⁴ 8 ⁵									
n71	2	15	25 ⁴ 8 ⁵	25 ⁴ 8 ⁵	20 ⁴ 8 ⁵	20 ⁴ 8 ⁵									
n71	7	15	8	16	25	25									

- NOTE 1: The UL configuration applies regardless of the channel bandwidth of the UL band unless the UL resource blocks exceed that specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] or Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] for the uplink bandwidth in which case the allocation according to Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] or Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] applies.
- NOTE 2: Void.
- NOTE 3: Unless stated otherwise, UL resource blocks shall be centred within the transmission bandwidth configuration for the channel bandwidth.
- NOTE 4: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 5 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.
- NOTE 5: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 10 MHz, 15 MHz, or 20 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.
- NOTE 6: If the aggressor band is NR band, the test SCS and UL RB can be adjusted according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

7.3B.2.0.3.2 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to receiver harmonic mixing for EN-DC in NR FR1

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for a band if it is impacted by receiver harmonic mixing due to another band part of the same EN-DC configuration. Reference sensitivity exceptions for the victim band (low) are specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-1 with uplink configuration of the aggressor band (high) specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-2.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) due to receiver harmonic mixing for EN-DC in NR FR1

	E-UTRA or NR Band / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / MSD													
UL band	DL band	5 MHz (dB)	10 MHz (dB)	15 MHz (dB)	20 MHz (dB)	25 MHz (dB)	40 MHz (dB)	50 MHz (dB)	60 MHz (dB)	80 MHz (dB)	90 MHz (dB)	100 MHz (dB)		
2	n71 ⁴	26.8	23.6	21.2	15.6									
n2	714	26.8	23.6	21.2	15.6									
n41	26 ⁴	24.3	24.3	22.5	N/A									
n77	2	6.1	5.0	4.0	3.7									
n77	3	5.7	4.0	3.0	2.7									
n77	13 ²	31	28											
n78	3	5.7	4.0	3.0	2.7									
n77	41 ⁸	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4									
n77	28 ²	28	25	23.2	22									
n78	41 ⁸	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4									
n79	114	39.3	36.3	34.5										
n79	19 ²	29.5	26.5	24.7										
n79	214	39.3	36.3	34.5										
n79	26 ²	27	24	22.2										

- NOTE 1: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (higher) band for which the mixing product due to harmonic of victim (lower) band LO with leakage of aggressor (higher) band is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (lower) band.
- NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = \lfloor f_{UL}^{HB} / 0.5 \rfloor 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 3: Void.
- NOTE 4: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN or NR-ARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{IB} = \int_{UL}^{HB}/0.3 \int_{DL}^{0.1} dt$ with f_{DL}^{IB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and in MHz and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 5: Void.
- NOTE 6: Void.
- NOTE 7: Void.
- NOTE 8: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = \left[f_{UL}^{HB}/0.15\right]0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 9: No requirements apply for the case that there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the relative higher band and when the frequency range of relative higher band's uplink channel bandwidth or uplink 1st adjacent channel bandwidth is fully or partially overlapped with the 3 times of the frequency range of the relative lower band's downlink channel bandwidth. The reference sensitivity is only verified when this is not the case
- NOTE 10: MSD test point can be chosen according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.
- NOTE 11: The MSD test points cannot be verified for the band combination in US due to the Band n77 frequency range restriction.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-1a: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) due to receiver harmonic mixing for PC2 EN-DC in NR FR1

	E-UTRA or NR Band / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / MSD												
UL DL 5 10 15 20 25 40 50 60 80 90 100 band band MHz MHz <td< td=""></td<>													
		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	
n77	12 ¹	34	31										
n77	14 ¹	34	31										

NOTE 1: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = \left\lfloor f_{UL}^{HB} / 0.5 \right\rfloor 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.

NOTE 2: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-2: Uplink configuration for reference sensitivity exceptions due to receiver harmonic mixing for EN-DC in NR FR1

E-UTF	E-UTRA or NR Band / SCS / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / UL RB allocation of the aggressor band												
UL band	DL band	SCS of UL band (kHz)	5 MHz (L _{CRB})	10 MHz (L _{CRB})	15 MHz (L _{CRB})	20 MHz (L _{CRB})	25 MHz (L _{CRB})	40 MHz (L _{CRB})	50 MHz (L _{CRB})	60 MHz (L _{CRB})	80 MHz (L _{CRB})	90 MHz (L _{CRB})	100 MHz (L _{CRB})
2	n71	15	25	50	50	50							
n2	71	15	25	50	50	50							
n41	26	15	25	50	75								
n77	2	15	25	50	75	100							
n77	3	15	25	50	75	100							
n77	12	15	25	50									
n77	13	15	25	50									
n77	14	15	25	50									
n78	3	15	25	50	75	100							
n77	28	15	25	50	75	100							
n77	41	15	12	25	36	50							
n78	41	15	12	25	36	50							
n79	11	15	25	50	75								
n79	19	15	25	50	75								
n79	21	15	25	50	75								
n79	26	15	25	50	75								

NOTE 1: Void.

NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: The UL configuration applies regardless of the channel bandwidth of the UL band. UL resource blocks allocation in the table shall be further limited to that specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] or Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1[2].

NOTE 4: Unless otherwise stated, the UL resource blocks allocation is applied at the centre of the channel bandwidth. The note applies to the entire table.

NOTE 5: If the aggressor band is NR band, the test SCS and UL RB can be adjusted according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

7.3B.2.0.3.3 Void

7.3B.2.0.3.4 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for EN-DC in NR FR1

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for a band if it is impacted by UL of another band part of the same EN-DC configuration due to cross band isolation issues. Reference sensitivity exceptions for the victim band are specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-1a with uplink configuration of the aggressor band specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-2.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) due to cross band isolation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1

	E-	UTRA or	NR Ban	d / Cha	nnel ba	ndwidth	of the	affecte	d DL ba	nd /MS	D		
UL band	DL band	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dB)	15 MHz (dB)	20 MHz (dB)	25 MHz (dB)	30 MHz (dB)	40 MHz (dB)	50 MHz (dB)	60 MHz (dB)	80 MHz (dB)	90 MHz (dB)	100 MHz (dB)
n1 ⁵	3	3	2.3	2	1.8								
1 ⁵	n3	3	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	[1.4]					
1	n40	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		
1	n41		6.1	6.1	6.1		6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
3	n41		0.7	0.7	0.7		[0.7]	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
n5	28	4.5	3	2.2	0.3								
n40	1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3								
n41	1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1								
n41	2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6								
n41	3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6								
n41	25	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6								
n77	41 ¹	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5								
n41	66¹	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5								
41	n77		8.3	8.3	8.3			6.3	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.8
3	n51	6.4											
30	n66	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3			8.3					
n78	7 ¹	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5								
n78	38	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3								
n78	41 ¹	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5								
n78	46				7								
41	n78		8.3	8.3	8.3			6.3	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.8
n79	42 ⁴	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8								

NOTE 1: Applicable only when harmonic mixing MSD for this combination is not applied.

NOTE 2: The B41 requirements are modified by -0.5dB when carrier frequency of the assigned E-UTRA channel bandwidth is within 2515 – 2690 MHz.

NOTE 3: These requirements apply when the uplink is active in Band n1, n84 and the separation between the lower edge of the uplink channel in Band n1, n84 and the upper edge of the downlink channel in Band 3 is < 60 MHz. For each channel bandwidth in Band 3, the requirement applies regardless of channel bandwidth in Band n1, n84.

NOTE 4: The DL victim band should be configured using the lowest SCS that is compatible with the highest CBW for which an MSD is specified.

NOTE 5: MSD test point can be chosen according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

NOTE 6: The requirements only apply for UEs supporting inter-band DC_42_n79 ENDC with simultaneous Rx/Tx capability. Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting band 42 with a n77 implementation only. These restrictions are applicable to related higher order configurations.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-1a: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) due to cross band isolation for PC2 ENDC in NR FR1

		E-UTRA or NR Band / Channel bandwidth of the affected DL band / MSD											
UL	DL	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	80	90	100
band	band	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz
		(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
3	n41		0.7	0.7	0.7			0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
n41	3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3								

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-2: Uplink configuration for reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1

E-U	TRA or	NR Bar	nd / SCS	6 / Chan	nel band	dwidth o	of the af	fected D)L band	/ UL RE	allocat	ion of th	ne aggre	essor
UL ban d	DL ban d	SCS of UL ban d (kHz	5 MHz (L _{CRB}	10 MHz (L _{CRB}	15 MHz (L _{CRB}	20 MHz (L _{CRB}	25 MHz (LCRB	30 MHz (L _{CRB}	40 MHz (LCRB	50 MHz (Lcrb)	60 MHz (L _{CRB}	80 MHz (L _{CRB}	90 MHz (L _{CRB}	100 MHz (Lcrb
n1	3	15	25	25	25	25								
1	n3	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	[25]					
1	n40	15	25	50	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		
1	n41	15		100	100	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3	n41	15		50	50	50		[50]	50	50	50	50	50	50
n5	28	15	25	25	20	20								
n40	1	15	25	50	75	100								
n41	1	30	128	128	128	128								
n41	2	30	160	160	160	160								
n41	3	30	160	160	160	160								
n41	25	30	160	160	160	160								
n77	41	30	270	270	270	270								
n41	66	30	128	128	128	128								
41	n77	15		100	100	100			100	100	100	100	100	100
3	n51	15	25											
30	n66	15	25	25	25	25			25					
n78	7	30	270	270	270	270								
n78	38	30	270	270	270	270								
n78	41	30	270	270	270	270								
n78	46	30				270								
41	n78	15		100	100	100			100	100	100	100	100	100
n79	42	30	270 ⁴	270 ⁴	270 ⁴	270 ⁴								

NOTE 1: The UL configuration applies regardless of the channel bandwidth of the UL band. UL resource blocks allocation in the table shall be further limited to that specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] or Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

NOTE 2: The UL resource blocks shall be located as close as possible to the downlink operating band but confined within the transmission bandwidth configuration for the channel bandwidth.

NOTE 3: When the maximum UL RB allocation "LCRB" value is less than the maximum transmission bandwidth configuration "N_{RB}" defined in Table 5.3.2-1 in 38.101-1 [2] for the specified UL band SCS, the UL band should be configured using the lowest CBW that is compatible with the maximum specified L_{CRB} value.

NOTE 4: If the aggressor band is NR band, the test SCS and UL RB can be adjusted according to supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

NOTE 5: The requirements only apply for UEs supporting inter-band ENDC with simultaneous Rx/Tx capability. Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting band 42 with a n77 implementation only. These restrictions are applicable to related higher order configurations.

7.3B.2.0.3.5 MSD for intermodulation interference due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1

7.3B.2.0.3.5.0 General

For EN-DC configurations in NR FR1 the UE may indicate capability of not supporting simultaneous dual uplink operation due to possible intermodulation interference overlapping in frequency to its own primary downlink channel bandwidth if

- the intermodulation order is 2;
- the intermodulation order is 3 when both operating bands are between 450 MHz 960 MHz or between 1427 MHz 2690 MHz

In the case for EN-DC configurations in NR FR1 for which the intermodulation products caused by dual uplink operation do not interfere with its own primary downlink channel bandwidth as defined in Annex M the UE is mandated to operate in dual and triple uplink mode.

For EN-DC configurations in NR FR1 with uplink and downlink assigned to E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands given in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0 and Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1 the reference sensitivity is defined only for the specific uplink and downlink test points specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0 and Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1. For these test points the reference sensitivity levels specified in clause 7.3.1 in TS 36.101 [5] and 7.3.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for the corresponding channel bandwidths or in clause 7.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5] are relaxed by the amount of the parameter MSD given in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0 and Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1.

The throughput on each of the CGs shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the respective reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A of TS 38.101-1 [2] and Annex A of TS 36.101 [5], with parameters specified in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0 and Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1 with dual UL transmissions overlapping in time unless otherwise stated.

7.3B.2.0.3.5.1 MSD test points for intermodulation interference due to dual uplink operation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1 involving two bands

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1: MSD test points for PCell due to dual uplink operation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands)

NR o	r E-UTRA B	and / Chai		width / N	RB / MSD		
EN-DC	EUTRA	UL Fc	UL/DL	UL	DL Fc	MSD	IMD
Configuration	or NR band	(MHz)	BW (MHz)	L _{CRB}	(MHz)	(dB)	order
DC_1_n3	1	1950	5	25	2140	23	IMD3
DO_1_110	n3	1760	5	25	1855	N/A	N/A
DO 44 04	1	1965	5	25	2155	6.0	IMD4
DC_1A_n8A	n8	887.5	5	25	932.5	N/A	N/A
DC_1A_n77A DC_1A_SUL_n77A-	1	1950	5	25	2140	29.8	IMD2 ³
n84A	n77, n78	4090	10	50	4090	N/A	N/A
DC_1A_n77A	1	1950	5	25	2140	8.0	IMD4 ³
DC_1A-SUL_n77A- n84A					27.10	0.0	
DC_1A_n78A, DC_1A_SUL_n78A- n84A	n77, n78	3710	10	50	3710	N/A	N/A
DC_2A_n66A	2	1855	5	25	1935	20	IMD3
	n66	1775	5	25	2175	N/A	N/A
DC_2A_n66A	2	1883.3	5	25	1963.3	N/A	N/A
DC 2A n77A	n66 2	1750 1855	5 5	25 25	2150 1935	26	IMD5 IMD2
DC_2A_n77A DC_2A-2A_n77A	2	1855	5	25	1935	20	IIVID2
	n77	3790	10	50	3790	N/A	N/A
	2	1900	5	25	1980	8.0	IMD4
	n77	3720	10	50	3720	N/A	N/A
	2	1885	5	25	1965	5	IMD5
	n77	3810	10	50	3810	N/A	N/A
DC_2A_n78A	2	1855	5	25	1935	26	IMD2 ³
	n78	3790	10	50	3790	N/A	N/A
	2	1885	5	25	1965	8.0	IMD4 ³
	_						
	n78	3690	10	50	3690	N/A	N/A
DC_3_n1	3	1760	5 5	25	1855	N/A	N/A
	n1	1950		25	2140	23	IMD3
DC_3_n5	3 n5	1771 838	10 5	50 25	1866 883	4 N/A	IMD4 N/A
DO_3_113	3	1721	10	50	1816	N/A	N/A
	n5	838	5	25	883	24	IMD2 ³
DC_3A_n7A	3	1730	5	25	1825	N/A	N/A
DC_3C_n7A	n7	2535	10	50	2655	10.2 ⁵	IMD4
DC_3A_n8A	n8	900	5	25	945	8	IMD4 ³
	3	1755	10	50	1850	N/A	N/A
	n8	897.5	5	25	942.5	N/A	N/A
	3	1747.5	10	50	1842.5	6.4	IMD5
DC_3A_n41A	3	1740	5	25	1835	8.2	IMD4
DC_3C_n41A DC_3A_SUL_n41A-	n41 3	2657.5 1740	10 5	50 25	2657.5 1835	N/A 8.2	IMD4 IMD4
n80A, DC_3C_SUL_n41A-	n41	2657.5	10	52	2657.5	N/A	N/A
n80A DC_3A_n77A	3		5				IMD2 ³
DC_3A_SUL_n77A- n80A DC_3A_n78A	3	1740	5	25	1835	26	IIVID2°
DC_3A-SUL_n78A- n80A, DC_3C_n78A	n77, n78	3575	10	50	3575	N/A	N/A
DC_3A_n77A DC_3A_SUL_n77A- n80A, DC_3A_n78A	3	1765	5	25	1860	8.0	IMD4 ³

DC_3A-SUL_n78A-							
n80A,	n77, n78	3435	10	50	3435	N/A	N/A
DC_3C_n78A		200			222		11.45.02
DC_5A_n66A	5	838	5 5	25	883	30	IMD2 ³
DC 5A n78A	n66 5	1721 844	5	25 25	2121 889	N/A 8.3	N/A IMD4
DC_5A_1178A	n78	3421	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
DC_5A_n77A8	5	844	5	25	889	8.3	IMD4
	n77	3421	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
	5	826.5	5	25	871.5	5.5	IMD5
	n77	4177.5	10	50	4177.5	N/A	N/A
DO 7 ::0	7	2535	10	50	2655	13	IMD4
DC_7_n3	n3	1730	5	25	1825	N/A	N/A
DC_7_n5	7	2547	10	50	2667	N/A	N/A
	n5	834	5	25	879	12	IMD3 ³
DC_7A_n77A	7	2540	5	25	2660	7.1	IMD4
	n77	3870	10	50	3870	N/A	N/A
DC_7A_n66A	7	2535	10	50	2655	15	IMD4
4DC_7A-7A_n66A 	n66	1730	5	25	2130	N/A	N/A
DC_8A_n1A	8	887.5	5	25	932.5	N/A	N/A
	n1	1965	5	25	2155	6	IMD4
	8	900	5	25	945	8	IMD4 ³
DC_8A_n3A	n3	1755	10	50	1850	N/A	N/A
	8	897.5	5	25	942.5	N/A	N/A
DO 04 004	n3	1747.5	10	50	1842.5	6.4	IMD5
DC_8A_n20A	n20	849.5	5	25	808.5	25	IMD3 ³
	8	890.5	5	25	935.5	N/A	N/A
	n20	847.5	5 5	25	806.5	N/A	N/A IMD3 ³
	8	892.5		25	937.5	25	
DC_8A_n41A	8	882.5	5	25	927.5	12.1	IMD3 ³
	n41	2685	10	50	2685	N/A	N/A
DC_8A_SUL_n41A-	8	882.5	5	25	927.5	12.1	IMD3 ³
n81A	n41	2685	10	52	2685	N/A	N/A
DC_8A_n77A DC_8A_n78A	8	897.5	5	25	942.5	8.3	IMD4
DC_8A-n79C, DC_8A-SUL_n78A- n81A	n77, n78	3635	10	50	3635	N/A	H4
DC_12_n78	12	710	5	25	740	5.5	IMD5
	n78	3580	10	50	3580	N/A	N/A
DC_13A_n77A	13	784.5	5	20	753.5	5.5	IMD5
	n77	3891.5	10	50	3891.5	N/A	N/A
	20	840	5	25	799	N/A	N/A
DC_20A_n3A	n3	1775	5	25	1870	4	IMD4
	20	847	5	25	806	9	IMD4
DO 04 = 704	n3	1735	5	25	1830	N/A	N/A
DC_8A_n79A DC_8A-SUL_n79A-	8	897.5	5	25	942.5	4.8	IMD5
n81A	n79	4532.5	40	216	4532.5	N/A	N/A
DC_18A_n77A	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD4
DC_18A_n78A	n77, n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_12A_n77A	12	702	5	20	732	5.5	IMD5
	n77	3540	10	50	3540	N/A	N/A
DC_19A_n78A	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD4
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_20_n7	20 n7	851 2512	5	25 50	810	12 N/A	IMD3 ³
DC_20A_n8A	n7 20	2512 849.5	10 5	50	2632	N/A 21	N/A IMD3
DO_20A_116A	n8	849.5 892.5	5	25 25	808.5 937.5	21	IMD3
DC_20A_n77A	20	850	5	25	809	11	IMD4
DC_20A_n78A, DC_20A-SUL_n78A-	n77, n78	3359	10	50	3359	N/A	N/A
n82A	1 , -	_		1			

20	840	5	25	799	6.5	IMD5 ⁴
n77	4159	10	50	4159	N/A	N/A
21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4	2.5	IMD5
n28	735.5	5	25	790.5	N/A	N/A
21	1457.5	5	25	1505.5	18.4	IMD3
n79	4420.5	40	216	4420.5	N/A	N/A
26	839	5	25	884	15.6	IMD3
n41	2562	10	50	2562	N/A	N/A
28	742.3	5	25	797.3	5	IMD 4
n51	1429.5	5	25	1429.5	N/A	N/A
25	1855	5	25	1935	26	IMD2
n77	3790	10	50	3790	N/A	N/A
25	1900	5	25	1980	8	IMD4
n77	3720	10	50	3720	N/A	N/A
25	1885	5	25	1965	5	IMD5
n77	3810	10	50	3810	N/A	N/A
26	836.5	5	25	881.5	11.1	IMD4
n77, n78	3391	10	50	3391	N/A	N/A
28	705.5	5	25	760.5	5.5	IMD5
n77, n78	3582.5	10	50	3582.5	N/A	N/A
48	3630	20	100	3630	N/A	N/A
	1715		25	2115	4	IMD5
	1775		25	2175	N/A	N/A
n2			25		20	IMD3
66			25		4	IMD5
n2	1883.3	5	25	1963.3	N/A	N/A
n5	838	5	25	883	30	IMD2 ³
66	1721		25	2121	N/A	N/A
66	1775		25	2175	N/A	N/A
n25			25		20	IMD3
66			25	2112.5	23	IMD3
n25	1912.5		25	1992.5	N/A	N/A
66	1750		25	2150	4	IMD5
					N/A	N/A
						IMD4
n71	675		25		N/A	N/A
66	1775	5	25	2175	31.0	IMD2
n77	3950	10	50	3950	N/A	N/A
66	1760	5	25	2160	5.0	IMD5
n77	3720	10	50	3720	N/A	N/A
66					5.0	IMD5
	3660					N/A
71	675	5	25	629	N/A	N/A
n66	1750	5	25	2150	5	IMD4
	n77 21 n28 21 n79 26 n41 28 n51 25 n77 25 n77 26 n77, n78 28 n77, n78 48 n66 66 n2 66 n2 66 n2 66 n25 66 n25 66 n71 66 n71 66 n77 66 n77	n77 4159 21 1450.4 n28 735.5 21 1457.5 n79 4420.5 26 839 n41 2562 28 742.3 n51 1429.5 25 1855 n77 3790 25 1900 n77 3720 25 1885 n77 3810 26 836.5 n77, n78 3391 28 705.5 n77, n78 3582.5 48 3630 n66 1775 n2 1855 66 1750 n2 1883.3 n5 838 66 1775 n25 1855 66 1750 n25 1883.3 66 1750 n71 675 66 1760 n77 3950	n77 4159 10 21 1450.4 5 n28 735.5 5 21 1457.5 5 n79 4420.5 40 26 839 5 n41 2562 10 28 742.3 5 n51 1429.5 5 25 1855 5 n77 3790 10 25 1900 5 n77 3720 10 25 1885 5 n77 3810 10 26 836.5 5 n77, n78 3391 10 28 705.5 5 n77, n78 3391 10 28 705.5 5 n77, n78 3582.5 10 48 3630 20 n66 1775 5 n2 1883.3 5 66 1775 5	n77 4159 10 50 21 1450.4 5 25 n28 735.5 5 25 21 1457.5 5 25 n79 4420.5 40 216 26 839 5 25 n41 2562 10 50 28 742.3 5 25 n51 1429.5 5 25 n51 1429.5 5 25 25 1855 5 25 n77 3790 10 50 25 1900 5 25 n77 3720 10 50 25 1885 5 25 n77 3810 10 50 26 836.5 5 25 n77, n78 3391 10 50 28 705.5 5 25 n77, n78 3582.5 10 50	n77 4159 10 50 4159 21 1450.4 5 25 1498.4 n28 735.5 5 25 790.5 21 1457.5 5 25 1505.5 n79 4420.5 40 216 4420.5 26 839 5 25 884 n41 2562 10 50 2562 28 742.3 5 25 797.3 n51 1429.5 5 25 1429.5 25 1855 5 25 1935 n77 3790 10 50 3790 25 1885 5 25 1980 n77 3720 10 50 3720 25 1885 5 25 1965 n77 3810 10 50 3391 26 836.5 5 25 881.5 n77, n78 3391	n77 4159 10 50 4159 N/A 21 1450.4 5 25 1498.4 2.5 n28 735.5 5 25 790.5 N/A 21 1457.5 5 25 1505.5 18.4 n79 4420.5 40 216 4420.5 N/A 26 839 5 25 884 15.6 n41 2562 10 50 2562 N/A 28 742.3 5 25 797.3 5 n51 1429.5 5 25 1935 26 n77 3790 10 50 3790 N/A 25 1805 5 25 1935 26 n77 3790 10 50 3790 N/A 25 1885 5 25 1980 8 n77 3720 10 50 3720 N/A

NOTE 1: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

NOTE 2: RBstart = 0

NOTE 3: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 4: Void NOTE 5: Void.

NOTE 6: For NR band, UL/DL BW and UL L_{CRB} can be adjusted according to the supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

NOTE 7: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 728 - 738 MHz for the UL and 783 - 793 MHz for the DL. This band is subject to IMD2, IMD4 and IMD5 fall in n28 also which MSD is not specified. In addition, this band is subject to IMD4 fall in B21 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 8: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a: MSD test points for PCell due to dual uplink operation for PC2 EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands)

N	R or E-UTF	RA Band / Cl	nannel ba	ndwidt	h / N _{RB} / MSE)	
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA or NR band	UL F _c (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL F _c (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
DC_1A_n78A	1	1950	5	25	2140	17.8	IMD4
DC_IA_II/6A	n78	3710	10	50	3710	N/A	N/A
DC 3A n41A	3	1740	5	25	1835	18.4	IMD4
DC_3A_1141A	n41	2657.5	10	50	2657.5	N/A	N/A
DC 3A n78A	3	1740	5	25	1835	31.9	IMD2
DC_SA_II/6A	n78	3575	10	50	3575	N/A	N/A
DC_3A_n78A	3	1765	5	25	1860	18.5	IMD4
DC_SA_II/6A	n78	3435	10	50	3435	N/A	N/A
DC 2A n77A	2	1855	5	25	1935	32.10	IMD2
DC_2A-2A_n77A	n77	3790	10	50	3790	N/A	N/A
DC_2A_n77C DC_2A-2A_n77C	2	1900	5	25	1980	19.10	IMD4 ¹
	n77	3720	10	50	3720	N/A	N/A
DC 5A n77A ³	5	844	5	25	889	18.60	IMD4 ¹
DC_5A_n77C ³	n77	3421	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
DO 404 774	12	702	5	20	732	11.7	IMD5
DC_12A_n77A	n77	3540	10	50	3540	N/A	N/A
DC_13A_n77A	13	782	5	20	751	15.37	IMD5
DC_13A_n77C	n77	3879	10	50	3879	N/A	N/A
DO 444 774	14	795.5	5	15	765.5	11.7	IMD5
DC_14A_n77A	n77	3947.5	10	50	3947.5	N/A	N/A
DC_30A_n77A	30	2310	5	25	2355	17.6	IMD4
	n77	3487.5	10	50	3487.5	N/A	N/A
DC_66A_n77A	66	1775	5	25	2175	34.33	IMD2
DC_66A-66A_n77A	n77	3950	10	50	3950	N/A	N/A
DC_66A-66A-	66	1760	5	25	2160	11.27	IMD5
66A_n77A DC_66A_n77C DC_66A-66A_n77C DC_66A-66A-66A-66A_n77C	n77	3720	10	50	3720	N/A	N/A

NOTE 1: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified. NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

NOTE 4: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+23 dBm, P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+23 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

7.3B.2.0.3.5.2 MSD test points for intermodulation interference due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 involving three bands

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0: MSD test points for PCell due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (three bands)

NR or E-UTRA Band / Channel bandwidth / NRB / MSD										
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL F _c (MHz)	MSD (dB)		IMD order		
	66	1750	5	25	2150	5		IMD4		
DC_66A_(n)71AA	n71	678	10	10 (RB _{start} =0)	632	N/A		N/A		

NOTE 1: For NR band, UL/DL BW and UL L_{CRB} can be adjusted according to the supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

NOTE 2: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1: MSD test points for Scell due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (three bands)

	NR or E-U	TRA Band / Cha		dwidth /	NRB/MSD	_	
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	1	1975	5	25		N/A	N/A
DC_1A-3A_n28A	n28						N/A
	3						IMD5
	3		_				N/A
DC_1A-3A_n28A	n28						N/A
	1 1						IMD4
	1						N/A
DC_1A-7A_n28A	n28						N/A
	7						IMD2
	1						N/A
	3						IMD2
	n77						N/A
	1						N/A
DC_1A-3A_n77A	3						IMD4
	n77	3980	10	50			N/A
	1	1950	5	25	2140	31.0	IMD2
	3	MHz CRB CRB MHz CRB MHz MHz CRB MHz MHz		N/A	N/A		
	n77					N/A	N/A
	1	1950	5		2140	N/A	N/A
	3	1712.5	5	25	1807.5	31.2	IMD2
DC_1A-3A_n78A	n78	3757.5	10	50	3757.5	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-3C_n78A	1	1935	5	25	2125	2.8	IMD5
	3		5		1870		N/A
	n78		_				N/A
	1		_			18.1	IMD3
DC_1A-5A_n78A	5					N/A	N/A
	n78						N/A
	1						N/A
	5						IMD5
	n78					N/A N/A 11.0 N/A 11.0 N/A 30.0 N/A 31.5 N/A N/A 31.5 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 18.1 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
	1					N/A N/A	
	7						IMD4
	n78		_				N/A
DC_1A-7A_n78A	1						IMD4
	7						N/A
	n78						N/A
	1						N/A
	n7					1	IMD4
			_				N/A
DC_1A_n7A-n78A	n78		_				N/A
						(dB) N/A N/A N/A 1.0 N/A 1.0 N/A 1.0 N/A 30.0 N/A 31.5 N/A N/A 31.5 N/A N/A 31.0 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	
	n7						N/A
	n78						IMD4
DC 44 04 704	1						IMD5
DC_1A-3A_n79A	3						N/A
	n79						N/A
DO 44 04 704	1		_				N/A
DC_1A-8A_n78A	8						IMD5
	n78						N/A
	1						N/A
	8						N/A
DC_1A-8A_n78A	n78						IMD3
20_1A-0A_1110A	1						N/A
	8						IMD5
	n78						N/A
	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
	18		N/A				IMD5
DC 1A-19A p77A	n77	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-18A_n77A	1	1930	5	25	2120	16.4	IMD3
	18		5				N/A
	n77		10		3770	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-18A_n78A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A

	NR or E-l	JTRA Band / Cha	annel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD5
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	1	1930	5	25	2120	16.4	IMD3
	18	819	5	25	864	N/A	N/A
	n78	3758	10	50	3758	N/A	N/A
	1	1935	5	25	2125	N/A	N/A
	18	822.5	5	25	867.5	18.3	IMD3
	n79	4737.5	40	216	4737.5	N/A	N/A
DC 14 104 5704	18	1930 820	5 5	25 25	2120 865	N/A 8.9	N/A IMD4
DC_1A-18A_n79A	n79	4925	40	216	4925	N/A	N/A
	1	1935	5	25	2125	8.1	IMD4
	18	822.5	5	25	867.5	N/A	N/A
	n79	4592.5	40	216	4592.5	N/A	N/A
	1	1940	5	25	2130	17.8	IMD3
	19	832.5	5	25	877.5	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-19A_n77A	n77, n78	3795	10	50	3795	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-19A_n78A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
= =	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD5
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	1	1950	5	25	2140	N/A	N/A
	19	837.5	5	25	882.5	18.3	IMD3
DC_1A-19A_n79A	n79	4782.5	40	216	4782.5	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-19A_11/9A	1	1950	5	25	2140	8.1	IMD4
	19	837.5	5	25	882.5	N/A	N/A
	n79	4652.5	40	216	4652.5	N/A	N/A
	1	1925	5	25	2115	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-20A_n8A	n8	910	5	25	955	N/A	N/A
	20	846	5	25	805	11.5	IMD4
DO 44 004 704	1	1930	5	25	2120	20.3	IMD3
DC_1A-20A_n78A	20	835	5	25	794		N/A
	n78	3790	10	50	3790		N/A N/A
DC 14 204 p704	20	1950 851	5 5	25 25	2140 810		IMD5
DC_1A-20A_n78A	n78	3330	10	50	3330		N/A
	1	1964.6	5	25	2154.6		IMD2
	21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4		N/A
	n77, n78	3605	10	50	3605		N/A
	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
DC_1A-21A_n77A	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		IMD2
DC_1A-21A_n78A	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
	1	1950	5	25	2140		N/A
	21	1452	5	25	1500		IMD5
	n77, n78	3675	10	50	3675	N/A	N/A
	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-21A_n79A	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD4
	n79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	28	710.5	5	25	765.5	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-28A_n3A	n3	1780	5	25	1875	N/A	N/A
	1	1949	5	25	2139	11.0	IMD4
	1	1960	5	25	2150	15.8	IMD3
DC_1A-28A_n77A	28	740	5	25	795		N/A
	n77	3630	10	50	3630	N/A	N/A
	1	1960	5	25	2150		N/A
DC_1A-28A_n77A	28	725	5	25	780		IMD5
	n77	3330	10	50	3330		N/A
DO 44 224 == :	1	1960	5	25	2150		IMD3
DC_1A-28A_n78A	28	740	5	25	795		N/A
	n78	3630	10	50	3630	N/A N/A N/A 3.0 N/A 30.6 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A
DC_1A-28A_n78A	1	1970	5	25	2160		N/A
_	28	739	5	25	794	4.2	IMD5

	NR or E-U	JTRA Band / Cha	annel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	n78	3352	10	50	3352	N/A	N/A
	1	1950	5	25	2140		N/A
	n28	733	5	25	788		N/A
DC_1A_n28A-n78A	n78	3416	10	50	3416		IMD3
	1	1950	5	25	2140		N/A
	n78	3320	10	50	3320		N/A
	n28	735 1930	5 5	25 25	790 2120		IMD5 N/A
	28	733	5	25	788		IMD3
	n79	4648	40	216	4648		N/A
	1	1925	5	25	2115		N/A
	28	740	5	25	795		IMD4
	n79	4980	40	216	4980		N/A
DC_1A-28A_n79A	1	1977.5	5	25	2167.5		IMD4
	28	745.5	5	25	800.5		N/A
	n79	4420	40	216	4420		N/A
	1	1935	5	25	2125	4.5	IMD5
	28	718	5	25	773	N/A	N/A
	n79	4807	40	216	4807	N/A	N/A
	1	1935	5	25	2125	N/A	N/A
DC_1A-41A_n28A	n28	718	5	25	773	N/A	N/A
	41	2653	10	50	2653	30	IMD2
	1	1970	5	25	2160	N/A	N/A
	n77	3400	10	50	3400		
	41	2510	5	25	2510	11.0	IMD4
	1	1950	5	25	2140		IMD4
DC_1A-41A_n77A	n77	3710	10	50	3710		N/A
	41	2640	5	25	2640		N/A
	1	1930	5	25	2120		N/A
	n77	4150	10	50	4150		
	41	2510	5	25	2510		IMD5
	1	1950	5	25	2140		IMD4
	41	2640 3710	5 10	25 50	2640 3710		N/A N/A
DC_1A-41A_n78A	n78	1975	5	25	2165		N/A N/A
	41	2515	5	25	2515		IMD4
	n78	3410	10	50	3410	(dB) N/A N/A N/A 15.7 N/A N/A 3.3 N/A 15.2 N/A 10.0 N/A 1.2 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	N/A
	1	1955	5	25	2145		IMD4
DC_1A-41A_n78A	41	2507.5	10	50	2507.5		N/A
DO_1/(+1/(_1/10/(n78	3580	10	50	3580		N/A
	1	1977.5	5	25	2167.5		N/A
	n79	4420	40	216	4420		N/A
	42	3490	5	25	3490		IMD5
	42	3402.5	5	25	3402.5		N/A
DC_1A-42A_n79A	n79	4640	40	216	4640		N/A
= = -	1	1975	5	25	2165		IMD3
	42	3450	5	25	3450		N/A
	n79	4520	40	216	4520	N/A	N/A
	1	1950	5	25	2140		IMD4
	1	1950	5	25	2140		N/A
	n78	3410	10	50	3410		N/A
DC_1A_n78A-n79A	n79	4870	40	216	4870		IMD3
PO_14Z11104-1113A	1	1950	5	25	2140		N/A
	n79	4670	40	216	4670		N/A
	n78	3490	10	50	3490		IMD5
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		IMD4
DC_2A-12A_n66A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
	n66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A
DO 04 444 557	2	1874	5	25	1954		IMD4
DC_2A-14A_n66A	14	793	5	25	763		N/A
	66	1770	5	25	2170	N/A	N/A

	NR or E-	UTRA Band / Cha	nnel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD			
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order	
	2	1900	5	25	1980	N/A	N/A	
DC_2A-66A_n5A	66	1740	5	25	2140	7.2	IMD4	
	n5	830	5	25	875	N/A	N/A	
	2	1860	5	25	1940	22.6	IMD4	
DC_2A-66A_n41A	66	1715	5	25	2115	N/A	N/A	
	n41	2685	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A	
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD3	
DC_3A-5A_n78A	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	3	1780	10	50	1875	N/A	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n5A	7	2505	10	50	2625	30.0	IMD2 ^X	
	n5	845	5	25	890	N/A	N/A	
	3	1712.5	5	25	1807.5	N/A	N/A	
DO 04 74 004	n28	743	5	25	798	N/A	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n28A	7	2562	10	50	2682	16.9	IMD3	
DC_3C-7A_n28A	7	2543	10	50	2663	N/A	N/A	
	n28	710.5	5	25	765.5	N/A	N/A	
	3	1737.5	5	25	1832.5	26.0	IMD2	
	3	1725	5	25	1820	17.6	IMD3	
50 04 74 704	7	2565	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n78A	n78	3310	10	50	3310	N/A	N/A	
DC_3C-7A_n78A	3	1725	5	25	1820	8.6	IMD4	
	7	2565	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A	
	n78	3475	10	50	3475	N/A	N/A	
	8	910	5	25	955	N/A	N/A	
DC_3A-8A_n78A	n78	3640	10	50	3640	N/A	N/A	
	3	1725	5	25	1820	16.5	IMD3	
	8	910	5	25	955	N/A	N/A	
DC_3A-8A_n78A	n78	3640	10	50	3640	N/A	N/A	
	3	1725	5	25	1820	16.5	IMD3	
DC_3A-18A_n77A	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD3	

	NR or E-U	ITRA Band / Ch	annel band	dwidth /	NRB / MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
DC_3A-18A_n78A	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	n77, n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD3
DC_3A-19A_n78A	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	3	1775	5	25	1870	N/A	N/A
	19	840	5	25	885	[18.5]	IMD3
DC_3A-19A_n79A	n79	4435	40	216	4435	N/A	N/A
20_0/(10/(_11/0/(3	1782.5	5	25	1877.5	0.2	IMD4
	19	842.5	5	25	887.5	N/A	N/A
	n79	4420	40	216	4420	N/A	N/A
DC 3A-20A n28A	20	852	5	25	811	N/A	N/A
DC_3C-20A_n28A	n28	728	5	25	783	N/A	N/A
	3	1733	5	25	1828	9.4	IMD4
	3	1730	5	25	1825	N/A	N/A
DC_3A_n20A-n78A	n20	845	5	25	804	N/A	N/A
	n78	3420	10	50	3420	16.1	IMD3
	3	1725	5	25	1820	17.3	IMD3
DC_3A-20A_n78A	20	845	5	25	804	N/A	N/A
	n78	3510	10	50	3510	N/A	N/A
	3	1767.5	5	25	1862.5	N/A	N/A
	21	1459.5	5	25	1507.5	8.8	IMD4
DC_3A-21A_n77A	n77, n78	3795	10	50	3795	N/A	N/A
DC_3A-21A_n78A	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD2
	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	3	1771.6	5	25	1866.6	3.4	IMD5
DC_3A-21A_n77A	21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4	N/A	N/A
	n77	3935	10	50	3935	N/A	N/A
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD3
DC_3A-21A_n79A	n79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DO_5A-21A_11/3A	3	1774.2	5	25	1869.2	17.8	IMD3
	21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4	N/A	N/A
	n79	4770	40	216	4770	N/A	N/A
	3	1712.5	5	25	1807.5	N/A	N/A
	28	715	5	25	770	15.3	IMD3
DC_3A-28A_n77A	n77	4195	10	50	4195	N/A	N/A
DO_3A-20A_11/1A	3	1755	5	25	1850	17.0	IMD3
	28	735	5	25	790	N/A	N/A
	n77	3320	10	50	3320	N/A	N/A
	3	1775	5	25	1870	17.3	IMD3
DC_3A-28A_n78A	28	740	5	25	760	N/A	N/A
	n78	3350	10	25	3350	N/A	N/A
	3	1770	5	25	1865	N/A	N/A
	28	725	5	25	780	10.3	IMD4
DC_3A-28A_n79A	n79	4530	40	216	4530	N/A	N/A
DO_0N-20N_1113A	3	1775	5	25	1870	5.7	IMD5
	28	725	5	25	780	N/A	N/A
	n79	4770	40	216	4770	N/A	N/A
	3	1750	5	25	1845	N/A	N/A
DC_3A_n28A-n78A	n28	743	5	25	798	N/A	N/A
	n78	3764	10	50	3764	4.5	IMD5
DC_3A-40A_n1A	n1	1950	5	25	2140	N/A	N/A
	3	1735	5	25	1830	N/A	N/A
	40	2380	5	25	2380	8.0	IMD5
	41	2543	10	50	2543	N/A	N/A
DC 24 444 5264	n28	710.5	5	25	765.5	N/A	N/A
DC_3A-41A_n28A	3	1737.5	5	25	1832.5	26	IMD2
DC_3A-41C_n28A	3	1780	5	25	1875	N/A	N/A
	n28	738	5	25	793	N/A	N/A

	NR or E-U	JTRA Band / Cha	annel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	41	2518	5	25	2518	27.4	IMD2
	3	1715	5	25	1810	N/A	N/A
	n28	743	5	25	798	N/A	N/A
	41	2687	5	25	2687	15.9	IMD3
	3	1720	5	25	1815	N/A	N/A
DC_3A-41A_n77A	n77	3900	10	50	3900	N/A	N/A
DC_3A-41C_n77A	41	2640	5	25	2640	5.3	IMD5
DC_3A-41A_n77(2A)	41	2620	5	25	2620	N/A	N/A
,	n77	3400	10	50	3400	N/A	N/A
	3	1745	5	25	1840	16.4	IMD3
DO 04 444 704	41	2620	5	25	2620	N/A	N/A
DC_3A-41A_n78A	n78	3400	10	50	3400	N/A	N/A
	3	1745	5	25	1840	16.4	IMD3
	3	1770	5	25	1865	N/A	N/A
	n78	3340	10	50	3340	N/A	N/A
DC_3A_n78A-n79A	n79	4910	40	216	4910	16.3	IMD3
= =	3	1770	5	25	1865	N/A	N/A
	n79	4510	40	216	4510	N/A	N/A
DO 04 OU 704	n78	3710	10	50	3710	4.2	IMD5
DC_3A-SUL_n78A-	3	1775	5	25	1870	4	IMD4
n82A	n82	840	5	25	4000.0	N/A	N/A
DO 04 044 704	3	1774.2	5	25	1869.2	17.8	IMD3
DC_3A-21A_n79A	21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4	N/A	N/A
	n79	4770	40	216	4770	N/A	N/A
	5	844	5	25	889	N/A	N/A
	7	2525	5	25	2645	30.1	IMD2
	n78	3489	10	50	3489	N/A	N/A
DC 54.74 p704	5 7	834	5 5	25 25	879	30.2 N/A	IMD2 N/A
DC_5A-7A_n78A	n78	2550 3429	10	50	2670 3429	N/A	N/A N/A
	5	830	5	25	875	3.3	IMD5
	7	2525	5	25	2645	N/A	N/A
	n78	3350	10	50	3350	N/A	N/A
	5	835	5	25	880	23.9	IMD3
	41	2665	5	25	2665	N/A	N/A
	n79	4450	40	216	4450	N/A	N/A
DC_5A-41A_n79A	5	826.5	5	25	871.5	N/A	N/A
	41	2517.5	5	25	2517.5	1.8	IMD4
	n79	4980	40	216	4980	N/A	N/A
	n3	1735	5	25	1830	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-8A_n3A	7	2530	10	50	2650	N/A	N/A
DO_1A-0A_113A	8	895	5	25	940	18.0	IMD3
	n3	1780	5	25	1875	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-8A_n3A	8	890	5	25	935	N/A	N/A
DO_//\ O/_IIO/\	7	2550	10	50	2670	29.0	IMD2+IMD3 ^Y
	7	2510	10	50	2630	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n1A	20	841	10	50	800	4.5	IMD5
50_11. 2011_IIIA	n1	1940	5	25	2130	N/A	N/A
	7	2543	10	50	2663	N/A	N/A
	20	847	10	20	806	10.5	IMD2
	n3	1737	5	25	1832	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n3A	7	2510	10	50	2630	26.0	IMD2 ¹
	20	855	5	25	814	N/A	N/A
	n3	1775	10	50	1870	N/A	N/A
	7	2565	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n8A	n8	885	5	25	930	N/A	N/A
20_// 20/(_110/(20	836	5	25	795	17.4	IMD3
	7	2520	5	25	2640	21.1	IMD3
DC_7A-20A_n8A	n8	900	5	25	945	N/A	N/A
	20	840	5	25	799	N/A	N/A

	NR or E-	UTRA Band / Cha	nnel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	n8	910	5	25	955	N/A	N/A
	20	857	5	25	816	N/A	N/A
	20	842	5	25	801	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n28A	n28	728	5	25	783	N/A	N/A
	7	2520	10	50	2640	5.9	IMD5
	7	2560	5	25	2680	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n78A	20	851	5	25	810	30.5	IMD2
	n78	3370	10	50	3370	N/A	N/A
	7	2560	5	25	2680	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-20A_n78A	20	851	5	25	810	3.0	IMD5
	n78	3435	10	50	3435	N/A	N/A
	7	2555	5	25	2675	30.8	IMD2
DC_7A-20A_n78A	20	845	5	25	804	N/A	N/A
	n78	3520	10	50	3520	N/A	N/A
	7	2543	5	25	2663	N/A	N/A
	28	741	5	25	796.0	20.0	IMD2
DO 74 004 04	n3	1747	5	25	1842	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-28A_n3A	7	2540	5	25	2685	18	IMD3
	28	745	5	25	800	N/A	N/A
	n3	1715	5	25	1810	N/A	N/A
	7	2540	5	25	2660	N/A	N/A
	28	721	5	25	776	4.4	IMD5
	n5	829	5	25	874	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-28A_n5A	7	2510	5	25	2630	5.9	IMD5
	28	730	5	25	785	N/A	N/A
		840	5	25	874	N/A	N/A
	n5						
	7	<u>2540</u>	5 5	25	2725	N/A	N/A
DC 74 004 FA	28	721 829		25 25	776	4.4 N/A	IMD5 N/A
DC_7A-28A_n5A	n5 7		5		854		
DC_7C-28A_n5A		2510	5	25	2630	5.9	IMD5
	28	730	5	25	785	N/A	N/A
	n5	840	5	25	874	N/A	N/A
	7	2570	5	25	2670	N/A	N/A
	28	720	5	25	780	8.3	IMD2
	n78	3350	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
	7	2570	5	25	2670	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-28A_n78A	28	720	5	25	790	3.0	IMD5
	n78	3460	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
	7	2570	5	25	2650	30.5	IMD2
	28	740	5	25	768	N/A	N/A
	n78	3390	10	50	3421	N/A	N/A
	7	2565	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A
	n28	745	5	25	800	N/A	N/A
DC_7A_n28A-n78A	n78	3310	10	50	3310	29.7	IMD2
DC_7C_n28A-n78A	7	2565	5	25	2685	N/A	N/A
	n78	3365	10	50	3365	N/A	N/A
	n28	745	5	25	800	28.8	IMD2
	7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_7A-46A_n78A ⁶	46	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD2, IMD5
=	n78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC_14A-66A_n2A	14	793	5	25	763	N/A	N/A
DC_14A-66A-	66	1762	5	25	2162	7.6	IMD4
66A_n2A	n2	1874	5	25	1954	N/A	N/A
	18	820	5	25	865	N/A	N/A
DC_18A-28A_n77A	28	723	5	25	778	4.4	IMD5
23_10/120/1_11/TA	n77	4058	10	50	4058	N/A	N/A
	18	820	5	25	865	3.9	IMD5
DC_18A-28A_n77A	28	723	5	25	778	3.9 N/A	N/A
DO_10A-20A_II//A		3757	1		3757	N/A	N/A N/A
	n77		10	50			
DC_18A-28A_n78A	18	819	5	25	864	3.8	IMD5
	28	723	5	25	778	N/A	N/A

	NR or E-l	JTRA Band / Cha	nnel ban	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	UL Fc (MHz)	UL/DL BW (MHz)	UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	n78	3756	10	50	3756	N/A	N/A
	18	820	5	25	865	N/A	N/A
	n3	1725	5	25	1820	N/A	N/A
DC_18A-41A_n3A	41	2630	5	25	2630	16.0	IMD3
DC_18A-41C_n3A	18	820	5	25	865	28.9	IMD2
	n3	1765	5	25 25	1820 2630	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	41 18	2630 820	5 5	25	865	3.4	IMD5
DC_18A-41A_n77A	n77	3527.5	10	50	3527.5	N/A	N/A
DC_18A-41C_n77A	41	2640	5	25	2640	N/A	N/A
	18	820	5	25	865	3.4	IMD5
DC_18A-41A_n78A	n78	3527.5	10	50	3527.5	N/A	N/A
DC_18A-41C_n78A	41	2640	5	25	2640	N/A	N/A
DO 404 044 774	19	837.5	5	25	882.5	18.7	IMD3
DC_19A-21A_n77A	21	1450.4	5	25	1498.4	N/A	N/A
DC_19A-21A_n78A	n77, n78	3783.3	10	50	3783.3	N/A	N/A
	19	837.5	5	25	882.5	N/A	N/A
DC_19A-21A_n77A	21	1454.5	5	25	1502.5	9.0	IMD4
	n77	4015	10	50	4015	N/A	N/A
	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IMD5
DC_19A-21A_n79A	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	n79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	19	837.5	5	25	882.2	N/A	N/A
	21	1452	5	25	1500	3.8	IMD5
	n79	4850	40	216	4850	N/A	N/A
	20	845	5 5	25 25	804 1825	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	n3 n78	1730 3420	10	50	3420	16.1	IMD3
DC_20A_n3A-n78A	20	845	5	25	804	N/A	N/A
	n3	1765	5	25	1860	15.7	IMD3
	n78	3550	10	50	3550	N/A	N/A
	21	1452	5	25	1500	N/A	N/A
	28	730.5	5	25	785.5	16.9	IMD3
DC 044 004 ~774	n77	3689.5	10	50	3689.5	N/A	N/A
DC_21A-28A_n77A	21	1450.5	5	25	1498.5	9.9	IMD4
	28	730.5	5	25	785.5	N/A	N/A
	n77	3690	10	50	3690	N/A	N/A
	21	1450	5	25	1498	5.2	IMD5
DC_21A-28A_n79A	28	730.5	5	25	785.5	N/A	N/A
	n79	4420	40	216	4420	N/A	N/A
	28	745	5	25	800	N/A	N/A
	n7	2565 3310	5	25 50	2685 3310	N/A 29.7	N/A IMD2
DC_28A_n7A-n78A	n78 28	740	10 5	25	795	29.7 N/A	N/A
	n7	2530	5	25	2650	30.5	IMD2
	n78	3390	10	50	3390	N/A	N/A
	28	730	5	25	785	N/A	N/A
	42	3420	5	25	3420	15.3	IMD3
DO 004 151 -51	n79	4880	40	216	4880	N/A	N/A
DC_28A-42A_n79A	28	745	5	25	800	16.2	IMD2
	42	3597.5	5	25	3597.5	N/A	N/A
	n79	4420	40	216	4420	N/A	N/A
	19	835	5	25	880	N/A	N/A
	n78	3680	10	50	3680	N/A	N/A
DC 104 5794 5704	n79	4515	40	216	4515	29.3	IMD2
DC_19A_n78A-n79A	19	835	5	25	880	N/A	N/A
	n79	4550	40	216	4550	N/A	N/A
	n78	3715	10	50	3715	28.8	IMD2
DC_20A_n28A-n78A	20	857	5	25	816	N/A	N/A
DC_20A_SUL_n78A-	n28, n83	743	5	25	798	N/A	N/A
n83A	n78	3314	10	50	3314	8.7	IMD4

	NR or E-	UTRA Band / Cha	nnel band	dwidth /	NRB/MSD		
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/NR band	BW		UL L _{CRB}	DL Fc (MHz)	MSD (dB)	IMD order
	20	837	5	25	796	N/A	N/A
	n78	3310	10	50	3310	N/A	N/A
	n28	744	5	25	799	9.4	IMD4
	21	1453	5	25	1501	N/A	N/A
	n78	3420	10	50	3420	N/A	N/A
DC 214 p794 p704	n79	4873	40	216	4873	30.1	IMD2
DC_21A_n78A-n79A	21	1453	5	25	1501	N/A	N/A
	n79	4940	40	216	4940	N/A	N/A
	n78	3487	10	50	3487	29.8	IMD2

NOTE 1: For NR band, UL/DL BW and UL L_{CRB} can be adjusted according to the supported BW and lowest SCS supported by the UE.

NOTE 2: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

NOTE 3: This band is subject to IMD3 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 4: This MSD requirement apply with both IMD2 and IMD3 products should be generated.

7.3B.2.0.3.5.3 Void

7.3B.2.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Reference sensitivity exceptions are specified for the condition when there is uplink transmission only in the aggressor band. This subclause addresses directly only NE-DC configurations that don't have a corresponding specified EN-DC configuration or specific NE-DC exceptions.

7.3B.2.0.3a.1 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for NE-DC in NR FR1

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for a band if it is impacted by UL harmonic interference from another band part of the same NE-DC configuration. For the NE-DC configurations that have an EN-DC defined configuration, the reference sensitivity exceptions for the victim band (high) are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.1-1 with uplink configuration of the aggressor band (low) specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.1-2 are applicable.

7.3B.2.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

7.3B.2.0.4.1 Void

7.3B.2.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

7.3B.2.0.5.1 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

For inter-band EN-DC of E-UTRA and NR in both FR1 and FR2, the UE is allowed to apply each sensitivity degradation for EN-DC in FR1 specified in clause 7.3B.2.3 TS 38.101-3 and for EN-DC including FR2 specified in clause 7.3B.2.3 of TS 38.101-3 independently.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.3B.2.

7.3B.2.1 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

Editor's note: MSD test point selection is based on core spec requirement and shall be added to TP analysis to TS 38.905 [7].

7.3B.2.1.1 Test purpose

To verify the ability of UE that support intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, under conditions of low signal level, ideal

propagation and no added noise. A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the effective coverage area.

7.3B.2.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.3B.2.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.3B.2.0.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.3B.2.1.4 Test description

7.3B.2.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B, and the channel bandwidth combination for E-UTRA and NR component carriers shall follow the value specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, and are shown in Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 for DC_(n)71AA and Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2 for intra-band contiguous EN-DC other than DC_(n)71AA.

The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 for E-UTRA RMC, and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 and A.3 for NR RMC respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1: Test configurations table for EN-DC configurations affected by Reference sensitivity exceptions

Initial	Conditions
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH
clause 4.1	
NR Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	Specified below
clause 4.3.1	
E-UTRA Test Frequencies as specified in TS 36.508 [11]	
clause 4.3.1	
E-UTRA Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in	Specified below
TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1	
NR Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in TS 38.508-	Specified below
1 [6] clause 4.3.1	
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Lowest
1 [8]	
Network signalling value	NS_01 by default, exceptions listed in Table 7.3.3-3 in TS
	36.521-1 [10], dependent on PCC Band
NR/E-UTRA	Test Parameters

	Downlink C	Configuration		Uplink Configuration					
NR Modulat	NR RB allocation	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB allocation	NR Modulation	NR RB allocation	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB		
ion							allocation		
CP- OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	Full RB	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK		QPSK			

Test Point configurations

Test Settings for DC_(n)71AA for dual UL UE

Test ID	E-UTRA/NR band	Fc (UL) (MHz) NuL	UL Channel BW (MHz)	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	Fc (DL) (MHz) N _{DL}	Duplex mode
1	71	665.5MHz, E _{UL} = 133147	5	5@19	619.5 MHz E _{DL} = 68611	
	n71	675.5 N∪L= 135100	15	15@0	629.5 N _{DL} = 125900	
2	71	670.5 Eul= 133197	15	15@59	624.5 E _{DL} = 68661	
	n71	680.5 N∪L= 136100	5	5@0	634.5 N _{DL} = 126900	FDD
3	71	668 E _{UL} = 133172	10	10@39	622 E _{DL} = 68636	100
<u> </u>	n71	678 Nul= 135600	10	10@0	632 N _{DL} = 126400	
4	71	668 Eul= 133172	10	10@0	622 E _{DL} = 68636	
	n71	678 N _{UL} = 135600	10	10@41	632 N _{DL} = 126400	
5	71	665.5 Eul= 133147	5	5@19	619.5 E _{DL} = 68611	
	n71	675.5 N∪L= 135100	15 ³	15@0	632 ³ N _{UL} = 126400	
6	71	670.5 E _{UL} = 133197	15	15@59	624.5 E _{DL} = 68661	
0	n71	680.5 N _{UL} = 136100	5 ³	5@0	637 ³ N _{UL} = 127400	FDD
7	71	668 E _{UL} = 133172	10	10@39	622 E _{DL} = 68636	FDD
,	n71	678		10@0	634.5 ³ N _{UL} = 126900	
8	71	668		10@0	622 E _{DL} = 68636	
0	n71	678		10@41	634.5 ³ N _{UL} = 126900	
		Test Settings	for DC (n)71A4	for single III I	IF	

1	71	default	Highest	0	default	FDD	l
	n71	default	Highest	REFSENS_NR	default	סטיז	l

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each E-UTRA band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: In accordance to BCS1, the NR uplink bandwidth is specified as in this table, but the corresponding NR downlink bandwidth is 5 MHz larger.
- NOTE 4: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.
- NOTE 5: REFSENS_NR refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2: Test configurations table for EN-DC configurations not affected by Reference sensitivity exceptions, EN-DC configuration other than DC_(n)71AA

	Initial Conditions											
Test Envir	onment as	specified in	TS 38.508-1 [6	3] clause 4.1	Normal, TL	_/VL, TL/VH, TH	/VL, TH/VH					
clause4.3	.1, [·] est Freque	•	d in TS 38.508 ecified in TS 36		Low range, High range							
Test EN-D	C bandwid		on as specified		Refer to "NR N _{RB} "and "E-UTRA N _{RB} " columns							
the UE.	acioss bai	idwidtii Coiiii	omation sets s	apported by	INGIGI IO IN	IN NRB and L-C	TIVA NRB COIGIIII	15				
NR Test S 1 [8]	SCS as spe	cified in Tab	le 5.3.5-1 in TS	38.521-	Lowest sup	oported SCS						
	ignalling va	llue				default, exception 10], dependent of	ons listed in Table on PCC Band	7.3.3-3 in TS				
	Test Parameters for DC Configurations											
		PCC	– E-UTRA				SCG -NR					
	Band	Range	N	RB	Band	Range	N	I _{RB}				
ID	UL MOD	DL MOD	CH BW	DLalloc / UL alloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/DL Ch BW	DLalloc / UL alloc				
	Tes	t Settings f	or a DC_(n)X/	A Configurat	ion (Intra-ba	and contiguous	EN-DC) - Note 2	2				
1 (Note 4)	Х	default			nX	default						
	QPSK	QPSK	Highest N _{RB_agg} (Not e 6)	All RBs / REFSENS _LTE	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest N _{RB_agg} (Note 6)	All RBs / REFSENS_NR				
2 (Note 5)	X	default			nX	default						
	N/A	QPSK	Highest N _{RB}	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest N _{RB}	All RBs / REFSENS_NR				
Note 1:	according respective	to Table 7.3 ly.	.2.4.1-3 of TS	38.521-1 [8] ar	nd Table 7.3.	4.1-1 of TS 36.5	ion for reference s 521 [10] for NR and	d E-UTRA CC				
Note 2:						ment for intra-ba	and contiguous CA	in clause 7.4B,				
Note 3:			7.6B.4, 7.7B, 7. JF supports 4F			ned only with 4R	x antennas ports	connected				
Note 3:			orting dual UL.		an be penom	104 Offiny Wild 1 41V	ix antonnas ports	Join Jotou.				
Note 5:	Test point	for UE supp	orting single U	L.								
Note 6:				nations in the	EN-DC confi	guration with the	e same N _{RB_agg} , se	elect the				
		on to test as		Income at NI	4 4l							
			omponent with component with									
	- i ligitest i	LINDAN, INIC	omponent with	i ingriest NRB I	o icoicu.							

^{1.} Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2.1 for UE diagram.

- 2. The parameter settings for NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. The parameter settings for E-URA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, C.2, C.3.1, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 6. The DL and UL Reference Measurement channels for NR are set according to Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 and Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2.
- 7. The DL and UL Reference Measurement channels for E-UTRA are set according to Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 and Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2.
- 8. NR propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 9. E-UTRA propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 10. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters *Connectivity* EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.3B.2.1.4.3.

7.3B.2.1.4.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 and Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.1-1 on both EN-DC component carriers. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. For test points in Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1, set the Downlink signal level to the appropriate REFSENS value defined in Table 7.3B.2.1.5-1. For test points in Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-2, set the Downlink signal level to the appropriate REFSENS value defined in TS 38.521-1 [8], Table 7.3.3-1 for NR band and TS 36.521-1 [10] Table 7.3.3-1 for E-UTRA band. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to both carriers to ensure the UE transmits PUMAX level for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
- 4. Measure the average throughput of both NR and E-UTRA for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.

7.3B.2.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

Message contents exceptions are according to TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 7.3.4.3 for each network signalling value.

7.3B.2.1.5 Test requirement

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC configurations DC_(n)71AA with dual UL, the throughput of each CG shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 with reference receive power level specified in Table 7.3B.2.1.5-1.

Reference sensitivity test requirements for EN-DC configurations other than DC_(n)71AA with dual UL UE, are specified in Table 7.3.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for the LTE CC, and Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR CC.

Table 7.3B.2.1.5-1: Reference sensitivity for intra-band DC_(n)71AA with dual UL

EN-DC	E-UTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	Channel BW (MHz)	Ref sensitivity (dBm)	Note	Duplex mode			
	71	N/A	5	-96.5	Note 4				
	n71	15	15	-89.8 +TT	Note 1				
	71	N/A	15	-91.3	Note 2				
	n71	15	5	-95.6 +TT	Note 2				
	71	N/A	10	-93.5	Note 2				
	n71	15	10	-92.3 +TT	Note 3				
	71	N/A	10	-76.3	Note 4				
DC (n)71 A A	n71	15	10	-64.6 +TT	Note 4	FDD			
DC_(n)71AA	71	N/A	5	-96.5	Note 5	FDD			
	n71	15	15 ⁹	-89.1 +TT	Note 5				
	71	N/A	15	-91.3	Note 6				
	n71	15	5 ⁹	-95.0 +TT	Note 6				
	71	N/A	10	-93.5	Note 7				
	n71	15	10 ⁹	-91.5 +TT	Note 7				
	71	N/A	10	-76.3	Note 8				
	n71	15	10 ⁹	-64.9 +TT					
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
NOTE 5: For test configuration specified by Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 Test ID 5. NOTE 6: For test configuration specified by Table 7.3B.2.1.4.1-1 Test ID 6.									
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
				e 7.3B.2.1.4.1					
				bandwidth is s					
table	, but the corr	esponair	ig ivik downli	nk bandwidth i	is o ivimz iar	ger.			

Table 7.3B.2.1.5-2: Test Tolerance (TT) for NR RX sensitivity level

f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6.0 GHz
0.7 dB	1.0 dB

7.3B.2.2 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

Editor's note: No test case details specified due to no confirmed industry interest for intra-band non-contiguous ENDC combinations (removed at RAN5 #97).

7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

7.3B.2.3.1 Test purpose

Same as in clause 7.3B.2.1.1.

7.3B.2.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.3B.2.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.3B.2.0.

LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

7.3B.2.3.4 Test description

7.3B.2.3.4.1 Void

7.3B.2.3.4.2 Test description

7.3B.2.3.4.2.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, test channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration, and are shown in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6.

The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and A.3 for E-UTRA RMC, and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 and A.3 for NR RMC respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG, respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG, respectively.

For configurations without any reference sensitivity exception, in a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected. For configurations with reference sensitivity exception, in an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0: Test configurations table for all EN-DC configurations for FR1 non-exception requirements

	Initial Conditions										
	t Environ ise 4.1	ment as spe	ecified in TS	38.508-1 [6]	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH						
	NR Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]										
clau	ıse4.3.1,		•		Mid range	for E-UTRA and	Mid range for	ND			
		t Frequencie	es as specific	ed in TS 36.508 [11]	Iviid range	IOI L-OTINA and	iviid rarige ioi	INIX			
	se 4.3.1	ahannal har	adviidth oo or	position in							
			ndwidth as sp 3.1 and TS 3		Refer to "N	IR N _{RB} "and "E-l	ITRA Nee " co	lumns			
	ise 4.3.1	1] 014430 4.	0.1 and 10 c	0.000 1 [0]	1.0101 10 11	III III LI	STITUTING CO	Idillilo			
NR	Test SCS	as specifie	ed in Table 5	.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Lowest sup	ported SCS					
1 [8											
Net	work sign	alling value			NS_01 by		2 2 in TO 20 F	04 4 [40] for the			
								21-1 [10] for the			
					E-UTRA band and Table 7.3.2.3-4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR band.						
				Test Parameters fo	r DC Config	urations					
			PCC - E-UT	RA		S	CG -NR				
ID	Band	Range		N _{RB}	Band	Range		N _{RB}			
	UL MOD	DL MOD	CH BW	DLalloc / UL alloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/DL Ch BW	DLalloc / UL alloc			
			t Settings fo	or a DC_XA_nYA Conf	iguration (Ir		C) – Note 2				
1	Х	default			nY	default					
	NI/A	NI/A	C MI I-	NI/A	DFT-s-	CP-OFDM	Highest	All RBs /			
	N/A	N/A	5 MHz	N/A	OFDM QPSK	QPSK	N _{RB}	REFSENS_NR			
NO				ne single carrier Uplink	RB allocation	for reference s	ensitivity accor	ding to table			
7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].											
			gnostic confi		hall ha narfa	rmad anly with	IDv antannas n	orto connected			
				supports 4Rx, the test see only applies to EN-DO							
'		ode in the te		o only applies to EN-DC	only capabl	io dovidos and c	10 11000 1101 3up	porting Nivoco			
NO.	TE 5: O	nly one EN-	DC combinat	tion per FR1 band is tes	sted for each	EN-DC configu	ration as define	ed in clause 5.5B.			

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-1: Initial test conditions for reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC in NR FR1

	Initial Conditions									
	•	ecified in TS 38	3.508-	Normal, TL/V	L, TL/VH, TH	I/VL, TH/VH				
1 [6] clause 4	.1									
NR Test Freq	uencies as	specified in T	S 38.508-			d NR, unless ot				
1 [6] clause4.				specified in T	able 7.3B.2.3	3.4.2.1-2_1 to T	able			
E-UTRA Test	Frequenci	es as specified	l in	7.3B.2.3.4.2.1	1-2_28					
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause4.3.1										
NR Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in						herwise specifi				
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				7.3B.2.3.4.2.	1-2_1 to Tabl	e 7.3B.2.3.4.2.	1-2_28			
E-UTRA Test Channel Bandwidths as specified										
in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1										
NR Test SCS	NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1				Lowest otherwise specified					
			Test P	arameters						
Do	ownlink Co	onfiguration		Uplink Configuration						
E-UTRA	Cell	NR C	ell	E-UTR/	A Cell	NR C	Cell			
Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation			
QPSK	Full RB	CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	Full RB	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)			
NOTE 1: Fu	II RB alloca	ition shall be u	sed per ead	ch SCS and ch	annel BW as	specified in Ta	able			
7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] unless otherwise specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_1 to										
Ta	ble 7.3B.2.	3.4.2.1-2_28.								

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_1: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_2: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_3: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_4: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_5: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_6: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_7: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_8: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_9: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_11: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_12: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_13: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_14: Test configurations table for exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC 18_n77 (Requirement of Note 4 and 5)

	E-U	TRA Band 18		NR Band n77			
Test ID	Channel BW (MHz)	Fc (UL) (MHz) NuL	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	NR F _C (DL) (MHz) N _{DL}	NR CBW (MHz)	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	
1		820 MHz/ 23900	16@17	4100.01 MHz/ 673334	Lowest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
2		820 MHz/ 23900	25@12	4100.01 MHz/ 673334	Mid Highest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
3	10	822.5 MHz/ 23925	16@17	4112.52 MHz/ 674168	Lowest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
4		822.5 MHz/ 23925	25@12	4112.52 MHz/ 674168	Mid Highest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
5		825 MHz/ 23950	16@17	4125 MHz/ 675000	Lowest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
6		825 MHz/ 23950	25@12	4125 MHz/ 675000	Mid Highest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	

NOTE 1: Test frequencies are selected to fulfil Note 4 and 5 in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-1.

NOTE 2: REFSENS refers to Table 7.3.2.4.1-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] which defines uplink RB configuration and start RB location for each SCS, channel BW and NR band.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_15: Test configurations table for exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC 19_n77 (Requirement of Note 4 and 5)

	E-U	TRA Band 19		NR Band n77			
Test ID	Channel BW (MHz)	Fc (UL) (MHz) N _{UL}	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	NR F _C (DL) (MHz) N _{DL}	NR CBW (MHz)	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	
1	10	835 MHz/ 24050	16@17	4175.01 MHz/ 678334	Lowest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
2		835 MHz/ 24050	25@12	4175.01 MHz/ 678334	40	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
3		838.9 MHz/ 24089	16@17	4194.99 MHz/ 679666	Lowest	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	

NOTE 1: Test frequencies are selected to fulfil Note 4 and 5 in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-1.

NOTE 2: REFSENS refers to Table 7.3.2.4.1-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] which defines uplink RB configuration and start RB location for each SCS, channel BW and NR band.

NOTE 3: For UEs with limited UE NR channel bandwidth capability, if the channel BW is not supported by the UE, skip the test point. This shall apply only for Rel 15 UEs.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_16: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_17: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_18: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_19: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_20: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_21: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_22: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_23: Test configurations table for exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for EN-DC 7_n71 (Requirement of Note 6 and 7)

	NI	R Band n71		E-UTRA Band 7			
Test ID	Channel BW (MHz)	Fc (UL) (MHz) Nul	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	Fc (DL) (MHz) N _{DL}	CBW (MHz)	UL allocation (L _{CRB})	
1		000 1411 /	16@17	0070 MIL /	10	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
2	10	668 MHz/ 133600	25@17	2672 MHz/ 3270	15	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	
3		133000	25@17	3270	20	REFSENS (NOTE 2)	

NOTE 1: Test frequencies are selected to fulfil Note 6 and 7 in Table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-1.

NOTE 2: REFSENS refers to Table 7.3.4.1-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] which defines uplink RB configuration and start RB location for each channel BW and E-UTRA band.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_26: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2_27: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-2 28: Void

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band and NR band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths and RB allocations for exceptional test scenarios due to receiver harmonic mixing for EN-DC in NR FR1 are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3, to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3j.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3a: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3aa: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3b: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3c: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3d: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3e: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3f: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3g: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3h: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3i: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3j: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3k: Void

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band and NR band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths and RB allocations for exceptional test scenarios due to cross band isolation for EN-DC in NR FR1 are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4, to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4n.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4: Test configurations table for exceptions due to cross band isolation for EN-DC FR1

			Initial	Conditions				
	•	ecified in TS 38	3.508-	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
1 [6] clause 4								
		specified in T	S 38.508-					
1 [6] clause4				•	Table 7.3B.2.3.4	.2.1-4a to Tabl	е	
		es as specified	d in	7.3B.2.3.4.2.	1-4n.			
TS 36.508 [1	•							
		vidths as speci	fied in	•	Table 7.3B.2.3.4	.2.1-4a to Tabl	е	
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1				7.3B.2.3.4.2.	1-4n.			
	E-UTRA Test Channel Bandwidths as specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1							
				00.141				
NR Test SCS	NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1				30 KHz			
		6! 1!	NK Tes	t Parameters	Hallala Oand			
		onfiguration		Uplink Configuration				
NR	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA	NR	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA	
Modulation	allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	
CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK Full RB DFT-s- OFDM QPSK 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1- 4a to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1- 4n QPSK Table 7.3 36.5 1 [10]						
		ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [•	ch SCS and ch	annel BW as sp	pecified in Tabl	е	

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4a: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4b: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4c: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4d: Test configurations for exceptions due to cross band isolation for EN-DC 38_n78 (Victim band LTE)

	Aggressor UL		E-UTRA B38 DL CBM/RB allocation				
C	BW/RB allocation	n	10MHz	15 MHz	20MHz		
			Low, Mid High range	Low, Mid High range	Low, Mid High range		
NR Band	100 MHz 270@0	Low range	Х	Х	Х		
n78	100 MHz 270@0	High range	-	-	Х		

NOTE 1: The UL resource blocks shall be located as close as possible to the downlink operating band but confined within the transmission bandwidth configuration for the channel bandwidth.

NOTE 2: NR UL RB configuration shall be further limited to that specified per Table 7.3.2.4.1-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4e: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4f: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4g: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4h: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4i: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4j: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4k: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4I: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4m: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4n: Void

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band and NR band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths and RB allocations for exceptional test scenarios due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands) are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-5.

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-5: Test Configuration Table Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands)

Initial Conditions Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] Normal TI A/L TI A/L TI A/L TI A/L										
Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH										
·										
For test frequencies refer to "Range" columns.										
JTRA N _{RB} "	" columns									
UL AI	llocation (No	te 2,3)								
		,-,								
CC MOD		A & NR								
_	allocations (L _{CRB} @ RB _{start})									
2	(=0.05	o i i = starty								
Default Test Settings for a DC_XA_nYA Configuration										
QPSK/ DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	REFSENS	REFSENS								
Note 7	50@0	25@0								
Note 7	25@0	50@0								
Note 7	25@0	25@0								
ause 6.2.5A	A. In case Sin	gle UL is								
		et at								
use test poi	ints from mat	ching Group								
olink RB all	location for re									
		cacii iD iii d								
	o "Range" JTRA NRB 3-3 in TS 2.3-4 in T UL A CC MOD E- JTRA/NR On QPSK/ DFT-s- OFDM QPSK Note 7 Note 7 Note 7 use 6.2.5/ the active ling capab ise test points A-n3A, X= Jlink RB all 3 of TS 38 If test con	o "Range" columns. ITRA N _{RB} " columns 3-3 in TS 36.521-1 [10] 2.3-4 in TS 38.521-1 [8 UL Allocation (No CC MOD E- JTRA/NR CLCRB @ on QPSK/ DFT-s- OFDM QPSK Note 7								

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6: Test Configuration Table for EN-DC configurations affected by Reference sensitivity exceptions (two bands)

				Initial Condition	ons			
		nent as specifi		Normal,	TL/VL, TL/V	H, TH/V	L, TH/VH	
E-UTI clause	RA Test e 4.3.1	uencies as spo Frequencies a	as specified i		frequencies	refer to '	'Range" columns.	
clause	e 4.3.1 a	channel bandw and TS 38.508	-1 [6] clause	Refer to	"NR N _{RB} "an	d "E-UTI	RA N _{RB} " columns	
NR Te	est SCS	as specified in	n Table 5.3.5	-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		supported So	CS	
Netwo	ork signa	alling value		Unless (band an	3 in TS 36.521-1 d Table 7.3.2.3-4 in and.	
			Te	est Parameters for DC (
	_		PCC – E-UTI	RA		S	CG -NR	
ID	Ban d	Range		N RB	Band	Range		N _{RB}
ID	UL MOD	DL MOD	CH BW	DLalloc / UL alloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/D L Ch BW	DLalloc / UL alloc
	1		Test	Settings for a DC_1A_n		1	ı	
	1	Mid			n3	Mid CP-		
1 ^{2,11}	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_3	N/A	OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / 0
04.10	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140			n3	UL 1760 / DL 1855		
2 ^{4,10}	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
	1	Low			n3	High		
3 ⁶	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_3	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / 0
	ı		Test	Settings for a DC_1A_n	8A Configu		ı	
1 ⁴	1	UL 1965 / DL 2155			n8	UL 887.5 / DL 932.5		
•	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_1A_n				_
	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140			n28	UL 713 / DL 780.5		
1 ³	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _1
-0	1	UL 1950 / DL 2160			n28	UL 708 / DL 780.5		
2 ⁸	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _1
		11: 1	Test S	ettings for a DC_1A_n				
	1	High			n41 DFT-s-	Low CP-		
1	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_3	OFDM QPSK	OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	1	High			n41	Low		All DDs /
2	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	50 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _3
		111 40501	Test S	ettings for a DC_1A_n	77A Configu			
1 ³	1	UL 1950/ DL 2140			n77	UL/DL 3900		

		ı				0.0		T	
	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0	
	1	UL 1950/ DL 2140			n77	UL/DL 3870			
2 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	
	1	UL 1950/ DL 2140			n77	UL/DL 4090.005			
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	
	1	UL 1950/ DL 2140			n77	UL/DL 3709.005			
44	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	
			Test S	Settings for a DC_1A_n	78A Config				
	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140			n78	UL/DL 3709.995			
14	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	
			Test S	Settings for a DC_2A_n4	41A Config	uration			
	2	High			n41	Low			
16	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_LTE	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _3	
Test Settings for a DC_2A_n66A Configuration									
	2	UL 1855 / DL 1935	-		n66	DL 2175			
14	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	
	2	UL 1883.3 /DL1963.3			n66	DL 2150			
24	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	
			Test S	Settings for a DC_2A_n	71A Config	uration			
	2	DL 1980 MHZ			n71	UL 665.5 MHz			
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _1	
	2	DL1980 MHZ			n71	UL 673 MHz			
23	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _1	
	2	UL 1881 MHZ			n71	Low			
35	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_2	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	
			Test S	Settings for a DC_2A_n	77A Config	uration			
	2	UL 1860			n77	UL/DL 3720			
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0	
2 ³	2	UL 1860			n77	UL/DL 3690.005			

_	1		1	1				T
	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0
	2	UL 1860			n77	UL/DL 3850.005		
38	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0
	2	DL Mid			n77	UL/DL 3920.01		
4 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	2	DL Mid			n77	UL/DL Mid		
4a ⁹	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
5 ⁴	2	UL 1855/DL 1935			n77	UL/DL 3790.005		
	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
6 ⁴	2	UL 1900/DL 1980			n77	UL/DL 3720		
	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
7 ⁴	2	UL 1885/DL 1965			n77	UL/DL 3810		
,	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	Settings for a DC_2A_n	78A Configu	ıration		
	2	UL 1870			n78	UL/DL 3740.01		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	2	UL 1885			n78	UL/DL 3739.995		
2 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0
	2	UL 1855/ DL 1935			n78	UL/DL 3790.005		
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
	2	UL 1885/ DL 1965			n78	UL/DL 3690		
4 ⁴	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test	Settings for a DC_3A_n				Г
1 ^{,11}	3 N/A	Mid QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	n1 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	Mid CP- OFDM QPSK	50 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _3
	3	High			n1	Low		
2 ⁶	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	50 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _3

_								
		UL 1760 /				UL 1950		
	3	DL 1855			n1	/ DL		
34					DET -	2140 CP-		All DDs /
	QPS	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	DFT-s- OFDM	OFDM	5	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC
	K	QFSK	3 1011 12	REFSENS_ENDC_4	QPSK	QPSK	MHz	4
	l .		Test S	Settings for a DC_3A_n				_ ·
	2	UL 1771 /				UL 838 /		
	3	DL 1866			n5	DL 883		
14	QPS			All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-	5	All RBs /
	K	QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_4	OFDM	OFDM	MHz	REFSENS_ENDC
		UL 1721 /			QPSK	QPSK		_4
	3	DL 17217 DL 1816			n5	UL 838 / DL 883		
24		DL 1010			DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
_	QPS	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs /	OFDM	OFDM	5	REFSENS_ENDC
	K			REFSENS_ENDC_4	QPSK	QPSK	MHz	_4
			Test	Settings for a DC_3A_n	7A Configur			
	_	UL 1730 /			_	UL 2535		
14	3	DL 1825			n7	/ DL		
					DFT-s-	2655 CP-		All RBs /
	QPS	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	OFDM	OFDM	10	REFSENS_ENDC
	K	QI OIX	J WII 12	REFSENS_ENDC_4	QPSK	QPSK	MHz	4
			Test	Settings for a DC_3A_n		ation		
	3	UL 1755 /			n8	UL 900 /		
	3	DL 1850				DL 945		
14	QPS	0.0014	40 141	All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-	5	All RBs /
	K	QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_4	OFDM	OFDM	MHz	REFSENS_ENDC
					QPSK	QPSK UL 897.5		4
	3	UL 1747.5 /			n8	/ DL		
-01		DL 1842.5				942.5		
24	QPS			All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-	5	All RBs /
	K	QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_4	OFDM	OFDM	о MHz	REFSENS_ENDC
	- 1		T		QPSK	QPSK	1711 12	_4
	3	Lliab	lest S	Settings for a DC_3A_n4	n41 n41			
		High			1141	Low CP-		
1 ⁶	QPS	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs /	N/A	OFDM	100	All RBs / 0
	K			REFSENS_ENDC_3		QPSK	MHz	
	3	High			n41	Low		
2 ⁶					DFT-s-	CP-	50	All RBs /
	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	OFDM	OFDM	MHz	REFSENS_ENDC
		UL 1740 /			QPSK	QPSK UL/DL		_3
	3	DL 17407			n41	2657.5		
3 ^{4,}	000			A!! DD /	DFT-s-	CP-	4.0	All RBs /
10	QPS	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	OFDM	OFDM	10 M⊔-	REFSENS_ENDC
	K			REFSENS_ENDC_4	QPSK	QPSK	MHz	_4
	1	Tes	t Settings f	or DC_3A_n77A and DC	C_3A_n78A	Configurati	ons	
	3	Mid			n78	UL/DL		
1 ³						3495 CP-		
'	QPS	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs /	N/A	OFDM	100	All RBs / 0
	K	Ξ. Ο		REFSENS_ENDC_1	. 4/ / 1	QPSK	MHz	112070
	3	Mid			n70	UL/DL		
_	3	iviiu			n78	3525		
2 ³	QPS	0501	00 141	All RBs /	\$1/A	CP-	20	AH 55 / 6
	K	QPSK	20 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	OFDM	MHz	All RBs / 0
						QPSK UL/DL		
	3	Mid			n78	3685.005		
3 ⁵					DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	OFDM	OFDM	20	REFSENS_ENDC
1					QPSK	QPSK	MHz	_2
3 ⁹	3	Low			n78	High		

	1	T	ı					T
	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs/0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	3	UL 1740 / DL 1835			n78	UL/DL 3574.995		_
44	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
	3	UL 1765 / DL 1860			n78	UL/DL 3435		
5 ⁴	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	Settings for a DC_5A_n	66A Configu			
	5	UL 838/ DL 883			n66	UL 1721/ DL 2121		
14	QPS K	N/A	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	Settings for a DC_5A_n	77A Configu	uration		•
	5	UL 837.5			n77	UL/DL 3350.01		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	5	UL 829			n77	UL/DL 4145.01		
23	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
3 ⁸	5	UL Mid (836.5 MHz)			n77	UL/DL Mid		
3"	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
44,	5	UL 844/DL 889			n77	UL/DL 3421.005		
13	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
5 ^{4,}	5	UL 826.5/DL 871.5			n77	UL/DL 4177.5		
13	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test	Settings for DC_5A_n7	8A Configu	ration		
	5	UL 840			n78	UL/DL 3360		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	5	UL 840			n78	UL/DL 3560.01		
28	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	5	UL 844/DL 889			n78	UL/DL 3421.005		
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
	1	1	Test	Settings for a DC_7A_n				T
14	7	DL 2655			n3	DL 1825		

N/A		1		T				1	
Test Settings for a DC. 7A. n5A Configuration			N/A	10 MHz	N/A	N/A			All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC 4
14 QPS				Test	Settings for a DC_7A_n	5A Configu		l	:
		7	DL 2667						
15	14		N/A				OFDM QPSK		REFSENS_ENDC
19				Test S	ettings for a DC_7A_n	78A Configu	uration		
14		7	High			n78			
14	1 ⁶		QPSK	20 MHz		N/A	OFDM		All RBs / 0
14 Restance Rest				Test	Settings for a DC_8A_n	1A Configu	ration		
Test Settings for a DC 8A n3A Configuration		8	DL 932.5						
Test Settings for a DC_8A_n3A Configuration	14		N/A	5 MHz	N/A	N/A	OFDM		REFSENS_ENDC
14		ı		Test	Settings for a DC 8A n	3A Configu		ı	<u>-</u> ·
14		8	DL 945		<u> </u>				
24	14		N/A	5 MHz	N/A	N/A	OFDM		REFSENS_ENDC
N/A		8	DL 942.5			n3	1842.5		
14	24		N/A				OFDM QPSK		REFSENS_ENDC
14				Test S	ettings for a DC_8A_n	20A Configu	uration		
14			III 890 5 /						
QPS	1 ⁴	8					808.5		
24			QPSK	5 MHz		OFDM	OFDM QPSK		REFSENS_ENDC
QPS	24	8					/ DL 806.5		
13	_		QPSK	5 MHz		OFDM	OFDM		REFSENS_ENDC
13				Test S	ettings for a DC_8A_n	41A Configu			
QPS	1 ³	8	DL 942.5			n41	2655 MHz		
28	·			10 MHz		N/A	OFDM		All RBs / 0
QPS QPSK 10 MHz All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1 N/A OFDM QPSK MHz All RBs / OFDM QPSK MHz All RBs / OFDM QPSK UL / DL 2685MH Z QPS QPSK S MHz All RBs / OFDM QPSK QP	2 ⁸	8	DL 942.5			n41	2546 MHz		
8				10 MHz		N/A	OFDM QPSK		All RBs / 0
QPS QPSK 5 MHz All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4 OFDM QPSK QPSK MHz REFSENS_ENDC	3 4	8	DL 927.5				2685MH z		
8 Mid					REFSENS_ENDC_4	OFDM QPSK	OFDM QPSK	MHz	REFSENS_ENDC
13 QPS QPSK 10 MHz All RBs / OFDM MHz All RBs / OFD			Tes	st Settings f	or DC_8A_n77A and Do	C_8A_n78A		ons	
QPS QPSK 10 MHz RESENS ENDC 1 N/A OFDM 100 All RBs / 0	43	8	Mid			n77	3590.01		
	13		QPSK	10 MHz		N/A	OFDM		All RBs / 0

								1
	8	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3520.005		
2,8	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	8	UL 897.5			n77	UL/DL 3634.995		
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_11A_n	79A Config	uration		
	11	Mid			n79	UL/DL 4457.7		
1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	11	Mid			n79	UL/DL 4512.69		
2,9	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
			Test S	ettings for a DC_12A_n	66A Config	uration		
	12	UL 710			n66	UL 1730 /DL 2130		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / 0
	12	UL 710			n66	UL 1770 /DL 2170		
28	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / 0
		Те	est Settings	for a DC_12A_n77A Co	nfiguration		C3)	
	12	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3537.495		
1 ³	QPS	QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	K					QI OIX		
	12	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3351		
18			10MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	n77 N/A	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	12 QPS	Mid	10MHz		N/A n77	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495		
1 ⁸	12 QPS K	Mid QPSK	10MHz 10 MHz		N/A	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK		All RBs / 0 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
2 ⁵	12 QPS K	Mid QPSK Mid		REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750	MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	12 QPS K 12 N/A	Mid QPSK Mid QPSK Mid QPSK		REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750 CP- OFDM QPSK	MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC
2 ⁵	12 QPS K 12 N/A	Mid QPSK Mid QPSK Mid	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
2 ⁵	12 QPS K 12 N/A	Mid QPSK Mid QPSK Mid QPSK UL 702/DL	10 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz	All RBs / 0 All RBs / 0 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540 CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC
2 ⁵	12 QPS K 12 N/A 12 N/A 12 QPS	Mid QPSK Mid QPSK Mid QPSK UL 702/DL 732	10 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz	All RBs / 0 All RBs / 0	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540 CP- OFDM QPSK	MHz 100 MHz 100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC
2 ⁵	12 QPS K 12 N/A 12 N/A 12 QPS	Mid QPSK Mid QPSK Mid QPSK UL 702/DL 732	10 MHz 10 MHz 5 MHz	All RBs / 0 All RBs / 0 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	N/A n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK n77 DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	UL/DL 3351 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3687.495 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3750 CP- OFDM QPSK UL/DL 3540 CP- OFDM QPSK	MHz 100 MHz 100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2 All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC

				Г		LII /DI		<u> </u>
2 ⁸	12	UL 707/DL 737 MHz			n78	UL/DL 3750 MHz		
2°	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
04.10	12	UL 710/DL 740 MHz			n78	UL/DL 3580 MHz		
3 ^{4,10}	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC 4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_13A_n				_
	13	UL Mid			n77	UL/DL 3909.99		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
28	13	UL Mid			n77	UL/DL Mid		
	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	13	DL Mid			n77	UL/DL 3755		
3 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	13	DL Mid			n77	UL/DL 3850		
4 ⁹	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
5 ⁴	13	UL 784.5/DL 753.5			n77	UL/DL 3891.495		
5.	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
		Te	st Settings	for a DC_14A_n77A Co	nfiguration	(PC2 and P	C3)	
	14	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3964.995		
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
.0	14	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3350.1		
1 ⁸	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
_	14	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3814.995		
2 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
60	14	Mid			n77	UL/DL 3350.01		A.: 55
2 ⁹	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
3 ⁴	14	UL 795.5/DL 765.5			n77	UL/DL 3947.5		
J	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_19A_n	79A Config	uration		

	19	DL 884			n79	Low		
1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM	CP- OFDM	40	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC
	-				QPSK	QPSK	MHz	_2
	19	DL 884			n79	UL/DL 4445.025		
2 ^{,9}	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC 2
			Test S	ettings for a DC_20A_i				_
	20	UL 840 / DL 799			n3	UL 1775 / DL 1870		
14	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
2 ⁴	20	UL 847 / DL 806			n3	UL 1735 / DL 1830		
	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	Settings for a DC_20A_ı	17A Configu	uration UL 2512		<u> </u>
1 ⁴	20	UL 851 / DL 810			n7	/ DL 2632		
'	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_20A_i	n8A Configu			Γ
1 ⁴	20	UL 849.5 / DL 808.5			n8	UL 892.5 / DL 937.5		
1.	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_20A_n				T
	20	Mid			n78	Mid CP-		
1,8	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	20	Mid			n78	UL/DL 3387.99		
2 ³	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
	20	UL 850 / DL 809			n78	UL/DL 3358.995		
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4
			Test S	ettings for a DC_21A_n	79A Config			
	21	DL 1503.4			n79	UL/DL 4510.2		
1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	15 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	21	DL 1503.4			n79	UL/DL 4800		
2 ⁹	N/A	QPSK	15 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2
	21	UL 1457.5/ DL 1505.5			n79	UL/DL 4420.5		
34	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4

25				Test	Settings for a DC_25/	A n41A Confi	guration		
P		25	High		<u>g</u>		Low		
26	1 ⁶	K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	N/A	OFDM		REFSENS_END
25		25	High			n41	Low		
36	2 ⁶	K		15 MHz	All RBs / 0	•			REFSENS_END
3° CPS		25	UL 839			n41			
AB	3 ⁶	K	_	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	OFDM QPSK		REFSENS_END
A		25	High			n41			
13	4 ⁶		QPSK			QPSK	OFDM QPSK		REFSENS_END
13		1		Test	Settings for a DC_26/	A_n41A Confi		I	Г
QPS		26	High			n41			
28	1 ³		QPSK	15 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_	N/A	OFDM QPSK	50 MHz	All RBs / 0
2-8		26	High			n41			
All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ All RBs / REFSEN	2 ^{,8}		QPSK	15 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_	N/A	QPSK	50 MHz	All RBs / 0
34		26	UL 839			n41			
45	3 ⁴		QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_		CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_END
45		26	DL 886.6			n41			
13	4 ⁵		QPSK	15 MHz			OFDM		REFSENS_END
13			T	est Settings	s for a DC_26A_n77A	DC_26A_n78		ation	
28		26	High			n77/n78	3366		
2.8	1 ³		QPSK	15 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK		All RBs / 0
2-8		26	High			n77/n78			
26	2,8		QPSK	15 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC_	N/A	CP- OFDM		All RBs / 0
QPS QPSK 5 MHz REFSENS_ENDC_ QPSK QPSK QPSK 10 MHz REFSENS_END QPSK QPSK QPSK 10 MHz REFSENS_END QPSK Q	24	26	UL 836.5			n77/n78	3391.00 5		
26	٠ •		QPSK		REFSENS_ENDC_ 4	QPSK	OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_END
15 N/A QPSK 15 MHz All RBs / 0 CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK C-2 26 High Pigh Pigh Pigh Pigh Pigh Pigh Pigh P				Test	Settings for a DC_26/	A_n79A Confi		1	
N/A QPSK 15 MHz All RBs / 0 CP-OFDM QPSK OFDM QPSK 60 MHz QPSK REFSENS_END C_2 26 High n79 UL/DL 4470.51 UL/DL 4470.51 All RBs / QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK OFDM QPSK 60 MHz REFSENS_END C_2		26	High			n79	4432.5		
22.9 N/A QPSK 15 MHz All RBs / 0 CP-OFDM QPSK QPSK C_2	1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	15 MHz	All RBs / 0		OFDM QPSK	60 MHz	REFSENS_END
2 ^{2,9} N/A QPSK 15 MHz All RBs / 0 CP-OFDM QPSK OFDM QPSK CP-OFDM QPSK C-2		26	High			n79			
Test Settings for a DC 28A n5A Configuration	2 ^{2,9}	N/A	QPSK			QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	60 MHz	REFSENS_END
				Test	Settings for a DC_28	A_n5A Config	guration		

	28	High			n5	Low				
1 ⁶	QPS K	QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 3	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0		
	Į.			s for a DC_28A_n77A/			ration			
	(Test ID 4 only apply to DC_28A_n77A)									
	28	Low			n77/n7 8	UL/DL 3540				
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0		
	28	Low			n77/n7 8	Low				
28	QPS K	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_1	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0		
34	28	UL 705.5 / DL 760.5			n77/n7 8	UL/DL 3582.495				
	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_4	CP- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4		
	28	Low			n77	UL/DL 3815.01				
4 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	CP- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _2		

			Tost	Settings for a DC_3	DA n664 Confi	auration		
	30	Low	1631	Settings for a DC_St	n66	High		
1 ⁶	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_3
		Te	st Settings	s for a DC_30A_n77			PC3)	<u> </u>
	30	UL 2310			n77	UL/DL 3487.5	,	
14	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 4	CP-OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_4
			Test	Settings for a DC_40	DA n78A Confi			U_ ⁺
	40	Mid			n78	UL/DL 3525		
1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_2
	40	Low			n78	Mid		
2,9	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 2	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C 2
		Te	est Settings	s for a DC_41A_n77			ation	0_2
	41	Low			n77/n78	UL/DL 3750		
1 ⁵	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_2
	41	High			n77/n78	Low		
2 ⁶	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_3
	41	High			n77/n78	Low		
36	QPS K	QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 3	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
			Test	Settings for a DC_48	BA_n66A Confi	guration	•	
42	48	UL/DL 3555			n66	UL 1760 MHZ		411.00
1 ³	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_1
	48	UL/DL 3565			n66	UL 1770		
2 ³	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	40 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_1
	48	UL/DL 3600			n66	UL1760		
38	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_1
44	48	UL/DL 3630			n66	UL 1715 / DL 2115		
4*	QPSK	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_4
		1 , , ==	Test	Settings for a DC_6	6A_n2A Config		T	·
1 ^{4,}	66	UL1775 / DL2175			n2	UL 1855 / DL 1935		
10	QPSK		5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC _4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_4
2 ^{4,}	66	UL 1750/ DL 2150		_	n2	UL 1883.3 / DL 1963.3		

	0.0014	0.0014	~	All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	OFDM	OFDM	5 MHz	REFSENS_END
			Toot	_4	QPSK	QPSK		C_4
		UL	rest	Settings for a DC_6	6A_n5A Config	juration		
		1721/				UL 838/		
	66	DL			n5	DL 883		
14		2121				22 000		
				All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	OFDM	OFDM	5 MHz	REFSENS_END
				_4	QPSK	QPSK		C_4
			st Settings	s for a DC_66A_n41		•	PC3)	
	66	High			n41	Low		A II DD /
1 ⁶	NI/A	ODCK	20 MH=	All DDs / O	DFT-s-	CP- OFDM	100	All RBs /
	N/A	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	OFDM QPSK	QPSK	MHz	REFSENS_END C_3
			Test	Settings for a DC_66				U_3
		UL 1750/	1001			UL 675/		
	66	DL 2150			n71	DL 629		
14				All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	OFDM	OFDM	5 MHz	REFSENS_END
				_4	QPSK	QPSK		C_4
	1	•	Test	Settings for a DC_66	SA_n77A Confi		,	T
	66	UL 1720			n77	UL/DL		
1 ³				All DD /		3440.01		
13	ODCK	ODCK	20	All RBs /	NI/A	CP-	100	All DDa / O
	QPSK	QPSK	20	REFSENS_ENDC 1	N/A	OFDM QPSK	MHz	All RBs / 0
				_'		UL/DL		
	66	UL 1720			n77	3410		
2 ³				All RBs /		CP-		
	QPSK	QPSK	20	REFSENS_ENDC	N/A	OFDM	20 MHz	All RBs / 0
				_1		QPSK		
	66	UL Mid			n77	UL/DL		
- 0		OL IVIIG			1177	Mid		
38	ODOK	ODOK	00	All RBs /	N1/A	CP-	100	All DD- / 0
	QPSK	QPSK	20	REFSENS_ENDC	N/A	OFDM QPSK	MHz	All RBs / 0
				_'		UL/DL		
	66	UL 1775/			n77	3949.99		
•4		DL 2175				5		
44				All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	OFDM	OFDM	10 MHz	REFSENS_END
				_4	QPSK	QPSK		C_4
	66	UL 1760 /			n77	UL/DL		
		DL 2160		A !! D D '		3720		A" DD /
5 ⁴	ODCIA	ODOL	E 1/11 1-	All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-	10 14 1-	All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC 4	OFDM QPSK	OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	REFSENS_END
		1	Test	4 Settings for a DC_66	SA n78A Confi		<u> </u>	C_4
						UL/DL		
	66	UL 1755			n78	3510		
1 ³			20	All RBs /		CP-	400	
	QPSK	QPSK	20 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	N/A	OFDM	100 MHz	All RBs / 0
		1	1711 12	_1		QPSK	1911 12	
	66	UL 1755			n78	UL/DL		
2 ³				All DD /		3480	-	
23	QPSK	QPSK	20	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC	N/A	CP- OFDM	20 MHz	All RBs / 0
	QF3N	QF3N	MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	IN/A	QPSK	ZU IVIDZ	All KD5 / U
-		UL 1730/		_'		UL/DL		
	66	DL2130			n78	3660		
34			-	All RBs /	DFT-s-	CP-		All RBs /
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	REFSENS_ENDC	OFDM	OFDM	10 MHz	REFSENS_END
			IVII 1Z	_4	QPSK	QPSK		C_4

	Test Settings for DC_71A_n2A Configuration											
	71	UL 665.5			n2	DL 1987.5						
1 ³	QPS K	QPSK	5MH z	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_1				
	71	UL 673			n2	DL1980						
23	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_1				
	71	Low			n2	UL 1881						
35	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 2	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0				
	71	High			n2	UL 1881						
39	QPS K	QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 2	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	20 MHz	All RBs / 0				
			Tes	t Settings for DC_71A	_n66A Config	juration						
14	71	UL 675/ DL 629			n66	UL1750/ DL 2150						
	QPS K	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_ENDC_ 4	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / REFSENS_END C_4				

NOTE 1: REFSENS_LTE refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.3-2 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

REFSENS_NR refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

REFSENS_ENDC_1 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.1-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_2 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to receiver harmonic mixing according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_3 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_4 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for ENDC according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1 for PC3 and table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a for PC2.

- NOTE 2: Void
- NOTE 3: Test ID with UL harmonic exception
- NOTE 4: Test ID with 2UL intermodulation exception
- NOTE 5: Test ID with UL receiver harmonic mixing
- NOTE 6: Test ID with UL cross band isolation
- NOTE 7: Void
- NOTE 8: Test ID with UL harmonic exception avoided
- NOTE 9: Test ID with UL receiving harmonic mixing exception avoided
- NOTE 10: Only applicable to UEs not supporting UE capability singleUL-Transmission.
- NOTE 11: Test ID with Cross band isolation exception avoided, which is only applicable to DC_1_n3, DC_3_n1 and DC_3_n84.
- NOTE 12: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.
- NOTE 13: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.
- NOTE 14: If the NR frequency does not match to a valid NR-ARFCN, apply the closest NR frequency with a valid NR-ARFCN.
- NOTE 15: The test points are executed only when UEs support simultaneous Rx/Tx capability as indicated in Table A.4.3.2B.2.3.1-2 of TS 38.508-2.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
 - 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, C.2, C.3.1, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

- 5. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 6. The DL and UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Tables 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 to 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG.
- 7. NR propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8]. E-UTRA propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 8. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.3B.2.3.4.2.3.
- 9. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6. Step 9 only applicable to the test configuration in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0.

7.3B.2.3.4.2.2 Test procedure

For test points in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0:

- 1. NR SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 on the NR CC. The NR SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the appropriate REFSENS value defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-1 for NR band. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to both carriers to ensure the UE transmits PUMAX level for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
- 4. Measure the average throughput of the NR carrier for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band.

For test points in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6:

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level for the E-UTRA CC and NR CC to the appropriate REFSENS value defined in Tables 7.3B.2.3.5-1 to 7.3B.2.3.5-4. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to both carriers to ensure the UE transmits PUMAX level for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
- 4. Measure the average throughput of both NR and E-UTRA for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.

7.3B.2.3.4.2.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED for NR band.

Message contents exceptions for E-UTRA band are according to TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 7.3.4.3 for each network signalling value. Message contents exceptions for NR band are according to TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.3.2.4.3 for each network signalling value.

For test points with NOTE 4 in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6, the following message exception applies:

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4	4.6.1-8										
Information Element											
n MayELITDA #15	23		Power Class 2 UE								
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20		Power Class 3 UE								

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4	.6.3-106								
Information Element Value/remark Comment Condition									
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE						
p-INK-FK I	20		Power Class 3 UE						

7.3B.2.3.5 Test requirement

For inter-band EN-DC configurations affected by reference sensitivity exceptions, when test points without NOTE 8, 9 and 11 in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 are tested, the throughput of each CG shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput for the reference receive power level specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1, Table 7.3B.2.3.5-2, Table 7.3B.2.3.5-3, Table 7.3B.2.3.5-3, Table 7.3B.2.3.5-4 and Table 7.3B.2.3.5-5 for MSDs due to uplink harmonic, harmonic mixing, cross band isolation for PC3 EN-DC, cross band isolation for PC2 EN-DC, dual uplinks for PC3 EN-DC and dual uplink operation for PC2 EN-DC, respectively. For a given EN-DC combo, if more than one category of MSD applies, UE shall pass all requirement.

For test points with NOTE 8, 9 or 11 in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6, reference sensitivity test requirements are specified in Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR CC, and Table 7.3.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA CC.

Reference sensitivity test requirements for test points in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 are specified in Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC, the minimum requirement for reference sensitivity in Table 7.3.2.5-1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band and Table 7.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band, shall be increased by the amount given in $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ defined in clause 7.3B.3.3 for the applicable two, three, four and five bands operation.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1: Reference sensitivity due to UL harmonic for EN-DC in NR FR1

UL ban d	DL ban d	SC S (kH z)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	15 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	25 MHz (dBm)	30 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	50 MHz (dBm)	60 MHz (dBm)	80 MHz (dBm)	90 MHz (dBm)	100 MHz (dB m)
		15		-71.4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	- 71.3 +TT			- 71.2 +TT	- 71.3 +TT				
	n77²	30		-71.7 +TT	-71.5 +TT	71.5 +TT			71.3 +TT	71.4 +TT	- 71.4 +TT	- 71.3 +TT	-71.3 +TT	- 71 .3 + T
1, 3		60		-72.1 +TT	-71.8 +TT	- 71.7 +TT			- 71.5 +TT	- 71.5 +TT	- 71.5 +TT	- 71.4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	71 .4 + T
		15		-94.2 +TT	-92.7 +TT	- 91.9 +TT								ı
	n77³	30		-94.5 +TT	-92.8 +TT	92.1 +TT								
		60		-94.9 +TT	-93.1 +TT	- 92.3 +TT								
		15		-71.4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	- 71.3 +TT			- 71.2 +TT	- 71.3 +TT				
	n 77 ²	30		-71.7 +TT	-71.5 +TT	- 71.5 +TT			- 71.3 +TT	- 71.4 +TT	- 71.4 +TT	- 71.3 +TT	-71.3 +TT	71 .3 + T
2		60		-72.1 +TT	-71.8 +TT	- 71.7 +TT			- 71.5 +TT	- 71.5 +TT	- 71.5 +TT	- 71.4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	- 71 .4 + T
		15		-94.2 +TT	-92.7 +TT	- 91.9 +TT								
	n77³	30		-94.5 +TT	-92.8 +TT	- 92.1 +TT								
		60		-94.9 +TT	-93.1 +TT	92.3 +TT								
		15		- 71.9+T T	-71.9 +TT	71.8 +TT			- 71.7 +TT	71.8 +TT				
2	n78²	30		-72.2 +TT	-72.0 +∏	- 72.0 +TT			- 71.8 +TT	71.9 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	- 71.8 +TT	-71.8 +TT	71 .8 + T
		60		-72.6 +TT	-72.3 +TT	- 72.2 +TT			- 72.0 +TT	- 72.0 +TT	- 72.0 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	-71.9 +TT	- 71 .9 + T

	1		1	T	1		1	1		ı	1	1		
		15		-94.7 +TT	-93.2 +TT	- 92.4 +TT								
2	n78³	30		-94.9 +TT	-93.3 +TT	- 92.6 +TT								
		60		95.4 +TT	-93.6 +TT	- 92.8 +TT								
				-71.9 +TT	-71.9 +TT	- 71.8 +TT			- 71.7 +TT	- 71.8 +TT				
		15		-74.1 +TT ¹⁵	-74.1 +TT ¹⁵	74.0 +TT			73.9 +TT	74.0 +TT				
				-72.2 +∏	-72.0 +TT	72.0 +TT			- 71.8 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	- 71.8 +TT	-71.8 +TT	- 71 .8 + T
	n78²	30		-74.4 +TT ¹⁵	-74.2 +TT ¹⁵	74.2 +TT			- 74.0 +TT 15	- 74.1 +TT ₁₅	 74.1 +TT ₁₅	- 74.0 +TT ₁₅	-74.0 +TT ¹⁵	- 74 .0 + T T ¹ 5
				-72.6 +TT	-72.3 +TT	- 72.2 +TT			- 72.0 +TT	- 72.0 +TT	72.0 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	-71.9 +TT	- 71 .9 + T
3		60		-74.8 +TT ¹⁵	-74.5 +TT ¹⁵	- 74.4 +TT 15			74.2 +TT	- 74.2 +TT 15	74.2 +TT	- 74.1 +TT 15	-74.1 +TT ¹⁵	74 .1 + T
				-94.7 +TT	-93.2 +TT	- 92.4 +TT								
		15		-96.9 +TT ¹⁵	-95.4 +TT ¹⁵	94.6 +TT								
				-95.0 +TT	-93.3 +TT	- 92.6 +TT								
	n78³	30		-97.2 +TT ¹⁵	-95.5 +TT ¹⁵	94.8 +TT								
				-95.4 +TT	-93.6 +TT	- 92.8 +TT								
		60		-97.6 +TT ¹⁵	-95.8 +TT ¹⁵	- 95.0 +TT								
5	n78	15		-84.2 +TT	-84.4 +TT				- 84.2 +TT	- 84.4 +TT				

						1	1	1		1				1
		30		-84.3 +TT	-84.5 +TT	84.4 +TT			84.3 +TT	- 84.5 +TT	- 84.4 +TT	84.3 +TT	-84.0 +TT	84 .2 + T
		60		-84.5 +TT	-84.6 +TT	- 84.5 +TT			- 84.5 +TT	- 84.6 +TT	- 84.5 +TT	- 84.4 +TT	-84.1 +TT	- 84 .3 + T
		15		-84.5 +TT	-84.4 +TT	- 84.2 +TT			- 84.0 +TT	- 83.9 +TT				
8	n77 ⁶ ,7 n78 ⁶	30		-84.8 +TT	-84.5 +TT	- 84.4 +TT			- 84.1 +TT	- 84.0 +TT	- 83.9 +TT	- 83.8 +TT	-83.5 +TT	83 .7 + T
	,,	60		-85.2 +TT	-84.8 +TT	- 84.6 +TT			- 84.3 +TT	- 84.1 +TT	- 84.0 +TT	- 83.9 +TT	-83.6 +TT	- 83 .8 + T
		15		-81.8 +TT	-81.7 +TT	- 81.7 +TT			- 81.6 +TT	- 81.5 +TT				
8	n41	30		-82.1 +TT	-81.8 +TT	- 81.9 +TT			- 81.7 +TT	- 81.6 +TT	- 81.4 +TT	- 81.3 +TT	-81.2 +TT	- 81 .2 + T
		60		-82.5 +TT	-82.1 +TT	- 81.1 +TT			- 81.9 +TT	- 81.7 +TT	- 81.6 +TT	- 81.3 +TT	-81.2 +TT	81 .2 + T
		15	- 89. 5 +T T	-88.8 +TT	-88.3 +TT	- 87.8 +TT			- 87.7 +TT					
12	n66	30		-89.1 +TT	-88.4 +TT	- 88.0 +TT			- 87.8 +TT					
		60		-89.5 +TT	-88.7 +TT	- 88.2 +TT			- 87.9 +TT					
		15		-85.4 +TT	-85.1 +TT	- 84.9 +TT	- 84.6+ TT	- 84.4+ TT	- 84.9 +TT	- 84.9 +TT				
12	n78	30		-85.7 +TT	-85.2 +TT	- 85.1 +TT	- 84.7+ TT	- 84.5+ TT	- 85.0 +TT	- 85.0 +TT	- 84.9 +TT	- 84.9 +TT	-84.9 +TT	- 84 .9 + T
		60		-86.1 +TT	-85.5 +TT	- 85.3 +TT	- 84.9+ TT	- 84.6+ TT	- 85.2 +TT	- 85.1 +TT	- 85.0 +TT	- 85.0 +TT	-85.0 +TT	- 85 .0 + T

				1								
		15			84.		84	84				
		15	-84.9 +TT	-84.6 +TT	4 +TT		4 +TT	4 +TT				
												- 8
		00										4.
13	n77 ⁴	30			84		84	84	- 84.	84		4 +
13	, 5		-85.2 +TT	-84.7 +TT	6 +TT		5 +TT	5 +TT	4 +TT	4 +TT	-84.4 +TT	T T
			'''	''''	' ' ' '		' ' ' '	'11	'''	' ' ' '	'11	-
												8 4.
		60			- 84.		84.	- 84	-	- 0.4		5
			-85.6	-85	8		7	6	84. 5	84. 5	-84.5	+ T
			+TT	+TT	+TT -		+TT -	+TT -	+TT	+TT	+TT	Т
		15	-84.9 +TT	-84.6 +TT	84.4 +TT		84.4 +TT	84.4 +TT				
												84
18	n77 ⁴	30	05.0	04.7	- 84.6		- 84.5	- 04 <i>E</i>	-	-	04.4	.4 + T
19	,5		-85.2 +TT	-84.7 +TT	64.6 +TT		64.5 +TT	84.5 +TT	84.4 +TT	84.4 +TT	-84.4 +TT	T
												84 .5
		60	-85.6	-85.0	- 84.8		- 84.7	- 84.6	- 84.5	- 84.5	-84.5	+ T
			+TT -84.9	+TT -84.6	+TT -		+TT -	+TT -	+TT	+TT	+TT	Т
		15	+TT	+TT	84.4 +TT		84.4 +TT	84.4 +TT				
			-85.2 +TT	-84.7 +TT	- 84.6		- 84.5	- 84.5	- 84.4	84.4		84
00	n77 ⁴	30			+TT		+TT	+TT	+TT	+TT	04.4	.4 + -
28	n78 ⁴		-85.6	95.0	_		_	-	-	-	-84.4 +TT	T T
			-65.6 +TT	-85.0 +TT	84.8 +TT		84.7 +TT	84.6 +TT	84.5 +TT	84.5 +TT		.5 84
		60			711		711	711	711	711	-84.5	.5 + T
					-		-				+TT	Ť
	n77 ⁶	15	-84.5 +TT	-84.4 +TT	84.2 +TT		83.1 +TT					
20	,7 n78 ⁶	30	-84.8 +TT	-84.5 +TT	- 84.4 +TT		- 83.2 +TT					
	,7	60	-85.2	-84.8	- 84.6		83.4					
			+TT	+TT	+TT -		+TT -	-				
26	n41	15	-84.5 +TT	-84.6 +TT	84.4 +TT		83.6 +TT	83.3 +TT	3.9 +TT	3.1 +TT	2.7 +TT	

						-		-	-	_	-		
		30		-84.8 +TT	-84.7 +TT	84.6 +TT		83.7 +TT	83.4 +TT	83.0 +TT	82.5 +TT	-82.4 +TT	
		60		-85.2 +TT	-85.0 +TT	- 84.8 +TT		- 83.9 +TT	- 83.5 +TT	- 83.2 +TT	- 82.5 +TT	-82.4 +TT	
		15		-85.0 +TT	-84.9 +TT	- 84.7 +TT		- 83.6 +TT	- 84.6 +TT				
26	n77 ⁶ ,7 n78 ⁶	30		-85.3 +TT	- 85.0+T T	- 84.9 +TT		- 83.7 +TT	- 84.7 +TT	- 84.7 +TT	- 84.6 +TT	-84.6 +TT	- 84 .6 + T
	,.	60		-85.7 +TT	85.3 +TT	 85.1 +TT		- 83.9 +TT	- 84.8 +TT	- 84.8 +TT	- 84.7 +TT	-84.7 +TT	- 84 .7 + T
		15		-84.9 +TT	-84.6 +TT	- 84.4 +TT		- 84.4 +TT	- 84.4 +TT				
26	n77 ⁴	30		-85.2 +TT	-84.7 +TT	84.6 +TT		- 84.5 +TT	- 84.5 +TT	- 84.4 +TT	- 84.4 +TT	-85.6 +TT	- 84 .4 + T
		60		-85.6 +TT	-85.0 +TT	- 84.8 +TT		- 84.7 +TT	- 84.6 +TT	- 84.5 +TT	- 84.5 +TT	-85.7 +TT	84 .5 + T
n28	1 ^{8,9,1} 0	N/A	- 89. 1	-88.7	-88.3	- 88.0							
		15	-93.4 +TT			- 91. 2 +TT							
71	n2 ¹¹	30		-94. +TT		91. 4 +TT							
		60		-94.: +TT	+TT	- 91. 6 +TT							
		15	-96.3 +TT		+TT	91. 2 +TT							
71	n2 ¹²	30		-94. +TT	+TT	91. 4 +TT							
		60		-94.: +TT		91. 6 +TT							

n71	2 ¹¹	N/A	- 92. 7	-93.3	-91.8	90.7							
n71	2 ¹²	N/A	- 95. 6	-93.3	-91.8	- 90.7							
n71	7	N/A	- 82. 7	-82.6	-82.4	- 82.3							
		15		-71.4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	- 71. 3 +TT		- 71. 2 +TT	- 71. 3 +TT				
	n77 ²	30		-71.7 +TT	-71.5 +TT	- 71. 5 +TT		- 71. 3 +TT	- 71. 4 +TT	- 71. 4 +TT	- 71. 3 +TT	-71.3 +TT	7 1. 3 + T
66		60		-72.1 +TT	-71.8 +TT	- 71. 7 +TT		- 71. 5 +TT	- 71. 5 +TT	- 71. 5 +TT	- 71. 4 +TT	-71.4 +TT	- 7 1. 4 + T
		15		-94.2 +TT	-92.7 +TT	- 91. 9 +TT							
	n77 ³	30		-94.5 +TT	-92.8 +TT	- 92. 1 +TT							
		60		-94.9 +TT	-93.1 +TT	- 92. 3 +TT							
		15		-71.9 +TT	-71.9 +TT	- 71.8 +TT		- 71.7 +TT	- 71.8 +TT				
00	n78²	30		- 72.2+T T	-72.0 +TT	72.0 +TT		71.8 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	- 71.8 +TT	-71.8 +TT	- 71 .8 + T
66		60		-72.6 +TT	-72.3 +TT	- 72.2 +TT		- 72.0 +TT	- 72.0 +TT	- 72.0 +TT	- 71.9 +TT	-71.9 +TT	71 .9 + T
	n78³	15		-94.7 +TT	-93.2 +TT	- 92.4 +TT							

		30		-95.0 +TT	-93.3 +TT	- 92.6 +TT				
		60		-95.4 +TT	-93.6 +TT	- 92.8 +TT				
n66	48 ^{,2} ,	N/A	- 70. 7	-70.6	-70.8	- 70.8				
n66	48 ^{,3}	N/A	- 96. 1	-93.6	-92.3	- 91.6				

NOTE 1: Void.

NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN or NR ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \left| f_{DL}^{HB}/0.2 \right| 0.1$ in MHz and

 $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} - BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.

MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band. NOTE 3: The requirements are only applicable to channel bandwidths no larger than 20 MHz and with a carrier frequency at $\frac{\pm \left(20 + BW_{Channel}^{HB}/2\right)}{E^{LB}_{Channel}}$ MHz offset from $\frac{2f_{UL}^{LB}}{E^{LB}_{UL_low}}$ in the victim (higher band) with $\frac{E^{LB}_{UL_low}}{E^{LB}_{UL_low}} + \frac{EW_{Channel}^{LB}}{E^{LB}_{UL_high}} - \frac{EW_{Channel}^{LB}}{E^{LB}_{UL_high}} + \frac{EW_{Channel}^{LB}}{E^{LB}_{UL_high}}$ and $\frac{EW_{Channel}^{HB}}{E^{LB}_{UL_high}}$ bands in MHz, respectively.

- NOTE 4: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 5th transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band.
- NOTE 5: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \left| f_{DL}^{HB} / 0.5 \right| 0.1$ in MHz and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.
- NOTE 6: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 4th transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band.
- NOTE 7: The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{UL}^{LB} = \int_{DL}^{HB} /0.4 \int_{0.1}^{0.1} \ln MHz$ and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL}^{LB} \le F_{UL_high}^{LB} BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.
- NOTE 8: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of a low band for which the 3rd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a high band.

NOTE 9 The requirements should be verified for UL EARFCN of a low band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and $F_{UL_low}^{LB} + BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2 \le f_{UL_high}^{LB} - BW_{Channel}^{LB} / 2$ with the carrier frequency of a high band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the low band.

- NOTE 10: Applicable for the operations with 2 or 4 antenna ports supported in the band with carrier aggregation configured.
- NOTE 11: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 5 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz
- NOTE 12: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 10 MHz, 15 MHz, or 20 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band 2 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.
- **NOTE 13:**

These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 2nd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band and a range ΔF_{HD} above and below the edge of this downlink transmission bandwidth. The value ΔF_{HD} depends on the EN-DC band combination: ΔF_{HD} = 10 MHz for DC_1_n77, DC_2_n48, DC_2_n77, DC_42_n3, DC_48_n25, DC_48_n66, DC_66_n48, DC_66_n77, DC_3_n77, DC_3_n78, DC_11_n28 and DC_28_n50, DC_28_n51, DC_66_n78, DC_25_n77, DC_25_n78.

NOTE 14: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.

NOTE 15: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

NOTE 16: Void

NOTE 17: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a: Test Tolerance (TT) for RX sensitivity level

f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6.0 GHz
0.7 dB	1.0 dB

Reference sensitivity exceptions due to receiver harmonic mixing for EN-DC in NR FR1, are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-2 with uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3a to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-3k for each specific EN-DC combination scenario.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-2: Reference sensitivity due to receiver harmonic mixing for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1

UL ban	DL ban	SCS (kHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	60 MHz	80 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz
d	d)	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dBm	(dB	(dBm
			•)	•)	•)	•)	•)	•)	•)	•)	•)	m	`)
		15	-70.4	-70.4	-70.4	-70.4							
		00	+TT	+TT	+TT	+TT							
2	n71 ⁴	30		-70.7 +TT	-70.7 +TT	-71.8 +TT							
		60		-72.4	-72.7	-77.0							
		00		+TT	+TT	+TT							
n2	71	N/A	-69.7	-69.9	-70.1	-71.2							
n41	26 ⁴	N/A	-72.5	-69.5	-69.5	N/A							
n77	2	N/A	-91.2	-89.3	-88.5	-87.6							
			- 93.9 ¹⁰	-92 ¹⁰	- 91.2 ¹⁰	- 90.3 ¹⁰							
n77	13	N/A		-65.3	-65.3								
n77	12	N/A	-65.3	-65.3									
n77	41 ⁸	N/A	-86.9	-83.9	-82.1	-80.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
n77	14	N/A	-65.3	-65.3									
n77	28 ²	N/A	-69.8	-69.8	-69.8	-68.3							
			-90.6	-89.3	-88.5	-87.6							
n78	3	N/A	-	-	-	-							
			93.310	92.0 ¹⁰	91.2 ¹⁰	90.310							
n78	40	N/A	-86.9	-83.9	-82.1	-80.9							
n78	41 ⁸	N/A	-86.9	-83.9	-82.1	-80.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
n79	19 ²	N/A	-69.8	-69.8	-69.8								
n79	21 ⁴	N/A	-60.0	-60.0	-60.0							_	
n79	26 ²	N/A	-69.8	-69.8	-69.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A

- NOTE 1: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (higher) band for which the mixing product due to harmonic of victim (lower) band LO with leakage of aggressor (higher) band is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (lower) band.
- NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = \lfloor f_{UL}^{HB} / 0.5 \rfloor 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 3: Void.
- NOTE 4: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN or NR-ARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = \left[f_{UL}^{HB} / 0.3 \right] 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 5: Void.
- NOTE 6: Void.
- NOTE 7: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (higher) band (superscript HB) such that $f_{DL}^{HB} = \left[50 \times f_{UL}^{LB}\right]0.03$ with f_{DL}^{HB} the DL carrier frequency in the higher band and f_{UL}^{LB} the UL carrier frequency in the lower band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 8: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = a f_{UL}^{HB}/0.15 a 0.1 f_{DL}^{LB} = a f_{UL}^{HB}/0.15 a 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and $f_{DL}^{HB} f_{DL}^{LB} = a f_{UL}^{HB}/0.15 a 0.1$ the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 9: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.
- NOTE 10: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-2a: Reference sensitivity due to receiver harmonic mixing for PC2 EN-DC in NR FR1

UL band	DL band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	15 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	25 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	50 MHz (dBm)	60 MHz (dBm)	80 MHz (dBm)	90 MHz (dBm	100 MHz (dBm)
n77	12	N/A	-65.3	-65.3									
n77	14	N/A	-65.3	-65.3									

- NOTE 1: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (higher) band for which the mixing product due to harmonic of victim (lower) band LO with leakage of aggressor (higher) band is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (lower) band.
- NOTE 3: Void.
- NOTE 4: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN or NR-ARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{IB} = \left \lfloor f_{UL}^{HB} / 0.3 \right \rfloor 0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and f_{UL}^{HB} the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 5: Void.
- NOTE 6: Void.
- NOTE 7: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (higher) band (superscript HB) such that $f_{DL}^{HB} = \left[50 \times f_{UL}^{LB}\right]0.03$ with f_{DL}^{HB} the DL carrier frequency in the higher band and f_{UL}^{LB} the UL carrier frequency in the lower band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 8: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that $f_{DL}^{LB} = af_{UL}^{HB}/0.15a0.1 f_{DL}^{LB} = af_{UL}^{HB}/0.15a0.1$ with f_{DL}^{LB} the DL carrier frequency in the lower band and $f_{UL}^{HB}f_{DL}^{LB} = af_{UL}^{HB}/0.15a0.1$ the UL carrier frequency in the higher band, both in MHz.
- NOTE 9: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.
- NOTE 10: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

Reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for EN-DC in NR FR1, are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-3 with uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4a to Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-4n.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-3: Reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1

			E-l	JTRA o	r NR Ba	and / Ch	nannel l	oandwi	dth of th	ne affec	ted DL	band			
UL ban d	DL ban d	SC S (kH z)	5 MHz (dB m)	10 MHz (dB m)	15 MHz (dB m)	20 MHz (dB m)	25 MHz (dB m)	30 MHz (dB m)	40 MHz (dB m)	50 MHz (dB m)	60 MHz (dB m)	70 MHz (dB m)	80 MHz (dB m)	90 MHz (dB m)	100 MHz (dB m)
n1	3	N/A	- 93.3	-91	- 89.5	- 88.5									
1	n3	15	-94 +TT	- 91.6 +TT	- 90.1 +TT	- 89.1 +TT	- 88.1 +TT	- 87.4 +TT	- 86.2 +TT						
1	n41	30		- 89.0 +TT	- 87.0 +TT	- 85.9 +TT		- 83.9 +TT	- 82.6 +TT	- 81.6 +TT	- 80.8 +TT		- 79.5 +TT	- 79.0 +TT	- 78.6 +TT
3	n41	30		- 94.4 +TT	- 92.4 +TT	- 91.3 +TT		- 89.3 +TT	- 88.0 +TT	-87 +TT	- 86.2 +TT		- 84.9 +TT	- 84.4 +TT	- 84.0 +TT
3	11-71	30		- 97.1 +TT ⁴	- 95.1 +TT ⁴	-94 +TT ⁴		- 92.0 +TT ⁴	- 90.7 +TT ⁴	- 89.7 +TT ⁴	- 88.9 +TT ⁴		- 87.6 +TT ⁴	- 87.1 +TT ⁴	- 86.7 +TT ⁴
n5	28	15	- 93.3	- 91.8	- 90.8	-90									
n41	1	15	90.2	- 87.2	- 85.4	- 84.2									
n41	2	N/A	- 96.7	93.7	- 91.9	90.7									
n41	3	N/A	3	n41	30	3									
n41	25	N/A	- 95.2	- 92.2	- 90.4	- 89.2									
n77	41 ¹	N/A	92.8	89.8	88.0	- 86.8									
n41	66	N/A	95.3	92.3	90.5	89.3									
41	n77	30		- 87.3 +TT	- 85.3 +TT	- 84.1 +TT			- 82.9 +TT	- 82.9 +TT	- 82.9 +TT		- 82.1 +TT	- 81.7 +TT	- 81.3 +TT
30	n66	15	- 91.2 +TT	- 88.0 +TT	- 86.2 +TT	- 85.0 +TT				- 81.8 +TT					
n78	7 ¹	N/A	93.5	90.5	- 88.7	- 87.5									
n78	38	N/A	- 96.7	93.7	- 91.9	- 90.7									
n78	41 ¹	N/A	- 92.8	- 89.8	- 88.0	- 86.8									
41	n78	30		- 87.8 +TT	- 85.8 +TT	- 84.6 +TT			- 83.4 +TT	- 83.4 +TT	- 83.4 +TT		- 82.6 +TT	- 82.2 +TT	- 81.8 +TT

NOTE 1: Applicable only when harmonic mixing MSD for this combination is not applied.

NOTE 2: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.

NOTE 3: The requirement is modified by -0.5 dB when the assigned UE channel bandwidth is confined within 3300 - 3800 MHz.

NOTE 4: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-3a: Reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for PC2 EN-DC in NR FR1

			E-	-UTRA c	r NR B	and / Ch	nannel	bandw	idth of	the affe	cted DI	_ band			
UL band	DL band		-	10 MHz (dBm)	-	(dBm)	MHz	30 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	50 MHz (dBm)	60 MHz (dBm)	70 MHz (dBm)	80 MHz (dBm)	90 MHz (dBm)	100 MHz (dBm)
3	n41	30		-94.4 +TT	-92.4 +TT	-91.3 +TT		- 89.3 +TT	- 88.0 +TT	- 87.0 +TT	- 86.2 +TT		- 84.9 +TT	-84.4 +TT	- 84.0 +TT
3	1141	30		-97.1 +TT ³	-95.1 +TT ³	-94 +TT ³		- 92.0 +TT ³	- 90.7 +TT ³	- 89.7 +TT ³	- 88.9 +TT ³		- 87.6 +TT ³	-87.1 +TT ³	- 86.7 +TT ³
			-94.0	-91.0	-89.2	-88.0									
n41	3	N/A	- 96.7 ³	- 93.7 ³	- 91.9 ³	- 90.7 ³									

NOTE 1: Applicable only when harmonic mixing MSD for this combination is not applied. NOTE 2: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.

NOTE 3: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1, are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-4 with uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-4: Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for PC3 EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands)

		NF	R or E-UTRA B	and / Chann	el bandw	idth			
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA or NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	15 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	IMD order	Duplex mode
DC_1A_n3A	1	N/A	[-76.3]	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
20_1/1_110/1	n3	15	REFSENS		-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	1	N/A	-93.3	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
DC_1A_n8A	n8	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	1	N/A	-69.5	-	-	-	-	IMD2 ³	FDD
DC_1A_n77A	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	1	N/A	-91.3	-	-	-	-	IMD4-	FDD
DC_1A_n77A	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DO 44 704	1	N/A	-91.3	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
DC_1A_n78A	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_2A_n66A	2	N/A	-77.3	-	-	-	-	IMD3	
DC_2A_1100A	n66	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	
DC_2A_n66A	2	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	
	n66	15	-95.5 +TT	-	-	-	-	IMD5	
DC_2A_n77A	2	N/A	-71.3	-	-	-	-	IMD2	FDD
DC_2A-2A_n77A	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	2	N/A	-89.3	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	2	N/A	-92.3	-	-	-	1	IMD5	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_2A_n78A	2	N/A	-71.3 ⁷	-	-	-	-	IMD2 ³	FDD
DC_ZA_II/6A	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	-	TDD
DC_2A_n78A	2	N/A	-89.3 ⁷	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DO_ZA_IIIOA	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	IMD4 ³	TDD
DC_3A_n1A	3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DO_3A_ITTA	n1	15	-74.0+TT	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
	3	N/A		-89.3	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n5	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_3A_n5A	3	N/A		REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	n5	15	-74.0+TT	-	-	-	-	IMD23	FDD
DC_3A_n7A	3 n7	N/A 15	REFSENS -	-84.6	-	-	-	-	
	3	N/A	-	+TT⁵ REFSEN	_	_	-	N/A	FDD
DO				S				18.45.10	
DC_3A_n8A	n8	15	-88.3	-	-	-	-	IMD4 ³	FDD
	3	N/A	-	-86.9	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n8	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_3A_n41A	3	N/A	-88.1	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
			-90.8 ⁷	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	

DC_3A_n77A, DC_3A_n77(2A),			-70.3	_		-	_		
DC_3A_SUL_n7		NI/A	-70.5	-	_	_	-	IMD03	EDD
7A-n80A, DC_3A_n78A,	3	N/A	70.07					IMD2 ³	FDD
DC_3A_SUL_n7			-70.6 ⁷	-	-	-	-		
8A-n80A,									
DC_3A_n78(2A), DC_3C_n78A	n77, n78	15	-	REFSEN	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_3C_n78(2A)	·			S					
DC_3A_n77A,									
DC_3A_n77(2A), DC_3C_n77A,			-88.3	-	-	-	-		
DC_3C_n77(2A),	3	N/A						IMD4 ³	FDD
DC_3A_SUL_n7 7A-n80A,			00.07						
DC_3A_n78A,			-88.3 ⁷	-	-	-	-		
DC_3A_SUL_n7									
8A-n80A, DC_3A_n78(2A),	n77, n78	15	_	REFSEN	_	_	_	N/A	TDD
DC_3C_n78A	1177, 1170	13	_	S	_	_	-	IN/A	וטטו
DC_3C_n78(2A) DC_5A_n66A	5	N/A	-67.3	_		_	_	IMD2 ³	FDD
DO_JA_1100A	n66	IN//A	REFSENS	_	_	_	-	N/A	FDD
DC_5A_n77A8	5	N/A	-89	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n77	15	_	REFSEN	-	_	-	N/A	TDD
	5	N/A	-91.8	S		_	-	IMD5	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN				N/A	TDD
				S	-	-	-		EDD
DC_5A_n78A	5	N/A	-89.0	- REFSEN	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD TDD
B0_0/_\\\	n78	15	-	S	1	-	1	N/A	100
DC_7A_n3A	7	N/A	-	-81.3	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n3	15	REFSENS	- REFSEN	-	-	-	N/A N/A	FDD FDD
DC_7A_n5A	7	N/A		S	-	-	-	IN/A	ו טט
	n5	15	-86.0+TT	-	-	-	-	IMD3 ³	FDD
DC_7A_n66A	7	N/A	- DEFOCNIO	-79.3	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n66 7	15 N/A	REFSENS -90.2	-	_	-	-	N/A IMD4	TDD FDD
DC_7A_n77A				REFSEN		_	-	N/A	TDD
B0_77(_III 77)	n77	15	-	S	1	-	1	14/7	
DC_8A_n1A	8	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	n1	15 N/A	-94.0 + TT	-	-		-	IMD4 IMD4 ³	FDD
	8		-88.3	REFSEN	-	-	-		FDD FDD
DC_8A_n3A	n3	15	-	S	-	-	-	N/A	
	8	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	n3	15	-	-87.4+ TT	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n20	15	-71.3	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_8A_n20A	8	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
_	n20	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	8	N/A	-71.3	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_8A_n41A	8	N/A	-84.2	- REFSEN	-	-	-	IMD3 ³	FDD TDD
DC_6A_1141A	n41	15	-	S	-	-	-	N/A	טטו
DC_8A_n77A	8	N/A	-88.0	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
DC_8A_n78A DC_8A-	n77, n78	15	_	REFSEN	_	_	_	H4	TDD
SUL_n78A-n81A				S					
DC 10 70	12	N/A	-90.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DC_12_n78	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_13A_n77A	13	N/A	-90.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	1		Ī	S	ı	i		1	

	20	NI/A	DEECENC	I				NI/A	FDD
	20 n3	N/A 15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A IMD4	FDD
DC_20A_n3A		N/A	-93.0 +TT	-	-	-	-		FDD
	20		-87.3 REFSENS				-	IMD4 N/A	FDD
	n3 20	15 N/A		-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_20_n7	20		-84.3	REFSEN	-	-	-	N/A	
DO_20_11/	n7	15	-	S	-	-	-	IN/A	FDD
DC_20_n8	20	N/A	-71.3	-	-	-	1	IMD3	FDD
DC_20_110	n8	15	-71.3	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_20A_n78A,	20	N/A	-74.6	-	-	-	-	IMD4 ⁴	FDD
DC_20A- SUL_n78A-n82A	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	21	N/A	-80.9	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_21A_n79A	n79	15	-	-	-	-	REFSEN S	N/A	TDD
CA_28A_n77A, CA_28A_n78A,	28	N/A	-92.3	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DC_28A- SUL_n78A-n83A	n77, n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_48A_n66A	48	N/A	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	n66	15	-95.5 +TT	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	66	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_66A_n2A	n2	15	-78.0+TT	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DO_00A_11ZA	66	N/A	-94.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n2	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_66A_n5A	66	N/A	-68.8	-	-	-	-	IMD2 ³	FDD
DO_00A_IIJA	n5	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	66	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	n25	15	-76.5+TT	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DC_66A_n25A	66	N/A	-75.8	-	-	-	-	IMD3	FDD
DO_00A_1120A	n25	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
	66	N/A	-94.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n25	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_66A_n71A	66	N/A	-93.8	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n71	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
DC_66A_n77A	66	N/A	-67.8	-	-	-	-	IMD2	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	66	N/A	-93.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n77	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	66	N/A	-93.8	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DC_66A_n78A	n78	15	-	REFSEN S	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_71A_n66A	71	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	-	N/A	FDD
Addil Al 1/Od	n66	15	-94.5 +TT	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD

NOTE 1: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, PCMAX_L_E-UTRA,c) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

NOTE 2: RB_{START} = 0

NOTE 3: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 4: The symbol "REFSENS" in this table refers to the reference sensitivity values for single carrier specified in Table 7.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 2 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 4 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3.2.5-1 for 2 antenna port NR band and Table 7.3.2.5-2 for 4 antenna port NR band.

NOTE 5: Void

NOTE 6: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.

NOTE 7: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.

NOTE 8: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.

Table 7.3B.2.3.5-5: Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for PC2 EN-DC in NR FR1 (two bands)

			NR or E-UTRA Ban	d / Channel b	andwidth				
EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA or NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	15 MHz (dBm))	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	IMD order)	Duplex mode
DC_1A_n78A	1	N/A	REFSENS-17.8	-	-	-	-	IMD4	
	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_2A_n77A	2	N/A	-65.2	-	-	-	-	IMD2	FDD
DC_2A- 2A_n77A			-65.15 ⁷						
DC_2A_n77C	n77	15	•	REFSENS	-	-	1	N/A	TDD
DC_2A- 2A_n77C	2	N/A	-78.2	-	-	-	-	IMD4 ⁹	FDD
			-78.15 ⁷						
	n77	15	•	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_3A_n41A	3	N/A	-77.9	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
DO_0/_\\\\\			-80.6 ⁷	-	-	-	-		
	n41	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
	3	N/A	-64.4	-	-	-	-	IMD2	FDD
DC_3A_n78A	- O	14//	-67.1 ⁷	-	-	-	-	IIVIDZ	100
	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
			-77.8	-	-	-	-		
DC_3A_n78A	3	N/A	-80.5 ⁷	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_5A_n77A8	5	N/A	-78.7	-	-	-	-	IMD4 ⁹	FDD
DC_5A_n77C8	n77	15	ı	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_12A_n77A	12	N/A	-84.6	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
	n77	15	•	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_13A_n77A	13	N/A	-80.93	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DC_13A_n77C	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_14A_n77A	14	N/A	-84.6	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DO_14/_\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	n77	15		REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_30A_n77A	30	N/A	-81.4	-	-	-	-	IMD4	FDD
	n77	15	- 04.47	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
DC_66A_n77A	66	N/A	-64.47	-	-	-	-	IMD2	FDD

DC_66A-	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD
66A_n77A	66	N/A	-87.53	-	-	-	-	IMD5	FDD
DC_66A-66A-66A_n77A DC_66A_n77C DC_66A-66A_n77C DC_66A-66A-66A-66A_n77C	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	-	N/A	TDD

- NOTE 1: Both of the transmitters shall be set min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,c}) as defined in clause 6.2.5A. In case Single UL is allowed and the UE only indicates support of "Single UL" the output power of the active UL shall be set at P_{CMAX_L,c} or set to the maximum output power according to the UE power scaling capability.
- NOTE 2: RBstart = 0
- NOTE 3: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.
- NOTE 4: The symbol "REFSENS" in this table refers to the reference sensitivity values for single carrier specified in Table 7.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 2 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 4 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3.2.5-1 for 2 antenna port NR band and Table 7.3.2.5-2 for 4 antenna port NR band.
- NOTE 5: For UEs only indicating support of Single UL, this requirement is verified with non-simultaneous uplink transmissions on the E-UTRA and NR CGs.
- NOTE 6: TT is the same as defined in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-1a.
- NOTE 7: Applicable only if operation with 4 antenna ports is supported in the band with EN-DC configured.
- NOTE 8: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 from TS 38.101-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.
- NOTE 9: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.

7.3B.2.3_1 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.3B.2.3_1.1 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

Editor's note: The test requirements section of this test case contains some EN-DC configurations that have no test points defined meaning these cannot be tested.

Editor's note: For EN-DC configurations with >1NR CC, test points in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-0 only need to be tested if the configuration is a max NR CC of the UE, where detailed execution rules are FFS.

7.3B.2.3_1.1.1 Test purpose

To verify the ability of UE that support EN-DC configurations to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, under conditions of low signal level, ideal propagation and no added noise when no CA exceptions are allowed and single carrier requirements apply whenever possible. A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the effective coverage area.

7.3B.2.3 1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting 3CC EN-DC.

7.3B.2.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.3B.2.0

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.3B.2.3_1.1.4 Test description

7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Same initial conditions as in clause 7.3B.2.3.4.1 with following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band and NR band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths and RB allocations for exceptional test scenarios are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-0 and 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-0: Test Configuration Table for all EN-DC configurations for FR1 non-exception requirements

						Initial C	onditions					
Tes	t Environ	ment as speci	ified in TS 38	.508-1 [6] clause 4.	1		Normal, TL/VL,	, TL/VH, TH/VL, T	H/VH			
				38.508-1 [6] clause in TS 36.508 [11] cl			DC_XA_nYA-n Mid range for N					
							DC_XA_nYC: Mid range for X Low range, Hig	(A gh Range for nXC				
							DC_(n)XCA: Low range, Hig	gh Range				
							DC_XA_nY(2A TBD) :				
				ied in TS 38.508-1 [pecified in TS 36.50		l.3.1.	Refer to "NR N	_{Rв} "and "E-UTRA I	N _{RB} " columr	าร		
		alling value						ult, exceptions list		7.3.3-3, depen	dent on PC	C Band
Tes	t SCS for	the NR cell a	s specified in	TS 38.521-1 [8] Ta		aramatara fa	Lowest SCS por DC Configura	er Channel Bandv	vidth			
		DC	C – E-UTRA		Test Pa		- EUTRA/NR	ations		80	G -NR	
	Band	Range	C - E-UIKA	Nrb	Band	Range	1	V RB	Band	Range	G -NK	N _{RB}
ID		Range		1	Bana	ivarige		₹KB		Range		
	UL MOD	DL MOD	CH BW	DLalloc/UL alloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/DL Ch BW	DLalloc/ ULalloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/DL Ch BW	DLalloc/UL alloc
			Т	est Settings for a D	C_(n)XCA Con	figuration (In	tra-band contigu	uous EN-DC with I	LTE CA)- N	lote 2		
1	Х	default			Х	default			nX	default		
	QPSK	QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_LTE	N/A	QPSK	Highest	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_NR
			Tes	t Settings for a DC_	XC_nXA Confi	guration (Intr		tiguous EN-DC wi	th LTE CA)	– Note 3		
							No test required, LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.2					
		Т	est Settings f	or a DC_XA-XA_nX	(A/ DC_XA_(n)	XAA Configu	ration (Intra-ban	nd non-contiguous	EN-DC witl	h LTE CA)– No	te 3	

			Te	est Settings for a D	C_XA_nYC Cor	nfiguration (I	No test required, LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.2 nter-band EN-D	C with NR CA, 2 b	ands) – No	te 1,5		
1	Χ	default			nY	default			nY	default		
	N/A	N/A	5 MHz	0/0	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_NR
			Tes	st Settings for a DC	_XA_nY(2A) C	onfiguration	(Inter-band EN-	DC with NR CA, 2	bands) – N	ote 1,5		
1	X	default			nY	default			nY	default		
	N/A	N/A	5 MHz	0/0	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_NR
			Test Settir	ngs for a DC_XC_n	YA, DC_XA-XA	_nYA Config	•	and EN-DC with L	TE CA, 2 ba	ands) – Note 3	_	
							No test required, LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.3					
			Default	Test Settings for a	DC_XA-YA_n	ZA Configura		EN-DC with LTE	CA, 3 band	s) – Note 3		
							No test required, LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.3					
			Default ⁻	Test Settings for a I	DC_XA_nYA-nZ	ZA Configura	ation (Inter-band	EN-DC with NR (CA, 3 bands	s) – Note 1,5	_	
1	Х	Mid			nY	default			nΖ	default		
	N/A	N/A	5 MHz	0/0	N/A	CP- OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_NR
2	Х	Mid			nY	default			nZ	default		
	N/A	N/A	5 MHz	0/0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP- OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / REFSENS_NR	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	Highest	All RBs / 0

Note 1:	LTE anchor agnostic configuration
Note 2:	Not LTE anchor agnostic configuration due to exception requirement for intra-band contiguous CA in clause 7.4B, 7.5B, 7.6B.2, 7.6B.3, 7.6B.4, 7.7B, 7.8B, 7.9B test
	cases
Note 3:	LTE anchor agnostic configuration with LTE CA where LTE CA fallback to 1CC is sufficient to test
Note 4:	In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.
Note 5:	For UE supporting multiple EN-DC configurations with the same NR CA combination, only one EN-DC configuration is tested.
Note 6:	REFSENS_LTE refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.3-2 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
	REFSENS_NR refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table for EN-DC configurations affected by Reference sensitivity exceptions

						Init	ial Condition	3						
Tes	t Environi	ment as speci	ified in TS 3	8.508-1 [6] clau	ıse 4.1		Normal,	TL/VL,	TL/VH, TH/VL,	TH/VH				
				S 38.508-1 [6] d in TS 36.508					ations containir and 20 and Mid		wing band coml 8.	binations:		
E-U				ified in TS 38.5 specified in TS			Refer to	NR N _R	в" and "E-UTR	A N _{RB} " colu	ımns			
		alling value					NS_01 b	/ defau	lt, exceptions li	sted in Tab	ole 7.3.3-3, dep	endent on P	CC Band	
Tes	t SCS for	the NR cell a	s specified	n TS 38.521-1					Channel Band	dwidth				
					Test		ers for DC Co		tions	T				
		_	- E-UTRA				C1 – EUTRA/				_	-NR		
ID	Band	Range		N _{RB}	Band	Rang	ge	NR	В	Band	Range		N _{RB}	
טו	UL MOD	DL MOD	CH BW	DLalloc/UL alloc	UL MOD	DL M	OD UL/DL BV	_	DLalloc/ ULalloc	UL MOD	DL MOD	UL/DL Ch BW	DLalloc/U L alloc	
		Default T	est Setting	s for a DC_XA	_nYC, DC_	XA_nY(2A	د) Configurati	on (Int	er-band EN-D0	with NR	CA, 2 bands) -	- Note 7		
	Default Test Settings for a DC_XA_nYC, DC_XA_nY(2A) Configuration (Inter-band EN-DC with NR CA, 2 bands) – Note 7 No test required, NR 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.3 Default Test Settings for a DC_XC_nYA, DC_XA-XA_nYA Configuration (Inter-band EN-DC with LTE CA, 2 bands) – Note 4 No test required, LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.3 Default Test Settings for a DC_XA-YA_nZA Configuration (Inter-band EN-DC with LTE CA, 3 bands) – Note 4													
							No te							
							required 1CC fal is teste 7.3B.	back d in						
		Def	ault Test S	ettings for a D	C_XA_nYA	-nZA Con	figuration (In	ter-bar	nd EN-DC with	NR CA, 3	bands) – Note	7		
							No test required, NR 1CC fallback is tested in 7.3B.2.3	-						
				Te	st Settings	tor DC_1/	A-3A_n28A C	onfigui	ration – Note 3	}				

1	1	UL 1975 / DL 2165 MHz			3	DL 1818.5 MHz			n28	UL 710.5 / DL 765.5 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	3	UL 1780 / DL 1875 MHz			1	DL 2139 MHz			n28	UL 710.5 / DL 765.5 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Т	est Settings fo	or DC_1A-7A_	n28A Configu	ration – Note 3				
1	1	UL 1935 / DL 2125 MHz			7	DL 2653 MHz			n28	UL 718 / DL 773 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
		<u>.</u>		Te	st Settings fo	r DC_1A-3A_	n77A Configu	uration - Note	3	•		
1	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			3	DL 1807.5 MHz			n77	3757.5 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			3	DL 1870 MHz			n77	3980 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	1	DL 2140 MHz			3	UL 1775 MHz / DL 1870 MHz			n77	3915 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings fo	r DC_1A-3A_	n78A Configu	uration – Note	3			
1	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			3	DL 1807.5 MHz			n78	3757.5 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

	1		1				1					
2	1	DL 2125 MHz			3	UL 1775 / DL 1870 MHz			n78	3725 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_1A-5A_n7	8A Config	uration - Not	e 3			
1	1	DL 2122 MHz			5	UL 829 / DL 874 MHz			n78	3780 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	UL 1975 / DL 2165 MHz			5	DL 885 MHz			n78	3405 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_1A-7A_n7	8A Config	uration - Not		1		
1	1	UL 1977.5 / DL 2167.5 MHz			7	DL 2627.5 MHz			n78	3305 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	DL 2140 MHz			7	UL 2510 / DL 2630 MHz			n78	3580 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Те	st Settings for	DC_1A-18A_n	77A Config	guration – Not	e 3			
1	1	DL 2120 MHz			18	UL 825 / DL 870 MHz			n77	3770 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_1A-20A_r	8A Config	uration - Not	e 3	1	1 1	
1	1	UL 1925/ DL 2115 MHz			20	DL 805 MHz			n8	UL 910 / DL 955 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

				Tes	st Settings fo	r DC_1A-20A_n	78A Config	juration – Not	te 3			
1	1	DL 2120 MHz			20	UL 835 / DL 794 MHz			n78	3790 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			20	DL 810 MHz			n78	3330 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Set	tings for DC_1A	-28A_n3A	- Note 3				
1	1	DL 2139 MHz			28	UL 710.5 / DL 765.5 MHz			n3	UL 1780 / DL 1875 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Setti	ngs for DC_1A	n28A-n78/	A – Note 3				
1	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			n78	3416 MHz			n28	UL 733 / DL 788 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs /	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz			n28	DL 790 MHz			n78	3320 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Sett	ings for DC_1A	-28A_n78A	– Note 3		•		
1	28	UL 740 / DL 795 MHz			1	DL 2150 MHz			n78	3630 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	UL 1970 / DL 2160			28	DL 794 MHz			n78	3352 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Sett	ings for DC_1A	-41A_n77A	– Note 3	-			

1	1	UL 1970 / DL 2160 MHz			41	2510 MHz			n77	3400 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	1	DL 2140 MHz			41	2640 MHz			n77	3710 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	1	UL 1930 / DL 2120 MHz			41	2510 MHz			n77	4150 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Setti	ngs for DC_1A	-41A_n28 <i>A</i>	A – Note 3				
1	1	UL 1935 / DL 2125 MHz			41	2653 MHz			n28	UL 718 / DL 773 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Sett	ings for DC_2/	4-66A_n5A	- Note 3				
1	2	UL 1900 / DL 1980 MHz			66	UL 1740 / DL 2140 MHz			n5	UL 830 / DL 875 MHz		
'	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Setti	ngs for DC_2A	-66A_n41 <i>A</i>	A – Note 3				
1	2	UL 1860 / DL 1940 MHz			66	UL 1715 / DL 2115 MHz			n41	2685 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Set	tings for DC_3	A-7A_n5A	– Note 3	_			
1	3	UL 1780/ DL 1875 MHz			7	DL 2625 MHz			n5	UL 845 / DL 890 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Set	tings for DC_3	A-7A_n8A	– Note 3				

1	3	UL 1780/ DL 1875 MHz			7	DL 20 MF				n8	UL 890 / DL 935 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPS	SK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test S	ettings for	DC_3A	-7A_n28A	– Note 3				
1	3	UL 1712.5 / DL 1807.5 MHz			7	DL 2682 MHz				n28	UL 743 / DL 798 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 M	Hz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s OFDN QPSk	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	UL 2543 / DL 2663 MHz			3	DL 1832.5 MHz				n28	UL 710.5 / DL 765.5 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MF	·lz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s OFDN QPSk	1 CP-OFDIM	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings	for DC_3A	-7A_n7	8A Config	uration – Note	e 3			
1	3	DL 1820 MHz			7	UL 25 DL 20 MH	685			n78	3310 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPS		5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	3	DL 1820 MHz			7	UL 25 DL 26 MH	685			n78	3475 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPS	SK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings	for DC_3A	-8A_n7	8A Config	uration – Note	e 3			
1	3	DL 1820 MHz			8	UL 910 955 N				n78	3640 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPS	SK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Settings			8A Configu	uration - Note	3			
1	3	DL 1860 MHz			20	UL 8 MHz / 79	/ DL			n8	UL 900 / DL 945 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	QPSK	QPS	SK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

				Te	st Settings for	DC_3A-20A_n	28A Config	uration – No	te 3				
1	3	DL 1828 MHz			20	UL 852 / DL 811 MHz			n28	UL 728 / DL 783 MHz			
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	
	Test Settings for DC_3A-20A_n78A Configuration – Note 3												
1	3	DL 1820 MHz			20	UL 845 / DL 804 MHz			n78	3510 MHz			
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	
	Test Settings for DC_3A-28A_n78A Configuration – Note 3												
1	28	UL 740 / DL 760 MHz			3	UL 1775 / DL 1870 MHz			n78	3350 MHz			
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	
				Tes	st Settings for	DC_3A_n28A-n	78A Confi	guration – No	te 3				
1	3	UL 1750/ DL 1845 MHz			n78	3764 MHz			n28	UL 743 / DL 798 MHz			
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	

				Tes	st Settings for	DC_3A-40A_n	IA Configu	ration – Note	3, 6			
1	3	UL 1735 / DL 1830 MHz			40	DL 2380 MHz			n1A	UL 1950 / DL 2140 MHz		
ı	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
					Test Sett	ings for DC_3A	-41A_n28 <i>A</i>	A – Note 3				
1	3	DL 1832.5 MHz			41	2543 MHz			n28	UL 710.5 / DL 765.5 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	3	UL 1780 / DL 1875 MHz			41	2518 MHz			n28	UL 738 / DL 793 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	3	UL 1715 / DL 1810 MHz			41	2687 MHz			n28	UL 743 / DL 798 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
	•			Te	st Settings for	DC_3A-41A_n	77A Config	guration – No	te 3			
1	3	UL 1720 / DL 1815 MHz			41	2640 MHz			n77	3900 MHz		
1	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
	3	DL 1840 MHz			41	2620 MHz			n77	3400 MHz		
2	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_5A-7A_n	78A Config	uration – Not	e 3			
1	5	UL 844 / DL 889 MHz			7	DL 2645 MHz			n78	3489 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

2	5	DL 879 MHz			7	UL 2550 / DL 2670 MHz			n78	3429 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	5	DL 875 MHz			7	UL 2525 / DL 2645 MHz			n78	3350 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				T	est Settings fo	r DC_7A-8A_n	3A Configu	ration - Note	3			
1	7	UL 2530 / DL 2650 MHz			8	DL 940 MHz			n3	UL 1735 / DL 1830 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	DL 2670 MHz			8	UL 890 / DL 935 MHz			n3	UL 1780 / DL 1875 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings fo	r DC_7A-20A_r	1A Config	uration – Not	e 3			
4	7	UL 2510 / DL 2630 MHz			20	800 MHz			n1	UL 1940 / DL 2130 MHz		
1	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings fo	r DC_7A-20A_r	3A Config	uration – Note	e 3			
1	7	UL 2543 / DL 2663 MHz			20	DL 806 MHz			n3	UL 1737 / DL 1832 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	DL 2630 MHz			20	UL 855 / DL 896 MHz			n3	UL 1775 / DL 1870 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_7A-20A_r	8A Config	uration – Not	e 3			

1	7	UL 2565 / DL 2685 MHz			20	DL 795 MHz			n8	UL 885 / DL 930 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	DL 2640 MHz			20	UL 840 / DL 799 MHz			n8	UL 900 / DL 945 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	7	DL 2624 MHz			20	UL 857 / DL 816 MHz			n8	UL 910 / DL 955 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings for	DC_7A-20A_n2	28A Config	uration – Not	e 3			
	20	UL 842/ DL 801 MHz			7	DL 2640 MHz			n28	UL 728 / DL 783 MHz		
1	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

				Te	st Settings for	DC_7A-20A_n	78A Config	guration – Not	te 3						
1	7	UL 2560 / DL 2680 MHz			20	DL 810 MHz			n78	3370 MHz					
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
2	7	UL 2560 / DL 2680 MHz			20	DL 810 MHz			n78	3435 MHz					
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
3	3 7 DL 2675 MHz 20 UL 845 / DL 804 MHz n78 3520 MHz														
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_7A-28A_n	3A Config	uration – Not	e 3						
1	7	UL 2543 / DL 2663 MHz			28	DL 796 MHz			n3	1842 MHz					
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
2	7	DL 2685 MHz			28	UL 745 / DL 800 MHz			n3	1810 MHz					
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
				Te	est Settings fo	r DC_7A-28A_n	5A Config	uration - Not	e 3						
1	7	UL 2540 / DL 2660 MHz			28	DL 776 MHz			n5	UL 829 / DL 874 MHz					
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
2	7	DL 2630 MHz			28	UL 730 / DL 785 MHz			n5	UL 840 / DL 874 MHz					
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs			
				Те	st Settings for	DC_7A-28A_n	78A Config	guration – No	te 3	-					

1	7	UL 2567.5 / DL 2687.5 MHz			28	DL 782.5 MHz			n78	3350 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	UL 2567.5 / DL 2687.5 MHz			28	DL 782.5 MHz			n78	3460 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
3	7	DL 2650 MHz			28	UL 740 / DL 795 MHz			n78	3390 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings for	DC_7A_n28A-r	78A Confi	guration – No	te 3			
1	7	UL 2565/ DL 2685 MHz			n78	3310 MHz			n28	UL 745 / DL 800 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	7	UL 2565/ DL 2685 MHz			n28	DL 800 MHz			n78	3365 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

				Te	est Settings for	DC_2A-14A_n	66A Config	guration – No	te 3			
1	2	DL 1954 MHz			14	UL 793 / DL 763 MHz			n66	UL 1770 / DL 2170 MHz		
	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	est Settings for	DC_14A-66A_	n2A Config	juration – No	te 3			
1	14	DL 763 MHz			66	UL 1762 / DL 2162 MHz			n2	UL 1874 / DL 1954 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings for	DC_18A-41A_r	77A Confi	guration – No	te 3			
	18	DL 865 MHz			41	2640 MHz			n77	3527.5 MHz		
1	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Te	st Settings for	DC_18A-41A_r	78A Confi	guration – No	te 3			
	18	DL 865 MHz			41	2640 MHz			n78	3527.5 MHz		
1	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs /	QPSK	QPSK	5MHz	All RBs / All RBs	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / All RBs
				Tes	st Settings for D	DC_20A_n28A-	n78A Conf	iguration – N	ote 3			
1	20	UL 857 / DL 816 MHz			n78	3314 MHz			n28	UL 743 / DL 798 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	20	UL 837 / DL 796 MHz			n28	UL 744 / DL 799 MHz			n78	3310 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	5MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10MHz	All RBs / All RBs
						for DC_20A_n	28A-n75A (Configuration				
	20	Mid			n28	High			n75	DL 1476MHz		
1	QPSK	QPSK	20MHz	All RBs /	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / REFSEN S_ENDC_ 1	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / N/A

	20	Mid			n28	Low			n75	High		
2 ^N ote 8	QPSK	QPSK	20MHz	All RBs /	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / REFSEN S_ENDC_ 1	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	20MHz	All RBs / N/A
				Te	st Settings for I	DC_28A_n7A-r	178A Config	guration – No	ote 3			
1	28	UL 745 / DL 8005 MHz			n78	3310 MHz			n7	UL 2565 / DL 2685 MHz		
'	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs
2	28	UL 745 / DL 8005 MHz			n7	DL 2650 MHz			n78	3390 MHz		
	QPSK	QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / All RBs	N/A	CP-OFDM QPSK	5 MHz	All RBs / 0	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	10 MHz	All RBs / All RBs

Note 1: Void

Note 2: Void

Note 3: EN-DC configuration affected by 2UL intermodulation exception. The exceptions always apply for a certain UL configuration.

Note 4: LTE CA fallback to 1CC is sufficient to test, unless both LTE cells are part of the exception requirement in which case the configuration need to be tested (using configuration specific test settings and not default).

Note 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.

Note 6: Test only applicable for to UEs not supporting UE capability *singleUL-Transmissionn* for the correspondent uplink configuration.

Note 7: NR CA fallback to 1CC is sufficient to test, unless both NR cells are part of the exception requirement in which case the configuration need to be tested (using configuration specific test settings and not default).

Note 8: Test ID with UL harmonic exception avoided.

Note 9: REFSENS_LTE refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.3-2 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

REFSENS_NR refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

REFSENS_ENDC_1 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference according to table

7.3B.2.0.3.1-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_2 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to receiver harmonic mixing according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.2-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_3 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.4-2.

REFSENS_ENDC_4 refers to the Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for ENDC according to table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1 for PC3 and table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1a for PC2.

NOTE 10: If the NR frequency does not match to a valid NR-ARFCN, apply the closest NR frequency with a valid NR-ARFCN.

7.3B.2.3 1.1.4.2 Test procedure

Same as in clause 7.3B.2.3.4.2.

7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED for NR band.

Message contents exceptions for E-UTRA band are according to TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 7.3.4.3 for each network signalling value. Message contents exceptions for NR band are according to TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.3.2.4.3 for each network signalling value.

For test points with Note 3 in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1, the following message exception applies:

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.3-1: RRCConnectionReconfiguration: nr-Config-r15

Derivation Path: TS 36.508 [11], Table 4	4.6.1-8		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
n MoyELITDA #45	23		Power Class 2 UE
p-MaxEUTRA-r15	20		Power Class 3 UE

Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.3-2: PhysicalCellGroupConfig

Derivation Path: TS 38.508-1 [6] Table 4	.6.3-106		
Information Element	Value/remark	Comment	Condition
p-NR-FR1	23		Power Class 2 UE
p-INK-FK1	20		Power Class 3 UE

7.3B.2.3_1.1.5 Test requirement

Reference sensitivity test requirements for EN-DC configurations affected by 3 band 2UL intermodulation interference, are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.5-1 and Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.5-2 with uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1.

Reference sensitivity test requirements for test points in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1, are specified in Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR CC.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.5-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (three bands)

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
DC_1A-3A_n28A	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-		N/A	
		3	N/A	-92.3	-	-	-		IMD5	
	2	3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-		N/A	
		1	N/A	-88.3	-	-	-		IMD4	
DC_1A-7A_n28A	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	_	-	-		N/A	
		7	N/A	-	-64.3	_	-		IMD2	
	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	_	-		N/A	
	•	3	N/A	-64.8	_	_	_	FDD	IMD2	
		n77	15	-	REFSENS	_	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	_	_	100	N/A	
DC_1A-3A_n77A	_	3	N/A	-87.8	_	_	_	FDD	IMD4	
DO_IA-SA_IIITA		n77	15	-07.0	REFSENS	_	-	TDD	N/A	
	3	1	N/A	-68.3	KEFSENS	-	-	טטו	-	
	٥				-		-	FDD	IMD2	
		3	N/A	REFSENS	DEECENIC	-	-	TOO	N/A	
	4	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	1	N/A	-91.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	-
		3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_1A-3A_n78A	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_1A-3C_n78A		3	N/A	-65.1	-	-	-		IMD2	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	3	1	N/A	-96.5	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
		3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	יטט ו	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	1	N/A	-91.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		5	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		5	N/A	-89.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_1A-5A_n78A	3	1	N/A	-81.2	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
		5	N/A	REFSENS	_	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	_	-	TDD	N/A	
	4	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		5	N/A	-94.2	_	_	-	FDD	IMD5	
		n78	15		REFSENS	-	_	TDD	N/A	
	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	_	_	FDD	N/A	
	'	7	N/A	-88.2	_	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		n78	15	-00.2	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_1A-7A_n78A	2		N/A	-90.6	VELOCINO	-			IMD4	
	~	1		-90.6	DEECENO.		-	FDD		-
		7	N/A	-	REFSENS	-		FDD	N/A	1
		n78	15	- 00.0	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DO 44 404 77		1	N/A	-82.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	-
DC_1A-18A_n77A	1	18	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	1
		1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_1A-20A_n8A	1	20	N/A	-87.8	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		n8	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		1	N/A	-79.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
DC_1A-20A_n78A	1	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	<u></u>	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC 14 204 5704	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_1A-20A_n78A	2	20	N/A	-93.3	_	_	-	FDD	IMD5	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		28	N/A	REFSENS		-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_1A-28A_n3A	1	n3	15	REFSENS		-	-	FDD	N/A	
		1	N/A	-88.3		-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_1A_n28A-n78A	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	-79.1	-	-	TDD	IMD3	
	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		n28	15	-94.5	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
	1	1	N/A	-83.6	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
		28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC 14 204 5704		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_1A-28A_n78A	2	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		28	N/A	-93.6	-	-		FDD	IMD5	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_1A-41A_n28A		41	N/A	-	-64.3	-	-	TDD	IMD2	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
	1	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		41	N/A	-86.3	-	-	-	TDD	IMD4	
		n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	1	N/A	-90.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_1A-41A_n77A		41	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	3	1	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		41	N/A	-93.7	-	-	-	TDD	IMD5	
		n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	2	N/A	-90.1	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_2A-14A_n66A		14	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n66	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		2	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_2A-66A_n5A	1	66	N/A	-91.6	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		n5	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DO 04 004 444		2	N/A	-74.4	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_2A-66A_n41A	1	66	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	4	n41	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		5	N/A	-89.0	- DEECENIC	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
	2	n78	15	- 70.0	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DO 04 54 704		3	N/A	-70.3	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
DC_3A-5A_n78A		5	N/A	REFSENS	- DEFOCNO	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	3	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A N/A	
	3	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD		
		3	N/A	-88.3	-	-	- 10.7 ⁵	FDD	IMD4	
	1	3	N/A	[TBD]	REFSENS	_	10.7	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n5A	'	7	N/A	-	- 64.3	-	_	FDD	IMD2 ^{XX}	
DC_3A-1A_1I3A		n5	15	REFSENS	- 04.5	_	_	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n28A	1	3	N/A	REFSENS	_	_	_	FDD	N/A	
DO_SA-TA_HZGA	'	n28	15	REFSENS	_	-	_	ים ו	N/A	
		7	N/A	-	-77.4	-	_		IMD3	
	2	7	N/A	_	REFSENS	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	_	n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	100	N/A	
		3	N/A	-70.3	_	-	-		IMD2	
	1	3	N/A	-78.7	_	_	-	FDD	IMD3	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A-7A_n78A		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_3C-7A_n78A	2	3	N/A	-87.7	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_3C-7C_n78A		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	3	N/A	-79.8	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
DC_3A-8A_n78A		8	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_3A-20A_n28A	1	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		3	N/A	-86.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
	1	3	N/A	-79.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
DC_3A-20A_n78A		20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A_n28A-n78A	1	n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
1		n78	15	_	-90.3	_	_	TDD	IMD5	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
		3	N/A	-79	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
DC_3A-28A_n78A	1	28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		n1	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A-40A_n1A	1	3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		40	N/A	-91.3	-	-	-	TDD	IMD5	
	1	3	1737.5	-70.3	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		41	2543	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		n28	710.5	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	3	1780	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_3A-41A_n28A		41	2518	-69.9	-	-	-	TDD	IMD2	
		n28	738	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	3	3	1715	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		41	2687	-81.4	-	-	-	TDD	IMD3	
		n28	743	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_3A-41A_n77A	1	3	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
DC_3A-41C_n77A		n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_3A-		41	N/A	-92	-	-	-	TDD	IMD5	
41A_n77(2A)	•	41	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		3	N/A	-79.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
	1	5	N/A	-89.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	5	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	-67.2	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_5A-7A_n78A	3	5	N/A	-67.1	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	_	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	_	-	TDD	N/A	
	4	5	N/A	-94.0	-	-	_	FDD	IMD5	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	_	_	_	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	_	TDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	_	REFSENS	_	_	FDD	N/A	
	1	8	N/A	-78.3	-	_	_	FDD	IMD3	
	'	n3	15	REFSENS	-	_	_	FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-8A_n3A		7	N/A	-	-65.3	-	-	FDD	IMD2+ IMD3 ^{YY}	
	2	8	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n3	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		7			REFSENS			FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-20A_n1A	1	20			-88.8			FDD	IMD5	
		n1		REFSENS				FDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	-	REFSENS	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	20	N/A	-	-82.8	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
DC_7A-20A_n3A		n3	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DO_1A-20A_110A		7	N/A	-	-68.3	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
	2	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n3	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	20	N/A	-78.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
		n8 7	15 N/A	REFSENS -76.2	-	-	-	FDD FDD	N/A IMD3	
DC 74-204 n84	2	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-20A_n8A	_	n8	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	-78.5	-	-	-	FDD	IMD3	
	3	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n8	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	7	N/A	-	-91.4	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
DC_7A-20A_n28A		20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	20	N/A	-65.8	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		n78	15	_	REFSENS	-	_	TDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-20A_n78A	2	20	N/A	-93.3	_	-	_	FDD	IMD5	
	_	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	-66.5	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
	3	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		7	N/A	REFSENS				FDD	N/A	
	1	28	N/A	-77.8				FDD	IMD2	
DO 74 004 04		n3	15	REFSENS				FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-28A_n3A		7	N/A	-79.3				FDD	IMD3	
	2	28	N/A	REFSENS				FDD	N/A	
		n3	15	REFSENS				FDD	N/A	
	1	7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		28	N/A	-93.4	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
DO 74 004 54		n5	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-28A_n5A	2	7	N/A	-91.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
		28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n5	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		28	N/A	-89.5	-	-	-		IMD2	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	2	7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_7A-28A_n78A		28	N/A	-94.8	-	-	-		IMD5	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	3	7	N/A	-66.8	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-		N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC 74 n204 n704		n78	15	-	-65.1	-	-	TDD	IMD2	
DC_7A_n28A-n78A	2	7	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	-69.0	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC 19A 41A p77A		18	N/A	-95.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
DC_18A-41A_n77A DC_18A-41C_n77A	1	n77	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DO_10A-410_III1A		41	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_18A-41A_n78A		18	N/A	-95.9	-	-	-	FDD	IMD5	
DC_18A-41C_n78A	1	n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		41	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	TDD	N/A	
DC_20A_n28A- n78A	1	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n28	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	-86.1	-	-	TDD	IMD4	
	2	20	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
		n28	15	-89.1+TT	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	

EN-DC Configuration	Test ID	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
		28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	1	n7	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_28A_n7A-n78A		n78	15	-	-65.1	-	-	TDD	IMD2	
DC_20A_117A-1170A		28	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
	2	n7	15	-66.8	-	-	-	FDD	IMD2	
		n78	15	-	REFSENS	-	-	TDD	N/A	
	1	14	N/A	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	
DC_14A-66A_n2A		66	N/A	-91.2	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
		n2	15	REFSENS	-	-	-	FDD	N/A	

NOTE 1: E-UTRA carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,E-UTRA,c}) and NR carrier shall be set to min(+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,f,c,NR}) as defined in clause 6.2B.4.1.3.

NOTE 2: RBstart = 0

NOTE 3: Void

NOTE 4: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 5: The symbol "REFSENS" in this table refers to the reference sensitivity values for single carrier specified in Table 7.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 2 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3_1.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for 4 antenna port E-UTRA band, Table 7.3.2.5-1 for 2 antenna port NR band and Table 7.3.2.5-2 for 4 antenna port NR band.

NOTE 6: No requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the intermodulation generated by the dual uplink is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of the Band 46. The reference sensitivity should only be verified when this is not the case (the requirements for Band 46 specified in the CA_7A-46A in clause 7.3.1 of TS 36.101 [5] apply).

NOTE 7: This band is subject to IMD3 also which MSD is not specified.

NOTE 8: This MSD requirement apply with both IMD2 and IMD3 products should be generated.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.5-2: Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (two bands)

EN-DC Configuration	EUTRA/ NR band	SCS (kHz)	5 MHz (dBm)	10 MHz (dBm)	20 MHz (dBm)	40 MHz (dBm)	Duplex mode	IMD order	Single UL allowed
	1	N/A	- 92.0+T T	-	-	-	FDD	IMD4	
DC_1A_n78C	n78	15	-	REFSE NS	-	•	TDD	N/A	
	n78	15	-	REFSE NS	-	-	טטו	N/A	

NOTE 1: Both of the transmitters shall be set min (+20 dBm, P_{CMAX_L,c}) as defined in clause 6.2.5A. In case Single UL is allowed and the UE only indicates support of "Single UL" the output power of the active UL shall be set at P_{CMAX_L,c} or set to the maximum output power according to the UE power scaling capability.

NOTE 2: RB_{START} = 0

Test tolerance is the same as given in Table 7.3B.2.3.5-2.

7.3B.2.3_1.2 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.3B.2.3_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same as in clause 7.3B.2.3.1.

7.3B.2.3_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting 4 CCs EN-DC.

7.3B.2.3_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.3B.2.0.

For EN-DC combinations with no exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA, LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

For EN-DC combinations with exceptional requirements, LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied.

7.3B.2.3 1.2.4 Test description

7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of the test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1, with the exception that the E-UTRA channel bandwidth is the lowest supported value in Table 5.3B.1.3-1 for the EN-DC non-contiguous configuration under test.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, test channel bandwidths and subcarrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in Table 5.5B.2-1. The 4CC EN-DC configurations listed in table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-0 shall not be tested according to TR 38.905 [7] test point analysis. The other 4CC configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each combination of test channel bandwidth and sub-carrier spacing, and are shown in Tables 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 to 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-1 for NR band. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C2.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-0: 4CC EN-DC configurations that shall not be tested

EN-DC type	E-UTRA CA	NR CA	Notation
Intra-band non-contiguous EN- DC (1 band)	Yes (cont)	No	DC_XD_nXA
	Yes (non-cont)	No	Note 4
Inter-band EN-DC	Yes (all types)	No	DC_XD_nYA, DC_XA-YC_nZA, DC_XA-XA-YA_nZA, DC_XA-YA-ZA_nRA
	Yes (all types)	Yes (cont)	DC_XC_nYC, DC_XA-XA_nYC, DC_XA-YA_nYC
		Yes (non-cont)	DC_XC_nY(2A), DC_XA-YA_nY(2A)
		Yes (inter)	DC_XC_nYA-nZA, DC_XA-XA_nYA-nZA, DC_XA-YA_nZA-nRA
Inter-band + Intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2-3 band)	Yes	No	DC_XA-YA_(n)ZAA, DC_XC_(n)YAA
	Yes	Yes	DC_(n)XCA-nYA
Intra-band non contiguous EN- DC (2-3 band)	Yes	No	DC_XA-YA-ZA_nZA
	Yes	Yes	DC_XA-YA_nYA-nZA

NOTE 1: X, Y and Z in this table correspond to different bands i.e. X != Y != Z.

NOTE 2: The table apply to all band numbers, i.e. all values of X, Y and Z defined in TS38.101-3

NOTE 3: The band combinations with difference appearance order of bands/sub-blocks in the band combination string are not distinguished. E.g. DC_YA-(n)XAA represents the set of DC_YA-(n)XAA and DC_(n)XAA-YA.

NOTE 4: No such config in TS 38.101-3 [7] V16.5.0x

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table for all EN-DC configurations for FR1 non-exception requirements

	Initial Conditions										
Test Envir	ronment as s	specified in	TS 38.50			١	Normal, TL/VL,	TL/VH, TH/VI	L, TH/VH		
		•				L	DC_(n)XDA: .ow range, Hig	h Range			
T 5			50 00 50	0.4.[0]		DC_XA_nYA-nZC:					
	uencies as s 3.1 for differe						Mid range for X and nY				
0.0000	nado non lor amoroni Eri Do banamatir biacces						ow range, Hig	h Range for n	Y		
							DC_XA_nY(2A				
Toot EN F	C handwidth	h combinati	20.00.00	onified in To	blo	Ν	/lid range for X	I, nY, nZ			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE						F	Refer to "NR N _{RB} "and "E-UTRA N _{RB} " columns				
NR Test S	SCS as speci	ified in Tabl	e 5.3.5-1	in TS 38.52	21-1 [8]		owest SCS pe		ndwidth		
Network s	ignalling valu	ue				t t		y Table 7.3.3-3 nd and Table	3 in TS 36.521-1 [1 7.3.2.3-4 in TS 38.		
		T	Test F	Parameters			Configuration	ns	I		
ID	CC (NOTE1)	Band	SCS	N _{RB}	Range Wgap		UL MOD	DL MOD	UL Alloc	DL Alloc	
	(1101-17	Default	Test Se				DA Configurat	ion – Note 5			
	PCC(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	QPSK	QPSK	REFSENS_LTE	All RBs	
1 (Note	SCC1(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	Defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
6)	SCC2(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	Defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
	PCC(S)	nX		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	All RBs	
	PCC(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	0	All RBs	
2 (Note	SCC1(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	Defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
7)	SCC2(M)	Х		Highest N _{RB}	Defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
	PCC(S)	nX		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	All RBs	
	I	l Default Tes	t Setting	gs for a DC	_XA_nY	(2	A)-nZA Config	guration – No	te 4		
	PCC(M)	Х		5 MHz	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	0	All RBs	
	SCC1(S)	nY		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
1	SCC2(S)	nZ		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
	PCC(S)	nY		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	All RBs	
	PCC(M)	Х		5 MHz	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	0	All RBs	
	SCC1(S)	nY		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
2	SCC2(S)	nY		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
	PCC(S)	nZ		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	All RBs	
		Default Te	est Setti	ngs for a D	C_XA_n	Y	A-nZC Config	uration- Note	4	A	
	PCC(M)	Х		5 MHz	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	0	All RBs	
1	SCC1(S)	nZ		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	
	SCC2(S)	nΖ		Highest N _{RB}	defaul	lt	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs	

	PCC(S)	nY	Highest N _{RB}	default	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	All RBs
	PCC(M)	Х	5 MHz	default	N/A	QPSK	0	All RBs
	SCC1(S)	nZ	Highest N _{RB}	default	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
2	SCC2(S)	nY	Highest N _{RB}	default	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
	PCC(S)	nZ	Highest N _{RB}	default	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS	All RBs

- NOTE 1: (M) and (S) indicate MCG and SCG respectively.
- NOTE 2: X, Y and Z in this table correspond to different bands i.e. X != Y != Z.
- NOTE 3: The band combinations with difference appearance order of bands/sub-blocks in the band combination string are not distinguished. E.g. DC_YA-(n)XAA represents the set of DC_YA-(n)XAA and DC_(n)XAA-YA.
- NOTE 4: LTE anchor agnostic configuration
- NOTE 5: Not LTE anchor agnostic configuration due to exception requirement for intra-band contiguous CA in clause 7.4B, 7.5B, 7.6B.2, 7.6B.3, 7.6B.4, 7.7B, 7.8B, 7.9B test cases
- NOTE 6: Test point for UE supporting dual UL
- NOTE 7: Test point for UE supporting single UL
- NOTE 8: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected.
- NOTE 9: UE supporting multiple EN-DC configurations with the same NR CA combination, only one EN-DC configuration is tested.
- NOTE 10: REFSENS_LTE refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.3-2 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
 - REFSENS_NR refers to the single carrier Uplink RB allocation for reference sensitivity according to table 7.3.2.4.1-3 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

For 4CC EN-DC configurations affected by exceptions, exception testing can be covered by 2CC or 3CC fallback configurations. No exception test points are needed in this test case.

Table 7.3B.2.3 1.2.4.1-2: Void

Table 7.3B.2.3 1.2.4.1-3: Void

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in TS 38.508-1 [6] Annex A, Figure A.3.1.1.1 for TE diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 4. NR downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1, C.2, C.3.1, and uplink signals according to Annex G.0, G.1, G.2, and G.3.1 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- 5. E-UTRA downlink signals are initially set up according to Annex C.0, C.1 and C.3.0, and uplink signals according to Annex H.1 and H.3.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 6. The DL and UL Reference Measurement channels are set according to Tables 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-0 to 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG.
- 7. NR propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 38.521-1 [8]. E-UTRA propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 8. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.3B.2.3 1.2.4.3.
- 9. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. NR SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.2.1-1 on the NR CC. The NR SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. NR SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.2.1-1. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the appropriate REFSENS value defined in TS 38.521-1 [8], Table 7.3.2.5-1 for NR band. Send continuously uplink power control "up" commands in the uplink scheduling information to NR carrier to ensure the UE transmits PUMAX level for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
- 4. Measure the average throughput of the NR carrier for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band.

7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM PRECODER ENABLED for NR band.

Message contents exceptions for E-UTRA band are according to TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 7.3.4.3 for each network signalling value. Message contents exceptions for NR band are according to TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.3.2.4.3 for each network signalling value.

7.3B.2.3_1.2.5 Test Requirement

Reference sensitivity test requirements for EN-DC configurations are specified in Table 7.3.5-1 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for the LTE CC, and Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR CC.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.5-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (two bands)

FFS

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.5-2: Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (three bands)

FFS

7.3B.2.3_1.3 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)

7.3B.2.3 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same as in clause 7.3B.2.3.1.

7.3B.2.3_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward supporting 5 CCs inter-band EN-DC.

7.3B.2.3_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.3B.2.0

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.3B.2.3_1.3.4 Test description

7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1 Initial conditions

Same initial conditions as in clause 7.3B.2.3.4.1 with following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band and NR band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths and RB allocations for exceptional test scenarios are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1 and Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-2

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (four bands)

Initial Conditions										
Test Envir	ronment as s	pecified in	TS 38.50			Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH				
	uencies as s					For test frequencies refer to "Range" columns. For				
clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes							apping within Ba			
Test EN-D	OC bandwidth	n combinati	on as spe	ecified in Ta	ıble		•			
5.3B.1.2-1 the UE	1 across band	dwidth com	bination :	sets suppor	ted by	Re	fer to "N _{RB} " colu	mn		
	SCS as speci	fied in Tabl	e 5.3.5-1	in TS 38.52	21-1 [8]	Re	fer to "SCS" col	umn		
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Network signalling value							S_01 by default, pendent on PCC		d in Table 7.3	.3-3,
	Test Parameters for EN-DC Configurations									
ID	CC (NOTE1)	Band	scs	N _{RB}	Range Wgap		UL MOD	DL MOD	UL Alloc	DL Alloc
		Default	Test Se	ttings for a	DC_XA	-YA	_ZC_nRA Conf	iguration		
	PCC(M)	Χ	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid		QPSK	QPSK	REFSENS	All RBs
	SCC1(M)	Υ	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid		N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
1	SCC2(M)	Z	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid		N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
	SCC3(M)	Z	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid		N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
	PCC(S)	R	15 kHz	Highest N _{RB}	Mid		DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS	All RBs
NOTE 1: NOTE 2:						s i.e	e. X != Y != Z			

NOTE 3: The band combinations with difference appearance order of bands/sub-blocks in the band combination string are not distinguished. E.g. DC_YA-(n)XAA represents the set of DC_YA-(n)XAA and DC_(n)XAA-YA

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-2: Test Configuration Table Reference sensitivity exceptions due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1 (five bands)

	Initial Conditions								
	ronment as s				se 4.1	Normal, TL/VL, TL/VH, TH/VL, TH/VH			
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]						For test frequencies refer to "Range" columns. For			
clause 4.3	3.1 for differe	nt EN-DC b	andwidth	n classes		mapping within Ba	nd refer to "CC"	columns	
	DC bandwidth								
	1 across ban	dwidth com	bination	sets suppor	ted by	Refer to "N _{RB} " colo	umn		
the UE									
NR Test S	SCS as speci	fied in Tabl	e 5.3.5-1	in TS 38.52	21-1 [8]	Refer to "SCS" col			
Network s	signalling valu	ıe				NS_01 by default,		d in Table 7.3	.3-3,
			T		(EN F	dependent on PCC			
			l est F	arameters	_	OC Configurations	I		- DI
ID	CC (NOTE1)	Band	SCS	N _{RB}	Range/ Wgap		DL MOD	UL Alloc	DL Alloc
	Default Test Settings for a DC_XA-YA-ZA-SA_nRA Configuration								
	PCC(M)	Х	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid	QPSK	QPSK	REFSENS	All RBs
	SCC1(M)	Υ	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
1	SCC2(M)	Z	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
	SCC3(M)	S	N/A	Highest N _{RB}	Mid	N/A	QPSK	N/A	All RBs
	PCC(S) R 15 Highest Mid					DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS	All RBs
NOTE 1: NOTE 2: NOTE 3:	NOTE 1: (M) and (S) indicate MCG and SCG respectively. NOTE 2: X, Y and Z in this table correspond to different E-UTRA bands i.e. X != Y != Z, R corresponds to NR band.								

defined besides the requirement for default uplink EN-DC configurations defined in Table 5.5B.4.3-1, testing

7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.2 Test procedure

Same as in clause 7.3B.2.3.4.2.

7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.

for 4CC with four band can be skipped.

7.3B.2.3_1.3.5 Test requirement

For inter-band EN-DC configurations, the throughput of each CG shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 with reference receive power level specified in Tables Table 7.3.2.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] and parameters specified Tables 7.3.2.4.1-1, Tables 7.3.2.4.1-2 and Tables 7.3.2.4.1-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band.

Each EN-DC combination defined in Table 5.5B.4.3-1 shall be tested in anchor-agnostic mode as described in this clause. If a test point is overlapped with uplink EN-DC combo MSD test points, the requirement with MSD shall apply.

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC, the minimum requirement for reference sensitivity in Table 7.3.2.5-1 of TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band and Table 7.3.5-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band, shall be increased by the amount given in $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ defined in clause 7.3B.3.3 for the applicable for two, three, four and five bands operation.

Reference sensitivity exceptions for intermodulation interference due to dual uplink operation for EN-DC in NR FR1, are specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.5-1 for four bands and Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.5-2 for five bands with uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1 for four bands and 7.3B.2.3_1.3.4.1-2 for five bands, respectively.

For a given inter-band EN-DC 5CCs configuration defined in Table 5.5B.4.3-1 and Table 5.5B.4.4-1, if there is no additional exceptional test point is defined besides the requirement for default uplink EN-DC configurations defined in Table 5.5B.4.3-1 and Table 5.5B.4.4-1, the test requirement for default fallback uplink EN-DC configurations defined in Table 5.5B.4.3-1 applies.

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.5-1 Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (four bands)

TBD

Table 7.3B.2.3_1.3.5-2 Reference sensitivity exceptions for Scell due to dual uplink operation for ENDC in NR FR1 (five bands)

TBD

7.3B.2.3_1.4 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 (6 CCs)

TBD

7.3B.2.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 2 and 4.

7.3B.2.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.3B.2.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.3B.2.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.0.4 TS 3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.3B.2.4.

7.3B.2.4.4 Test description

7.3B.2.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 7.3.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 7.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.3.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 7.3.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.3B.2.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.3.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.3B.2.4_1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

7.3B.2.4_1.1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz and for intra-band non-contiguous CA are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.1.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 UE configured as 2 NR DL CCs and 1 LTE DL CC, the test description of 2DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the exceptions described below.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 Initial conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.5.1, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-2 [9] clause 5.3A and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2 or clause 5.4.2A. All valid configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configuration specified in clause 5.5B.5, and the configuration for NR carrier are shown in TS 38.521-2 [9] Table 7.3A.2.1.4.1-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.3A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are configured as per clause 4.7 with parameters set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.3A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2 Test Procedure

Same test procedure as in clause 7.3A.2.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.3B.2.4 1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.1.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4_1.2 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz and for intra-band non-contiguous CA are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4 1.2.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 UE configured as 3 NR DL CCs and 1 LTE DL CC, the test description of 3DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4 1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4 1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4_1.2.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4_1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances for intra-band contiguous CA supporting aggregated BW > 400MHz and for intra-band non-contiguous CA are TBD.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1, 2 and 4.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4 1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4 1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4_1.3.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 UE configured as 4 NR DL CCs and 1 LTE DL CC, the test description of 4DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4_1.3.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4 1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4 1.4.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configured as 5 NR DL CCs and 1LTE DL CC, the test description of 5DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4 1.4.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4 1.5 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4 1.5.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 6 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.5.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4 1.5.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configured as 6 NR DL CCs and 1LTE DL CC, the test description of 6DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.5.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4_1.5.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4_1.6 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.6.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4 1.6.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 7 NR DL CCs in either intra-band contiguous or intra-band non-contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.6.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4_1.6.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configured as 7 NR DL CCs and 1LTE DL CC, the test description of 7DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.6.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4_1.6.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4 1.7 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS.
- In case of frequency separation larger than 800 MHz and in case the device manufacturer does not explicitly declare that the beam peak for a reference (frequency band, CBW) or (frequency band combination, CA BW class) is applicable for a group of other intra-band contiguous combinations and CA BW classes, according to Table A.4.3.9-6 in 38.508-2, following aspect of beam peak search procedures for CA is FFS: RB allocation, power level, channel bandwidth configuration, per CC approach or all CC combined approach, etc
- Testing of extreme conditions for FR2 is FFS.

7.3B.2.4_1.7.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.1.

7.3B.2.4_1.7.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC including FR2 with 8 NR DL CCs in intra-band contiguous configuration.

7.3B.2.4_1.7.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.3B.2.4_1.7.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configured as 8 NR DL CCs and 1LTE DL CC, the test description of 8DL FR2 CA for reference sensitivity is the same as in corresponding clause of clause 7.3A.2.7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9], with the exceptions described in clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.1 and clause 7.3B.2.4_1.1.4.2.

7.3B.2.4_1.7.5 Test requirement

For each NR component carrier, the test requirement is the same as in clause 7.3A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.4D Reference sensitivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach can be applied and only NR carriers need to be tested.

No test case details are specified. Given UE's Rx performance would not be impacted by the Tx configuration in NR FR2 TDD bands, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in 7.3B.2.4 and 7.3B.2.4_1 and don't need to be tested again.

7.3B.2.5 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 (3 CCs)

7.3B.2.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in 7.3B.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

7.3B.2.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for reference sensitivity apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.3B.

7.3B.2.5D Reference sensitivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

7.3B.2.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3D in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 7.3D in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.3B.2.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for reference sensitivity apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 as in clause 7.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] and EN-DC within FR2 as in clause 7.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.3B.2.6 Void

7.3B.3 $\Delta R_{IB,c} \Delta R_{IBNC}$ for EN-DC

7.3B.3.0 General

For the UE which supports inter-band EN-DC or NE-DC configuration, the minimum requirement for reference sensitivity in Table 7.3.1-1 and Table 7.3.1-1a in TS.36101 [5], clause 7.3.2, 7.3A.2, 7.3C.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] and clause 7.3.2, 7.3A.2 in TS 38.101-2 [3] shall be increased by the amount given in $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ ΔR_{IBNC} in Tables below where unless otherwise stated, the same $\Delta R_{IB,c}$, ΔR_{IBNC} are applicable to NR band(s) part for DC configurations which have the same NR operating band combination. Unless otherwise stated, $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ or ΔR_{IBNC} is set to zero.

In case the UE supports more than one of band combinations for CA, SUL or DC, and an operating band belongs to more than one band combinations then

- When the operating band frequency range is ≤ 1 GHz, the applicable additional $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ shall be the average value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [4], truncated to one decimal place that apply for that operating band among the supported band combinations. In case there is a harmonic relation between low band UL and high band DL, then the maximum $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ among the different supported band combinations involving such band shall be applied.
- When the operating band frequency range is > 1 GHz, the applicable additional $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ shall be the maximum value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [4] for the applicable operating bands.

Unless $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ is specified for the NE-DC configuration, the specified $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for the EN-DC configuration including same bands as the corresponding NE-DC configuration is applicable for the NE-DC configuration.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.3B.3.

7.3B.3.1 Reference sensitivity $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC

FFS

7.3B.3.2 Reference sensitivity ΔR_{IB,c} for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

Table 7.3B.3.2-1: Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC with one uplink configuration on E-UTRA for reference sensitivity

DC	Aggregated cha (LTE	nnel bandwidth +NR)	W _{gap} / (MHz)	UL E- UTRA	ΔR _{іВNC}	Duplex
configuration	E-UTRA	NR	VVgap/ (IVITIZ)	allocation	(dB)	mode

- 7.3B.3.3 $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1
- 7.3B.3.3.1 $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC in two bands

Table 7.3B.3.3.1-1: $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC(two bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔR _{IB,c} (dB)
DC_1_n28	n28	0.2
DC 4 =44	1	0
DC_1_n41	n41	0
DC 1 277	1	0.2
DC_1_n77	n77	0.5
DC_1_n78	n78	0.5
DC_2_n66	2	0.3
DC_2_1100	n66	0.3
DC_2_n78	2	0.2
DC_Z_1176	n78	0.5
DC_3_n41	n41	0^3
DO_3_11+1	1141	0.5^{4}
DC_3_n77	3	0.2
20_0_1177	n77	0.5
DC_3_n78	3	0.2
20_0_1170	n78	0.5
DC_5_n78	5	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_7_n8	n8	0.2
DC_7_n71	n71	0.2
DC_7_n77	n77	0.5
DC_7_n78, DC_7-7_n78	n78	0.5
DC_8_n77	8	0.2
20_0	n77	0.5
DC_8_n78	8	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_11_n77	n77	0.5
DC_11_n78	n78	0.5
DC_12_n5	12	0.3
	n5	0.5
DC_12_n66	12	0.5
DC_12_n78	12	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_18_n77	n77	0.5
DC_19_n77	n77	0.5
DC_19_n78	n78	0.5 0.5
DC_20_n78	n78	
DC_21_n77 DC_21_n78	n77	0.5 0.5
DC_21_II/6	n78	0.5 0 ¹
DC_25_n41	n41	0.5^{2}
DC_26_n77	n77	0.5
DC_26_n78	n78	0.5
DC_28_n51	n51	0.5
	28	0.2
DC_28_n77	n77	0.5
	28	0.2
DC_28_n78	n78	0.5
	30	0.5
DC_30_n66	n66	0.4
DO 05	38	0.4
DC_38_n78	n78	0.5
DC 00 11	39	0.2
DC_39-n41	n41	0.2
DC_39_n79	n79	0.5
	40	0.4 ⁵
DC_40_n78	n78	0.55
DC_40_n79	n79	0.5
	41	0
DC_41_n28	n28	0
DC_41_n77	n77	0.5
DC_41_n78	n78	0.5
DC_41_n79	n79	0.5

DC_66_n2	66	0.3
DC_00_112	n2	0.3
DC_66_n25	66	0.3
	n25	0.3
	66	0.5
DC_66_n41	n41	0.5 ¹
	114 1	12
DC_66_n78	66	0.2
	n78	0.5

NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690MHz.

NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545MHz.

NOTE 3: Applicable for the frequency range of 2515-2690 MHz.

NOTE 4: Applicable for the frequency range of 2496-2515 MHz.

NOTE 5: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink in one E-UTRA band and without simultaneous Rx/Tx.

7.3B.3.3.2 $$\Delta R_{\text{IB,c}}$$ for EN-DC in three bands

Table 7.3B.3.3.2-1: $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC (three bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔR _{IB,c} (dB)
DC_1-3_n28	n28	0.2
DC_1-3_n41	n41	03
	1	0.2
DC_1-3_n77	3	0.2
	n77	0.5
DO 4.0 = 70	1	0.2
DC_1-3_n78	3	0.2
	n78	0.5 0.2
DC_1_n3-n78	1 n3	0.2
DC_1_113-1170	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-5_n78	5	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_1-7_n28	n28	0.2
	1	0.2
B0 4 7 70	7 or n7	0.2
DC_1-7_n78	n78	0.5
	8	0.2
	n77	0.5
DC_1-8_n78	8	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_1-18_n77	n77	0.5
DC_1-19_n77	n77	0.5
DC_1-19_n78	n78	0.5
DC_1-19_n79	1	0.3
20_1 10_1110	19	0.3
DC_1-20_n28	20	0.2
	n28	0.2
DC_1-20_n78	n78	0.5
DC_1-21_n77	n77	0.5 0.2
DC_1-21_n78 —	n78	0.5
DC_1-28_n78	28 or n28	0.2
DC_1-20_1176 DC_1_n28-n78	n78	0.5
	1	0.3
DC_1_n28-n79	28	0.3
DC_1-41_n28	n28	0.2
	1	0
DC_1-41_n41	41	0
	n41	0
DC_1-41_n77	n77	0.5
DC_1-41_n78	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-42_n77	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-42_n78	42	0.5
DO 1 12 =2	n78	0.5
DC_1-42_n79	42	0.5
DC_1_n77-n79	1	0.2
	n77	0.5
DC_1_n78-n79	n78 2	0.5
DC_2-5_n66	n66	0.3
DC_2-0_1100	n71	0.3
DC_2-13_n66	2	0.3
DC_2-13_1166 DC_2-2-13_n66	n66	0.3
DC_2-29_n260	2	0.3
DC_2-14_n66	2	0.3
DC_2-14_n66	n66	0.3
DC_2-30_n5, DC_2-2-	2	0.4
30_n5	30	0.5
7		<u> </u>

		0.4
DO 0.00 = 00	2	0.4
DC_2-30_n66	30	0.5
20.000	n66	0.4
DC_2-66_n5	2	0.3
DC_2A-2A-66A_n5A		
DC_2-66-66_n5	66	0.3
DC_2A-2A-66A-		0.0
66A_n5A		
	2	0.3
DC_2-66_n41	66	0.5
50_2 00_1111	n41	0.5 ¹
		12
DC_2-66_n71B	2	0.3
DO_2-00_11/1B	66	0.3
	2	0.3
DC_2-66_n78	66	0.3
	n78	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3_n1-n77	n1	0.2
	n77	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3_n1-n78	n1	0.2
20_0_111 1170	n78	0.5
	3	0.5
DC_3-5_n78	<u>5</u>	0.2
DC_3-5_1176		
DO 0.7 = 0	n78	0.5
DC_3-7_n8	n8	0.2
DC_3-7_n78	3	0.2
DC_3-7-7_n78	7 or n7	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_3-8_n28	8	0.2
50_5 0_1.25	n28	0.1
	3	0.2
DC_3-8_n78	8	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC 2.19 n77	3	0.2
DC_3-18_n77	n77	0.5
DO 0.40 = 70	3	0.2
DC_3-18_n78	n78	0.5
DO 0 10	3	0.2
DC_3-19_n77	n77	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-19_n78	n78	0.5
	20	0.1
DC_3-20_n28	n28	0.1
	3	0.2
DC_3-20_n78	n78	0.5
	3	0.3
DC_3-21_n77	<u>3</u> 21	0.5
DC_3-21_II//		
	n77	0.5
DO 2.04 = 70	3	0.3
DC_3-21_n78	21	0.5
	n78	0.5
	3	0.3
	21	0.5
DC_3-21_n79	28	0.1
	n5	0.1
	n41	0 ¹ /0.5 ²
DC_3-28_n78	3	0.2
DC_3_n28-n78	n78	0.5
	3	0
DC_3-41_n28	41	01/0.52
	n28	0
DC_3-41_n41	41	0^{3}
20_0	• •	0.5 ⁴
		0.0

	n41	03
	114 1	0.54
DC_3-41_n77	3	0.2
		01
	41	0.5 ²
	n77	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-42_n77	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-42_n78	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
DC_3-42_n79 ————————————————————————————————————	<u>3</u> 42	0.2
	3	0.5
	 n77	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3_n78-n79	n78	0.5
	5	0.2
DC_5-7_n78	7	0.2
	n78	0.52
DC 5.20 nee	30	0.5
DC_5-30_n66	n66	0.4
	7	0.2
DC_7_n1-n78	n1	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_7-8_n3	8	0.2
DC_7-20_n28	20	0.2
	n28	0.2
DC_7-20_n78 DC_7-28_n78	n78 n78	0.5 0.5
DC_7-28-n78	n78	0.5
DC_14-66_n2	66	0.3
DC_14-66-66_n2	n2	0.3
DC_18-41_n77	n77	0.5
DC_18-41_n78	n78	0.5
DC_19-21_n77	n77	0.5
DC_19-21_n78	n78	0.5
DC_19-42_n77	42	0.5
26_10 12_111	n77	0.5
DC_19-42_n78	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
DC_19-42_n79 DC_19_n77-n79	42 n77	0.5 0.5
DC_19_n78-n79	n77	0.5
	n78 n3	0.3
DC_20_n3-n78	n78	0.5
	20	0.2
DC_20_n28-n78	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_20-38_n78	38	0.4
	n78	0.5
DC_20_n76-n78	n78	0.5
DC_21-42_n77	42	0.5
	<u>n77</u>	0.5
DC_21-42_n78	42	0.5
DC_21-42_n79	n78 42	0.5 0.5
DC_21_n77-n79	42 n77	0.5
DC_21_n78-n79	n78	0.5
DC_28_n7-n78	n78	0.5
	28	0.2
DC_28-41_n78	n78	0.5
	n79	0.5
DC_28-42_n78	28	0.2

	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
DC_66_n5 -	66	0.4
	n5	0.5
DC_41-42_n78	42	0.5
	n78	0.5

- NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690MHz.
- NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545MHz.
- NOTE 3: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2515 2690 MHz.
- NOTE 4: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 2515 MHz.
- NOTE 5: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink in one NR band and without simultaneous Rx/Tx.

7.3B.3.3.3 $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC in four bands

Table 7.3B.3.3.3-1: $\Delta R_{\rm IB,c}$ due to EN-DC (four bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	$\Delta R_{IB,c}$ (dB)
DC_1-3-7_n28	n28	0.2
DC_1-3-7_n78	1	0.3
	3	0.3
	7 or n7	0.3
	n78	0.5
DC_1-3-8_n78 —	1	0.2
	3	0.2
	8	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_1-3-19_n78	1	0.2
	3	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_1-3-20_n28	20	0.2
DC_1-3-20_1126	n28	0.2
<u> </u>	1	0.2
DC_1-3-20_n78	3	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC_1-3-21_n77 —	1	0.2
	3	0.3
	21	0.5
	n77	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3-21_n78	3	0.3
DC_1-3-21_11/6	21	0.5
	n78	0.5
DC_1-3-21_n79	3	0.3
	21	0.5
DC_1-3-28_n78 DC_1-3_n28-n78	1	0.2
	3	0.2
	28 or n28	0.2
	n78	0.5

		1
	1	0.2
DC_1-3-42_n78	3	0.2
20_10 12_1110	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3-42_n79	3	0.2
	42	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3_n77-n79	3	0.2
	n77	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3_n78-n79	3	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3_SUL_n78-n80	3	0.2
	n78	0.5
DC 1730 p39	20	0.2
DC_1-7-20_n28	n28	0.2
	1	0.2
DC 1 7 00 ~70	7	0.2
DC_1-7-20_n78	20	0.2
	n78	0.5
1	1	0.2
DO 1700	7	0.2
DC_1-7-28_n78	28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
	7	0.2
DC_1-7_n28-n78	n28	0.2
<u> </u>	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-19-42_n77	42	0.5
DC_1-19-42_1177		
	n77	0.5
DC_1-19-42_n78	42	0.5
DC 4 40 40 =70	n78	0.5
DC_1-19-42_n79	42	0.5
DO 4.40 ::77 ::70	1	0.3
DC_1-19_n77-n79	19	0.3
	n77	0.5
DO 1 10 TO TO	1	0.3
DC_1-19_n78-n79	19	0.3
	n78	0.5
	20	0.2
DC_1-20_n28-n78	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-21-42_n77	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
DC_1-21-42_n78	42	0.5
DO_1-21 -4 2_II/0	n78	0.5
DC_1-21-42_n79	42	0.5
DC_1-21_n77-n79	n77	0.5
DC_1-21_n78-n79	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-42_n77-n79	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-42_n78-n79	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
	2	0.3
DC_2-7-13_n66	7	0.5
55_2 . 15_1165	n66	0.5
+	2	0.3
DC_2-7-66_n66	7	0.5
DC_2-7-7-66_n66		
	66	0.5

1	n66	I
	2	0.6
DC_2-7-66_n78		0.5
DC_2-7-7-66_n78	66	0.6
	n78	0.8
DC_2-14-66_n2	2	0.3
DC_2-14-66_n2 —	66	0.3
DO_2-14-00-00_112	n2	0.3
DC_2-14-66_n66	2	0.3
DC_2-14-66_n66 —	66	0.3
	n66	0.3
50 0000 5	2	0.4
DC_2-30-66_n5	30	0.5
	66	0.4
DC_2-66-(n)71	2	0.3
	66	
	<u>3</u> 7	0.3 0.3
DC_3-7_n1-n78	n1	0.3
	n78	0.5
	20	0.2
DC_3-7-20_n28	n28	0.1
	3	0.2
DC_3-7-20_n78	7	0.2
	n78	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-7-28_n78	7	0.2
DC_3-7_n28-n78	28 or n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	3	0.3
DC_3-19-21_n78	21	0.5
	n78	0.5
DC_3-19-21_n79	3	0.3
	21	0.5
DO 0 40 40 77	3	0.2
DC_3-19-42_n77	42	0.5
	<u>n77</u>	0.5
DC_3-19-42_n78	<u>3</u> 42	0.2 0.5
DC_3-19-42_11/0	n78	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-19-42_n79	42	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_3-19_n78-n79	n78	0.5
	3	0.2
DO 0 00 00 70	20	0.2
DC_3-20_n28-n78	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	3	0.3
DC_3-21_n77-n79	21	0.5
	n77	0.5
	3	0.3
DC_3-21_n78-n79	21	0.5
	n78	0.5
	3	0.5
DC_3-41-42_n77	41	01/0.52
	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
<u> </u>	3	0.5
DC_3-41-42_n78	41 42	0 ¹ /0.5 ²
		0.5 0.5
	n78 3	0.5
DC_3-41-42_n79	3 41	0.5 0 ¹ /0.5 ²
DO_5-41-42_11/8	42	1
	44	0.5

	3	0.2		
DC_3-42_n77-n79	42	0.5		
	n77	0.5		
	3	0.2		
DC_3-42_n78-n79	42	0.5		
	n78	0.5		
	20	0.2		
DC_7-20_n28-n78	n28	0.2		
	n78	0.5		
	12	0.5		
DC_12-30-66_n260	30	0.5		
	66	0.4		
DO 40 04 40 = 77	42	0.5		
DC_19-21-42_n77	n77	0.5		
DC 40 24 42 =70	42	0.5		
DC_19-21-42_n78	n78	0.5		
DC_19-21-42_n79	42	0.5		
DC_19-21_n77-n79	n77	0.5		
DC_19-21_n78-n79	n78	0.5		
	42	0.5		
DC_19-42_n77-n79 —	n77	0.5		
DC 40 40 =70 =70	42	0.5		
DC_19-42_n78-n79	n78	0.5		
DC 04 40 =77 =70	42	0.5		
DC_21-42_n77-n79	n77	0.5		
DC 24 42 p70 p70	42	0.5		
DC_21-42_n78-n79	n78	0.5		

NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545 - 2690 MHz.

NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 - 2545 MHz.

NOTE 3: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2515 - 2690 MHz.

NOTE 4: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 - 2515 MHz.

7.3B.3.3.4 $$\Delta R_{\text{IB,c}}$$ for EN-DC in five bands

Table 7.3B.3.3.4-1: $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC (five bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔR _{IB,c} (dB)
DC_1-3-7-20_n28	20	0.2
	n28	0.2
	1	0.2
DC_1-3-7-20_n78	3	0.2
	7	0.2
	n78	0.5 0.2
	1 3	0.2
DC 4 2 7 20 p70	7	0.2
DC_1-3-7-28_n78	28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_1-3-7_n28-n78	7	0.2
DC_1-3-7_1120-1170	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DC_1-3-19-42_n79	3	0.2
DO_1-5-15- 4 2_11/5	42	0.5
	1	0.5
	3	0.2
DC_1-3-20_n28-n78	20	0.2
DO_1-0-20_1120-1170	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	1	0.3
	3	0.3
DC_1-3-21-42_n78	21	0.5
00_1 0 21 42_1110	42	0.5
	n78	0.2
	1	0.2
	3	0.3
DC_1-3-21-42_n79	21	0.5
00_1 0 21 42_1110	42	0.5
	n79	0.0
	1	0.2
	7	0.2
DC_1-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.2
50_11 20_120 1110	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5
	42	0.5
DC_1-19-21-42_n78	n78	0.5
DC_1-19-21-42_n79	42	0.5
- <u>-</u>	1	0.2
DC_1-19-42_n77-n79	42	0.5
: ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	n77	0.5
DO	42	0.5
DC_1-19-42_n78-n79	n78	0.5
	1	0.2
DO 4 04 40 77 70	21	0.2
DC_1-21-42_n77-n79	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
	21	0.2
DC_1-21-42_n78-n79	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
	3	0.2
DO 0.7.00 00 70	7	0.2
DC_3-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.2
	n28	0.2
	3	0.3
DO 2 (2 2) (2 ==	21	0.5
DC_3-19-21-42_n78	42	0.5
	n78	0.5
BO 0 40 51 15 - 55	3	0.3
DC_3-19-21-42_n79	21	0.5

	42	0.5
DC_19-21-42_n77-n79	42	0.5
	n77	0.5
DC_19-21-42_n78-n79	42	0.5
DC_19-21-42_11/6-11/9	n78	0.5

NOTE 1: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545 – 2690 MHz. NOTE 2: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 – 2545 MHz.

7.3B.3.3.5 $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for EN-DC six bands

Table 7.3B.3.3.5-1: $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ due to EN-DC (six bands)

Inter-band EN-DC configuration	E-UTRA or NR Band	ΔR _{IB,c} (dB)
	1	0.2
	3	0.2
DC 4 2 7 20 n20 n70	7	0.2
DC_1-3-7-20_n28-n78	20	0.2
	n28	0.2
	n78	0.5

7.3B.3.3a $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Unless $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ is specified in this clause, the value of $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for the correspondingly specified EN-DC configuration in clause 7.3B.3.3 is applicable.

7.3B.3.4 Reference sensitivity for $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

The $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for NR FR2 band of inter-band CA defined in tables 5.5B.5.1-1 to 5.5B.5.5-1 is set to zero.

7.3B.3.5 Reference sensitivity for $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

The $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for NR FR2 band of inter-band CA defined in tables 5.5B.6.2-1 to 5.5B.6.5-1 is set to zero and $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ for constituent E-UTRA and NR FR1 bands is the same as those for the corresponding inter band EN-DC configuration without the NR FR2 bands specified in 7.3B.3.3.

7.3B.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 2 and 4.

7.3B.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.3B.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.3B.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-2 [9] clause 7.3.4.

7.3B.4.4 Test description

7.3B.4.4.1 Initial conditions

Same test description as in clause 7.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1. For Initial conditions as in clause 7.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.3.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 7.3.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.3B.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.3.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4 Void

7.4A Maximum Input Level for CA

7.4A.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

7.4A.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for maximum input level apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.4 and 7.4A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 7.4 and 7.4A.

7.4B Maximum Input Level for DC

7.4B.0 Minimum conformance requirement

7.4B.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC maximum input level requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.4B.0.1-1.

Table 7.4B.0.1-1: Maximum Input

Power in Largest CC, E-UTRA or NR, dBm	X^1

Power in	each other CC, dBm	$X^{1}-10*log10(N_{x}SCS_{x}/N_{y}SCS_{y})$
NOTE 1:	Power in Largest E-UTRA or NR bandwid	Ith CC, listed in Table 7.4-1 [2]
NOTE 2:	N _x , SCS _x is the number of RB's and Sub	carrier spacing in the largest carrier bandwidth and
	could be LTE or NR carrier	
NOTE 3:	N _v , SCS _v is the number of RB's in any oth	er carrier.
NOTE 4:	For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be se	et to 4dB below P _{CMAX} L at the minimum uplink
	configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 [2	with P _{CMAX_L} as defined in clause 6.2B.4.
NOTE 5:		be set to 29dB below P _{CMAX} L at the minimum uplink
	configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 [5	il with Pcmax Las defined in clause 6.2B.4.

7.4B.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-UTRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.4.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.4.1 A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.4 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

7.4B.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Maximum input level requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4.1 and 7.4.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4 and 7.4A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

7.4B.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Maximum input level requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4.1 and 7.4.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4 and 7.4A of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

7.4B.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Maximum input level requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4.1 and 7.4.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.4 and 7.4A of TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.4B.

7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.4B.1.1 Test purpose

Maximum input level for intra-band contiguous EN-DC tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, under conditions of high signal level, ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area near to an e-NodeB or a gNB.

7.4B.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.4B.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.1 for the intra-band contiguous EN-DC maximum input level requirement.

Exception requirements are defined for this test, therefore LTE agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] Clause 7.4B.1.

7.4B.1.4 Test Description

7.4B.1.4.1 Initial Condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in table 5.5B.2-1, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each intra-band contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, and are shown in table 7.4B.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2.for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD , and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for NR RMC Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.4B.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions								
Test Environment Normal									
as sp	as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1								
	Test Frequencies Mid range								
			[6] clause			wiid range			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in									
1			ndwidth cor	nbination se	ets	Lowest N	$I_{RB_agg},Highest$: N _{RB_agg} (NO	TE 5)
	orted by the								
		NR cell as	s specified in	n TS 38.521	-1 [8]	Lowest			
Table	5.3.5-1								
				or Intra-ban	d Con	tiguous El	N-DC Configu		
_		nlink Con		E 1175 A		ND	Uplink Config		E 11TD 4
Tes	NR Mandadad	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA		NR	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA
t ID		allocation		RB	Modulation		allocation	Modulati	RB
	on		ion CP-	allocation				on	allocation
1	CP-OFDM	Full RB	OFDM	Full RB	DFT-	-s-OFDM	NOTE 2	QPSK	NOTE 3
'	64QAM	(NOTE 1)	64QAM	Full ND	C	QPSK	NOTEZ	QFSK	NOTES
			CP-						
2	CP-OFDM	-	OFDM	Full RB		-s-OFDM	NOTE 2	QPSK	NOTE 3
_	256QAM	(NOTE 1)	256QAM	T dil TCD	C	QPSK	110122	QI OIL	110120
NOTE	1: Full F	RB allocation		ised per ead	ch SCS	and chan	nel BW as spe	cified in Tabl	e 7.3.2.4.1-2
		38.521-1 [•			•		
NOTE	E 2: Same	RB alloca	tion shall be	used per e	ach S0	S and cha	nnel BW as sp	ecified in Ta	ble
	7.3.2.	4.1-2 of TS	38.521-1 [8].					
NOTE				used per th	ne E-U	TRA band a	and channel B	W as specifie	ed in Table
	7.3.3-2 of TS 36.521 [10].								
NOTE	NOTE 4: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with								
			orts connect						
NOTE	NOTE5: If the UE supports multiple CC combinations in the EN-DC configuration with the same								
	NRB_agg, select the combination to test as follows:								

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.

Lowest ENBW: NR component with lowest NRB is tested.
 Highest ENBW: NR component with highest NRB is tested.

3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0, C.1,C.2,C3.1 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0,C.1,C.2,C3.1 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H.0,H.1,H.2,H.3.1 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G.0,G.1,G.2,G.3.1 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.4B.1.4.3.

7.4B.1.4.2 Test Procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Tables 7.4B.1.4.1 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.4B.1.4.1-1 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. SS sets the Downlink signal level for the E-UTRA CC and NR CC to the value defined in Table 7.4B.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.4B.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Measure the average throughput for each component carrier for duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

Table 7.4B.1.4.2-1: Void

7.4B.1.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 36.508-1 [11] clause 4.6.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.4B.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput measurement of each CC derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels with parameters specified in Table 7.4B.1.5-1

Table 7.4B.1.5-1: Maximum input level requirement for each CC

		Rx	Parameter	
Channel bandwidth of	Power in the Largest		Power in the Largest	
Largest BW CC	CC	Power in the other CC -25 ² -	CC	Power in the other CC
5 MHz	-25 ² -TT	10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -	-27 ³ -TT	-27 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
10 MHz	-25 ² -TT	-25 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT	-27 ³ -TT	-27 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
15 MHz	-25 ² -TT	TT -25² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT	-27 ³ -TT	-27 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
20 MHz	-25 ² -TT	TT -25 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT	-27 ³ -TT	-27 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
25 MHz	-24 ² -TT	-24 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT -23 ² -	-26 ³ -TT	-26 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
30 MHz	-23 ² -TT	-23 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT -22 ² -	-25 ³ -TT	-25 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
40 MHz	-22 ² -TT	-22 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT -21 ² -	-24 ³ -TT	-24 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
50 MHz	-21 ² -TT	-21 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT -20 ² -	-23 ³ -TT -22 ³ -TT	-23 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
60 MHz	-20 ² -TT	-20 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT -20 ² -		-22 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
80 MHz	-20 ² -TT	10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -	-22 ³ -TT	-22 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
90 MHz	-20 ² -TT	TT -20 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT	-22 ³ -TT	-22 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT
100 MHz	-20 ² -TT	TT -20 ² - 10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) - TT	-22 ³ -TT	-22 ³ -10*log10(N _x SCS _x /N _y SCS _y) -TT

- NOTE 1: N_x, SCS_x is the number of RB's and Sub carrier spacing in the largest carrier bandwidth and could be LTE or NR carrier.
- NOTE 2: Reference measurement channel refers to Clauses A.3.2.3 or A.3.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for 64-QAM NR Carrier, and to Tables A.3.2-3, A.3.2-4 for 64QAM in TS 36.521-1 [10] for E-UTRA Carrier.
- NOTE 3: Reference measurement channel refers to Clauses A.3.2.4 or A.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for 256QAM NR Carrier, and Tables A.3.2-5, A.3.2-6 in TS 36.521-1 [10] for 256QAM E-UTRA Carrier.
- NOTE 4: Ny, SCSy is the number of RB's in any other carrier
- NOTE 5: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below PCMAX_L at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] with PCMAX_L as defined in clause 6.2B.4.
- NOTE 6: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below P_{CMAX_L} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 38.101-3 [4] with P_{CMAX_L} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single carrier.
- NOTE 7: TT for each frequency is specified in Table 7.4B.1.5-2

Table 7.4B.1.5-2: Test Tolerance (Maximum input level)

f ≤ 3.0GHz	3.0GHz < f ≤6.0GHz
0.7 dB	1.0 dB

7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.4B.2.1 Test purpose

Maximum input level for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, under conditions of high signal level, ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area near to an e-NodeB or a gNB.

7.4B.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.4B.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.2 for the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC maximum input level requirement.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.4B.2, and TS 38.101-1 [2] clause 7.4, and TS 38.101-2 [3] clauses 7.4 and 7.4A

No exception requirements for E-UTRA CG and NR CG, LTE agnostic approach applies.

7.4B.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions in the initial test configuration.

- The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.3, all of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.3, and are shown in table 7.4B.2.4.1-1.

Table 7.4B.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial (Conditions								
	nvironment								
as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1					Norma	al			
	requencies		•			NANA/	0		EN DO
as spe	cified in TS 3	38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3	3.1		waxw	Gap for intra-ba	and non-contig	uous EN-DC
Test E	N-DC bandw	idth combi	nation as s	pecified ir	ì				
Table	5.3B.1.3-1 ad	cross band	width comb	ination se	ets	Lowes	t, Mid, Highest	of Channel BV	V for NR CC
suppo	rted by the U	E							
	CS for the N	R cell as sp	pecified in T	ΓS 38.521	-1 [8]	Lowes	t		
	5.3.5-1					201100			
	arameters fo		onfiguration	n					
	ink Configura			,	_	< Config	uration		
Test	NR	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA		IR		E-UTRA	E-UTRA
ID	Modulation	allocation	Modulati	RB	Modu	ılation	NR RB	Modulation	RB allocation
			on	allocatio			allocation		
				n		_			
	CP-OFDM	NOTE 4	NOTE	NOTE		T-s-	NOTE 4	NOTE	NOTE
1	64QAM	NOTE 1	NOTE 2	NOTE 2	_	DM	NOTE 1	NOTE 2	NOTE 2
						PSK T-s-			
2	CP-OFDM	NOTE 1	NOTE 2	NOTE 2		_	NOTE 1	NOTE 2	NOTE 2
_	256QAM	NOTE	NOTEZ	NOTE 2	OFDM NOTE 1 NOTE 2 NOTE 2 QPSK				
NOTE	1: Same R	B allocation	n shall be u	sed per m			pecified in Tabl	e 7.4.4.1-1 of	TS 38.521-
	1 [8].	D anocation	i oriali bo a	00a po	ioaaiat	.o., ao o	poomod iii rabi		10 00.021
NOTE		on and RB	allocation	for E-UTR	A CC I	refers to	the Table 4.6-	2.	
NOTE	NOTE 3: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports								

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.6-1 with the exception that

- E-UTRA test frequency are specified in Table 7.4B.2.4.1-1 based on intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.3.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 6.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.2.5 Test Requirement

connected

Same test requirement as in clause 7.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR carrier.

7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

7.4B.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.4B.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.4B.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.3_1 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

Only inter-band EN-DC and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 are considered. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.4B.3 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4B.3.1.

7.4B.3_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 2 NR DL CCs and one or more E-UTRA DL CC(s).

7.4B.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.2 for the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC and Clause 7.4B.0.3 for the inter-band EN-DC within FR1 maximum input level requirement.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.3_1.1.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.4A.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.3_1.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.4A.1.5 for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.3_1.2 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

Only inter-band EN-DC and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 are considered. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.4B.3_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4B.3.1.

7.4B.3_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 NR DL CCs and one or more E-UTRA DL CC(s).

7.4B.3_1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.2 for the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC and 7.4B.0.3 for the inter-band EN-DC within FR1 maximum input level requirement.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.3_1.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.4A.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.3_1.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.4A.2.5 for the NR carriers.

7.4B.3_1.3 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Only inter-band EN-DC and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 are considered. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.4B.3_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4B.3.1.

7.4B.3_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 NR DL CCs and one or more E-UTRA DL CC(s).

7.4B.3_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.2 for the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC and Clause 7.4B.0.3 for the inter-band EN-DC within FR1 maximum input level requirement.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.3 1.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.4A.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.3_1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.4A.3.5 for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.3_1.4 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 (6 CCs)

Editor's note: The test case in this clause is incomplete, the following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Only inter-band EN-DC and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 are considered. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.
- The referred test case 7.4A.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is incomplete.

7.4B.3 1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4B.3.1.

7.4B.3_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 5 NR DL CCs and one or more E-UTRA DL CC(s).

7.4B.3_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.2 for the intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC and Clause 7.4B.0.3 for the inter-band EN-DC within FR1 maximum input level requirement.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.3 1.4.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause [7.4A.4.4] in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause [7.4A.4.4.1] in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause [7.4A.4.4.1] in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.4B.3_1.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause [7.4A.4.5] for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.3a Maximum Input Level for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.4 and 7.4A of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.4 and 7.4A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.4B.4 Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.4B.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

The minimum conformance requirements of NR FR2 carrier in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed. Thus the test case will not be tested as part of UE conformance testing.

NOTE: As a result TC 7.4B.4 has not been included in the test case applicability table 4.1.3-1, TS 38.522. This does not preclude the test from being used for R&D or other purposes if deemed useful to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

7.4B.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.4B.0.4 for the inter-band EN-DC including FR2 maximum input level requirement.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.4B.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 7.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 7.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.4B.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4_1Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

7.4B.4_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.4A.1 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.4B.4 1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR DL CCs.

The minimum conformance requirements of NR FR2 carrier in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed. Thus the test case will not be tested as part of UE conformance testing.

NOTE: As a result TC 7.4B.4_1.1 has not been included in the test case applicability table 4.1.3-1, TS 38.522. This does not preclude the test from being used for R&D or other purposes if deemed useful to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

7.4B.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.4.3.

7.4B.4_1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in 7.4A.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in 7.4A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in 7.4A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in 7.4A.1.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.4B.4_1.1.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in 7.4A.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.4_1.2 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 7.4A.1 and 7.4A.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.4B.4_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4_1.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR DL CCs.

The minimum conformance requirements of NR FR2 carrier in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed. Thus the test case will not be tested as part of UE conformance testing.

NOTE: As a result TC 7.4B.4_1.2 has not been included in the test case applicability table 4.1.3-1, TS 38.522. This does not preclude the test from being used for R&D or other purposes if deemed useful to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

7.4B.4 1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.4.3.

7.4B.4_1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in 7.4A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in 7.4A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in 7.4A.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.4B.4_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 7.4A.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.4_1.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 7.4A.1, 7.4A.2 and 7.4A.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.4B.4_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR DL CCs.

The minimum conformance requirements of NR FR2 carrier in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed. Thus the test case will not be tested as part of UE conformance testing.

NOTE: As a result TC 7.4B.4_1.3 has not been included in the test case applicability table 4.1.3-1, TS 38.522. This does not preclude the test from being used for R&D or other purposes if deemed useful to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

7.4B.4 1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.4.3.

7.4B.4_1.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in 7.4A.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in 7.4A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- 3.1 The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in 7.4A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in 7.4A.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.4B.4_1.2.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in 7.4A.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.4 1.4 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.4A.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.4B.4_1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.4B.4_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR DL CCs.

The minimum conformance requirements of NR FR2 carrier in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed. Thus the test case will not be tested as part of UE conformance testing.

NOTE: As a result TC 7.4B.4_1.4 has not been included in the test case applicability table 4.1.3-1, TS 38.522. This does not preclude the test from being used for R&D or other purposes if deemed useful to all types of NR UE release 15 and forward.

7.4B.4_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.4.3.

7.4B.4_1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in 7.4A.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in 7.4A.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1 The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] subclause 4.4.3.
- The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.4A.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 7.4A.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.4B.4_1.4.5 Test Requirements

Same test requirement as in 7.4A.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

7.4B.4D Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach can be applied and only NR carriers need to be tested.

No test case details are specified. Given UE's Rx performance would not be impacted by the Tx configuration in NR FR2 TDD bands, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in 7.4B.4 and 7.4B.4_1 and don't need to be tested again.

7.4B.5 Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

7.4B.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 7.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.4B.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum input level apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.4B.

7.4B.5D Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

7.4B.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.4D.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 7.4D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.4B.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for maximum input level apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.4B.

7.5 Void

7.5A Adjacent Channel Selectivity for CA

7.5A.0 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clauses 7.5 and 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

7.5A.1 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for adjacent channel selectivity apply and are tested in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8] and clauses 7.5 and 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.5B Adjacent channel selectivity for DC

7.5B.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.5B.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC ACS requirement and parameters are defined for test case 1 in Table 7.5B.0.1-1 and for test case 2 in Table 7.5B.0.1-2.

Table 7.5B.0.1-1: ACS test case 1

	EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160	
ACS, dB		X ¹	19.2	18.5	17.9	
P _{interferer} , dBm		Pı²	Aggregated power + 17.7 dB	Aggregated power + 17 dB	Aggregate d power + 16.4dB	
Pw in Transmission BW configuration, per CC, dBm		REFSENS +14dB				
NOTE 1: X is ACS level at the specified EN-DC aggregated Bandwidth from Table 7.5.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] NOTE 2: P _I is from Table 7.5.1A-2 in TS 36.101 [5] NOTE 3: Jammer BW and offset is from Table 7.5.1A-2 in TS 36.101 [5] and is applied from the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest carrier						
NOTE 5:	NOTE 4: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 from TS 38.101-3 [4]. NOTE 5: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 from TS 38.101-3 [4] for single carrier.					

Table 7.5B.0.1-2: ACS test case 2

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, ENBW, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160		
Pw in Transmission Bandwidth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Pw ¹	-42.7 +10log ₁₀ (N _{RB,c} / N _{RB_agg})	-42 +10log ₁₀ (N _{RB,c} /N _{RB_agg})	-41.4 +10log ₁₀ (N _{RB,c} /N _{RB_agg}		
F	P _{interferer} , dBm		-25				
NOTE 1: Pw is wanted signal power level at the specified EN-DC aggregated Bandwidth from Table 7.5.1A-3 in TS 36.101 [5] NOTE 2: Jammer BW and offset is from Table 7.5.1A-3 in TS 36.101 [5] and is applied from the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest carrier NOTE 3: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below Pcmax_L,c,nR at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2]							
NOTE 4:	with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 from TS 38.101-3 [4]. NOTE 4: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below P _{CMAX_L_E} - UTRA,c at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 from TS 38.101-3 [4] for single carrier.						

7.5B.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-UTRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.5.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.5.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.5 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The blocker configuration is defined in the general clause 7.1 in TS 38.101-3 [4].

7.5B.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Adjacent channel selectivity requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5.1 and 7.5.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

7.5B.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Adjacent channel selectivity requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 7.5.1 and 7.5.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in subclauses 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

7.5B.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Adjacent channel selectivity requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5.1 and 7.5.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

7.5B.0.4a Inter-band NE-DC including FR2

Adjacent channel selectivity requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5.1 and 7.5.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

7.5B.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Adjacent channel selectivity requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5.1 and 7.5.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.5B.1, 7.5B.2, 7.5B.3, 7.5B.3a, 7.5B.4, 7.5B.4a, and 7.5B.5.

7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.5B.1.1 Test purpose

Adjacent channel selectivity (ACS) is a measure of a receiver's ability to receive an NR and E-UTRA signal at its assigned channel frequency in the presence of an adjacent channel signal at a given frequency offset from the centre frequency of the assigned channel. ACS is the ratio of the receive filter attenuation on the assigned channel frequency to the receive filter attenuation on the adjacent channel(s).

7.5B.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.5B.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Refer to Clause 7.5B.0.1 for the intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1.

Exception requirements are applicable for NR, therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test points are defined and measurements performed over the aggregated EN-DC bandwidth.

7.5B.1.4 Test description

7.5B.1.4.1 Initial Condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in table 5.5B.2-1, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2.All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each intra-band contiguous EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.5B.2, and are shown in Table 7.5B.1.4.1-1.

In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.

The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 for E-UTRA RMC for TDD, TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA RMC for FDD, TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for NR UL RMC and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for NR DL RMC. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.5B.1.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal			
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Mid range			
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)			
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Lowest supported SCS			
NR/F-LITR ∆ Test Parameters				

	THIVE OTHER TOOL I GIAMOLOID								
		Downlink Configuration			Uplink Configuration				
7	Γest ID	NR Modulation	NR RB allocation	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB allocation	NR Modulation	NR RB allocation	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB allocation
	1	CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	Full RB	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	REFSENS_NR	QPSK	REFSENS_LTE

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, only the combination with the highest N_{RB_SCG} is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS_NR and REFSENS_LTE refer to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.4.1-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] and Table 7.3.4.1-1 in TS 36.521 [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in A.3.1.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram in TS 38.508-1 [6].
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.5B.1.4.3.

7.5B.1.4.2 Test Procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.5B.1.4.1-1 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC, respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and PDCCH DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.5B.1.4.1-1 on the E-UTRA CC and NR CC. Since the UE has no payload data to send, the UE transmits uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.5B.0.1-1 (Case 1). For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.5B.0.1-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the Interferer signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.5B.0.1-1 (Case 1) and frequency below the aggregated component carriers, using a modulated interferer bandwidth as defined in Annex D.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.
- 6. Repeat steps from 3 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 at step 4.
- 7. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.5B.0.1-2 (Case 2). For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.5B.0.1-2 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where MU and Uplink power control window size are defined above.
- 8. Set the Interferer signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.5B.0.1-2 (Case 2) and frequency below the aggregated component carriers, using a modulated interferer bandwidth as defined in Annex D.
- 9. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.
- 10. Repeat steps from 7 to 9, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers in Case 2 at step 8.
- 11. Repeat for applicable channel bandwidths and operating band combinations in both Case 1 and Case 2.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.5B.1.4.3 Message Contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED

Message contents exceptions are according to TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 7.3.4.3 for each network signalling value..

7.5B.1.5 Test requirement

The throughput measurement of each CG derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively under the conditions specified in Table 7.5B.0.1-1, and also under the conditions specified in Table 7.5B.0.1-2.

7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.5B.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as clause 7.5B.1.1

7.5B.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.5B.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.5B.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in subclause 7.5.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 7.5B.2.4.1-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different DC bandwidth classes				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.3-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)			
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_scg is tested.				

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.5B.2.4.1-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Step 3 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] shall treat the in-gap tests as below: For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks with channel bandwidth larger than or equal to 5 MHz, the existing requirements apply for in-gap tests only if the corresponding interferer frequency offsets satisfy the following condition in relation to the sub-block gap size W_{gap} , so that the interferer frequency position does not change the nature of the core requirement tested:

 $W_{gap} \ge 2 \cdot |FInterferer (offset)| - BW_{Channel}$

Same test procedure as specified in clause 7.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.5B.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause 7.5.5.

7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

7.5B.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.5B.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.5B.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.5B.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause 7.5.5.

7.5B.3_1Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The ACS for EN-DC within FR1 (2 NR CCs) test cases below cover only inter-band and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 NR CCs)

7.5B.3_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.3_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 2 NR DL CCs.

7.5B.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements for intra-band non-contiguous or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 are defined in clause 7.5B.0.2 and 7.5B.0.3 respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.3_1.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.5A.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.5A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 or 7.5A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.5A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.5B.3_1.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause 7.5A.1.5 for the NR carrier(s).

7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The ACS for EN-DC within FR1 (3 NR CCs) test cases below cover only inter-band and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.5B.3_1.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.3 1.2.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 NR DL CCs.

7.5B.3 1.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements for intra-band non-contiguous and inter-band EN-DC within FR1 are defined in clause 7.5B.0.2 and 7.5B.0.3 respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.3_1.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.5A.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.5A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.5A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.5A.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.5B.3_1.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause 7.5A.2.5 for the NR carrier(s).

7.5B.3_1.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The ACS for EN-DC within FR1 (4 NR CCs) test cases below cover only inter-band and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.

7.5B.3_1.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.3_1.3.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 NR DL CCs.

7.5B.3_1.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements for intra-band non-contiguous and inter-band EN-DC within FR1 are defined in clause 7.5B.0.2 and 7.5B.0.3 respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.3_1.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.5A.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.5A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.5A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.5A.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.5B.3_1.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause 7.5A.3.5 for the NR carriers.

7.5B.3_1.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: The test cases in this clause are incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The ACS for EN-DC within FR1 (5 NR CCs) test cases below cover only inter-band and intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC. Testing of intra-band contiguous EN-DC is FFS.
- The referred clauses [7.5A.4.4], [7.5A.4.4.1] and [7.5A.4.5] have not been defined in TS 38.521-1 [8] yet.

7.5B.3 1.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.3_1.4.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 5 NR DL CCs.

7.5B.3_1.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements for intra-band non-contiguous and inter-band EN-DC within FR1 are defined

in clause 7.5B.0.2 and 7.5B.0.3 respectively.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.3_1.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause [7.5A.4.4] in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause [7.5A.4.4.1] in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause [7.5A.4.4.1] in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause [7.5A.4.4.1] in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.5B.3_1.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] Clause [7.5A.4.5] for the NR carriers.

7.5B.3a Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.5 and 7.5A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: Following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement Uncertainty is FFS for power class 1 FR2b, 2 and 4.
- The minimum conformance requirements for Case 2 in this test case are not testable due to maximum input level unachievable in IFF OTA test setup. Other test setups have not been analysed.

7.5B.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.4.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.5B.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.5B.0.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.4.4 Test description

7.5B.4.4.1 Initial Condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.5.1, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-2 [9] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configuration specified in clause 5.5B.5.1, and the configuration for NR carrier are shown in TS 38.521-2 [9] Table 7.5.4.1-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

Step 6 of initial conditions as in clause 7.5.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

7.5B.4.4.2 Test Procedure

Same test procedure as specified in clause 7.5.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following exceptions for E-UTRA anchor

On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.5B.4.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1.

7.5B.4.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in clause 7.5.5 of TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier(s).

7.5B.4_1Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

7.5B.4_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This test case is not complete. Following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Working assumption: to avoid LTE CA testing in inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and only PCC band is configured.
- MU and TT are FFS.

- [Table 7.5A.1.4.1-1] in TS 38.521-2 [9] where the configuration for NR CA carriers are shown is FFS.
- [clause 7.5A.1.4.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9] where the initial conditions for NR CA is FFS.
- [clause 7.5A.1.4.2] in TS 38.521-2 [9] where the test procedure for NR CA is FFS.
- [Clause 7.5A.1.5] in TS 38.521-2 [9] where the test requirements for NR CA is FFS.
- [Clause 7.5A.1.4] in TS 38.521-2 [9] where the test description for NR CA is FFS.
- How to choose the LTE anchor when LTE CA is implemented is FFS.

7.5B.4_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.5B.1.1.

7.5B.4_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2 NR DL CCs.

7.5B.4_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.5B.0.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.5B.4 1.1.4 Test description

For inter-band EN-DC including FR2 UE configured as "2 NR DL CCs and 1 LTE DL CC", the test description of 2DL FR2 CA for adjacent channel selectivity is the same as in corresponding clause 7.5A.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for FR2 with the exceptions described below.

7.5B.4 1.1.4.1 Initial Condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.5.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-2 [9] clause 5.3A and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each inter-band EN-DC including FR2 configuration specified in clause 5.5B.5.2, and the configuration for NR carriers are shown in TS 38.521-2 [9] [Table 7.5A.1.4.1-1].

For initial conditions as in [clause 7.5A.1.4.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

Step 6 of initial conditions as in [clause 7.5A.1.4.1] in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

7.5B.4_1.1.4.2 Test Procedure

Same test procedure as specified in [clause 7.5A.1.4.2] in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following exceptions for E-UTRA anchor

On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.5B.4_1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.1.

7.5B.4_1.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as specified in TS 38.521-2 [9] [Clause 7.5A.1.5].

7.5B.4_1.2 Void

7.5B.4 1.3 Void

7.5B.4_1.4 Void

7.5B.4D Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach can be applied and only NR carriers need to be tested.

No test case details are specified. Given UE's Rx performance would not be impacted by the Tx configuration in NR FR2 TDD bands, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in 7.5B.4 and 7.5B.4_1 and don't need to be tested again.

7.5B.5 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

7.5B.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in 7.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 7.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.5B.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for adjacent channel selectivity apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.5B.

7.5B.5D Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

7.5B.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in 7.5D in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and 7.5D in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.5B.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for adjacent channel selectivity apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.5B.

7.6 Void

7.6A Blocking characteristics for CA

7.6A.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s) and clause 7.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier(s).

7.6A.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for blocking characteristics apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.6 and 7.6A and TS 38.521-2 [9] clauses 7.6 and 7.6A.

7.6B Blocking characteristics for DC

7.6B.1 General

The blocking characteristic for EN-DC in FR1 is a measure of the receiver's ability of an UE that support EN-DC in FR1 to receive a wanted signal at its assigned channel frequency in the presence of an unwanted interferer on frequencies other than those of the spurious response or the adjacent channels, without this unwanted input signal causing a degradation of the performance of the receiver beyond a specified limit. The blocking performance shall apply at all frequencies except those at which a spurious response occur.

7.6B.2 Inband blocking for DC

7.6B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.6B.2.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC in-band blocking requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.6B.2.0.1-1.

Table 7.6B.2.0.1-1: In-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz	≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw in Transmission	REFSENS + Aggregated BW specific value below			
Bandwidth Configuration, per CC, dBm	Pw ¹	16.8	17.5	18

NOTE 1:	Pw is wanted signal power level at the specified EN-DC aggregated
	Bandwidth from Table 7.6.1.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5].
NOTE 2:	Interferer values are specified from Table 7.6.1.1A-2 in TS 36.101 [5].
NOTE 3:	Jammer BW and offset is from Table 7.6.1.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and is
	applied from the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the
	highest carrier.
NOTE 4:	For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} at the
	minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 [2] with Pcmax_L,f,c,NR
	as defined in clause 6.2B.4.
NOTE 5:	For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below P _{CMAX_L_E} -
	UTRA,c at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in
	TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single
	carrier

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.1.

7.6B.2.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-TRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.1.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.6.1.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The blocker configuration is defined in the general clause 7.1.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.2.

7.6B.2.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Inband blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.1.1 and 7.6.1.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2 and 7.6A.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.3.

7.6B.2.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Inband blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.1.1 and 7.6.1.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2 and 7.6A.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.3a.

7.6B.2.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Inband blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.1.1 and 7.6.1.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2 and 7.6A.2 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.4.

7.6B.2.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Inband blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.1.1 and 7.6.1.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2 and 7.6A.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.2.5.

7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.2.1.1 Test Purpose

In-band blocking is defined for an unwanted interfering signal falling into the range from 15MHz below to 15MHz above the UE receive band, at which the relative throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels. The lack of in-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.2.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.2.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6 B.2.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.2.1.4 Test Description

7.6 B.2.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.2.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.2.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial						
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1			Normal				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN- DC bandwidth classes			Mid range				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE		Lowest N _{RB_a} (NOTE 3)	_{gg} , Highest N	RB_agg			
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			Lowest				
		NF	R/E-UTRA	Test Paramete	ers		
D	ownlink Co	onfiguration			Uplink Co	nfiguration	
NR Modulation	NR RB allocation		E-UTRA RB allocation	NR Modulation	NR RB allocation	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB allocation
CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	Full RB	DFT-s- OFDM	REFSENS	QPSK	REFSENS

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.

QPSK

- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.2.1.4.3.

7.6B.2.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:

724

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
- For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 according to Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 at step 4.
- 7. Repeat steps from 4 to 6, using interfering signals in Case 2 at steps 4 and 6.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.2.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.2.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1: In-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw ii	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below
Bandwidth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Pw ¹	16.8	17.5	18
NOTE 1:	Pw is wanted signal p				ted
	Bandwidth from Tabl	e 7.6.1.1A-1 ir	n TS 36.101 [5]		
NOTE 2:	Interferer values are specified from Table 7.6.1.1A-2 in TS 36.101 [5].				
NOTE 3:	3: Jammer BW and offset is from Table 7.6.1.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and is				and is
	applied from the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest carrier.				
NOTE 4:	For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below Pcmax_L,f,c,NR at the				
	minimum uplink configuration specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 7.3.2-3 with				
	P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4.				
NOTE 5:	: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below Pcmax_L_E-				
	UTRA,c at the minimum uplink configuration specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table			[5], Table	
	7.3.1-2 with Pcmax_L_	E-UTRA,c as defi	ned in clause 6	.2B.4 for single	e carrier.

Table 7.6B.2.1.5-2: Void

Table 7.6B.2.1.5-3: Void

7.6B.2.2 Inband blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.2.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.2.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.2.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.2.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 7.6B.2.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes High range with maxWGap					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)					
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB_agg, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.					

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.6B.2.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 3 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] shall treat the in-gap tests as below: For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks with channel bandwidth larger than or equal to 5 MHz, the existing requirements apply for in-gap tests only if the corresponding interferer frequency offsets satisfy the following condition in relation to the sub-block gap size W_{gap} , so that the interferer frequency position does not change the nature of the core requirement tested:

$$W_{\text{gap}} \geq 2 \cdot |FInterferer \; (offset)| - BW_{Channel}$$

Step 4 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 4. Set the downlink signal level for NR CC according to the Table 7.6.2.5-1 or 7.6.2.5-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as appropriate. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 29dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

7.6B.2.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

7.6B.2.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.2.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.6B.2.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.2.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.2.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3_1 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.6B.2.3_1.1 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

7.6B.2.3_1.1.1 Test Purpose

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs: In-band blocking is defined for an unwanted interfering signal falling into the range from 15MHz below to 15MHz above the UE receive band, at which the relative throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels. The lack of in-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs): Same test purpose as in clause 7.6A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3_1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs).

7.6B.2.3_1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs: The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6 B.2.0.1. Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs): The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B,2.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.3_1.1.4 Test Description

7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs

7.6B.2.3 1.1.4.1.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions						
Test Environment	Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]						
clause 4.1							
Test Frequencies a	as specified in		Mid range				
TS 38.508-1 [6] cla	ause 4.3.1 for differe	nt EN-DC					
bandwidth classes							
Test EN-DC bandy	width combination as	specified in Table	Lowest No. His	aboet N			
5.3B.1.2-1 across	bandwidth combinati	on sets supported	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)				
by the UE			(NOTE 3)				
NR Test SCS as s	pecified in Table 5.3	.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Lowest				
1 [8]							
		NR/E-UTRA Te	est Parameters				
PCC – E-UTRA SCC –			EUTRA	N	R		
UL/DL	UL/DL	UL/DL	UL/DL	UL/DL	UL/DL		
Modulation	allocation	Modulation	allocation	Modulation	allocation		

Modulation	allocation	Modulation	allocation	Modulation	allocation
QPSK/QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB	NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.2.3 1.1.4.1.3.

7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1 +([$10\log(S_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for NR CC, [$10\log(P_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 according to Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 at step 4.
- 7. Repeat steps from 4 to 6, using interfering signals in Case 2 at steps 4 and 6.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.1.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.2.3_1.1.4.2 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs)

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.2.3 1.1.5 Test Requirement

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs: Same test requirement as in clause 7.6B.2.1.5.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs): Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3_1.2 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.6B.2.3 1.2.1 Test Purpose

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs: In-band blocking is defined for an unwanted interfering signal falling into the range from 15MHz below to 15MHz above the UE receive band, at which the relative throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels. The lack of in-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs): Same test purpose as in clause 7.6A.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3 1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs).

7.6B.2.3_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs: The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6 B.2.0.1. Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs): The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.2.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.3 1.2.4 Test Description

7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs

7.6B.2.3 1.2.4.1.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

requirements.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]			Normal		
clause 4.1					
Test Frequencies			Mid range		
	ause 4.3.1 for differe	nt EN-DC			
bandwidth classes		··· · · - · ·			
	width combination as	•	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Hig	ghest N _{RB agg}	
by the UE	bandwidth combinati	on sets supported	(NOTE 3)	33	
NR Test SCS as s	pecified in Table 5.3	.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Lowest		
1 [8]	•				
		NR/E-UTRA Te	est Parameters		
PCC -	E-UTRA	SCC1 – EUTRA ar	nd SCC2 – EUTRA	N	R
UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation
QPSK/QPSK REFSENS/Full RB NA/QPSK		NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)
	allocation shall be us 21-1 [8].	sed per each SCS a	nd channel BW as s _l	pecified in Table 7.3	.2.4.1-2 of
NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.					
bandwi	dths are specified in	Table 5.3B.1.2-1.			
bandwi NOTE 3: If the U combin	dths are specified in E supports multiple C ation with the highes	Table 5.3B.1.2-1. CC Combinations in t t NRB_SCG is tested	the EN-DC Configura d.	ation with the same I	N_{RB_agg} , only the
bandwi NOTE 3: If the U combin NOTE 4: REFSE	dths are specified in E supports multiple (Table 5.3B.1.2-1. CC Combinations in t t NRB_SCG is tested	the EN-DC Configura d.	ation with the same I	N_{RB_agg} , only the

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.1 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.3.

7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1 +([10log(S_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for NR CC, [10log(P_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 according to Table 7.6B.2.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers in Case 1 at step 4.
- 7. Repeat steps from 4 to 6, using interfering signals in Case 2 at steps 4 and 6.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.1.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.2.3_1.2.4.2 Iinter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs)

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.2.3_1.2.5 Test Requirement

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs: Same test requirement as in clause 7.6B.2.1.5.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs): Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3_1.3 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)

7.6B.2.3 1.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.2.3.1.

7.6B.2.3_1.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 5 DL CCs (4 NR DL CCs).

7.6B.2.3_1.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.2.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.3_1.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.2.3_1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.2.3_1.4 Void

7.6B.2.3a In-band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.6.2 and 7.6A.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.6.1 and 7.6.1A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.6B.2.4 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Measurement uncertainty is FFS for power class 1 FR2b, 2 and 4.

7.6B.2.4.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.2.4.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.6B.2.4.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.2.0.4.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.2.4.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS $38.521-2\ [9]$ is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.7.

7.6B.2.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.6B.2.4_1 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>1 NR CC)

7.6B.2.4_1.1 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.6A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.6B.2.4_1.1.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.2.4.1.

7.6B.2.4_1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 2NR DL CCs.

7.6B.2.4 1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.2.4.3

7.6B.2.4_1.1.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.7.

7.6B.2.4_1.1.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.6B.2.4 1.2 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.6A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.6B.2.4_1.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.2.4.1.

7.6B.2.4_1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 3 NR DL CCs.

7.6B.2.4_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.2.4.3

7.6B.2.4 1.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.6B.2.4_1.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.6B.2.4_1.3 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

The referred test case 7.6A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.6B.2.4 1.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.2.4.1.

7.6B.2.4_1.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 4 NR DL CCs.

7.6B.2.4_1.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.2.4.3

7.6B.2.4_1.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.6B.2.4 1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.3.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.6B.2.4_1.4 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The referred test case 7.6A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 is incomplete.

7.6B.2.4_1.4.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.2.4.1.

7.6B.2.4 1.4.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 5 NR DL CCs.

7.6B.2.4_1.4.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.4B.2.4.3

7.6B.2.4_1.4.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.2.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.7-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.2.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.6B.2.4_1.4.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.2.4.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

7.6B.2.4D Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL MIMO

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach can be applied and only NR carriers need to be tested.

No test case details are specified. Given UE's Rx performance would not be impacted by the Tx configuration in NR FR2 TDD bands, the requirements in this test case can be well covered in clauses 7.6B.2.4 and 7.6B.2.4_1, and don't need to be tested again.

7.6B.2.5 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

7.6B.2.5.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and clause 7.6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.6B.2.5.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for Inband blocking apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.6B.2.

7.6B.2.5D Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL MIMO

7.6B.2.5D.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6D.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier and clause 7.6D in TS 38.521-2 [9] for NR FR2 carrier.

7.6B.2.5D.2 Test applicability

The requirements in this test are not testable due to issues with combined testing of NR FR1 and E-UTRA in conducted mode with NR FR2 in radiated mode. Therefore, the conducted and radiated requirements are tested separately.

No test case details are specified. The EN-DC requirements for Inband blocking apply and are tested as part of the EN-DC within FR1 and EN-DC including FR2 test cases in clause 7.6B.2.

7.6B.3 Out-of-band blocking for DC

7.6B.3.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.6B.3.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC out-of-band requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.6B.3.0.1-1.

Table 7.6B.3.0.1-1: Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw ii	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below
	dth Configuration,		(
	perCC, dBm				
NOTE 1:	Interferer values and				
	TS 36.101 [5]. For inter-band combinations where the intra-band			1	
	requirements are applicable, in which the E-UTRA band is a subset of an				set of an
	NR-only band, the NI				
	Table 7.6A.3-2 in TS	38.101-1 [2] a	apply to both E-	UTRA and NR	carriers.
NOTE 2:	NOTE 2: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below PCMAX L.f.c.NR at the				,f,c,NR at the
	minimum uplink confi	guration spec	ified in Table 7.	3.2-3 [2] with F	CMAX_L,f,c,NR
	as defined in clause 6.2B.4.				
NOTE 3:	For E-UTRA carrier,	, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below Pcmax_L_E-			
	UTRA,c at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 [5] with				
	PCMAX_L_E-UTRA,c as de	fined in clause	e 6.2B.4 for sin	gle carrier.	

For Table 7.6.2.1A-2 from TS 36.101 [4] in frequency range 1, 2 and 3, up to $_{\text{max}}$ (24,6· $\lceil N_{RB} \cdot /6 \rceil$) exceptions are allowed for spurious response frequencies in each assigned frequency channel when measured using a 1MHz step size. For these exceptions the requirements of subclause 7.7B.1 Spurious response are applicable.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.1.

7.6B.3.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-UTRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.2.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.6.2.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.3 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.2.

7.6B.3.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Out-of-band blocking requirements for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2.1 and 7.6.2.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3 and 7.6A.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.4.1 with following conditions:

- one E-UTRA uplink carrier with the output power set to 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} and the NR band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c}.
- one NR uplink carrier with the output power set to 4dB below $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ on the NR band with both E-UTRA and NR downlinks being tested with E-UTRA output power set to 29 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$.

If CW interferer falls in a gap between F_{DL_high} of the E-UTRA or NR band and F_{DL_low} of the NR or EUTRA band, where the corresponding OOB ranges 1 and 2 overlap, then the lower level interferer limit of the overlapping OOB ranges applies.

If F_{DL_high} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band is greater than or equal to the F_{DL_low} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band as in overlapping RX frequency ranges, then the OOB range shall start from the F_{DL_low} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band, and from the F_{DL_high} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band.

For EN-DC combination listed in Table 7.6B.3.0.3-1 under the first test condition above, exceptions to the requirement specified in Table 7.6B.3.0.3-2 are allowed when the second order intermodulation product of the lower frequency band UL carrier and the CW interfering signal fully or partially overlaps with the higher frequency band DL carrier.

Table 7.6B.3.0.3-1: EN-DC combination with exceptions allowed

EN-DC combination
DC_5_n78
DC_8_n77
DC_8_n78
DC_11_n77
DC_18_n77
DC_18_n78
DC_18_n79
DC_19_n77
DC_19_n78
DC_19_n79
DC_20_n78
DC_21_n77
DC_26_n77
DC_26_n78
DC_26_n79
DC_28_n77
DC_28_n78
DC_28_n79

Table 7.6B.3.0.3-2: Exceptions allowed

Parameter	Unit	Level
P _{Interferer} (CW)	dBm	-44 ¹

NOTE 1: The requirement applies when $\left|f_{Interferer} \pm f_{UL}^{LB} - f_{DL}^{HB}\right| \le (BW_{UL}^{LB} + BW_{DL}^{HB})/2$, where f_{UL}^{LB} and f_{DL}^{HB} are the carrier frequencies for lower frequency band UL and higher frequency band DL, respectively. BW_{UL}^{LB} and BW_{DL}^{HB} are the channel bandwidths configured for lower frequency band UL carrier and higher frequency band DL carrier in MHz, respectively.

For each of the two test cases in clauses 7.6.2.1 and 7.6.2.1A of [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3 and 7.6A.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] for all interferer frequency ranges a maximum of

exceptions are allowed for spurious response frequencies in each assigned frequency channel when measured using a step size of $\min(\lfloor CBW / 2 \rfloor, 5)$ MHz with N_{RB} the number of resource blocks in the downlink transmission bandwidth configuration, CBW the bandwidth of the frequency channel in MHz and n = 1, 2, 3 for SCS = 15, 30, 60 kHz, respectively. For these exceptions, the requirements in clause 7.7 apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.3.

7.6B.3.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Out-of-band blocking requirements for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2.1 and 7.6.2.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3 and 7.6A.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level NE-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.4a.1 with following conditions:

- one E-UTRA uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} and the NR band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c}.
- one NR uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ on the NR band with both E-UTRA and NR downlinks being tested with E-UTRA output power set to 29 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.3a.

7.6B.3.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Out-of-band blocking requirements specified for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2.1 and 7.6.2.1A of TS 36.101 [5] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.5.1 with only E-UTRA UL with output power as in TS 36.101 [5] (4dB below P_{CMAX_L}).

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.4.

7.6B.3.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Out-of-band blocking requirements specified for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.2.1 and 7.6.2.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3 and 7.6A.3 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (three bands) in clause 5.5B.6.2 with only E-UTRA UL with output power as in TS 36.101 [5] (4dB below $P_{\text{CMAX L}}$).

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.3.5.

7.6B.3.1 Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.3.1.1 Test Purpose

Out-of-band band blocking is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling more than 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band, at which a given average throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels.

For the first 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band the appropriate in-band blocking or adjacent channel selectivity in clause 7.6B.2.1 and clause 7.5B.1 shall be applied.

The lack of out-of-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.3.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.3.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.3.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.3.1.4 Test Description

7.6B.3.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initi	al Conditions				
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal				
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different ENDC bandwidth classes	Mid range				
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)				
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Lowest				
NR/E-UTF	NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters				
Downlink Configuration	Unlink Configuration				

Downlink Configuration Uplink Configuration NR E-UTRA NR E-UTRA E-UTRA NR RB E-UTRA NR RB Modulation allocation Modulation Modulation RB allocation RB Modulation allocation allocation DFT-s-CP-OFDM Full RB REFSEN_LTE **QPSK** Full RB OFDM REFSENS_NR **QPSK QPSK** (NOTE 1) S

NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].

QPSK

- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest N_{RB_SCG} is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS _NR and REFSENS_LTE refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.4.1-3 in 38.521-1 [8] and Table 7.3.4.1-1 in 36.521 [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.3.1.4.3.

7.6B.3.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.3.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power

measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink) power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.3.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
- For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.3.1.5-1. The frequency step size is 1MHz.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR band, and Annex G.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for EUTRA band.
- 6. Record the frequencies for which the throughput doesn't meet the requirements.
- 7. Repeat steps from 4 to 6, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.3.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.3.1.5 Test Requirement

Except for the spurious response frequencies recorded in step 6 of test procedure, the throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.6B.3.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

The number of spurious response frequencies recorded in step 6 of test procedure shall not exceed $\max (24,6 \cdot \lceil N_{RB} \cdot /6 \rceil)$ exceptions in each assigned frequency channel when measured using a 1MHz step size. For these exceptions the requirements of clause 7.7B Spurious Response are applicable.

Table 7.6B.3.1.5-1: Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160	
Pw i	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below	
Bandwidth Configuration, perCC, dBm			Ç	9		
NOTE 1:	TE 1: Interferer values and offsets are specified from Table 7.6.2.1A-2 in TS 36.101 [5]. For inter-band combinations where the intra-band requirements are applicable, in which the E-UTRA band is a subset of an NR-only band, the NR band interferer values and offsets specified from Table 7.6A.3-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply to both E-UTRA and NR carriers. TE 2: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below PCMAX_L,f,c,NR at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 8.101-1 [2] with PCMAX_L,f,c,NR as defined in clause 6.2B.4.					
NOTE 3:	For E-UTRA carrier, UTRA,c at the minimum TS 36.101 [5] with Pocarrier.	uplink config	uration specifie	d in Table 7.3.	1-2in	

Table 7.6B.3.1.5-2: Void

Table 7.6B.3.1.5-3: Void

7.6B.3.2 Out-of-band blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.3.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.3.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.3.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.3.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.3.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 7.6B.3.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions							
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes High range with maxWGap							
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)							
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB agg , only the combination with the highest NRB SCG is tested.							

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.6B.3.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.

3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 4 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 4. Set the downlink signal level for NR CC according to the Table 7.6.3.5-1 or 7.6.3.5-3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as appropriate. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 29dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

7.6B.3.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.3.3 Out-of-band blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

7.6B.3.3.1 Test Purpose

Out-of-band band blocking is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling more than 15 MHz or 3*CBW below or above the UE receive band, at which a given average throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels.

For the first 15 MHz or 3*CBW below or above the UE receive band the appropriate in-band blocking or adjacent channel selectivity in clause 7.6B.2.3 and clause 7.5B.3 shall be applied.

The lack of out-of-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.3.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.3.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.3.0.3.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.3.3.4 Test Description

7.6B.3.3.4.1 Initial Conditions

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, DC configuration specified in clause 5.5B.4 and test channel bandwidths specified in TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.3.1 and TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1, and sub-carrier spacing based on NR operating bands specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration, and are shown in Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) and OCNG patterns are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annexe A for E-UTRA, and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A for NR. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
		·" · · TO o					
	•	ecified in TS 38	8.508-	Normal			
1 [6] clause 4							
		specified in T	S 38.508-	_	E-UTRA and	l Mid range for	NR (NOTE
1 [6] clause4.				3)			
		es as specified	d in				
TS 36.508-1 [
		vidths as speci	fied in	Highest for E-	-UTRA and H	lighest for NR	
TS 38.508-1 [
		Bandwidths as	specified				
in TS 36.508							
	as specifie	ed in TS 38.50	8-1 [6]	Lowest			
Table 5.3.5-1							
			Test P	arameters			
Do	ownlink Co	onfiguration		Uplink Configuration			
E-UTRA	Cell	NR C	ell	E-UTRA	A Cell	NR C	ell
Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation	Modulation	RB allocation
		CP-OFDM				DFT-s-	
QPSK	NOTE 1	OPSK	NOTE 1	QPSK	NOTE 1	OFDM	NOTE 1
		אל וא				QPSK	
				I downlink are o			
	NOTE 2: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only						
with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table							
7.3	3.2.5-2) is ι	ised in the test	requireme	nts.			
NOTE 3: For	r NR band	n28, 30MHz te	est channel	bandwidth is to	ested with Lov	w range test fre	equency.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.3.3.4.3.

7.6B.3.3.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-1, Table 7.6B.3.3.5-3, or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-5 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 4dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4 or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6. The frequency step size is $_{\min(\mid CBW \mid /2 \mid 5)}$ MHz.

If CW interferer falls in a gap between F_{DL_high} of the E-UTRA or NR band and F_{DL_low} of the NR or EUTRA band, where the corresponding OOB ranges 1 and 2 in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-2 and Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4 or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6 overlap, then the lower level interferer limit of the overlapping OOB ranges applies. CW interferer is eliminated from F_{DL_low} -15MHz to F_{DL_high} + 15MHz of E-UTRA carrier.

If F_{DL_high} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band is greater than or equal to the F_{DL_low} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band as in overlapping RX frequency ranges, then the OOB range shall start from the F_{DL_low} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band, and from the F_{DL_high} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band.

For EN-DC combination listed in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-7, exceptions to the requirement specified in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-8 are allowed when the second order intermodulation product of the lower frequency band UL carrier and the CW interfering signal fully or partially overlaps with the higher frequency band DL carrier.

- 5. Measure the average throughput of NR CC for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2. Record the frequencies for which the throughput doesn't meet the requirements.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.
- 7. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-1, Table 7.6B.3.3.5-3, or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-5 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of ($P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ 4dB) for NR CC, and of 29 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$ for E-UTRA CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
- For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 8. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.3.3.5-2, Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4 or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC testing respectively. The frequency step size is $_{\min(|CBW|/2|,5)}$ MHz.

If CW interferer falls in a gap between F_{DL_high} of the E-UTRA or NR band and F_{DL_low} of the NR or EUTRA band, where the corresponding OOB ranges 1 and 2 in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-2 and Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4 or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6 overlap, then the lower level interferer limit of the overlapping OOB ranges applies. CW interferer is eliminated from F_{DL_low} -15MHz to F_{DL_high} + 15MHz of E-UTRA and NR carriers.

If F_{DL_high} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band is greater than or equal to the F_{DL_low} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band as in overlapping RX frequency ranges, then the OOB range shall start from the F_{DL_low} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band, and from the F_{DL_high} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band.

- 9. Measure the average throughput of E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2. Record the frequencies for which the throughput doesn't meet the requirements.
- 10. Repeat steps from 8 to 9, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 8.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.3.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.

7.6B.3.3.5 Test Requirement

For E-UTRA bands, except for the spurious response frequencies recorded in test procedure, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] with parameters specified in Tables 7.6B.3.3.5-1 and 7.6B.3.3.5-2.

For NR bands with F_{DL_high} < 2700 MHz and F_{UL_high} < 2700 MHz, except for the spurious response frequencies recorded in test procedure, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 and A.3.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] with parameters specified in Tables 7.6B.3.3.5-3 and 7.6B.3.3.5-4.

For NR bands with $F_{DL_low} \ge 3300$ MHz and $F_{UL_low} \ge 3300$ MHz, except for the spurious response frequencies recorded in test procedure, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be $\ge 95\%$ of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 and A.3.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] with parameters specified in Tables 7.6B.3.3.5-5 and 7.6B.3.3.5-6.

If CW interferer falls in a gap between F_{DL_high} of the E-UTRA or NR band and F_{DL_low} of the NR or EUTRA band, where the corresponding OOB ranges 1 and 2 in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-2 and Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4 or Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6 overlap, then the lower level interferer limit of the overlapping OOB ranges applies.

If F_{DL_high} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band is greater than or equal to the F_{DL_low} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band as in overlapping RX frequency ranges, then the OOB range shall start from the F_{DL_low} of the lower E-UTRA or NR band, and from the F_{DL_high} of the upper NR or E-UTRA band.

For EN-DC combination listed in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-7 under the first test condition above, exceptions to the requirement specified in Table 7.6B.3.3.5-8 are allowed when the second order intermodulation product of the lower frequency band UL carrier and the CW interfering signal fully or partially overlaps with the higher frequency band DL carrier.

For all interferer frequency ranges a maximum of

Note 2:

exceptions are allowed for spurious response frequencies in each assigned frequency channel when measured using a step size of $\min(\lfloor CBW / 2 \rfloor, 5)$ MHz with N_{RB} the number of resource blocks in the downlink transmission bandwidth configuration, CBW the bandwidth of the frequency channel in MHz and n = 1, 2, 3 for SCS = 15, 30, 60 kHz, respectively. For these exceptions, the requirements in clause 7.7B.3 apply.

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-1: Out-of-band blocking parameters for E-UTRA bands

Rx P	arameter	ameter Units		Channel bandwidth				
			1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz
Power in			REFS	ENS + ch	annel ban	dwidth sp	ecific valu	e below
Bar	smission ndwidth iguration	dBm	6	6	6	6	7	9
Note 1:								

The REFSENS power level is specified in Table 7.3.3-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10] for

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-2: Out of band blocking for E-UTRA bands

two and four antenna ports, respectively.

E-UTRA band	Parameter	Units	Frequency			
			range 1	range 2	range 3	range 4
	P _{Interferer}	dBm	-44	-30	-15	-15
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,			F _{DL_low} -15 to F _{DL_low} -60	F _{DL_low} -60 to F _{DL_low} -85	F _{DL_low} -85 to 1 MHz	-
12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 (Note 3), 43 (Note 3), 44, 45, 53, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74	Finterferer (CW)	MHz	F _{DL_high} +15 to F _{DL_high} +60	F _{DL_high} +60 to F _{DL_high} +85	F _{DL_high} +85 to +12750 MHz	-
2, 5, 12, 17	F _{Interferer}	MHz	-	-	-	Ful_low - Ful_high

Note 1: Range 3 shall be tested only with the highest channel bandwidth.

Note 2: For the UE which supports both Band 11 and Band 21 the out of blocking is FFS.

Note 3: The power level of the interferer (P_{Interferer}) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for F_{Interferer} > 2800 MHz and F_{Interferer} < 4400 MHz.

Note 4: For the UE that supports both Band 4 and Band 66, the out-of-blocking frequency range for Band 4 is defined relative to F_{DL low} and F_{DL high} of Band 66.

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-3: Out-of-band blocking parameters for NR bands with F_{DL_high} < 2700 MHz and $F_{UL_high} < 2700 \text{ MHz}$

DV narameter	Units	Channel bandwidth					
RX parameter	Units	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	
Power in	dBm	R	REFSENS + channel bandwidth specific value below				
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	6	6	7	9	10	
DV noremeter	Units		Channel bandwidth				
RX parameter	Units	30 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	60 MHz	80 MHz	
Power in	dBm	REFSENS + channel bandwidth specific value below				W	
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	11	12	13	14	15	
DV noremeter	Units	Channel bandwidth					
RX parameter	Units	90 MHz	100 MHz				
Power in	dBm	REFSENS + channel bandwidth specific value					
transmission		l handwidth s	Decitic Value				
transmission bandwidth			low				

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-4: Out of-band blocking for NR bands with F_{DL_high} < 2700 MHz and F_{UL_high} < 2700 MHz

NR band	Parameter	Unit	Range 1	Range 2	Range 3
n1, n2, n3,	Pinterferer	dBm	-44	-30	-15
n5, n7, n8,	Finterferer (CW)	MHz			
n12, n20,					
n25, n28,					
n34, n38,			-60 < f - F _{DL low} < -15	-85 < f − F _{DL low} ≤ -60	$1 \le f \le F_{DL_low} - 85$
n39, n40,					or
n41, n50,			or 15 of 5-111 of 60	or $60 \le f - F_{DL \ high} < 85$	F _{DL_high} + 85 ≤ f
n51, n65,			$15 < f - F_{DL_high} < 60$	00 ≤ I − FDL_high < 05	≤ 12750
n66, n70,					
n71, n74,					
n75, n76					

NOTE 1: The power level of the interferer (PInterferer) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for FInterferer > 6000 MHz.

NOTE 2: For band 51 the F_{DL_high} of band 50 is applied as F_{DL_high} for band 51. For band 50, the F_{DL_low} of band 51 is applied as F_{DL_low} for band 50.

NOTE 3: For band 76 the F_{DL_high} of band 75 is applied as F_{DL_high} for band 76. For band 75, the F_{DL_low} of band 76 is applied as F_{DL_low} for band 75.

NOTE 4: For UEs supporting both bands 38 and 41, the F_{DL_low} of band 41 is applied as F_{DL_high} and F_{DL_low} for band 38.

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-5: Out-of-band blocking parameters for NR bands with F_{DL} low ≥ 3300 MHz and F_{UL} low ≥ 3300 MHz

RX parameter	Units	S Channel bandwidth				
		10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz
Power in	dBm	R	EFSENS + chan	nel bandwidth sp	pecific value belo	w
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	6	7	9	9	9
RX parameter Units		Channel bandwidth				
		60 MHz	80 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz	
Power in	dBm	REFSENS	S + channel band	dwidth specific va	alue below	
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	9	9	9	9	
NOTE: The transmitter shall be at the minimum UL configuration specified in Table 7.3.2.3-3 of						

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-6: Out of-band blocking for NR bands with F_{DL_low} ≥ 3300 MHz and F_{UL_low} ≥ 3300 MHz

NR band	Parameter	Unit	Range1	Range 2	Range 3
n77, n78	Pinterferer	dBm	-44	-30	-15
(NOTE 3)	Finterferer (CW)	MHz	$\begin{array}{c} -60 < f - F_{DL_low} \leq \\ -3CBW \\ or \\ 3CBW \leq f - F_{DL_high} < \\ 60 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{l} -200 < f - F_{DL_low} \leq \\ -MAX(60,3CBW) \\ or \\ MAX(60,3CBW) \leq f - \\ F_{DL_high} < 200 \end{array}$	$1 \le f \le F_{DL_low} - \\ MAX(200,3CBW) \\ or \\ F_{DL_high} \\ + MAX(200,3CBW) \\ \le f \le 12750$
n79 (NOTE 4)	Finterferer (CW)	MHz	N/A	$ \begin{array}{l} -150 < f - F_{DL_low} \leq \\ -MAX(60,3CBW) \\ \text{or} \\ MAX(60,3CBW) \leq f - \\ F_{DL_high} < 150 \end{array} $	$1 \le f \le F_{DL_low} - \\ MAX(150,3CBW) \\ or \\ F_{DL_high} \\ + MAX(150,3CBW) \\ \le f \le 12750$

NOTE 1: The power level of the interferer (P_{Interferer}) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for F_{Interferer} > 6000 MHz.

NOTE 2: CBW denotes the channel bandwidth of the wanted signal

NOTE 3: The power level of the interferer (P_{Interferer}) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm, for F_{Interferer} > 2700 MHz and F_{Interferer} < 4800 MHz. For CBW > 15 MHz, the requirement for Range 1 is not applicable and Range 2 applies from the frequency offset of 3CBW from the band edge. For CBW larger than 60 MHz, the requirement for Range 2 is not applicable and Range 3 applies from the frequency offset of 3CBW from the band edge.

NOTE 4: The power level of the interferer (P_{Interferer}) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm, for F_{Interferer} > 3650 MHz and F_{Interferer} < 5750 MHz. For CBW ≥ 40 MHz, the requirement for Range 2 is not applicable and Range 3 applies from the frequency offset of 3CBW from the band edge.

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-7: EN-DC combination with exceptions allowed

EN-DC combination
DC_5_n78
DC_8_n77
DC_8_n78
DC_11_n77
DC_18_n77
DC_18_n78
DC_18_n79
DC_19_n77
DC_19_n78
DC_19_n79
DC_20_n78
DC_21_n77
DC_26_n77
DC_26_n78
DC_26_n79
DC_28_n77
DC_28_n78
DC_28_n79

Table 7.6B.3.3.5-8: Exceptions allowed

Parameter	Unit	Level
P _{Interferer} (CW)	dBm	-44 ¹
where f_{0L}^{tot} and f_{0L}^{tot} are higher frequency bar	blies when finterferer ± fte - file the carrier frequencies for lower and DL, respectively. Hz, respectively.	er frequency band UL and ### are the channel

7.6B.3.3_1 Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.6B.3.3_1.1 Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

7.6B.3.3_1.1.1 Test Purpose

Out-of-band band blocking is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling more than 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band, at which a given average throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels.

For the first 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band the appropriate in-band blocking or adjacent channel selectivity in clause 7.6B.2.1 and clause 7.5B.1 shall be applied.

The lack of out-of-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.3.3 1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs.

7.6B.3.3 1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.3.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.3.3_1.1.4 Test Description

7.6B.3.3 1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal						
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Mid range						
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)						
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Lowest						
	ND/F-LITP \ Test Parameters						

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters

PCC – E-UTRA		SCC – EUTRA		NR	
UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation
QPSK/QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB	NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.3.

7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.5-1 +([10log(S_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for NR CC, [10log(P_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.5-1. The frequency step size is 1MHz.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM PRECODER ENABLED.

7.6B.3.3_1.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.6B.3.3 1.1.5-1: Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz	≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160			
Pw in Transmission	REFSENS + Aggregated BW specific value below						
Bandwidth Configuration,	9						
perCC, dBm							
NOTE 1: Interferer values and offsets are specified from Table 7.6.2.1A-2 in							
TS 36.101 [5]. For inter-band combinations where the intra-band							
requirements are applicable, in which the E-UTRA band is a subset of an							
NR-only band, the NR band interferer values and offsets specified from							
Table 7.6A.3-2 in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply to both E-UTRA and NR carriers.							
NOTE 2: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} at the							
minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 8.101-1 [2] with							
P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4.							
NOTE 3: For E-UTRA carrier,	For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c}						
at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2in							
TS 36.101 [5] with PCMAX_L_E-UTRA,c as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single							
carrier.							

7.6B.3.3_1.2 Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.6B.3.3 1.2.1 Test Purpose

Out-of-band band blocking is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling more than 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band, at which a given average throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels.

For the first 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band the appropriate in-band blocking or adjacent channel selectivity in clause 7.6B.2.1 and clause 7.5B.1 shall be applied.

The lack of out-of-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.3.3_1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs.

7.6B.3.3_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.3.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.3.3 1.2.4 Test Description

7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions					
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6]	Normal				
clause 4.1					
Test Frequencies as specified in	Mid range				
TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC					
bandwidth classes					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table	Highest NrB_agg				
5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported	(NOTE 3)				
by the UE	(140123)				
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-	Lowest				
1 [8]					
NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters					

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters						
PCC – E-UTRA		SCC1 – EUTRA and SCC2 – EUTRA		NR		
UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	
QPSK/QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB	NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)	

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg}, only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.3.

7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power

measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.5-1 +($[10log(S_L_{CRB}/N_{RB_alloc})]$ for NR CC, $[10log(P_L_{CRB}/N_{RB_alloc})]$ for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
- For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.5-1. The frequency step size is 1MHz.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.3.3 1.2.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.6B.3.3 1.2.5-1: Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

	DC Aggregated ndwidth, MHz	≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw i	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below
	dth Configuration,		g	9	
ŗ	perCC, dBm				
NOTE 1: Interferer values and offsets are specified from Table 7.6.2.1A-2 in					
TS 36.101 [5]. For inter-band combinations where the intra-band					
requirements are applicable, in which the E-UTRA band is a subset of an					
	NR-only band, the NI	R band interfe	rer values and	offsets specifie	ed from
	Table 7.6A.3-2 in TS	38.101-1 [2] a	apply to both E-	UTRA and NR	carriers.
NOTE 2:	For NR carrier, the tra	ansmitter shal	I be set to 4dB	below P _{CMAX_L} ,	_{f,c,NR} at the
	minimum uplink confi	iguration spec	ified in Table 7.	.3.2-3 in TS 8.1	101-1 [2] with
	P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as define	ed in clause 6	.2B.4.		
NOTE 3:	For E-UTRA carrier,	the transmitte	r shall be set to	4dB below Pc	MAX_L_E-UTRA,c
	at the minimum uplin	k configuration	n specified in T	able 7.3.1-2in	
	TS 36.101 [5] with Po	CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c	as defined in cl	ause 6.2B.4 fo	r single
	carrier.				

7.6B.4 Narrow band blocking for DC

7.6B.4.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.6B.4.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC narrow band blocking requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.6B.4.0.1-1.

Table 7.6B.4.0.1-1: Narrow band blocking parameters for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Ва	Bandwidth, MHz				
Pw i	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	I BW specific v	alue below
Bandwi	dth Configuration,		1	6	
ŗ	perCC, dBm		<u>l</u>	0	
Pu	JW, dBm (CW)		-£	55	
NOTE 1: Jammer offset is from Table 7.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and is applied from					
	the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest				
	carrier.				
NOTE 2:	For NR carrier, the tra				1 1 - 1
	minimum uplink confi	guration spec	ified in Table 7.	.3.2-3 [2]with P	CMAX_L,f,c,NR
	as defined in clause	6.2B.4.			
NOTE 3:	For E-UTRA carrier,				
	UTRA,c at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 [5] with				
	P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as de			•	
NOTE 4:	If NR carrier BW > 40			nts apply	
	when blocker is appli	ed at the edge	e of the NR car	rier.	

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.1.

7.6B.4.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-TRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.3.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.6.3.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.6.4 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The blocker configuration is defined in the general clause 7.1.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.2.

7.6B.4.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Narrow band blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.3.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.4 and 7.6A.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.3.

7.6B.4.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Narrow band blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.3.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.4 and 7.6A.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.3a.

7.6B.4.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Narrow band blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.3.1A of TS 36.101 [5] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.4.

7.6B.4.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Narrow band blocking requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.3.1 and 7.6.3.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.6.4 and 7.6A.4 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6B.4.5.

7.6B.4.1 Narrow band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.4.1.1 Test Purpose

Verifies a receiver's ability to receive EN-DC signals at its assigned channel frequencies in the presence of an unwanted narrow band CW interferer at a frequency, which is less than the nominal channel spacing.

The lack of narrow-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.4.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.4.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.6B.4.1.4 Test Description

7.6B.4.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.4.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.4.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

		Initial Conditions						
	Test Environr	nent as sp	ecified in TS 38	3.508-	Normal			
	1 [6] clause 4.1							
	Test Frequencies as specified in				Mid range			
	TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-			nt EN-				
Į	DC bandwidth	n classes						
			combination as		Lowest N _{RB} a	Highest N	IDD aga	
	•		1.2-1 across ba	andwidth	(NOTE 3)	igg, i ligitoot i	IND_agg	
ļ			rted by the UE		(14012 0)			
	NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			Lowest				
ļ								
ļ	_			R/E-UTRA	Test Parameters			
ļ			onfiguration			Uplink Co	nfiguration	T
	NR	NR RB	E-UTRA	E-UTRA	NR	ND DD	E-UTRA	E-UTRA
			NA 1 1 41		84 1 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	NR RB	84 1 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
	Modulation			RB	Modulation	allocation	Modulation	RB
				RB allocation			Modulation	RB allocation
				allocation	DFT-s-	allocation		allocation
•	Modulation	allocation	OBSK		DFT-s- OFDM		Modulation QPSK	
	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	allocation Full RB	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	allocation REFSENS	QPSK	allocation REFSENS
	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu	Full RB (NOTE 1)	QPSK	Full RB sed per ea	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK	allocation REFSENS		allocation REFSENS
	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu 7.3	Full RB (NOTE 1) II RB alloca	QPSK ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [Full RB sed per ea 8].	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK ch SCS and ch	REFSENS	QPSK s specified in Ta	REFSENS
	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu 7.3 NOTE 2: Te	Full RB (NOTE 1) II RB alloca 3.2.4.1-2 of st Channel	QPSK ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [i Bandwidths a	Full RB sed per ea 8]. re checked	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK ch SCS and ch separately for	REFSENS nannel BW as each EN-DO	QPSK	REFSENS
•	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu 7.3 NOTE 2: Te cha	Full RB (NOTE 1) II RB alloca 3.2.4.1-2 of st Channel annel band	QPSK ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [i Bandwidths al	Full RB sed per ea 8]. re checked	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK ch SCS and ch separately for ble 5.3B.1.2-1	REFSENS nannel BW as each EN-DC	QPSK s specified in Ta	REFSENS able pplicable
	Modulation CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu 7.3 NOTE 2: Te cha NOTE 3: If ti	Full RB (NOTE 1) II RB alloca 3.2.4.1-2 of st Channel annel band he UE sup	QPSK ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [i Bandwidths al	Full RB sed per ea 8]. re checked ecified in Ta	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK ch SCS and ch separately for ble 5.3B.1.2-1 ations in the E	REFSENS nannel BW as each EN-DO . N-DC Config	QPSK s specified in Ta band, which a uration with the	REFSENS able pplicable
•	CP-OFDM QPSK NOTE 1: Fu 7.3 NOTE 2: Te cha	Full RB (NOTE 1) II RB alloca 3.2.4.1-2 of st Channel band he UE suppers	QPSK ation shall be u TS 38.521-1 [i Bandwidths a widths are spe ports multiple (the combination	Full RB sed per ea 8]. re checked ecified in Ta CC Combin on with the	DFT-s- OFDM QPSK ch SCS and ch separately for ible 5.3B.1.2-1 ations in the E highest NRB_S	REFSENS nannel BW as each EN-DC . N-DC Config	QPSK s specified in Ta band, which a uration with the	allocation REFSENS able pplicable same

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.

NOTE 5: In an E-UTRA band or FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only

7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.

with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.4.1.4.3.

7.6B.4.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) = 1.7dB, where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) = 2.0dB, where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size.
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.4.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.4.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1: Narrow band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw ii	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below
	dth Configuration, perCC, dBm		1	6	
Pι	ıw, dBm (CW)		-5	55	
NOTE 1: Jammer offset is from Table 7.6.3.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and is applied from					
the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest					highest
	carrier.				
NOTE 2:	For NR carrier, the tra				.,-,
	minimum uplink confi	guration spec	ified in Table 7.	.3.2-3 in TS 38	.101-1 [2]
	with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as o	defined in clau	se 6.2B.		
NOTE 3:	For E-UTRA carrier,	the transmitte	r shall be set to	29dB below P	CMAX_L_E-
	UTRA,c at the minimum				
	TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single				
	carrier.				
NOTE 4:	If NR carrier BW > 40) MHz, no nar	row band block	ing requiremer	nts apply
	when blocker is appli	ed at the edge	of the NR car	rier.	

Table 7.6B.4.1.5-2: Void

Table 7.6B.4.1.5-3: Void

7.6B.4.2 Narrow band blocking for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.6B.4.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.4.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.6B.4.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.4.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

Table 7.6B.4.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes High range with maxWGap					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)				
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same					

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.6B.4.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 3 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] shall treat the in-gap tests as below: For intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC of two sub-blocks with channel bandwidth larger than or equal to 5 MHz, the existing requirements apply for in-gap tests only if the corresponding interferer frequency offsets satisfy the following condition in relation to the sub-block gap size W_{gap} , so that the interferer frequency position does not change the nature of the core requirement tested:

 $W_{gap} \ge 2 \cdot |FInterferer (offset)| - BW_{Channel}$

Step 4 of Test procedure as in clause 7.6.4.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 4. Set the downlink signal level for NR CC according to the Table 7.6.4.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as appropriate. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 29dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

7.6B.4.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.4.3 Narrow band blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

7.6B.4.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.6B.4.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.6B.4.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.4.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6.4.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.4.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6.4.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.4.3_1 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.6B.4.3_1.1 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

7.6B.4.3 1.1.1 Test Purpose

Verifies a receiver's ability to receive EN-DC signals at its assigned channel frequencies in the presence of an unwanted narrow band CW interferer at a frequency, which is less than the nominal channel spacing.

The lack of narrow-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.4.3_1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs.

7.6B.4.3 1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs: The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.1. Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs): The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.3. No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4 Test Description

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions						
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal					
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Mid range					
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)					
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Lowest					
	et Parameters					

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters

PCC – E-UTRA		SCC -	EUTRA	NR	
UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation
QPSK/QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB	NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.3.

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1 +([$10\log(S_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for NR CC, [$10\log(P_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.1.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM PRECODER ENABLED.

7.6B.4.3_1.1.4.2 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs)

Same test description as in clause 7.6.4.4 or 7.6A.4.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.4.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.4.3_1.1.5 Test Requirement

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs: Same test requirement as in clause 7.6B.4.1.5.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 3 DL CCs (2NR DL CCs): Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.4.1.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.4.3_1.2 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.6B.4.3_1.2.1 Test Purpose

Verifies a receiver's ability to receive EN-DC signals at its assigned channel frequencies in the presence of an unwanted narrow band CW interferer at a frequency, which is less than the nominal channel spacing.

The lack of narrow-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other NodeB transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6B.4.3_1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs or inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs).

7.6B.4.3_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs: The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.1. Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs): The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.3. No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4 Test Description

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in Table 7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.1-1. The details of the uplink and downlink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2 and A.3 respectively. The details of the OCNG patterns used are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.5 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.5 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.1	Normal						
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes	Mid range						
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Lowest N _{RB_agg} , Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 3)						
NR Test SCS as specified in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Lowest						
ND/E_LITD A T/	NP/E-LITPA Tost Parameters						

NR/E-UTRA Test Parameters

PCC – E-UTRA		SCC1 – EUTRA and SCC2 – EUTRA		NR		
UL/I Modul		UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation	UL/DL Modulation	UL/DL allocation
QPSK/0	QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB	NA/QPSK	NA/Full RB	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK/CP-OFDM QPSK	REFSENS/Full RB (NOTE 1)

- NOTE 1: Full RB allocation shall be used per each SCS and channel BW as specified in Table 7.3.2.4.1-2 of TS 38.521-1 [8].
- NOTE 2: Test Channel Bandwidths are checked separately for each EN-DC band, which applicable channel bandwidths are specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1.
- NOTE 3: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same N_{RB_agg} , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.
- NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2.3-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for NR and E-UTRA CC respectively.
- NOTE 5: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.
 - 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 Annex A, in Figure A.3.1.4.2 for SS diagram and clause A.3.2 for UE diagram.
 - 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
 - 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 4. The UL and DL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2, A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2, A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
 - 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.3.

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1 +([$10\log(S_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for NR CC, [$10\log(P_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})$] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal below the aggregated component carriers according to Table 7.6B.4.1.5-1.
- 5. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Repeat steps from 4 to 5, using an interfering signal above the aggregated component carriers at step 4.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.1.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.6B.4.3_1.2.4.2 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs)

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.4.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.4.3_1.2.5 Test Requirement

For intra-band contiguous EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs: Same test requirement as in clause 7.6B.4.1.5.

For inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 4 DL CCs (3NR DL CCs): Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.4.3_1.3 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)

7.6B.4.3_1.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.6B.4.3.1.

7.6B.4.3_1.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 16 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 5 DL CCs (4 NR DL CCs).

7.6B.4.3_1.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.6B.4.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.6B.4.3_1.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.6A.4.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], add step 2.1 and step 3.1 as follows:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.6A.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Add step 7 to Initial conditions in clause 7.6A.4.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] as follows:

7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.6B.4.3_1.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.6A.4.3.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.6B.4.3_1.4 Void

7.6B.4.3a Narrow band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.6.4 and 7.6A.4 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.6.3 and 7.6.3A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.6E Blocking characteristics for V2X in FR1

7.6E.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operation, the blocking characteristics specified in clause 7.6.1.1G in TS 36.101 [5] and specified in clause 7.6E in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply when all SL reception CCs are activated at same time.

For inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the blocking characteristics requirements shall be applied per each component carrier. The in-band blocking and out of band blocking requirement specified in clause 7.6E in TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply on NR V2X carrier and the requirement specified in clause 7.6 in TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA downlink reception in licensed band while all downlink carriers are active. The requirements specified in subclause 7.6.1.1G and 7.6.2.1G of TS 36.1 01 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA sidelink reception and the requirements specified in subclause 7.6 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the NR downlink reception while all downlink carriers are active. $P_{Interferer}$ power is increased by $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ in the requirement.

No narrow band blocking requirement applied for NR V2X carrier.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.6E.

7.6E.1 In-band blocking for V2X operation

7.6E.1.1 Test purpose

In-band blocking is defined for an unwanted interfering signal falling into the frequency range (see clause 7.6.1 and 7.6.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.6.2 and 7.6E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8]), at which the relative throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels.

The lack of in-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6E.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 7.6.1 and 7.6.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.6.2 and 7.6E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

7.6E.2 Out-of-band blocking for V2X operation

7.6E.2.1 Test purpose

Out-of-band blocking for V2X is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling into the frequency range (see clause 7.6.2 and 7.6.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.6.3 and 7.6E.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8]), at which a given average throughput shall meet or exceed the requirement for the specified measurement channels in aggregated signals.

The lack of out-of-band blocking ability will decrease the coverage area when other transmitters exist (except in the adjacent channels and spurious response).

7.6E.2.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 7.6.2 and 7.6.2G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.6.3 and 7.6E.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

7.7 Void

7.7A Spurious response for CA

7.7A.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR FR1 carrier(s).

7.7A.2 Test applicability

The requirements are only for FR1. Therefore, only the conducted requirements are tested.

No test case details are specified. The NR/5GC requirements for Spurious response apply and are tested in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 7.7 and 7.7A.

7.7B Spurious response for DC

7.7B.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.7B.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC spurious response requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.7B.0.1-1.

Table 7.7B.0.1-1: Spurious Response Parameters for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw ir	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific va	alue below
	dth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Ç	9	
Pinter	rferer, dBm (CW)		-4	14	
	NOTE 1: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4.				
NOTE 2: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single carrier.					

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.1.

7.7B.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-UTRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.7.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.7.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.7 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.2.

7.7B.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Spurious response requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7.1 and 7.7.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7 and 7.7A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.4.1 with following conditions:

- one E-UTRA uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} and the NR band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c}.

- one NR uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ on the NR band with both E-UTRA and NR downlinks being tested with E-UTRA output power set to 29 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.3.

7.7B.0.3a Inter-band NE-DC within FR1

Spurious response requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7.1 and 7.7.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7 and 7.7A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level NE-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.4a.1 with following conditions:

- one E-UTRA uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} and the NR band whose downlink is being tested has its uplink carrier output power set to 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c}.
- one NR uplink carrier with the output power set to 4 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ on the NR band with both E-UTRA and NR downlinks being tested with E-UTRA output power set to 29 dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.3a.

7.7B.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Spurious response requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7.1 and 7.7.1A of TS 36.101 [5] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (two bands) in clause 5.5B.5.1 with only E-UTRA UL with output power as in TS 36.101 [5] (4 dB below P_{CMAX L}).

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.4.

7.7B.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Spurious response requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7.1 and 7.7.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.7 and 7.7A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply for lowest level EN-DC fallbacks (three bands) in clause 5.5B.6.2 with only E-UTRA UL with output power as in TS 36.101 [5] (4 dB below $P_{\text{CMAX L}}$).

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7B.5.

7.7B.1 Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.7B.1.1 Test Purpose

Spurious response for EN-DC verifies the receiver's ability to receive a wanted aggregated signal on its assigned channel frequency without exceeding a given degradation due to the presence of an unwanted CW interfering signal at any other frequency at which a response is obtained i.e. for which the out of band blocking limit as specified in clause 7.6B.3.1 is not met.

The lack of the spurious response ability decreases the coverage area when other unwanted interfering signal exists at any other frequency.

7.7B.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.7B.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.7B.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.7B.1.4 Test Description

7.7B.1.4.1 Initial condition

The initial conditions shall be the same as in clause 7.6B.3.1.4.1 in order to test spurious responses obtained in clause 7.6B.3.1 under the same conditions.

7.7B.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.7B.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.7B.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal according to Table 7.7B.1.5-1. The spurious frequencies are taken from records in the final step of test procedures in clause 7.6B.3.1.4.2.
- 5. For each spurious frequency, Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.7B.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.7B.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.7B.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.7B.1.5-1: Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

	EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160		
Pw i	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below		
	dth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Ç	9			
Pinte	rferer, dBm (CW)		-4	14			
NOTE 1:	OTE 1: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below PCMAX_L,f,c,NR at the						
	minimum uplink confi			.3.2-3 in TS 38	.101-1 [2]		
	with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as o						
NOTE 2:	NOTE 2: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L_E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single						
	carrier.	5 (0 110 1,0			- 3 -		

Table 7.7B.1.5-2: Void

Table 7.7B.1.5-3: Void

7.7B.2 Spurious Response for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.7B.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.7.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.7B.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.7B.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.7B.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.7B.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial conditions shall be the same as the initial conditions in clause 7.6B.3.2.4 in order to test spurious responses obtained in clause 7.6B.3.2 under the same conditions.

Step 4 of Test procedure as in clause 7.7.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

- 4. Set the downlink signal level for NR CC according to the Table 7.7.5-1 or 7.7.5-1a in TS 38.521-1 [8] as appropriate. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 29dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 4dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance

is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

7.7B.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.7B.3 Spurious Response for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

7.7B.3.1 Test Purpose

Spurious response is a measure of the ability of the receiver to receive a wanted signal on its assigned channel frequency without exceeding a given degradation due to the presence of an unwanted CW interfering signal at any other frequency for which a response is obtained, i.e. for which the out-of-band blocking limit as specified in subclause 7.6B.3.3 is not met.

The lack of the spurious response ability decreases the coverage area when other unwanted interfering signal exists at any other frequency.

7.7B.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.7B.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.7B.0.3.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.7B.3.4 Test Description

7.7B.3.4.1 Initial Conditions

The initial conditions shall be the same as in clause 7.6B.3.3.4.1 in order to test spurious responses obtained in clause 7.6B.3.3 under the same conditions.

7.7B.3.4.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.7B.3.5-1, Table 7.7B.3.5-3, or Table 7.7B.3.5-4 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,c} 4dB) for E-UTRA CC, and of 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,f,c} for NR CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance

is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.

- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal according to Table 7.7B.3.5-2. The spurious frequencies are taken from records in test procedures in clause 7.6B.3.3.4.2.
- 5. For the spurious frequency, measure the average throughput of NR CC for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.
- 6. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.7B.3.5-1, Table 7.7B.3.5-3, or Table 7.7B.3.5-4 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of (P_{CMAX_L,f,c} 4dB) for NR CC, and of 29 dB below P_{CMAX_L,c} for E-UTRA CC for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal according to Table 7.7B.3.5-2. The spurious frequencies are taken from records in test procedures in clause 7.6B.3.3.4.2 for E-UTRA CC and NR CC testing respectively..
- 8. For the spurious frequency, measure the average throughput of E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.7B.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6.

7.7B.3.5 Test Requirement

For E-UTRA bands, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 of TS 36.521-1 [10] with parameters specified in Tables 7.7B.3.5-1 and 7.7B.3.5-2.

For NR bands with F_{DL_high} < 2700 MHz and F_{UL_high} < 2700 MHz, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 and A.3.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] with parameters specified in Tables 7.7B.3.5-3 and 7.7B.3.5-2.

For NR bands with $F_{DL_low} \ge 3300$ MHz and $F_{UL_low} \ge 3300$ MHz, the throughput measurement derived in test procedure shall be $\ge 95\%$ of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 and A.3.3 of TS 38.521-1 [8] with parameters specified in Tables 7.7B.3.5-4 and 7.7B.3.5-2.

Table 7.7B.3.5-1: Spurious response parameters for E-UTRA bands

Rx Pa	arameter	Units Channel bandwidth						
			1.4	3 MHz	5 MHz	10	15	20
			MHz			MHz	MHz	MHz
Po	wer in		REFS	ENS + ch	annel ban	dwidth sp	ecific valu	e below
Bar	smission ndwidth iguration	dBm	6	6	6	6	7	9
Note 1:								
Note 2:	The REFSENtwo and four	•	•		Table 7.3	.3-1 of TS	36.521-1	[10] for

Table 7.7B.3.5-2: Spurious Response for E-UTRA bands and NR bands

Parameter	Unit	Level
P _{Interferer} (CW)	dBm	-44
Finterferer	MHz	Spurious response frequencies

Table 7.7B.3.5-3: Spurious response parameters for NR bands with F_{DL_high} < 2700 MHz and F_{UL_high} < 2700 MHz

DV naramatar	Units	Channel bandwidth						
RX parameter	Units	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz		
Power in	dBm	R	EFSENS + char	nel bandwidth sp	pecific value belo	W		
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	6	6	7	9	10		
DV noremeter	Units		С	hannel bandwid	th			
RX parameter	Units	30 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	60 MHz	80 MHz		
Power in	dBm	R	EFSENS + char	nnel bandwidth specific value below				
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	11	12	13	14	15		
DV noremeter	Units	Channel bandwidth						
RX parameter	Units	90 MHz	100 MHz					
Power in transmission bandwidth	dBm	REFSENS + channel bandwidth specific value below						
configuration	dB	15.5	16					

Table 7.7B.3.5-4: Spurious response parameters for NR bands with F_{DL_low} ≥ 3300 MHz and F_{UL_low} ≥ 3300 MHz

RX parameter	Units		Channel bandwidth					
		10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz		
Power in	dBm	R	EFSENS + chan	nel bandwidth sp	ecific value belo	w		
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	6	7	9	9	9		
RX parameter Units Chann		nannel bandwid	nnel bandwidth					
		60 MHz	80 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz			
Power in	dBm	REFSENS	S + channel band	width specific va	alue below			
transmission bandwidth configuration	dB	9	9	9	9			
		all be at the min	imum UL configu	ration specified	in Table 7.3.2.3-	3 of		
TS 38.	521-1 [8].							

7.7B.3_1Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.7B.3_1.1 Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

7.7B.3_1.1.1 Test Purpose

Spurious response for EN-DC verifies the receiver's ability to receive a wanted aggregated signal on its assigned channel frequency without exceeding a given degradation due to the presence of an unwanted CW interfering signal at any other frequency at which a response is obtained i.e. for which the out of band blocking limit as specified in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.1 is not met.

The lack of the spurious response ability decreases the coverage area when other unwanted interfering signal exists at any other frequency.

7.7B.3 1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 3 DL CCs.

7.7B.3_1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.7B.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.7B.3_1.1.4 Test Description

7.7B.3_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

The initial conditions shall be the same as in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1 in order to test spurious responses obtained in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.1 under the same conditions.

7.7B.3_1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- 1. SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.7B.3_1.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.7B.3_1.1.5-1 +($[10log(S_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})]$ for NR CC, $[10log(P_{LCRB}/N_{RB_alloc})]$ for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal according to Table 7.7B.3_1.1.5-1. The spurious frequencies are taken from records in the final step of test procedures in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.1.4.2.
- 5. For each spurious frequency, Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.7B.3 1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.7B.3_1.1.5 Test Requirement

EN DC Aggregated

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.7B.3_1.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.7B.3_1.1.5-1: Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

_100 <120 _>120 <140 _>140 <160

	ndwidth, MHz	≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160
Pw i	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific va	alue below
	dth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Ç	9	
Pinte	rferer, dBm (CW)		-4	14	
NOTE 1: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 in TS 38.101-1 [2] with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as defined in clause 6.2B.4. NOTE 2: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below P _{CMAX_L,E-UTRA} at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in TS 36.101 [5] with P _{CMAX_L,E-UTRA,c} as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single carrier.					

7.7B.3_1.2 Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.7B.3_1.2.1 Test Purpose

Spurious response for EN-DC verifies the receiver's ability to receive a wanted aggregated signal on its assigned channel frequency without exceeding a given degradation due to the presence of an unwanted CW interfering signal at any other frequency at which a response is obtained i.e. for which the out of band blocking limit as specified in clause 7.6B.3.3 1.2 is not met.

The lack of the spurious response ability decreases the coverage area when other unwanted interfering signal exists at any other frequency.

7.7B.3 1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 4 DL CCs.

7.7B.3_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.7B.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.7B.3 1.2.4 Test Description

7.7B.3_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

The initial conditions shall be the same as in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1 in order to test spurious responses obtained in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.2 under the same conditions.

7.7B.3_1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- SS transmits PDSCH via PDCCH DCI format 1A and PDCCH DCI format 1_1 for C_RNTI to transmit the DL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. The SS sends downlink MAC padding bits on the DL RMC.
- 2. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to Table 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 3. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.7B.3_1.2.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.7B.3_1.2.5-1 +([10log(S_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for NR CC, [10log(P_LCRB/NRB_alloc)] for E-UTRA CC) for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

- 4. Set the parameters of the CW signal generator for an interfering signal according to Table 7.7B.3_1.2.5-1. The spurious frequencies are taken from records in the final step of test procedures in clause 7.6B.3.3_1.2.4.2.
- 5. For each spurious frequency, Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex H.2.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.7B.3 1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.6 Table 4.6.3-118 with condition TRANSFORM_PRECODER_ENABLED.

7.7B.3 1.2.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.3 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.3 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively with parameters specified in Table 7.7B.3_1.2.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of interfering signals.

Table 7.7B.3_1.2.5-1: Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz		≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160		
Pw ii	n Transmission	REFSENS	S + Aggregated	BW specific v	alue below		
	dth Configuration, perCC, dBm		Ç	9			
P _{interferer} , dBm (CW) -44							
NOTE 1:	: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below PCMAX_L,f,c,NR at the						
	minimum uplink confi	guration speci	ified in Table 7.	.3.2-3 in TS 38	.101-1 [2]		
	with P _{CMAX_L,f,c,NR} as o	defined in clau	se 6.2B.4.				
NOTE 2:	For E-UTRA carrier,	the transmitter	r shall be set to	4dB below Pc	MAX_L_E-UTRA,c		
	at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3.1-2 in						
	TS 36.101 [5] with PCMAX_L_E-UTRA,c as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for single						
	carrier.						

7.7E Spurious response for V2X in FR1

7.7E.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operation, the spurious response specified in clause 7.7.1G in TS 36.101 [5] and specified in clause 7.7E in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply when all SL reception CCs are activated at same time.

For the inter-band con-current NR V2X operation, the spurious response requirements shall be applied per each component carrier. The requirements specified in subclause 7.7E of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the NR sidelink reception in Band n47 and the requirements specified in subclause 7.7.1 of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA downlink reception in licensed band while all downlink carriers are active. The requirements specified in subclause 7.7.1G of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA sidelink reception and the requirements specified in subclause 7.7 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the NR downlink reception while all downlink carriers are active.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.7E.

7.7E.1 Spurious response for V2X operation

7.7E.1.1 Test purpose

Spurious response verifies the receiver's ability to receive a wanted signal on its assigned channel frequency without exceeding a given degradation due to the presence of an unwanted CW interfering signal at any other frequency at which a response is obtained i.e. for which the out of band blocking limit as specified in sub-clause 7.6E.2 is not met.

The lack of the spurious response ability decreases the coverage area when other unwanted interfering signal exists at any other frequency.

7.7E.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 7.7 and 7.7G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.7 and 7.7E of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

7.8 Void

7.8B Intermodulation characteristics for DC

7.8B.1 General

7.8B.2 Wide band Intermodulation

7.8B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.8B.2.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

EN-DC Aggregated

Intra-band contiguous EN-DC wide band intermodulation requirement and parameters are defined in Table 7.8B.2.0.1-1.

Table 7.8B.2.0.1-1: Wide band intermodulation

. 100 - 120 | . 120 - 110 | . 110 - 100

Ва	Bandwidth, MHz		>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160		
	n Transmission	_ ,					
	dth Configuration,	Pw ¹	16.8	17.5	18.0		
	erCC, dBm						
	erer 1, dBm (CW) ²		-2	16			
Pinterferer 2	, dBm (Modulated) ²	-46					
	NOTE 1: Pw is wanted signal power level from Table 7.8.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5]						
NOTE 2:	Jammer BW and offs						
	lowest edge of the lov	west carrier ar	nd the highest of	edge of the hig	hest carrier		
NOTE 3:	For NR carrier, the tra	ansmitter shal	I be set to 4dB	below PCMAX_L,	f,c at the		
	minimum uplink confi	guration speci	ified in Table 7.	.3-3 with PCMAX	_L,f,c as		
	defined in clause 6.2B.4.						
NOTE 4:	E 4: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below Pcmax_L,c at						
the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3-1-2 with PCMAX_L,c a					P _{CMAX_L,c} as		
	defined in clause 6.2	B.4 for single	carrier.				

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.8B.2.1.

7.8B.2.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

For the E-UTRA sub-block containing one or multiple CC's, the requirement is defined in clause 7.8.1 for single carrier operation and in clause 7.8.1A for CA in TS 36.101 [5].

For the NR sub-block, the requirement is defined in clause 7.8.2 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The blocker configuration is defined in the general clause 7.1 and the requirement only apply for out of gap interferers.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.8B.2.2.

7.8B.2.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

Wide band Intermodulation requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.8.1 and 7.8.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.8.2 and 7.8A.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.8B.2.3.

7.8B.2.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Wide band Intermodulation requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.8.1 and 7.8.1A of TS 36.101 [5] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.8B.2.4.

7.8B.2.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Wide band Intermodulation requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.8.1 and 7.8.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.8.2 and 7.8A.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.8B.2.5.

7.8B.2.1 Wideband Intermodulation for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

Editor's note: This clause is incomplete. The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

UL Power configuration is TBD

7.8B.2.1.1 Test Purpose

Intermodulation response tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, in the presence of two or more interfering signals which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal, under conditions of ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area when two or more interfering signals exist which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal.

7.8B.2.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.8B.2.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.1.

Exception requirements for both NR and E-UTRA are defined for this test and therefore LTE anchor agnostic approach is not applied. E-UTRA test point analysis is included and E-UTRA measurements are performed.

7.8B.2.1.4 Test Description

7.8B.2.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.3B.1.2, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 7.8B.2.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.8B.2.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

	Initial Conditions						
Test Environr	Test Environment as specified in TS 38.508-						
1 [6] clause 4							
Test Frequen				Mid range			
		4.3.1 for differe	nt EN-				
DC bandwidth							
		combination as		Lowest N _{RB} a	aa. Highest N	RB ann	
		1.2-1 across ba	andwidth	(NOTE 3)	gg, 1 11 9 11001 1 1	IND_agg	
		rted by the UE		,			
		ed in Table 5.3	.5-1 in	Highest			
TS 38.521-1	[8]		\/E				
-			K/E-UIRA	Test Paramete	_		
		onfiguration	E	N.D.	Uplink Col	nfiguration	D.4
NR Modulation	NR RB	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB	NR Modulation	NR RB	E-UTRA Modulation	E-UTRA RB
Wodulation	anocation	Wodulation	allocation		allocation	Wiodulation	allocation
			anocation	DFT-s-			anocation
CP-OFDM	Full RB	QPSK	Full RB	OFDM	REFSENS	QPSK	REFSENS
QPSK	(NOTE 1)	QI OIX	I dii KB	QPSK	INEI OLIVO	QI OIX	INEI OLIVO
NOTE 1: Fu	ıll RB alloc	ı ation shall he ı	ised ner ea		hannel BW a	s specified in T	able
		TS 38.521-1 [ion oco ana o		o opcomod m i	abio
				separately for	each E-UTR	A band, which	applicable
				ble 5.3B.1.2-1.		,	
						uration with the	e same
				nighest NRB_S			
NOTE 4: REFSENS refers to Uplink configuration in Table 7.3.2-3 in [8] and Table 7.3.3-2 in [10] for							
		RA CC respec					
						test shall be pe	
on	Landella Alban	antannaa nart	a aannaata	4 and 4Dy DEF	-CENIC *****	romont /TC 20	E01 4 [0]
		-2) is used in the		d and 4Rx REF	-SENS requi	1161116111 (12 20	.521-1 [0]

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.

7.8B.2.1.4.2 Test procedure

1. SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 7.8B.2.1.4.1-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC

respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.

- 2. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.8B.2.1.5-1. For NR CC and E-UTRA CC, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to -(MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the target power level in Table 7.8B.2.1.5-1 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement, where:
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size. and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 3. Set the Interfering signal levels to the values as defined in Table 7.8B.2.1.5-1 and frequency below the wanted signal
- 4. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex G.2.
- 5. Repeat steps from 2 to 4, using an interfering signal above the wanted signal at step 3.

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

7.8B.2.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 with DFT-s-OFDM condition in Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config.

7.8B.2.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be $\geq 95\%$ of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A.3.2 with parameters specified in Table 7.8B.2.1.5-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of two interfering signals.

Table 7.8B.2.1.5-1: Wide band intermodulation

EN-DC Aggregated Bandwidth, MHz	≤100	>100, ≤120	>120, ≤140	>140, ≤160		
Pw in Transmission Bandwidth Configuration, perCC, dBm	P _W ¹	16.8	17.5	18.0		
Pinterferer 1, dBm (CW) ²	-46					
Pinterferer 2, dBm (Modulated) ²	-46					

NOTE 1: P_W is wanted signal power level from Table 7.8.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5]

NOTE 2: Jammer BW and offsets is from Table 7.8.1A-1 in TS 36.101 [5] and is applied from the lowest edge of the lowest carrier and the highest edge of the highest carrier

NOTE 3: For NR carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 4dB below $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3-3 with $P_{CMAX_L,f,c}$ as defined in clause 6.2.4 from [2].

NOTE 4: For E-UTRA carrier, the transmitter shall be set to 29dB below $P_{CMAX_L,c}$ at the minimum uplink configuration specified in Table 7.3-1-2 with $P_{CMAX_L,c}$ as defined in clause 6.2.5 for single carrier and in Table 7.3-1A-1 with P_{CMAX_L} as defined in clause 6.2.5A for LTE-CA from TS 36.101 [5].

Table 7.8B.2.1.5-2: Void

7.8B.2.2 Wideband Intermodulation for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.8B.2.2.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.8.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.8B.2.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.8B.2.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.2.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.8B.2.2.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.8.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exceptions:

Table 7.8B.2.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Conditions							
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different EN-DC bandwidth classes High range with maxWGap							
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)							
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combinations in the EN-DC Configuration with the same NRB agg, only the combination with the highest NRB SCG is tested.							

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.9B.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.8.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.8.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

Step 4 of Test procedure is replaced by:

4. Set the Interfering signal levels to the values as defined in Table 7.8.2.5-1 and frequency at the out-of-gap of the sub-blocks.

Step 6 of Test procedure is removed.

7.8B.2.2.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.8.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.8B.2.3 Wideband Intermodulation for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

7.8B.2.3.1 Test Purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.8.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.8B.2.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.8B.2.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.8B.2.3.4 Test Description

Same test description as in clause 7.8.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.8.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.8.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7.8B.2.3.5 Test Requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.8.2.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.8B.2.3_1 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.8B.2.3_1.1 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- Test configuration for DC_(n)XAA-nYA, DC_XA-(n)YAA, DC_XA-nXA-nYA, DC_XA-YA_nYA is missing in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1.

7.8B.2.3_1.1.1 Test Purpose

Intermodulation response tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, in the presence of two or more interfering signals which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal, under conditions of ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area when two or more interfering signals exist which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal.

7.8B.2.3_1.1.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs).

7.8B.2.3_1.1.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.

7.8B.2.3_1.1.4 Test Description

7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.2, 5.5B.3, and 5.5B.4, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.5B.2, 5.5B.3, and 5.5B.4 and are shown in table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions							
Test Environment a		Normal					
Test Frequencies a EN-DC bandwidth of	classes				Mid range		
Test EN-DC bandw across bandwidth c				-1	Highest N _{RB_agg}		
NR Test SCS as sp		5.3.5-1 in TS 3	88.521-1 [8]		Highest		
Network signalling	value				NS_01 by default		
	T	Test Param	eters for EN-DO	C Configu	rations		
EN-DC Configurations	Environment	Frequency	Bandwidth Combination	scs	Other Parameter Settings		
DC_(n)XCA	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_(n)XCA in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-0		
DC_XC-nXA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)		
DC_XA_XA-nXA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)		
DC_XA_nYC	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_XA-nYC in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.14.1-0		
DC_XA_nY(2A)	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_XA_nY(2A) in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.14.1-0		
DC_XA_nYA-nZA	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_XA_nYA-nZA in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.14.1-0		
DC_XC_nYA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3)		
DC_XA-XA_nYA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3)		
DC_XA-YA_nZA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3)		
NOTE 1: Void NOTE 2: Void NOTE 3: Void NOTE 4: X, Y and Z in this table correspond to different bands i.e. X != Y != Z NOTE 5: The band combinations with difference appearance order of bands/sub-blocks in the band combination string are not distinguished. E.g. DC_YA-(n)XAA represents the set of DC_YA-(n)XAA and DC_(n)XAA-YA NOTE 6: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected							

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram.

and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.
- 7. For the E-UTRA CC(s) where anchor agnostic apply according to NOTE 1 in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.1.4.1-0, downlink signal level and uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1. For E-UTRA CC and NR CC where uplink is allocated according to Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.1-1, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to (MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the 4dB below PCMAX_L with PCMAX_L as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than, or no less than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

- 3. Set the Interfering signal levels to the values as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1 and frequency below the wanted signal.
- 4. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex G, clause G.2.
- 5. Repeat steps from 2 to 4, using an interfering signal above the wanted signal at step 3.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 to 5 for component carriers listed in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1: Test repetition and measurement configuration

DC configuration	Test parameters to select (NOTE 2)
DC_(n)XCA	7.8B.2.1.5
DC_XA_nYC	7.8B.2.3.5
DC_XA_nY(2A)	
DC_XA_nYA-nZA	
NOTE 1: Void	
NOTE 2: The reference for the placement of the interferer signals is the centre frequency of the carrier closest to the	
interferer among the carriers throughput is measured on.	
NOTE 3: Measure throughput on DL allocated CC. Where there are multiple rows for a single Test point ID, the test	
is repeated for each row.	

7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 with DFT-s-OFDM condition in Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config.

7.8B.2.3_1.1.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be $\geq 95\%$ of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A, clause A.3.2 with parameters specified in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.1.4.2-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of two interfering signals.

7.8B.2.3_1.2 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)

7.8B.2.3_1.2.1 Test Purpose

Intermodulation response tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, in the presence of two or more interfering signals which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal, under conditions of ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area when two or more interfering signals exist which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal.

7.8B.2.3_1.2.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs).

7.8B.2.3_1.2.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.

7.8B.2.3_1.2.4 Test Description

7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.2, 5.5B.3, and 5.5B.4, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions										
Test Environment as sp	pecified in TS 38.				Normal					
Test Frequencies as sp DC bandwidth classes	ecified in TS 38.	508-1 [6] claus	se 4.3.1 for differ	ent EN-	Mid range					
Test EN-DC bandwidth bandwidth combination			ble 5.3B.1.2-1 a	cross	Highest N _{RB_agg}					
NR Test SCS as specif	ied in Table 5.3.		21-1 [8]		Highest					
Network signalling value NS_01 by default Test Parameters for EN-DC Configurations										
	T	est Paramete		nfigurati	ons					
EN-DC Configurations	Environment	Frequency	Bandwidth Combination	scs	Other Parameter Settings					
DC_(n)XDA	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_(n)XDA in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1					
DC_XD_nXA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 2CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)					
DC_XA-XC_nXA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 2CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)					
DC_XA_nY(2A)-nZA	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_XA_nY(2A)-nZA in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1					
DC_XA_nYA-nZC	Default	Default	Default	Default	As per DC_XA_nYA-nZC in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1					
DC_XD_nYA DC_XA-YC_nZA DC_XA-XA-YA_nZA DC_XA-YA-ZA_nRA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 2CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)					
DC_XC_nYC DC_XA-XA_nYC DC_XA-YA_nYC	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.1)					
DC_XC_nY(2A) DC_XA-XA_nY(2A) DC_XA-YA_nY(2A)	-	-	-	1	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.1)					
DC_XC_nYA-nZA DC_XA-XA_nYA-nZA DC_XA-YA_nZA-nRA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.1)					
DC_XA-YA_(n)ZAA DC_XC_(n)YAA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 2CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)					
DC_(n)XCA-nYA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.1)					
DC_XA-YA-ZA_nZA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 2CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.2)					
DC_XA-YA_nYA-nZA	-	-	-	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.1)					
	mbinations with	difference app	earance order of	bands/su	Z != R b-blocks in the band combination string /A-(n)XAA and DC_(n)XAA-YA					

NOTE 3: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.

- 1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram.
- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.
- 7. For the E-UTRA CC(s) where anchor agnostic apply according to NOTE 4 in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1, downlink signal level and uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.8B.2.3 1.2.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1. For E-UTRA CC and NR CC where uplink is allocated according to Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to (MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the 4dB below PCMAX_L with PCMAX_L as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.
 - MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
 - For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
 - For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than, or no less than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.
- 3. Set the Interfering signal levels to the values as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1 and frequency below the wanted signal.
- 4. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex G, clause G.2.
- 5. Repeat steps from 2 to 4, using an interfering signal above the wanted signal at step 3.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 to 5 for component carriers listed in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1: Test repetition and measurement configuration

DC configuration	Test parameters to select (NOTE 1)
DC_(n)XDA	7.8B.2.1.5
DC_XA_nY(2A)-nZA	7.8B.2.3.5
DC_XA_nYA-nZC	
NOTE 1: The reference for	the placement of the interferer signals is the centre frequency of
the carrier closest	to the interferer among the carriers throughput is measured on.
NOTE 2: Measure throughp	out on DL allocated CC. Where there are multiple rows for a
single Test point II	D, the test is repeated for each row.

7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 with DFT-s-OFDM condition in Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config.

7.8B.2.3_1.2.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A, clause A.3.2 with parameters specified in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.2.4.2-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of two interfering signals.

7.8B.2.3_1.3 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)

Editor's note: The Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1 are either missing or not yet determined.

7.8B.2.3_1.3.1 Test Purpose

Intermodulation response tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, in the presence of two or more interfering signals which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal, under conditions of ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area when two or more interfering signals exist which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal.

7.8B.2.3_1.3.2 Test Applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs).

7.8B.2.3_1.3.3 Minimum Conformance Requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.8B.2.0.

7.8B.2.3_1.3.4 Test Description

7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.1 Initial condition

Initial conditions are a set of test configurations the UE needs to be tested in and the steps for the SS to take with the UE to reach the correct measurement state.

The initial test configurations consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies and channel bandwidths based on EN-DC operating bands specified in clause 5.5B.2, 5.5B.3, and 5.5B.4, channel bandwidths and sub-carrier spacings for the NR cell specified in TS 38.521-1 [8] clause 5.3 and channel bandwidth for the E-UTRA cell are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] clause 5.4.2. All of these configurations shall be tested with applicable test parameters for each EN-DC configuration specified in clause 5.3B.1.2 and are shown in table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1. The details of the uplink reference measurement channels (RMCs) are specified in Annex A.2. Configurations of PDSCH and PDCCH before measurement are specified in TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.2 and in TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1: Test configuration table

Initial Conditions										
Test Environment as sp	ecified in TS 38.	508-1 [6] clau	se 4.1		Normal					
Test Frequencies as sp	ecified in TS 38.	ent EN-	Mid range							
DC bandwidth classes			wiid range							
Test EN-DC bandwidth	combination as	cross	Highest N _{RB_agg}							
bandwidth combination	sets supported b	by the UE			Tilgilest NRB_agg					
NR Test SCS as specifi	ied in Table 5.3.5	5-1 in TS 38.52	21-1 [8]		Highest					
Network signalling value	е				NS_01 by default					
	To	est Paramete	rs for EN-DC Co	onfigurati	ons					
EN-DC Configurations	Environment	Frequency	Bandwidth Combination	scs	Other Parameter Settings					
Configurations	Environment	Frequency		scs	Other Parameter Settings No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is					
	Environment -	Frequency -		SCS -						
Configurations DC_XA-XA-YC_nZA	Environment -	Frequency -		scs -	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.2) No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is					
Configurations DC_XA-XA-YC_nZA DC_XA-YC_nZ(2A)	-	-	Combination - -	-	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.2) No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.2)					
Configurations DC_XA-XA-YC_nZA DC_XA-YC_nZ(2A) NOTE 1: X, Y, Z and F	- - R in this table cor	- rrespond to dif	ferent bands i.e.	- - X != Y !=	No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.2) No test required (LTE 1CC fallback is tested in 7.8B.2.3_1.2)					

1. Connect the SS to the UE antenna connectors as shown in [6] TS 38.508-1 A.3.1.2.1 for SS diagram and A.3.2 for UE diagram.

NOTE 3: In a FR1 band where UE supports 4Rx, the test shall be performed only with 4Rx antennas ports connected and 4Rx REFSENS requirement (TS 38.521-1 [8] Table 7.3.2.5-2) is used in the test requirements.

- 2. The parameter settings for the E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3, and the parameter settings for the NR cell are set up according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.4.3.
- 3. Downlink signals are initially set up according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex C.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex C.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively, and uplink signals according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex H and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex G for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 4. The UL Reference Measurement channels are TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex A.2 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex A.2 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 5. Propagation conditions are set according to TS 36.521-1 [10] Annex B.0 and TS 38.521-1 [8] Annex B.0 for E-UTRA CG and NR CG respectively.
- 6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer *MCG* and *SCG*, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5. Message contents are defined in clause 6.2B.1.1.4.3.
- 7. For the E-UTRA CC(s) where anchor agnostic apply according to NOTE 4 in Table 7.3B.2.3_1.2.4.1-1, downlink signal level and uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B, clause B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2 Test procedure

- SS sends uplink scheduling information for each UL HARQ process via PDCCH DCI format 0 and DCI format 0_1 for C_RNTI to schedule the UL RMC according to table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1 on E-UTRA CC and NR CC respectively. Since the UL has no payload and no loopback data to send the UE sends uplink MAC padding bits on the UL RMC.
- 2. Set the Downlink signal level to the value as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1. For E-UTRA CC and NR CC where uplink is allocated according to Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.1-1, send uplink power control commands to the UE using 1dB power step size to ensure that the UE output power measured by the test system is within the Uplink power control window, defined as -MU to (MU + Uplink power control window size) dB of the 4dB below PCMAX_L with PCMAX_L as defined in clause 6.2B.4 for at least the duration of the Throughput measurement.

- MU is the test system uplink power measurement uncertainty and is specified in Table F.1.3-1 for the carrier frequency f and the channel bandwidth BW.
- For NR CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 0.7dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 0.7dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1.
- For E-UTRA CC, Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 1.0dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 36.101 [5], Table 6.3.5.2.1-1 and is 1.0dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system relative power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

NOTE: The purpose of the Uplink power control window is to ensure that the actual UE output power is no greater than, or no less than the target power level, and as close as possible to the target power level. The relationship between the Uplink power control window, the target power level and the corresponding possible actual UE Uplink power window is illustrated in Annex F, clause F.4.

- 3. Set the Interfering signal levels to the values as defined in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1 and frequency below the wanted signal.
- 4. Measure the average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance according to Annex G, clause G.2.
- 5. Repeat steps from 2 to 4, using an interfering signal above the wanted signal at step 3.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 to 5 for component carriers listed in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1.

Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1: Test repetition and measurement configuration

FFS

7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.3 Message contents

Message contents are according to TS 38.508-1 [5] clause 4.6 with DFT-s-OFDM condition in Table 4.6.3-118 PUSCH-Config.

7.8B.2.3_1.3.5 Test Requirement

The throughput shall be \geq 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annex A, clause A.3.2 with parameters specified in Table 7.8B.2.3_1.3.4.2-1 for the specified wanted signal mean power in the presence of two interfering signals.

7.8B.2.3_1.4 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC within FR1 (6 CCs)

TBD

7.8B.2.3a Wideband Intermodulation for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.8.2 and 7.8.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.8.1 and 7.8.1A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.8B.2.4 to 7.8B.2.9 Void

7.8E Intermodulation characteristics for V2X operation in FR1

7.8E.1 Wide band Intermodulation for V2X

7.8E.1.0 Minimum conformance requirements

For intra-band V2X operation, the intermodulation characteristics specified in clause 7.8.1G in TS 36.101 [5] and specified in clause 7.8E in TS 38.101-1 [2] apply when all SL reception CCs are activated at same time.

For inter-band NR V2X con-current operation, the intermodulation characteristics requirements shall be applied per each component carrier. The wideband inter-modulation requirement specified in clause 7.8E in TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply on NR V2X carrier and the requirement specified in clause 7.8.1 in TS 36.101 [5] shall apply on E-UTRA downlink reception in licensed band while all downlink carriers are active. The requirements specified in subclause 7.8.1G of TS 36.101 [5] shall apply for the E-UTRA sidelink reception and the requirements specified in subclause 7.8 of TS 38.101-1 [2] shall apply for the NR downlink reception while all downlink carriers are active. $P_{Interferer}$ power is increased by $\Delta R_{IB,c}$ in the requirement.

7.8E.1.1 Wide band Intermodulation for V2X operation

7.8E.1.1.1 Test purpose

Intermodulation response tests the UE's ability to receive data with a given average throughput for a specified reference measurement channel, in the presence of two or more interfering signals which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal, under conditions of ideal propagation and no added noise.

A UE unable to meet the throughput requirement under these conditions will decrease the coverage area when two or more interfering signals exist which have a specific frequency relationship to the wanted signal.

7.8E.1.1.2 Test applicability

No exception requirements applicable to NR V2X operation or E-UTRA V2X operation. The requirements in this test case can be well covered in clause 7.8.1 and 7.8.1G of TS 36.521-1 [10] and clause 7.8.2 and 7.8E.2 of TS 38.521-1 [8] and don't need to be tested again.

7.9 Void

7.9B Spurious emissions for DC

7.9B.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements

7.9B.0.1 Intra-band contiguous EN-DC

The requirement is defined in clause 7.9A.1 in TS 38.101-1 [2].

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.1.

7.9B.0.2 Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC

Spurious emissions requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.9.1 and 7.9.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.9 and 7.9A of TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.2.

7.9B.0.3 Inter-band EN-DC within FR1

E-UTRA requirements from TS 36.101 [5] and NR requirements from TS 38.101-1 [2] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.3.

7.9B.0.4 Inter-band EN-DC including FR2

Spurious emissions requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.9.1 and 7.9.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clause 7.9 of TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.4.

7.9B.0.5 Inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2

Spurious emissions requirement for E-UTRA single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.9.1 and 7.9.1A of TS 36.101 [5] and for NR single carrier and CA operation specified in clauses 7.9 and 7.9A of TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3] apply.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.5.

7.9B.1 Spurious Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.9B.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.9.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.9B.1.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.9B.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.9B.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.9B.1.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.9.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exceptions:

Table 7.9B.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Cond	litions
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different DC bandwidth classes.	Mid range
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combina	

same NRB_agg , only the combination with the highest NRB_SCG is tested.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.9B.1.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7.9B.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.9.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.9B.2 Spurious Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)

7.9B.2.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.9.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.9B.2.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting intra-band non-contiguous in FR1 with 2 DL CCs.

7.9B.2.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.9B.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or LTE. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.9B.2.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.9.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exceptions:

Table 7.9B.2.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Cor	nditions
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different DC bandwidth classes	MaxWGap
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in	-
Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)
supported by the UE	
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combination	ns in the EN-DC Configuration with the same
NRB_agg, only the combination with the hi	ghest NRB_SCG is tested.

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table 7.9B.2.4-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7.9B.2.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.9.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.9B.3 Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC)

7.9B.3.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.9.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier.

7.9B.3.2 Test applicability

This test case applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC within FR1 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.9B.3.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.9B.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.9B.3.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.9.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for the NR carrier with the following exceptions:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA consist of test frequency based on E-UTRA operating band and test channel bandwidth as specified in Table 4.6-1.

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7.9B.3.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.9.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.9B.3_1Spurious Emissions for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)

7.9B.3_1.1 Spurious Emissions for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)

7.9B.3_1.1.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.9B.1.

7.9B.3_1.1.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting EN-DC within FR1 with 3CCs(1 LTE CC + 2 Inter-band NR CCs with a DL-only NR band).

7.9B.3_1.1.3 Minimum conformance requirements

The minimum conformance requirements are defined in clause 7.9B.0.3.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

7.9B.3_1.1.4 Test description

7.9B.1.4-1.

Same test description as in clause 7.9.4 or 7.9.A.1.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] with the following exceptions:

Table 7.9B.1.4-1: Test Configuration Table

Initial Cond	litions
Test Frequencies as specified in TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.3.1 for different DC bandwidth classes.	Mid range
Test EN-DC bandwidth combination as specified in Table 5.3B.1.2-1 across bandwidth combination sets supported by the UE	Highest N _{RB_agg} (NOTE 1)
NOTE 1: If the UE supports multiple CC Combina same NRB_agg , only the combination v	

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA as specified in Table 4.6-1 except for the parameters specified in Table

For Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 or 7.9A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8], the following steps are added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.6-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].
- 7. On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.6-1 under clause 4.6.

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 or 7.9A.1.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release *On* according to TS 38.508 [6] clause 4.5.

7.9B.3_1.1.5 Test requirement

Same test requirement as in clause 7.9.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

7.9B.3a Spurious Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA.

No test case details are specified. The requirements for NR carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.9 and 7.9A of TS 38.521-1 [8], and the requirements for LTE carrier(s) in this test case are tested in 7.9 and 7.9A of TS 36.521-1 [10]. Neither NR carrier(s) nor LTE carrier(s) needs to be tested again.

7.9B.4 Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)

Editor's note: The following aspects are either missing or not yet determined:

- The testability of this test case is pending further analysis on relaxation of the requirement for band other than n257, n258, n260 and n261.
- Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances are FFS for power class 1, 2, and 4.

7.9B.4.1 Test purpose

Same test purpose as in clause 7.9.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.9B.4.2 Test applicability

This test applies to all types of E-UTRA UE release 15 and forward, supporting inter-band EN-DC including FR2 with 1 NR DL CC.

7.9B.4.3 Minimum conformance requirements

Same minimum conformance requirements as in clause 7.9.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

No exception requirements applicable to NR or E-UTRA. LTE anchor agnostic approach is applied.

The normative reference for this requirement is TS 38.101-3 [4] clause 7.9B.4.

7.9B.4.4 Test description

Same test description as in clause 7.9.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier with the following exception:

The initial test configurations for E-UTRA band consist of environmental conditions, test frequencies, and channel bandwidths based on E-UTRA bands specified in Table 4.7-1.

For initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9], the following steps will be added to configure E-UTRA component:

- 2.1. The parameter settings for E-UTRA cell are set up according to TS 36.508 [11] clause 4.4.3.
- 3.1. The E-UTRA downlink signal level, uplink signal level are set according to Table 4.7-1 and propagation conditions are set according to Annex B.0 of TS 36.521-1 [10].

Step 6 of Initial conditions as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] is replaced by:

6. Ensure the UE is in state RRC_CONNECTED with generic procedure parameters Connectivity EN-DC, DC bearer MCG and SCG, Connected without release On according to TS 38.508-1 [6] clause 4.5.

Same test procedure as in clause 7.9.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] with the following steps added for E-UTRA component:

1.1 On the E-UTRA carrier, disable periodic and aperiodic CQI reports, disable SRS, set *TimeAlignmentTimerDedicated* IE to infinity and disable downlink and uplink scheduling, all as per Table 4.7-1 under clause 4.7.

7.9B.4.5 Test requirements

Same test requirement as in clause 7.9.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] for the NR carrier.

7.9B.5 Spurious Emissions for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 (3 CCs)

TBD

Annex A (normative): Measurement Channels

Please refer to Annex A in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added.

A.1 General

The throughput values defined in the measurement channels specified in Annex A, are calculated and are valid per datastream (codeword). For multi-stream (more than one codeword) transmissions, the throughput referenced in the minimum requirements is the sum of throughputs of all datastreams (codewords).

The UE category entry in the definition of the reference measurement channel in Annex A is only informative and reveals the UE categories, which can support the corresponding measurement channel. Whether the measurement channel is used for testing a certain UE category or not is specified in the individual minimum requirements.

A.2 UL reference measurement channels for E-UTRA TDD Config 2

A.2.1 General

The measurement channels in the following clauses are defined to derive the requirements in clause 6 (Transmitter Characteristics) and clause 7 (Receiver Characteristics). The measurement channels represent example configurations of physical channels for different data rates.

A.2.2 Reference measurement channels for E-UTRA

A.2.2.1 Full RB allocation

A.2.2.1.1 QPSK

Table A.2.2.1.1-1: Reference Channels for QPSK with full RB allocation

Parameter	Unit			Va	lue		
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (Note 2)		2	2	2	2	2	2
Special subframe configuration (Note 3)		7	7	7	7	7	7
DFT-OFDM Symbols per Sub-Frame		12	12	12	12	12	12
Modulation		QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK
Target Coding rate		1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/5	1/6
Payload size							
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	600	1544	2216	5160	4392	4584
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24
Number of code blocks per Sub-Frame (Note 1)							
For Sub-Frame 2,7		1	1	1	1	1	1
Total number of bits per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	1728	4320	7200	14400	21600	28800
Total symbols per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frame 2,7		864	2160	3600	7200	10800	14400
UE Category		≥ 1	≥ 1	≥ 1	≥1	≥ 1	≥ 1

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached

to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Note 2: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13]

Note 3: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]

A.2.2.1.2 16-QAM

Table A.2.2.1.2-1: Reference Channels for 16-QAM with full RB allocation

Parameter	Unit	Value							
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20		
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100		
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (Note 2)		2	2	2	2	2	2		
Special subframe configuration (Note 3)		7	7	7	7	7	7		
DFT-OFDM Symbols per Sub-Frame		12	12	12	12	12	12		
Modulation		16QAM	16QAM	16QAM	16QAM	16QAM	16QAM		
Target Coding rate		3/4	1/2	1/3	3/4	1/2	1/3		
Payload size									
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	2600	4264	4968	21384	21384	19848		
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24		
Number of code blocks per Sub-Frame									
(Note 1)									
For Sub-Frame 2,7		1	1	1	4	4	4		
Total number of bits per Sub-Frame									
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	3456	8640	14400	28800	43200	57600		
Total symbols per Sub-Frame									
For Sub-Frame 2,7		864	2160	3600	7200	10800	14400		
UE Category		≥ 1	≥ 1	≥ 1	≥ 2	≥ 2	≥ 2		

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Note 2: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13] Note 3: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]

A.2.2.1.3 64-QAM

Table A.2.2.1.3-1: Reference Channels for 64-QAM with full RB allocation

Parameter	Unit	Value							
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20		
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100		
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (Note 2)		2	2	2	2	2	2		
Special subframe configuration (Note 3)		7	7	7	7	7	7		
DFT-OFDM Symbols per Sub-Frame		12	12	12	12	12	12		
Modulation		64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM		
Target Coding rate		3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4		
Payload size									
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	3752	9528	15840	31704	46888	63776		
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24		
Number of code blocks per Sub-Frame (Note 1)									
For Sub-Frame 2,7		1	2	3	6	8	11		
Total number of bits per Sub-Frame									
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	5184	12960	21600	43200	64800	86400		
Total symbols per Sub-Frame									
For Sub-Frame 2,7		864	2160	3600	7200	10800	14400		
UE Category (Note 4)		5, 8	5, 8	5, 8	5, 8	5, 8	5, 8		
UE UL Category (Note 4)		5, 8,	5, 8,	5, 8,	5, 8,	5, 8,	5, 8,		
		13, 14	13, 14	13, 14	13, 14	13, 14	13, 14		

If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Note 1:

Note 2: Note 3:

Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)
As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13]
As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]
If UE does not report UE UL category, then the applicability of reference channel is determined by UE category. If UE reports UE UL category, then the applicability of reference channel is determined by UE Note 4:

UL category.

A.2.2.1.4 256 QAM

Table A.2.2.1.4-1: Reference Channels for 256 QAM with full RB allocation

Parameter Unit Value								
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20	
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100	
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (Note 2)		2	2	2	2	2	2	
Special subframe configuration (Note 3)		7	7	7	7	7	7	
DFT-OFDM Symbols per Sub- Frame		12	12	12	12	12	12	
Modulation		256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	
Target Coding rate		3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	
Payload size								
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	5160	12960	21384	42368	63776	84760	
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24	
Number of code blocks per Sub- Frame (Note 1)								
For Sub-Frame 2,7		1	3	4	8	11	15	
Total number of bits per Sub- Frame								
For Sub-Frame 2,7	Bits	6912	17280	28800	57600	86400	115200	
Total symbols per Sub-Frame								
For Sub-Frame 2,7		864	2160	3600	7200	10800	14400	
UE UL Category		≥ 15	≥ 15	≥ 15	≥ 15	≥ 15	≥ 15	

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Note 2: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13] Note 3: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]

A.2.2.2 Partial RB allocation

A.2.2.2.1 QPSK

Table A.2.2.2.1-1: Reference Channels for QPSK with partial RB allocation

Para meter	Ch BW	Alloc ated RBs	UL- DL Confi gurati on (Note 2)	Speci al subfr ame confi gurati on (Note 3)	DFT- OFDM Symb ols per Sub- Fram e	Mod'n	Targe t Codin g rate	Paylo ad size for Sub- Fram e 2, 7	Trans port block CRC	Numb er of code block s per Sub- Fram e (Note 1)	Total numb er of bits per Sub-Fram e for Sub-Fram e 2, 7	Total symb ols per Sub- Fram e for Sub- Fram e 2, 7	UE Categ ory
Unit	MHz							Bits	Bits		Bits		
	1.4 - 20	1	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	72	24	1	288	144	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	2	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	176	24	1	576	288	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	3	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	256	24	1	864	432	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	4	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	392	24	1	1152	576	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	5	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	424	24	1	1440	720	≥ 1
	3-20	6	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	600	24	1	1728	864	≥ 1
	3-20	8	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	808	24	1	2304	1152	≥ 1
	3-20	9	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	776	24	1	2592	1296	≥ 1
	3-20	10	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	872	24	1	2880	1440	≥ 1
	3-20	12	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	1224	24	1	3456	1728	≥ 1
	5-20	15	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	1320	24	1	4320	2160	≥ 1
	5-20	16	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	1384	24	1	4608	2304	≥1
	5-20 5-20	18 20	2	7	12 12	QPSK QPSK	1/3 1/3	1864 1736	24 24	1	5184 5760	2592 2880	≥1 ≥1
	5-20	24	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	2472	24	1	6912	3456	≥ 1
	10-20	25	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	2216	24	1	7200	3600	≥ 1
	10-20	27	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	2792	24	1	7776	3888	≥ 1
	10-20	30	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	2664	24	1	8640	4320	≥ 1
	10-20	32	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	2792	24	1	9216	4608	≥ 1
	10-20	36	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	3752	24	1	10368	5184	≥ 1
	10-20	40	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	4136	24	1	11520	5760	≥ 1
	10-20	45	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	4008	24	1	12960	6480	≥ 1
	10-20	48	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	4264	24	1	13824	6912	≥ 1
	15 - 20	50	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	5160	24	1	14400	7200	≥ 1
	15 - 20	54	2	7	12	QPSK	1/3	4776	24	1	15552	7776	≥ 1
	15 - 20	60	2	7	12	QPSK	1/4	4264	24	1	17280	8640	≥ 1
	15 - 20	64	2	7	12	QPSK	1/4	4584	24	1	18432	9216	≥ 1
	15 - 20	72	2	7	12	QPSK	1/4	5160	24	1	20736	10368	≥ 1
	20	75	2	7	12	QPSK	1/5	4392	24	1	21600	10800	≥ 1
	20	80	2	7	12	QPSK	1/5	4776	24	1	23040	11520	≥ 1
	20	81	2	7	12	QPSK	1/5	4776	24	1	23328	11664	≥ 1
	20	90	2	7	12	QPSK	1/6	4008	24	1	25920	12960	≥ 1
	20	96	2	7	12	QPSK	1/6	4264	24	1	27648	13824	≥ 1

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block

(otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Note 2: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13] Note 3: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]

A.2.2.2.2 16-QAM

Table A.2.2.2-1: Reference Channels for 16QAM with partial RB allocation

Para meter	Ch BW	Alloc ated RBs	UL- DL Confi gurati on (Note 2)	Speci al subfr ame confi gurati on (Note 3)	DFT- OFDM Symb ols per Sub- Fram e	Mod'n	Targe t Codin g rate	Paylo ad size for Sub- Fram e 2, 7	Trans port block CRC	Numb er of code block s per Sub- Fram e (Note 1)	Total numb er of bits per Sub- Fram e for Sub- Fram e 2, 7	Total symb ols per Sub- Fram e for Sub- Fram e 2, 7	UE Categ ory
Unit	MHz 1.4 -		2	7		16QA		Bits	Bits		Bits		
	20	1			12	М	3/4	408	24	1	576	144	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	2	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	840	24	1	1152	288	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	3	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	1288	24	1	1728	432	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	4	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	1736	24	1	2304	576	≥ 1
	1.4 - 20	5	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	2152	24	1	2880	720	≥ 1
	3-20	6	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	2600	24	1	3456	864	≥ 1
	3-20	8	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	3496	24	1	4608	1152	≥ 1
	3-20	9	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	3880	24	1	5184	1296	≥ 1
	3-20	10	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	4264	24	1	5760	1440	≥ 1
	3-20	12	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	5160	24	1	6912	1728	≥ 1
	5-20	15	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	4264	24	1	8640	2160	≥ 1
	5-20	16	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	4584	24	1	9216	2304	≥ 1
	5-20	18	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	5160	24	1	10368	2592	≥ 1
	5-20	20	2	7	12	16QA M	1/3	4008	24	1	11520	2880	≥ 1
	5-20	24	2	7	12	16QA M	1/3	4776	24	1	13824	3456	≥ 1
	10-20	25	2	7	12	16QA M	1/3	4968	24	1	14400	3600	≥ 1
	10-20	27	2	7	12	16QA M	1/3	4776	24	1	15552	3888	≥ 1
	10-20	30	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	12960	24	3	17280	4320	≥ 2
	10-20	32	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	13536	24	3	18432	4608	≥ 2
	10-20	36	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	15264	24	3	20736	5184	≥ 2
	10-20	40	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	16992	24	3	23040	5760	≥ 2
	10-20	45	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	19080	24	4	25920	6480	≥ 2
	10-20	48	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	20616	24	4	27648	6912	≥ 2
	15 - 20	50	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	21384	24	4	28800	7200	≥ 2
	15 - 20	54	2	7	12	16QA M	3/4	22920	24	4	31104	7776	≥ 2
	15 - 20	60	2	7	12	16QA M	2/3	23688	24	4	34560	8640	≥ 2
	15 - 20	64	2	7	12	16QA M	2/3	25456	24	4	36864	9216	≥ 2

15 - 20	72	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	20616	24	4	41472	10368	≥ 2
20	75	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	21384	24	4	43200	10800	≥ 2
20	80	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	22920	24	4	46080	11520	≥ 2
20	81	2	7	12	16QA M	1/2	22920	24	4	46656	11664	≥ 2
20	90	2	7	12	16QA M	2/5	20616	24	4	51840	12960	≥ 2
20	96	2	7	12	16QA M	2/5	22152	24	4	55296	13824	≥ 2

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block

(otherwise L = 0 Bit) As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13] As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13] Note 2: Note 3:

A.2.2.2.3 64-QAM

Table A.2.2.3-1: Reference Channels for 64-QAM with partial RB allocation

Para meter	C h B W	Alloc ated RBs	UL-DL Config uration (Note 2)	Special subfra me configu ration (Note 3)	DFT- OFD M Sym bols per Sub- Fra me	Mo d'n	Tar get Cod ing rate	Payl oad size for Sub - Fra me 2, 7	Tra ns- por t blo ck CR C	Nu mbe r of cod e bloc ks per Sub - Fra me (Not e 1)	Tot al nu mbe r of bits per Sub - Fra me for Sub - Fra me 2, 7	Tota I sym bols per Sub- Fra me for Sub- Fra me 2, 7	UE Cate gory (Not e 4)	UE UL Cate gory (Not e 4)
Unit	M H z							Bits	Bits		Bits			
	1. 4 - 20	1	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	616	24	1	864	144	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	1. 4 - 20	2	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	125 6	24	1	172 8	288	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	1. 4 - 20	3	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	186 4	24	1	259 2	432	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	1. 4 - 20	4	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	253 6	24	1	345 6	576	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	1. 4 - 20	5	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	311 2	24	1	432 0	720	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	3- 20	6	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	375 2	24	1	518 4	864	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	3- 20	8	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	516 0	24	1	691 2	1152	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	3- 20	9	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	573 6	24	1	777 6	1296	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	3- 20	10	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	620 0	24	2	864 0	1440	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	3- 20	12	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	748 0	24	2	103 68	1728	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	5- 20	15	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	952 8	24	2	129 60	2160	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	5- 20	16	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	102 96	24	2	138 24	2304	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	5- 20	18	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	114 48	24	2	155 52	2592	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	5- 20	20	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	125 76	24	3	172 80	2880	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	5- 20	24	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	152 64	24	3	207 36	3456	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	10 - 20	25	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	158 40	24	3	216 00	3600	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14

	10 - 20	27	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	169 92	24	3	233 28	3888	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
•	10 -	30	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	190 80	24	4	259 20	4320	5,8	5, 8, 13,
•	10 -	32	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	206 16	24	4	276 48	4608	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
•	10 -	36	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	229 20	24	4	311 04	5184	5,8	5, 8, 13,
•	10 -	40	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	254 56	24	5	345 60	5760	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14 5, 8,
•	10 -	45	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	283 36	24	5	388 80	6480	5,8	13,
•	10 -	48	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	305 76	24	5	414 72	6912	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
•	15 - 20	50	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	317 04	24	6	432 00	7200	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
•	15 - 20	54	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	340 08	24	6	466 56	7776	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14 5, 8,
•	15 - 20	60	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	378 88	24	7	518 40	8640	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
•	15 - 20	64	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	405 76	24	7	552 96	9216	5,8	5, 8, 13,
•	15 - 20	72	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	453 52	24	8	622 08	1036 8	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
	20	75	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	468 88	24	8	648 00	1080 0	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
2	20	80	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	510 24	24	9	691 20	1152 0	5,8	14 5, 8, 13, 14
2	20	81	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	510 24	24	9	699 84	1166 4	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
2	20	90	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	510 24	24	9	777 60	1296 0	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14
	20	96	2	7	12	64Q AM	3/4	616 64	24	11	829 44	1382 4	5,8	5, 8, 13, 14

Note 1: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit)

Note 2: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13]

Note 3: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13]

Note 4: If UE does not report UE UL category, then the applicability of reference channel is determined by UE category. If UE reports UE UL category, then the applicability of reference channel is determined by UE UL category

A.2.2.2.4 256 QAM

Table A.2.2.2.4-1: Reference Channels for 256 QAM with partial RB allocation

Par ame ter	Ch BW	Alloc ated RBs	UL- DL Confi gurat ion (Note 2)	Speci al Slot Confi gurat ion (Note 3)	DFT- OFD M Symb ols per Sub- Fram e	Mod'n	Targe t Codi ng rate	Paylo ad size for Sub- Frame 2, 7	Trans -port block CRC	Numbe r of code blocks per Sub- Frame (Note 1)	Total numbe r of bits per Sub- Frame for Sub- Frame 2, 7	Total symbol s per Sub- Frame for Sub- Frame 2, 7	UE I Cateç y
Unit	MHz							Bits	Bits		Bits		
	1.4 - 20	1	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	840	24	1	1152	144	≥ 1!
	1.4 - 20	2	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	1672	24	1	2304	288	≥ 1!
	1.4 - 20	3	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	2536	24	1	3456	432	≥ 1!
	1.4 - 20	4	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	3368	24	1	4608	576	≥ 1!
	1.4 - 20	5	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	4264	24	1	5760	720	≥ 1!
	3-20	6	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	5160	24	1	6912	864	≥ 1!
	3-20	8	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	6712	24	2	9216	1152	≥ 1!
	3-20	9	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	7736	24	2	10368	1296	≥ 1:
	3-20	10	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	8504	24	2	11520	1440	≥ 1:
	3-20	12	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	10296	24	2	13824	1728	≥ 1:
	5-20	15	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	12960	24	3	17280	2160	≥ 1
	5-20	16	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	13536	24	3	18432	2304	≥ 1
	5-20	18	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	15264	24	3	20736	2592	≥ 1:
	5-20	20 24	2	7	12 12	256QAM	3/4	16992	24	3 4	23040	2880	≥ 1:
	5-20 10-20	25	2	7	12	256QAM 256QAM	3/4 3/4	20616 21384	24 24	4	27648 28800	3456 3600	≥ 1; ≥ 1;
	10-20	27	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	22920	24	4	31104	3888	≥ 1;
<u> </u>	10-20	30	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	25456	24	5	34560	4320	≥ 1;
	10-20	32	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	27376	24	5	36864	4608	≥ 1
	10-20	36	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	30576	24	6	41472	5184	≥ 1
	10-20	40	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	34008	24	6	46080	5760	≥ 1
	10-20	45	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	37888	24	7	51840	6480	≥ 1
	10-20	48	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	40576	24	8	55296	6912	≥ 1!
	15 - 20	50	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	42368	24	8	57600	7200	≥ 1!
	15 - 20	54	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	46888	24	8	62208	7776	≥ 1:
	15 - 20	60	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	51024	24	9	69120	8640	≥ 1!
	15 - 20	64	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	55056	24	9	73728	9216	≥ 1:
	15 - 20	72	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	61664	24	11	82944	10368	≥ 1:
	20	75	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	63776	24	11	86400	10800	≥ 1!
	20	80	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	68808	24	12	92160	11520	≥ 1:
	20	81	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	68808	24	12	93312	11664	≥ 1:
	20	90	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	76208	24	13	103680	12960	≥ 1:
	20	96	2	7	12	256QAM	3/4	81176	24	14	110592	13824	≥ 1:

If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block Note 1:

(otherwise L = 0 Bit)
As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [13]
As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [13] Note 2: Note 3:

A.3 DL reference measurement channels for E-UTRA

A.3.1 General

The number of available channel bits varies across the sub-frames due to PBCH and PSS/SSS overhead. The payload size per sub-frame is varied in order to keep the code rate constant throughout a frame.

Unless otherwise stated, no user data is scheduled on subframes #5 in order to facilitate the transmission of system information blocks (SIB).

The algorithm for determining the payload size A is as follows; given a desired coding rate R and radio block allocation N_{DB}

- 1. Calculate the number of channel bits N_{ch} that can be transmitted during the first transmission of a given subframe.
- 2. Find A such that the resulting coding rate is as close to R as possible, that is,

$$\min |R - (A + 24*(N_{CB} + 1))/N_{ch}|, where N_{CB} = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } C = 1 \\ C, & \text{if } C > 1 \end{cases}$$

subject to

- a) A is a valid TB size according to clause 7.1.7 of TS 36.213 [6] assuming an allocation of N_{RB} resource blocks.
- b) C is the number of Code Blocks calculated according to clause 5.1.2 of TS 36.212 [5].
- 3. If there is more than one *A* that minimizes the equation above, then the larger value is chosen per default and the chosen code rate should not exceed 0.93.
- 4. For TDD, the measurement channel is based on DL/UL configuration ratio of 3DL+DwPTS (10 OFDM symbol SSF7): 1UL.

A.3.1.1 QPSK

Table A.3.1.1-1: Fixed Reference Channel for Receiver Requirements (TDD)

Parameter	Unit	Value					
Channel Bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (NOTE 5)		2	2	2	2	2	2
Special subframe configuration (NOTE 6)		7	7	7	7	7	7
Allocated subframes per Radio Frame (D+S)		3	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maximum number of HARQ transmission		1	1	1	1	1	1
Modulation		QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK	QPSK
Target coding rate		1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3
Information Bit Payload per Sub-Frame	Bits						
For Sub-Frame 3, 4, 8, 9		408	1320	2216	4392	6712	8760
For Sub-Frame 1, 6		N/A	776	1288	2664	4008	5352
For Sub-Frame 5		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0		208	1064	1800	4392	6712	8760
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24
Number of Code Blocks per Sub-Frame (NOTE 4)							
For Sub-Frame 3, 4, 8, 9		1	1	1	1	2	2
For Sub-Frame 1, 6		N/A	1	1	1	1	1
For Sub-Frame 5		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0		1	1	1	1	2	2
Binary Channel Bits Per Sub-Frame	Bits						
For Sub-Frame 3, 4, 8, 9		1368	3780	6300	13800	20700	27600
For Sub-Frame 1, 6		N/A	2616	4456	9056	13656	18256
For Sub-Frame 5		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0		672	3084	5604	13104	20004	26904
Max. Throughput averaged over 1 frame	kbps	102.4	564	932	1965.	3007.	3970.
					6	2	4
UE Category		≥1	≥ 1	≥ 1	≥1	≥ 1	≥ 1

- NOTE 1: For normal subframes(0,3,4,5,8,9), 2 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 20 MHz, 15 MHz and 10 MHz channel BW; 3 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 5 MHz and 3 MHz; 4 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 1.4 MHz. For special subframe (1&6), only 2 OFDM symbols are allocated to PDCCH for all BWs.
- NOTE 2: For 1.4MHz, no data shall be scheduled on special subframes(1&6) to avoid problems with insufficient PDCCH performance
- NOTE 3: Reference signal, Synchronization signals and PBCH allocated as per TS 36.211 [7]
- NOTE 4: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit).
- NOTE 5: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [7]
- NOTE 6: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [7]

A.3.1.2 64-QAM

Table A.3.1.2-1: Fixed Reference Channel for Maximum input level for UE Categories ≥ 3 (TDD)

Parameter	Unit			Va	lue		
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100
Subcarriers per resource block		12	12	12	12	12	12
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (NOTE 5)		2	2	2	2	2	2
Special subframe configuration (NOTE 6)		7	7	7	7	7	7
Allocated subframes per Radio Frame		2	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2
Modulation		64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM	64QAM
Target Coding Rate		3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maximum number of HARQ transmissions		1	1	1	1	1	1
Information Bit Payload per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frames 3, 4, 8, 9	Bits	2984	8504	14112	30576	46888	61664
For Sub-Frames 1,6	Bits	N/A	5544	9528	19848	30576	40576
For Sub-Frame 5	Bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0	Bits	N/A	6968	12576	30576	45352	61664
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24
Number of Code Blocks per Sub-Frame (NOTE 4)							
For Sub-Frames 3, 4, 8, 9		1	2	3	5	8	11
For Sub-Frames 1,6		N/A	2	2	4	6	8
For Sub-Frame 5		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0		N/A	2	3	5	8	11
Binary Channel Bits per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frames 3, 4, 8, 9	Bits	4104	11340	18900	41400	62100	82800
For Sub-Frames 1,6		N/A	7848	13368	27168	40968	54768
For Sub-Frame 5	Bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0	Bits	N/A	9252	16812	39312	60012	80712
Max. Throughput averaged over 1 frame	kbps	596.8	3791.2	6369.6	13910	20945	27877

NOTE 1: For normal subframes(0,3,4,5,8,9), 2 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 20 MHz, 15 MHz and 10 MHz channel BW; 3 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 5 MHz and 3 MHz; 4 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 1.4 MHz. For special subframe (1&6), only 2 OFDM symbols are allocated to PDCCH for all BWs.

NOTE 2: For 1.4MHz, no data shall be scheduled on special subframes(1&6) to avoid problems with insufficient PDCCH performance.

NOTE 3: Reference signal, Synchronization signals and PBCH allocated as per TS 36.211 [7].

NOTE 4: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit).

NOTE 5: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [7]. NOTE 6: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [7]

A.3.1.3 256-QAM

Table A.3.1.3-1: Fixed Reference Channel for Maximum input level for UE Categories 11/12 and UE DL categories ≥ 11 (TDD)

Parameter	Unit			V	alue		
Channel bandwidth	MHz	1.4	3	5	10	15	20
Allocated resource blocks		6	15	25	50	75	100
Subcarriers per resource block		12	12	12	12	12	12
Uplink-Downlink Configuration (NOTE 5)		2	2	2	2	2	2
Special subframe configuration (NOTE 6)		7	7	7	7	7	7
Allocated subframes per Radio Frame		2	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2	3+2
Modulation		256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM	256QAM
Target Coding Rate		4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5	4/5
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maximum number of HARQ transmissions		1	1	1	1	1	1
Information Bit Payload per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frames 3,4,8,9	Bits	4392	12216	19848	42368	63776	84760
For Sub-Frames 1,6	Bits	N/A	10464	17824	36224	54624	73024
For Sub-Frame 5	Bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0	Bits	N/A	9912	17568	42368	63776	84760
Transport block CRC	Bits	24	24	24	24	24	24
Number of Code Blocks per Sub-Frame (NOTE 4)							
For Sub-Frames 3,4,8,9		1	2	4	7	11	14
For Sub-Frames 1,6		N/A	2	3	6	9	13
For Sub-Frame 5		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0		N/A	2	3	7	11	14
Binary Channel Bits per Sub-Frame							
For Sub-Frames 3,4,8,9	Bits	5472	15120	25200	55200	82800	110400
For Sub-Frames 1,6		N/A	8248	13536	27376	40576	55056
For Sub-Frame 5	Bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
For Sub-Frame 0	Bits	N/A	12336	22416	52416	80016	107616
Max. Throughput averaged over 1 frame	kbps	878.4	5570.4	9240	20049.6	30144	40503.2

- NOTE 1: For normal subframes(0,3,4,5,8,9), 2 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 20 MHz, 15 MHz and 10 MHz channel BW; 3 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 5 MHz and 3 MHz; 4 symbols allocated to PDCCH for 1.4 MHz. For special subframe (1&6), only 2 OFDM symbols are allocated to PDCCH for all BWs.
- NOTE 2: For 1.4MHz, no data shall be scheduled on special subframes(1&6) to avoid problems with insufficient PDCCH performance.
- NOTE 3: Reference signal, Synchronization signals and PBCH allocated as per TS 36.211 [7].
- NOTE 4: If more than one Code Block is present, an additional CRC sequence of L = 24 Bits is attached to each Code Block (otherwise L = 0 Bit).
- NOTE 5: As per Table 4.2-2 in TS 36.211 [7]. NOTE 6: As per Table 4.2-1 in TS 36.211 [7]

Annex B (normative): Propagation Conditions

Please refer to Annex B in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added,

Annex C (normative): Downlink Physical Channels

Please refer to Annex C in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added,

Annex D (normative): Characteristics of the Interfering Signal

Please refer to Annex D in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added,

Annex E (normative): Global In-Channel Tx Test

Please refer to Annex E in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added,

Annex F (informative): Measurement uncertainties and Test Tolerances

F.1 Acceptable uncertainty of Test System (normative)

F.1.0 General

F.1.0.1 Conducted Measurements

Same as F.1.0 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

F.1.0.2 Radiated Measurements

Same as F.1.0 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

F.1.1 Measurement of test environments

F.1.1.1 Conducted Measurements

Same as F.1.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].

F.1.1.2 Radiated Measurements

Same as F.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9].

F.1.2 Measurement of transmitter

Table F.1.2-1: Maximum Test System Uncertainty for transmitter tests

Clause	Maximum Test System Uncertainty	Derivation of Test System Uncertainty
6.2B.1.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	$f \le 3.0 GHz$ ±0.7 dB, BW $\le 40 MHz$ ±1.4 dB, $40 MHz < BW \le 100 MHz$	
	$3.0 \text{GHz} < f \le 4.2 \text{GHz}$ ±1.0 dB, BW $\le 40 \text{MHz}$ ±1.6 dB, $40 \text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 100 \text{MHz}$	
	$4.2\text{GHz} < f \le 6.0\text{GHz}$ ±1.3 dB, BW $\le 20\text{MHz}$ ±1.5 dB, $20\text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 40\text{MHz}$ ±1.6 dB, $40\text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 100\text{MHz}$	
6.2B.1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	MAX (MULTE, MUSA) MULTE $\pm 0.7 \text{ dB, f} \leq 3.0 \text{GHz}$	MU _{LTE} is MU of LTE specified in clause 6.2.2 in TS 36.521-1 [10].
	± 1.0 dB, 3.0 GHz $<$ f ≤ 4.2 GHz MU _{SA} f ≤ 3.0 GHz ± 0.7 dB, BW ≤ 40 MHz	MU _{SA} is MU of FR1 SA specified in clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
	$\pm 1.4 \text{ dB}, 40 \text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 100 \text{MHz}$ $3.0 \text{GHz} < \text{f} \le 4.2 \text{GHz}$	
	$\pm 1.0 \text{ dB, BW} \le 40 \text{MHz}$ $\pm 1.6 \text{ dB, } 40 \text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 100 \text{MHz}$ $4.2 \text{GHz} < \text{f} \le 6.0 \text{GHz}$	
6.2B.1.3 UE Maximum	±1.3 dB, BW ≤ 20MHz ±1.5 dB, 20MHz < BW ≤ 40MHz ±1.6 dB, 40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz MAX (MU _{LTE} , MU _{SA})	MU _{LTE} is MU of LTE specified in
Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E- UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	MU _{LTE} ±0.7 dB, $f \le 3.0$ GHz ±1.0 dB, 3.0GHz < $f \le 4.2$ GHz	clause 6.2.2 in TS 36.521- 1 [10]. MU _{SA} is MU of FR1 SA
	MU_{SA} f \leq 3.0GHz \pm 0.7 dB, BW \leq 40MHz	specified in clause 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
	±1.4 dB, 40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz 3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz ±1.0 dB, BW ≤ 40MHz	
	$\pm 1.6 \text{ dB}, 40 \text{MHz} < \text{BW} \le 100 \text{MHz}$ $4.2 \text{GHz} < \text{f} \le 6.0 \text{GHz}$	
6.2B.1.3 1 UE Maximum	± 1.3 dB, BW ≤ 20 MHz ± 1.5 dB, 20 MHz $<$ BW ≤ 40 MHz ± 1.6 dB, 40 MHz $<$ BW ≤ 100 MHz Same as 6.2 B. 1.3	
Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E- UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC) 6.2B.1.4.1 UE Maximum	Same as clause 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs) - EIRP and TRP		
6.2B.1.4_1.1.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2	

6.2B.1.4_1.1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs) - Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.2.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.2 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.2.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) -Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.2 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.3.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.3 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.3.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) –Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.3 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.4.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) –Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.5.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4_1.5.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) –Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs) - Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2
6.2B.2.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN- DC	Same as clause 6.2B.1.1
6.2B.2.2 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.2B.1.2
6.2B.2.3 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.2B.1.3
6.2B.2.4 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	Same as clause 6.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]

6.2B.2.4a UE Maximum Output Power reduction enhancements for Inter-	Same as clause 6.2.2_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.2B.2.4_1.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including	Same as clause 6.2A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
FR2 (2 NR CCs)		
6.2B.3.1 UE Additional Maximum Output Power	Same as clause 6.2B.1.1	
reduction for Intra-band		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.2B.3.2 UE Additional Maximum Output Power	Same as clause 6.2B.1.2	
reduction for Intra-Band		
Non-Contiguous EN-DC 6.2B.3.3 UE Additional	Same as clause 6.2B.1.3	
Maximum Output Power	Carrie as clause 0.25.1.5	
reduction for Inter-Band EN- DC within FR1		
6.2B.3.4 UE Additional	Same as clause 6.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-		
DC including FR2 (1 NR		
CC)	0.000 0.000 0.000 4.4	
6.2B.4.1.1 Configured Output Power Level for	Same as clause 6.2B.1.1	
Intra-Band Contiguous EN-		
DC 6.2B.4.1.2 Configured	Same as clause 6.2B.1.2	
Output Power for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC		
6.2B.4.1.3 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E- UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.2B.1.3	
6.2B.4.1.3_1 Configured	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E- UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC)		
6.2B.4.1.4_1 Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.2.4_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.1 Minimum Output Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.1.2 Minimum output power for intra-band non-	Same as clause 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
contiguous EN-DC 6.3B.1.3 Minimum output	Same as clause 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
power for inter-band EN-DC	Jame as clause 0.3.1 III 13 30.321-1 [0]	
within FR1	Comp on sloven 6 2.4 in TC 20 524 2 [0]	
6.3B.1.4 Minimum Output Power for EN-DC Interband including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.4_1.1 Minimum	Same as 6.3A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)		
6.3B.1.4_1.2 Minimum	Same as 6.3A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)		

6.3B.1.4_1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.1 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.2 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.3 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.4 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.3.1 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.4_1.1 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	Same as clause 6.3A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.4_1.2 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	Same as clause 6.3A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.4_1.3 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as clause 6.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.3.2 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.3.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.3.4 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.4.3 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.1 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.2 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.3 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band ENDC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.4 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band ENDC including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.8.2.1 Relative power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.2 Relative power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.3 Relative power tolerance for inter-band ENDC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.4 Relative power tolerance for inter-band ENDC including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.8.3.1 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

6.3B.8.3.2 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.3.3 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band ENDC within FR1	Same as clause 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.3.4 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band ENDC including FR2	Same as clause 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.1 Frequency Error for intra-band contiguous ENDC	TBD	
6.4B.1.2 Frequency Error for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	TBD	
6.4B.1.3 Frequency Error for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.4B.1.4 Frequency Error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as clause 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.1 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	Same as clause 6.4A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.2 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	Same as clause 6.4A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.3 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as clause 6.4A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.2.1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Uplink power measurement same as 6.3B.1.1.	
6.4B.2.1.2 Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.4B.2.1.3 In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for ENBW ≤100MHz. Uplink power measurement for steps 2 and 8 same as 6.2B.1.1. Uplink power measurement for steps 4, 6, 10, and 12 same as 6.3B.1.1.	
6.4B.2.1.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.4B.2.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Uplink power measurement same as 6.3B.1.2.	
6.4B.2.2.2 Carrier Leakage for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Uplink power measurement for step 2 and step 4 same as 6.2B.1.2. Uplink power measurement for step 6 and step 8 same as 6.3B.1.2.	
6.4B.2.2.3 In-band Emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Uplink power measurement for steps 2 and 8 same as 6.2B.1.2. Uplink power measurement for steps 4, 6, 10, and 12 same as 6.3B.1.2.	
6.4B.2.2.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.4B.2.3.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Uplink power measurement same as 6.3B.1.3.	

6.4B.2.3.2 Carrier Leakage	Same as clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement for step 2 and step 4 same	
FR1	as 6.2B.1.3.	
	Uplink power measurement for step 6 and step 8 same	
	as 6.3B.1.3.	
6.4B.2.3.3 In-band	Same as clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for inter-band	Uplink power measurement for steps 1.2, 1.4, 2.2, and	
EN-DC within FR1	2.4 same as 6.2B.1.3.	
	Uplink power measurement for steps 1.6, 1.8, 2.6, and	
	2.8 same as 6.3B.1.3.	
6.4B.2.3.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Flatness for inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1		
6.4B.2.4.1 Error Vector	Same as clause 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Magnitude for inter-band	Came as siaces of the first in 10 color 12 [6]	
EN-DC including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.1a Error Vector	Same as clause 6.4.2.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Magnitude with Power Boost	Odine as clause 0.4.2.1_1 iii 10 00.021-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.4B.2.4.2 Carrier Leakage	Samo as clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 20 524.2 [0]	
	Same as clause 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2	0 1 0 10 0 70 00 501 0 70	
6.4B.2.4.3 In-band	Same as clause 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Emissions for inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as clause 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Flatness for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.5 EVM spectral	Same as clause 6.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
flatness for pi/2 BPSK		
modulation for inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR		
CC)		
6.5B.1.1 Occupied	1.5% of aggregated channel bandwidth	
bandwidth for Intra-Band		
Contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.1.2 Occupied	Same as clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
bandwidth for Intra-Band		
Non-Contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.1.3 Occupied	Same as clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
bandwidth for Inter-Band		
EN-DC within FR1		
6.5B.1.4 Occupied	Same as clause 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
bandwidth for Inter-Band		
EN-DC including FR2		<u> </u>
6.5B.1.4_1.1 Occupied	TBD	
bandwidth for Inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2 (3		
CCs)		
6.5B.1.4_1.2 Occupied	TBD	
bandwidth for Inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2 (4		
CCs)		
6.5B.1.4_1.3 Occupied	TBD	
bandwidth for Inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2 (5		
CCs)		
6.5B.1.4D Occupied	Same as clause 6.5D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
bandwidth for inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2 for UL		
MIMO		
6.5B.2.1.1 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions mask for intra-	5 35 5.3355 5.5.E.E III 16 55.521 1 [0]	
band contiguous EN-DC		
Sand Contiguous LIV DO		

6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask	Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band contiguous		
EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel	Comp. co. clouds 6.5.2.4.4 in TC 20.524.4 [0]	
leakage ratio for intra-band	Same as clause 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions mask for intra-		
band non-contiguous EN- DC		
6.5B.2.2.2 Additional	Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Spectrum emissions mask	Camb do ciados cioleis in 10 coloe 1 1 [o]	
for intra-band non-		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel	TBD	
leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions mask for Inter-		
band EN-DC within FR1		
6.5B.2.3.2 Additional	Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Spectrum emissions mask		
for Inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1NR - Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
channel leakage ratio for	Jame as clause 0.0.2.4.1 III 13 30.321-1 [0]	
inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1 (1 NR CC)		
6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA	Same as clause 6.5.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
- Adjacent channel leakage		
ratio for inter-band EN-DC		
within FR1 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-	Same as Clause 0.3.2.1 III 13 30.321-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2		
6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emissions mask with Power		
Boost for Inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Comp. on alayse 0.5A 0.4.4 in TO 00.504.0 [0]	
6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-	Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2		
(2 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emissions mask for Inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2		
(3 NR CCs)	Como on clauso 6 EA 2.2 in TC 20 E24 2 [2]	
6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-	Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2		
(4 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel	Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
leakage ratio for Inter-band		
EN-DC including FR2	0.54.0.04.1.70.00.504.0.70	
6.5B.2.4.3_1.1 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (2 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.2 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
channel leakage ratio for		
Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (3 NR CCs)	0.54.000; 70.0050;	
6.5B.2.4.3_1.3 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (4 NR CCs)		
(ı	

6.5B.2.4.3_1.4 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
FR2 (5 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3_1.5 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.6 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (7 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.7 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.7 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	0.504: T0.005044[0]	
6.5B.3.1.1 General spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.5B.3.1.2 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for intra-band	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.3.2.1 General spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.3.2.2 Spurious Emission band UE co- existence for intra-band non-	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
contiguous EN-DC	0	
6.5B.3.3.1 General spurious emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for Inter-band within FR1	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.5B.3.4.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (2 CCs)	Same as clause 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1a General Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.5.3.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.2 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.3 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.4 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (5 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.5 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (6 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.5B.3.4.1_1.6 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (7 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	

6.5B.3.4.1_1.7 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (8 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.7 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.3.4.2 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for Inter-band including FR2	Same as clause 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.3.4.2a Spurious emission band UE co- existence with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.5.3.2_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.3.4.2_1.1 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.3.4.2_1.2 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.3.4.2_1.3 Spurious emission band UE co- existence for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.4.1 Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]
6.5B.4.2 Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]
6.5B.4.3 Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]
6.5B.4.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.4.4a Additional Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.5.3.3_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.5B.5.3 Transmit intermodulation for Interband EN-DC within FR1	Same as clause 6.5.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]
6.6B.4 Beam Correspondence for inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP	Same as clause 6.6.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]
6.6B.5 Enhanced Beam Correspondence for inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP	Same as clause 6.6.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]

F.1.3 Measurement of receiver

Table F.1.3-1: Maximum Test System Uncertainty for receiver tests

Clause	Maximum Test System Uncertainty	Derivation of Test System Uncertainty
7.3B.2.1 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band	Same as clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	,
Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)		
7.3B.2.2 Reference	Same as clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
sensitivity for Intra-band		
non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)		
7.3B.2.3 Reference	Same as clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.3B.2.3_1.1 Reference	Same as clause 7.3A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-	Same as clause 7.5A.1 III 13 30.321-1 [0]	
DC within FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.3B.2.4 Reference	Same as clause 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2		
7.3B.2.4_1.1 Reference	Same as clause 7.3A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (3 CCs)		
7.3B.2.4_1.2 Reference	Same as clause 7.3A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (4 CCs)		
7.3B.2.4_1.3 Reference	Same as clause 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (5 CCs)		
7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference	Same as clause 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (6 CCs)		
7.3B.4 EIS Spherical	Same as clause 7.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Coverage for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2		
7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.4 in	
for Intra-Band Contiguous	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
EN-DC (2 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level	Same as clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for Intra-Band Non-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)		
7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level	Same as clause 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for Inter-band EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
FR1 (2 CCs)	O 7 44 4 in TO 00 504 4 [0]	
7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC	Same as clause 7.4A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
within FR1 (3 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel	Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for NR CC	
Selectivity for intra-band	Same as clause 7.5 in TS 36.521 [10]	
contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel	Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Selectivity for intra-band	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
non-contiguous EN-DC (2		
CCs)	Come on cloude 7.5 in TO 00 504 4 501	
7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel	Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Channel Selectivity for EN-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Channel Selectivity for EN- DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.5B.3_1.3 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Channel Selectivity for EN-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
DC within FR1 (5 CCs)		
7.5B.3_1.4 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Channel Selectivity for EN-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	

	I	
7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel	Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Selectivity for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (2CCs)		
7.5B.4_1.1 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Channel Selectivity for inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2		
(3 CCs)		
7.5B.4_1.2 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Channel Selectivity for inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2		
(4 CCs)		
7.5B.4_1.3 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Channel Selectivity for inter-	Odine as clause 7.5/(11/10/00.021/2[5]	
band EN-DC including FR2		
(5 CCs)		
7.5B.4_1.4 Adjacent	Same as clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Channel Selectivity for inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2		
(6 CCs)		
7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.6.2 in	
intra-band contiguous EN-	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
7.6B.2.2 Inband blocking for	Same as clause 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
intra-band non-contiguous	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.6B.2.3 Inband blocking for	Same as clause 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
inter-band EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
	Opinik power measurement same as 0.20.1.5.	
FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.6B.2.3_1.1 Inband	Same as clause 7.6A.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
blocking for EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.6B.2.3_1.2 Inband	Same as clause 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
blocking for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (4 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.6B.2.3_1.3 Inband	Same as clause 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
blocking for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (5 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.6B.2.4 Inband blocking for	Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (2 CCs)		
7.6B.2.4_1.1 Inband	TBD	
	IBD	
blocking for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (3 CCs)		
7.6B.2.4_1.2 Inband	TBD	
blocking for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (4 CCs)		
7.6B.2.4_1.3 Inband	TBD	
blocking for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (5 CCs)		
	TDD	
7.6B.2.4_1.4 Inband	TBD	
blocking for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (6 CCs)		
7.6B.3.1 Out-of-band	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.6.3 in	
blocking for intra-band	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
CCs)	The state of the s	
7.6B.3.2 Out-of-band	Same as clause 7.6.2 in TC 20.521.4 [0]	
	Same as clause 7.6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
blocking for intra-band non-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2		
CCs)		
7.6B.3.3 Out-of-band	Same as clause 7.6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8].	
blocking for inter-band EN-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	- Ferral Marie Santa do Cizar No.	
7.6B.3.3_1.1 Out-of-band	Same as clause 7.6A.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].	
blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
	1	

7.0D 4.4 November 4	MILES ND CO describel a service a service 7.0.4 in	
7.6B.4.1 Narrow band	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.6.4 in	
blocking for intra-band	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
CCs)	Comp on playing 7.0.4 in TO 20.524.4 [0]	
7.6B.4.2 Narrow band	Same as clause 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
blocking for intra-band non-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2		
CCs) 7.6B.4.3 Narrow band	Comp on cloude 7.6.4 in TC 20.524.4 [0]	
	Same as clause 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
blocking for inter-band EN-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	O 7 0A 44 in TO 00 504 4 [0]	
7.6B.4.3_1.1 Narrow band	Same as clause 7.6A.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
blocking for EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
FR1 (3 CCs)	O	
7.6B.4.3_1.2 Narrow band	Same as clause 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
blocking for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (4 CCs) 7.6B.4.3_1.3 Narrow band	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3. Same as clause 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
blocking for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (5 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
7.7B.1 Spurious Response	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.7 in	
for intra-band contiguous	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
7.7B.2 Spurious Response	Same as clause 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band non-	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2	Opinik power nieasurement same as 6.20.1.2.	
CCs)		
7.7B.3 Spurious Response	Same as clause 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8].	
for inter-band EN-DC within	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.3.	
FR1 (2 CCs)	Opinik power measurement same as 0.20.1.5.	
7.7B.3_1.1 Spurious	Same as clause 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
Response for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (3 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
7.7B.3_1.2 Spurious	Same as clause 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8] for each	
Response for EN-DC within	component carrier.	
FR1 (4 CCs)	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.2.	
7.8B.2.1 Wideband	MU for NR CC downlink power same as clause 7.8.2 in	
Intermodulation for intra-	TS 38.521-1 [8].	
band contiguous EN-DC in	Uplink power measurement same as 6.2B.1.1.	
FR1		
7.8B.2.2 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for intra-	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.2.	
band non-contiguous EN-		
DC in FR1		
7.8B.2.3 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for inter-	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.3.	
band EN-DC in FR1		
7.8B.2.3_1.1 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8A.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.3.	
within FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.2 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.3.	
within FR1 (4 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.3 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.3.	
within FR1 (5 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.4 Wideband	Same as clause 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	Uplink power measurement for same as 6.2B.1.3.	
within FR1 (6 CCs)		
7.9B.1 Spurious Emissions	Same as clause 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band contiguous		
EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.9B.2 Spurious Emissions	Same as clause 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band non-		
contiguous EN-DC within		
FR1 (2 CCs)		

7.9B.3 Spurious Emissions	Same as clause 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.9B.3_1.1 Spurious	Same as clause 7.9A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for EN-DC within		
FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.9B.4 Spurious Emissions	Same as clause 7.9 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2 (2 CCs)		

F.2 Interpretation of measurement results (normative)

TBD

F.3 Test Tolerance and Derivation of Test Requirements (informative)

TBD

F.3.1 Measurement of test environments

TBD

F.3.2 Measurement of transmitter

Table F.3.2-1: Derivation of Test Requirements (Transmitter tests)

Sub clause	Test Tolerance (TT)	Formula for test requirement
6.2B.1.1 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Output Power for Intra-Band		
Contiguous EN-DC	NAAV/TT TT \	TT is TT of LTC an acified in C 2.2
6.2B.1.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Intra-Band	MAX (TT _{LTE} , TT _{SA})	TT _{LTE} is TT of LTE specified in 6.2.2 in TS 36.521-1 [10].
Non-Contiguous EN-DC	TT _{LTE}	111 13 30.321-1 [10].
Tron Configuous Err Be	0.7 dB, f ≤ 3.0GHz	TT _{SA} is TT of FR1 SA specified in
	1.0 dB, 3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	6.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
	TT _{SA}	
	f ≤ 3.0GHz 0.7 dB, BW ≤ 40MHz	
	1.0 dB, 40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	
	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	
	1.0 dB, BW ≤ 100MHz	
6.2B.1.3 UE Maximum	MAX (TT _{LTE} , TT _{SA})	TT _{LTE} is TT of LTE specified in 6.2.3
Output Power for Inter-Band	TT	in TS 36.521-1 [10].
EN-DC within FR1 (1 E- UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	TT _{LTE} 0.7 dB, f ≤ 3.0GHz	TT _{SA} is TT of FR1 SA specified in
	1.0 dB, 3.0GHz < f ≤ 4.2GHz	6.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8].
	TTsa	
	f ≤ 3.0GHz	
	0.7 dB, BW ≤ 40MHz 1.0 dB, 40MHz < BW ≤ 100MHz	
	3.0GHz < f ≤ 6.0GHz	
	1.0 dB, BW ≤ 100MHz	
6.2B.1.3_1 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
Output Power for Inter-Band		
EN-DC within FR1 (2 E-		
UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC) 6.2B.1.4 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Output Power for Inter-Band	Same as 6.2.1 iii 13 36.321-2 [9]	
EN-DC including FR2		
6.2B.1.4.1 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band		
EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs) - EIRP and TR		
6.2B.1.4_1.1.1 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2A.1.1.1 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band	Outric 43 0.27(.1.1.1 iii 10 00.021 2	
EN-DC including FR2 (3		
CCs) - EIRP and TRP		
6.2B.1.4_1.1.2 UE Maximum	Same as 6.2A.1.2.1 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3		
CCs) - Spherical Coverage		
6.2B.1.4_1.2.1 UE Maximum	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.2 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band		
EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR		
CCs) - EIRP and TRP		
6.2B.1.4_1.2.2 UE Maximum	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.2 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band		
EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR		
CCs) -		
Spherical Coverage 6.2B.1.4_1.3.1 UE Maximum	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.3 in TS 38.521-2	
Output Power for Inter-Band	Outro as clause 0.2A.1.1.3 III 10 30.321-2	
EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR		
CCs) - EIRP		
and TRP	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
6.2B.1.4_1.3.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.3 in TS 38.521-2	
EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR		
CCs) –		
Spherical Coverage		

6.2B.1.4_1.4.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.4 in TS 38.521-2	
6.2B.1.4_1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (5 NR CCs) – Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.4 in TS 38.521-2	
6.2B.1.4_1.5.1 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) - EIRP and TRP	Same as clause 6.2A.1.1.5 in TS 38.521-2	
6.2B.1.4_1.5.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (6 NR CCs) – Spherical Coverage	Same as clause 6.2A.1.2.5 in TS 38.521-2	
6.2B.1.4.2 UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs) - Spherical Coverage	Same as 6.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2	
6.2B.2.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN- DC	Same as 6.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.2B.2.2 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.2B.1.2	
6.2B.2.3 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
6.2B.2.4 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	Same as clause 6.2.2 and 6.2A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.2B.2.4a UE Maximum Output Power reduction enhancements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.2.2_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.2B.2.4_1.1 UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs)	Same as clause 6.2A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.2B.3.1 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.2B.3.2 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.2B.1.2	
6.2B.3.3 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN- DC within FR1	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
6.2B.3.4 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN- DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.2B.4.1.1 Configured Output Power Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

	T	
6.2B.4.1.2 Configured Output Power for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.2B.1.2	
6.2B.4.1.3 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (1 E-UTRA CC, 1 NR CC)	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
6.2B.4.1.3_1 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 E- UTRA CCs, 1 NR CC)	Same as 6.2B.1.3	
6.2B.4.1.4_1 Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	Same as clause 6.2.4_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.1 Minimum Output Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.1.2 Minimum output power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.1.4 Minimum Output Power for EN-DC Interband including FR2	Same as 6.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.4_1.1 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.4_1.2 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.1.4_1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.1 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.2 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.3 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.4 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as 6.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.3.1 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.2.4_1.1 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.4_1.2 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.2.4_1.3 Transmit OFF Power for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as 6.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.3.2 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

6.3B.3.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.3.4 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN- DC including FR2	Same as 6.3.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.4.3 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.3.3.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.1 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.2 Absolute power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.3 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	Same as 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.1.4 Absolute power tolerance for inter-band ENDC including FR2	Same as 6.3.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.8.2.1 Relative power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.2 Relative power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.3 Relative power tolerance for inter-band ENDC within FR1	Same as 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.2.4 Relative power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as 6.3.4.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.3B.8.3.1 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.3.2 Aggregate power tolerance for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.3.3 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band ENDC within FR1	Same as 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
6.3B.8.3.4 Aggregate power tolerance for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as 6.3.4.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.1 Frequency Error for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.4B.1.2 Frequency Error for	Same as 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC		
6.4B.1.3 Frequency Error for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.4B.1.4 Frequency Error for	Same as 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
inter-band EN-DC including FR2	Same as 6.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.1 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	Same as 6.4A.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.2 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	Same as 6.4A.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.1.4_1.3 Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	Same as 6.4A.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
6.4B.2.1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	Same as 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

	_	1
6.4B.2.1.2 Carrier Leakage	Same as 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band contiguous EN-		
DC		
6.4B.2.1.3 In-band Emissions	Same as 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band contiguous EN-		
DC		
_	0 0 4 0 4 1 TO 00 F04 4 [0]	
6.4B.2.1.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Flatness for intra-band		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.4B.2.2.1 Error Vector	Same as 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Magnitude for intra-band		
non-contiguous EN-DC		
6.4B.2.2.2 Carrier Leakage	Same as 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
	Same as 0.4.2.2 iii 13 30.321-1 [0]	
for intra-band non-contiguous		
EN-DC		
6.4B.2.2.3 In-band Emissions	Same as 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band non-contiguous		
EN-DC		
6.4B.2.2.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Flatness for intra-band non-		
contiguous EN-DC	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
6.4B.2.3.1 Error Vector	Same as 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Magnitude for inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1		
6.4B.2.3.2 Carrier Leakage	Same as 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1		
	O	
6.4B.2.3.3 In-band Emissions	Same as 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1		
6.4B.2.3.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Flatness for inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1		
6.4B.2.4.1 Error Vector	Same as 6.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
	Same as 6.4.2.1 iii 13 36.321-2 [9]	
Magnitude for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.1a Error Vector	Same as clause 6.4.2.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Magnitude with Power Boost		
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.4B.2.4.2 Carrier Leakage	Same as 6.4.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
	Same as 0.4.2.2 iii 13 30.321-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.3 In-band Emissions	Same as 6.4.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC		
including FR2		
6.4B.2.4.4 EVM Equalizer	Same as 6.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Flatness for inter-band EN-	Sams as 0.4.2.4 10 00.021-2 [8]	
DC including FR2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
6.4B.2.4.5 EVM spectral	Same as 6.4.2.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
flatness for pi/2 BPSK		
modulation for inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.5B.1.1 Occupied bandwidth	Same as 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for Intra-Band Contiguous	530 45 5.5.1 11 10 50.021 1 [0]	
EN-DC	O 0.5.4 in TO 00.504.4 [0]	
6.5B.1.2 Occupied bandwidth	Same as 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for Intra-Band Non-		
Contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.1.3 Occupied bandwidth	Same as 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for Inter-Band EN-DC within		
FR1		
6.5B.1.4 Occupied bandwidth	Samo as 6.5.1 in TC 20.521.2 [0]	
	Same as 6.5.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2		
		1

TBD abandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 (3 CCs) 6.551.4.1 (2 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 (4 CCs) 6.551.4.1 (3 Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 (4 CCs) 6.551.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 for UL MIMO 6.561.1 (3 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 for UL MIMO 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C including FR2 for UL MIMO 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band Contiguous ENDC 6.551.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band Contiguous ENDC 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band Contiguous ENDC 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band Contiguous ENDC 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band Contiguous ENDC 6.561.1 (4 D Occupied bandwidth for Inter-band END C inter			
DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	6.5B.1.4_1.1 Occupied	TBD	
DC including FR2 (3 CCs)			
As a series of the series of t			
Dandwidth for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (a CCs)		TDD	
Display Disp		IBD	
Assessment Ass	bandwidth for Inter-band EN-		
Assessment Ass	DC including FR2 (4 CCs)		
Dandwidth for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (6 CS).		TDD	
Same as 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]		טפון	
Same as 6.5D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
Same as 6.5D.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	DC including FR2 (5 CCs)		
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 6.5D 1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Came as 6.65.1 iii 10 66.621 2 [6]	
MIMO			
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	DC including FR2 for UL		
emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band entrangement of intra-band entrangement of intra-band entrangement of intra-band entrangement of intra-band non-contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC i	MIMO		
emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band mon-contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiquous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Expectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs)	6 5R 2 1 1 Spectrum	Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1.[8]	
band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 Additional Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]		Game as 0.5.2.2 in 10 50.521 1 [6]	
Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.5 pectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 1 UR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC midding FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio			
spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.4 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	band contiguous EN-DC		
spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.4 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	6.5B.2.1.2 Additional	Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.13 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.4 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel			
Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] lame as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2			
leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2	6.5B.2.1.3 Adjacent channel	Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for inter- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for inter- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 VITRA 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel eakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel Eakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel Eakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel Eakage ratio for Inter-band			
6.5B.2.2.1 Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC fi.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC fi.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band eN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 a Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 a Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 fo.5B.2.4.1 spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for interband EN-DC including FR2 for int			
emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent hornel spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 Same as clause 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Ad		Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA 6.5B.2.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel emissions emask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Ad	emissions mask for intra-		
Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum Spectrum emissions mask for interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.1 SNR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.5 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.5 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (6.5B.2.4.1, 1.5 Spectrum emissions mask for Int		Comp on 6 F 2 2 in TO 20 F24 4 F21	
intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3. Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including		Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3. Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.3 Na CCS) 6.5B.2.4.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including			
EN-DC 6.5B.2.2.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA Comparison of the state of	intra-band non-contiguous		
Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
leakage ratio for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 6.5B.2.3.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 8.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 8.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1,1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 8.5B.2.4.3 Adjace		0 0 0 0 1 1 1 70 00 504 4 501	
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in 15 38.521-1 [8]	
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	leakage ratio for intra-band		
Same as 6.5.2.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	non-contiguous FN-DC		
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for interband EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1, 1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		Comp. op 6 5 2 2 in TC 20 521 1 [0]	
band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		Same as 0.5.2.2 in 13 30.521-1 [0]	
Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	emissions mask for Inter-		
Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	band EN-DC within FR1		
Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (5.5B.2.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC methoding FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band leakag		Odific do 0.0.2.0 1 10 00.021 1 [0]	
6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_3.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band leakage ratio f	1 .		
channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band leakage ratio for Inter-ba	Inter-band EN-DC within FR1		
channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band leakage ratio for Inter-ba	6.5B.2.3.3.1 NR - Adjacent	Same as 6.5.2.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC interband EN-DC interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC interband EN-DC		[.]	
(1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC inter-band EN-DC inter-band EN-DC inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band			
6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA - Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) Same as 6.5.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
- Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) - Same as 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	(1 NR CC)		
- Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) - Same as 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] - Same as clause 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	6.5B.2.3.3.2 UTRA	Same as 6.5.2.4.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
ratio for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band leakage ratio for Inter-band			
within FR1 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band			
6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	6.5B.2.4.1 Spectrum	Same as 6.5.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		[-]	
6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		Same as clause 6.5.2.1.1_1 in TS 38.521-2	
Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band			
including FR2 (1 NR CC) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band		• •	
6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	6.5B.2.4.1_1.1 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2 (2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
(2 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
6.5B.2.4.1_1.2 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Interband		Same as clause 6.5A.2.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2 (3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
(3 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band			
6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter- band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
emissions mask for Interband EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	6.5B.2.4.1_1.3 Spectrum	Same as clause 6.5A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band EN-DC including FR2 (4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
(4 NR CCs) 6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for Inter-band			
6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] leakage ratio for Inter-band			
leakage ratio for Inter-band			
leakage ratio for Inter-band	6.5B.2.4.3 Adjacent channel	Same as 6.5.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
EN-DC including FR2			
EIT-DO IIIDIAAIIIY I IVZ			
	leakage ratio for Inter-band		

6.5B.2.4.3_1.1 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.1 in TS 38.521-	
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (3 CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.2 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.2 in TS 38.521-	
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (4 CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.3 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.3 in TS 38.521-	
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including	1-1	
FR2 (5 CCs)		
	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.4 in TS 38.521-	
6.5B.2.4.3_1.4 Adjacent		
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (5 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.5 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.5 in TS 38.521-	
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including	1-1	
FR2 (6 NR CCs)		
	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.6 in TS 38.521-	
6.5B.2.4.3_1.6 Adjacent		
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including		
FR2 (7 NR CCs)		
6.5B.2.4.3_1.7 Adjacent	Same as clause 6.5A.2.2.7 in TS 38.521-	
channel leakage ratio for	2 [9]	
Inter-band EN-DC including	_ [0]	
FR2 (8 NR CCs)		
C.F.D. 2.4.4. Constraints	Comp. on C.E.O.4 in TC. 20 E04.4 [0]	
6.5B.3.1.1 General spurious	Same as 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions for intra-band		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.3.1.2 Spurious emission	Same as 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
band UE co-existence for		
intra-band contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.3.2.1 General spurious	Same as 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions for Intra-band non-		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.3.2.2 Spurious Emission	Same as 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
band UE co-existence for		
intra-band non-contiguous		
EN-DC		
6.5B.3.3.1 General spurious	Same as 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
emissions for Inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1	Comp on 6 5 2 2 in TO 20 504 4 501	
6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission	Same as 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
band UE co-existence for		
Inter-band within FR1		
6.5B.3.4.1 General Spurious	Same as 6.5.3.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Emissions for Inter-band		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.5B.3.4.1a General	Same as clause 6.5.3.1_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions with	Oame as clause 0.3.3.1_1 III 13 30.321-2 [9]	
Power Boost for Inter-band		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.1 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (2 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.2 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-	Oamo ao diaaso 0.0/1.5.1.2 1 10 00.02 2 3	
band including FR2 (3 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.3 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (4 NR		
CCs)		
	1	

6.5B.3.4.1_1.4 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (5 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.5 General	Comp on clause 6.54.2.1.5 in TC 20.521.2.[0]	
	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (6 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.6 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.6 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (7 NR		
· ·		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.1_1.7 General	Same as clause 6.5A.3.1.7 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions for Inter-		
band including FR2 (8 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.2 Spurious emission	Same as 6.5.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
band UE co-existence for	Carrie as 0.3.3.2 iii 10 30.321 2 [3]	
Inter-band including FR2		
6.5B.3.4.2a Spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.2_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emission band UE co-		
existence with Power Boost		
for Inter-band including FR2		
(1 NR CC)		
6.5B.3.4.2_1.1 Spurious	Same as clause 6.54.2.2.1 in TC 20.521.2.[0]	
	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emission band UE co-		
existence for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (2 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.2_1.2 Spurious	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emission band UE co-	Carrie as clause 6.5/1.5.2.2 iii 10 56.521 2 [5]	
existence for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (3 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.3.4.2_1.3 Spurious	Same as clause 6.5A.3.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
emission band UE co-		
existence for Inter-band EN-		
DC including FR2 (4 NR		
CCs)		
6.5B.4.1 Additional Spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for Intra-band		
contiguous EN-DC		
6.5B.4.2 Additional Spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for Intra-band non-		
contiguous EN-DC	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
6.5B.4.3 Additional Spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for Inter-band EN-		
DC within FR1		
6.5B.4.4 Additional Spurious	Same as clause 6.5.3.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Emissions for Inter-band	[0]	
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
	Comp on playing 0.5.0.0.4 in TO 00.504.0.501	
6.5B.4.4a Additional	Same as clause 6.5.3.3_1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Spurious Emissions with		
Power Boost for Inter-band		
including FR2 (1 NR CC)		
6.5B.5.3 Transmit	Same as 6.5.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
intermodulation for Inter-band	2	
EN-DC within FR1		
	Comp on playing C C 4 in TO 00 504 0 503	
6.6B.4 Beam	Same as clause 6.6.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Correspondence for inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2		
(1 NR CC) - EIRP		
6.6B.5 Enhanced Beam	Same as clause 6.6.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
	Came as siaces 5.5.2 iii 10 00.021 2 [3]	
('Orrespondence for inter		
Correspondence for inter-		
band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC) - EIRP		

F.3.3 Measurement of receiver

Table F.3.3-1: Derivation of Test Requirements (Receiver tests)

Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Sub clause	Test Tolerance (TT)	Formula for test requirement
Configuous EN-DC (2 CCs)		Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Sensitivity for Intra-band Renormityous ENDC (2 CCs)		0 700: T000 F04 4 F01	
Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)		Same as 7.3.2 in 1S 38.521-1 [8]	
3.38.2.3 Reference Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Sensitivity for Inter-band ENDO within FR1 (2 CCs) T.3B.2.3		Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-1.[8]	
DC within FR1 (2 CCs) T38.2.3.1.1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC within FR1 (3 CCs) Same as 7.3.4.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Same as 7.3A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Sensitivity for Inter-band ENDO within FR I (3 CCs) Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]		Same as 7.3A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	sensitivity for Inter-band EN-		
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.5 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.6 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.7 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.8 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.2.4.1.1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 8 Same as 7.34.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] 8 Same as 7.3.4.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] 8 Same as 7.3.4.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 8 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] 9 Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	DC within FR1 (3 CCs)		
D.C. including FR2 T.38 2.4 .1.1 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (3 CCs) Same as 7.3A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-		Same as 7.3.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Same as 7.3A.2.1 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.2 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7.3B.4 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band CN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 3.1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3		Comp. on 7.24.24 in TC 20.524.2 [0]	
DC including FR2 (3 CCs)		Same as 7.3A.2.1 In 15 38.521-2 [9]	
Same as 7.3A.2.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (4 CCs) 7.3B.2.4.1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (5 CCs) 7.3B.2.4.1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.2.4.1.4 Reference Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.2.4.1.4 Reference Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Coverage for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3.1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3.1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3.1 Inband blocking for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs)		Same as 7.3A 2.2 in TS 38 521-2 [9]	
DC including FR2 (4 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (5 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band ENDC including FR2 7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 In Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 I.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)		Game as 7.07.2.2 iii 10 00.021 2 [0]	
Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
DC including FR2 (5 CCs) 7.3B.2.4_1.4 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.4 E18 Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN- DC including FR2 7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band on- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 L2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3 Intra-Band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Intra-Band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.5 Intra-Band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.5 Intra-Band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.5 Intra-Band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.5 Intra-Band EN	7.3B.2.4_1.3 Reference	Same as 7.3A.2.3 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.38.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7.48.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.48.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.48.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.48.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.58.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
DC including FR2 (6 CCs) 7.3B.4 EIS Spherical Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.1 Ajacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 Inband blocking for inter-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 Inband blocking for inter-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B.4 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B.5 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B.6 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B.7 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B.7 EN-DC within FR1 (3 CDCs) 7.5B		Same as 7.3A.2.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
Same as 7.3.4 in TS 38.521-2 [9]			
Coverage for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 _1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC intra-band contiguous EN-DC intra-band contiguous EN-DC intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 I.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3 I.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs)		Comp. co. 7.2.4 in TC 20 F24 2 [0]	
DC including FR2 T.48.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) T.48.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) T.48.3 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) T.48.3 1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) T.48.3 1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) T.58.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) T.58.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Intra-Band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) T.58.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.5		Same as 7.3.4 in 15 38.521-2 [9]	
T.4B.1 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs)			
for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non- Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)		Same as 7.4 in TS 38 521-1 [8]	T
EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3 1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)			
7.4B.2 Maximum Input Level for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 _1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for Intra-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3 _1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)			
Contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Inband blocking for intra-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Name as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band encontiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)			
for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
FR1 (2 CCs) 7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.4A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.4B.3_1.1 Maximum Input Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.4A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Level for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Samo as 7.44.1 in TS 29.521.1 [9]	
within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)		Same as 7.4A.1 iii 13 30.321-1 [0]	
7.5B.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.5B.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
contiguous EN-DC (2 CCs) 7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.5B.3 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Same as 7.5A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		O 75: TO 00 504 4 501	
DC within FR1 (2 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Same as 7.5A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.5 in 18 38.521-1 [8]	
7.5B.3_1.1 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.5A 1 in TS 38 521-1 [8]	
FR1 (3 CCs) 7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		- 555 45 7.07 11 11 10 50.021 1 [0]	
7.5B.3_1.2 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8] Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	,		
Selectivity for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs) 7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as 7.5 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.5B.4 Adjacent Channel Selectivity for inter-band EN- DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9] Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	Selectivity for EN-DC within		
Selectivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	FR1 (4 CCs)		
DC including FR2 (2CCs) 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]		Same as clause 7.5 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs) Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]			
intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)			
in FR1 (2 CCs)		Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
1 1 ADEA A TRIMERIO ANDRONIO DE LA CITATO COLO A DEL LA COLO A LA COLO A		Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1.[8]	
intra-band non-contiguous		Outlie as 7.0.2 iii 10 00.02 i-1 [0]	
EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)			
1 102 12 1 1 102 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

7.6B.2.3 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.2.3_1.1 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.3_1.2 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.3_1.3 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.4 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.2 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
7.6B.2.4_1.1 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (3 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.4_1.2 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (4 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.4_1.3 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (5 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.2.4_1.4 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (6 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.3.1 Out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	1-put littiit unchangeu
7.6B.3.2 Out-of-band blocking for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.3.3 Out-of-band blocking for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.3 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.3.3_1.1 Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	0 dB	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.3.3_1.2 Out-of-band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	0 dB	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.4.1 Narrow band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.4.2 Narrow band blocking for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.4.3 Narrow band blocking for inter-band EN- DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.6.4 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
7.6B.4.3_1.1 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (3 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.4.3_1.2 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (4 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.4.3_1.3 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (5 CCs)	<u>0 dB</u>	Wanted signal power + TT Interferer signal power unchanged T-put limit unchanged
7.7B.1 Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN- DC in FR1 (2 CCs)	Same as 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	

7.7B.2 Spurious Response	Same as 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.7B.3 Spurious Response	Same as 7.7 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.6B.3.3_1.1 Out-of-band	0 dB	Wanted signal power + TT
blocking for EN-DC within		Interferer signal power unchanged
FR1 (3 CCs)		T-put limit unchanged
7.6B.3.3_1.2 Out-of-band	0 dB	Wanted signal power + TT
blocking for EN-DC within		Interferer signal power unchanged
FR1 (4 CCs)		T-put limit unchanged
7.8B.2.1 Wideband	Same as 7.8.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for intra-band		
contiguous EN-DC in FR1		
7.8B.2.2 Wideband	Same as 7.8.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for intra-band		
non-contiguous EN-DC in		
FR1	Comp on 7.0.0 in TC 00.504.4 [0]	
7.8B.2.3 Wideband	Same as 7.8.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for inter-band		
EN-DC in FR1 7.8B.2.3_1.1 Wideband	Same as 7.8A.2.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	Same as 7.0A.2.1 iii 13 30.321-1 [0]	
within FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.2 Wideband	Same as 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	00.021 1 [0]	
within FR1 (4 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.3 Wideband	Same as 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC	[-,	
within FR1 (5 CCs)		
7.8B.2.3_1.4 Wideband	Same as 7.8A.2 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Intermodulation for EN-DC		
within FR1 (6 CCs)		
7.9B.1 Spurious Emissions	Same as 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band contiguous EN-		
DC within FR1 (2 CCs)		
7.9B.2 Spurious Emissions	Same as 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for intra-band non-contiguous		
EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs)	Comp. co. 7.0 in TC 20 504 4 501	
7.9B.3 Spurious Emissions	Same as 7.9 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
for inter-band EN-DC within		
FR1 (2 CCs) 7.9B.3_1.1 Spurious	Same as 7.9A.1 in TS 38.521-1 [8]	
Emissions for EN-DC within	Jame as 7.9A.1 1 13 30.321-1 [0]	
FR1 (3 CCs)		
7.9B.4 Spurious Emissions	Same as 7.9 in TS 38.521-2 [9]	
for inter-band EN-DC	Odino do 7.9 iii 10 00.021-2 [8]	
including FR2 (2 CCs)		

F.4 Uplink power window

F.4.1 Introduction

A number of Tx and Rx Test cases set the UE uplink power to be within a defined window to ensure the test is carried out in the intended conditions. This clause gives the method for calculating the uplink power window used in Tx test cases and Rx Test cases.

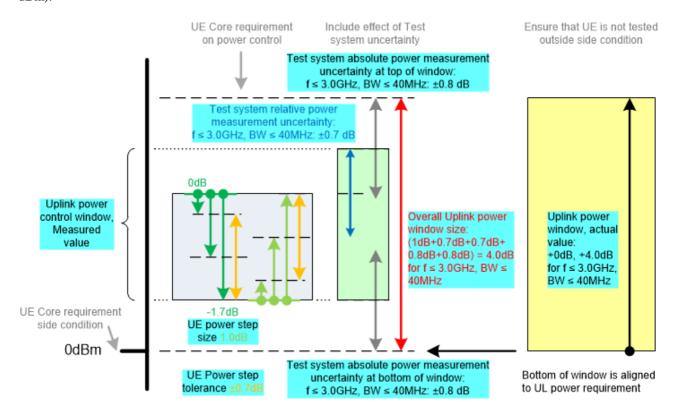
F.4.2 Setting the power window above a requirement

F.4.2.1 NR FR1

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is 0dBm (lower end of a UE Core requirement side condition range of $0dBm \le 0$ utput power $\le 10dBm$):



UE Uplink power

Figure F.4.2.1-1: Example NR FR1 uplink power setting to be above a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [9] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH}_{b},f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] Table 6.3.4.3-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.2.1-1.

F.4.2.2 NR FR2

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-2 [3], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for FR2a and $P_{UMAX} \ge P > P_{int}$ and taking an example where the target value is P_{int} :

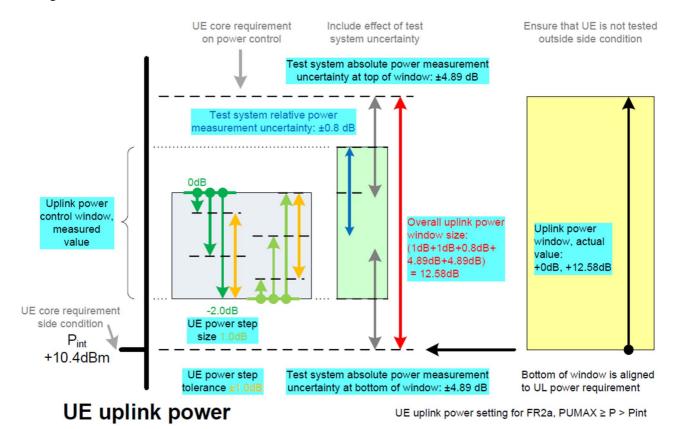


Figure F.4.2.2-1: Example NR FR2 uplink power setting to be above a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [9] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH}_{t},f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-2 [3] Table 6.3.4.3-1 and Table 6.3.4.3-2, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P = 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

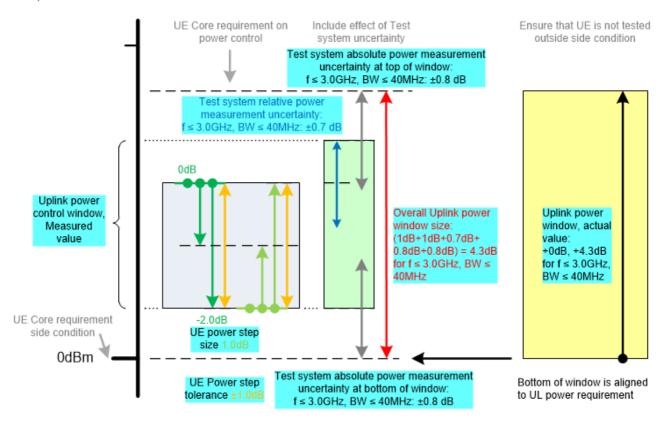
To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.2.2-1.

F.4.2.3 E-UTRA

Information from the core requirements in TS 36.101 [5], TS 36.213 [20] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is 0dBm (lower end of a UE Core requirement side condition range of $0dBm \le 0$ utput power $\le 10dBm$):



UE Uplink power

Figure F.4.2.3-1: Example E-UTRA uplink power setting to be above a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 36.213 [20] Table 5.1.1.1-2, for absolute δ_{PUSCI}

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 36.101 [5] Table 6.3.5.2.1-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.2.3-1.

F.4.3 Setting the power window below a requirement

F.4.3.1 NR FR1

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is 4dB below PCMAX_L (UE Core requirement side condition):

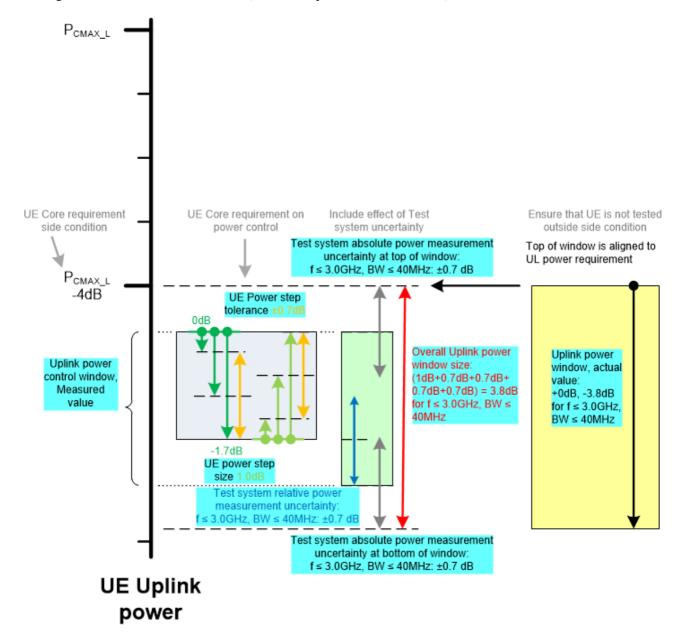


Figure F.4.3.1-1: Example NR FR1 uplink power setting to be below a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [19] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH}_{b},f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-1 [5] Table 6.3.4.3-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.3.1-1.

F.4.3.2 NR FR2

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-2 [3], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for FR2a and $P_{UMAX} \ge P > P_{int}$ and taking an example where the target value is P_{UMAX} :

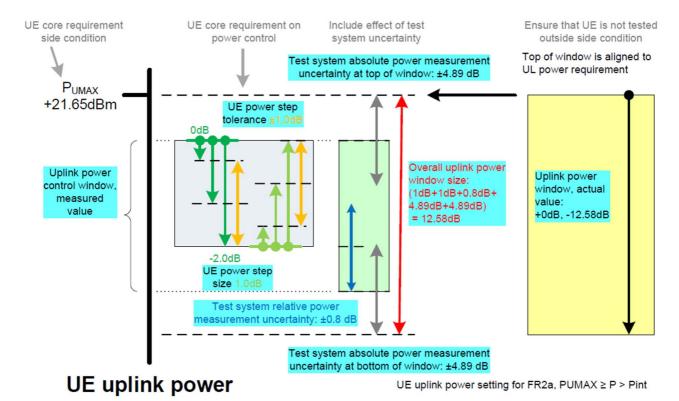


Figure F.4.3.2-1: Example NR FR2 uplink power setting to be below a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [19] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH}_b,f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-1 [3] Table 6.3.4.3-1 and Table 6.3.4.3-2, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P = 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.3.2-1.

F.4.3.3 E-UTRA

Information from the core requirements in TS 36.101 [5], TS 36.213 [20] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window to ensure UE is not tested outside Core requirements.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is 4dB below PCMAX_L (UE Core requirement side condition):

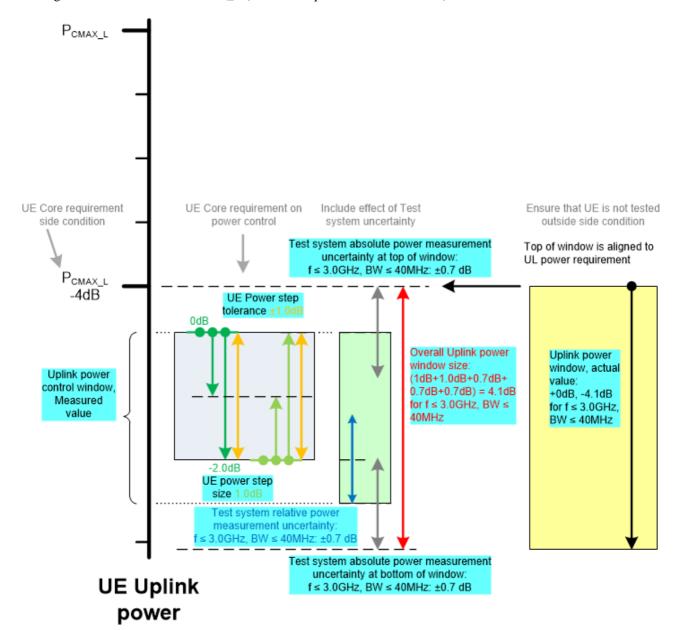


Figure F.4.3.3-1: Example E-UTRA uplink power setting to be below a requirement

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 36.213 [20] Table 5.1.1.1-2, for absolute δ_{PUSCF}

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 36.101 [5] Table 6.3.5.2.1-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is within the Uplink power window, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.3.3-1.

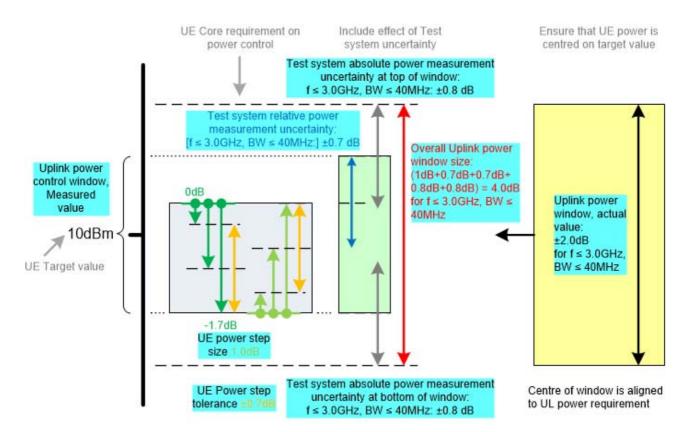
F.4.4 Setting the power window centred on a target value

F.4.4.1 NR FR1

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window centred on the target value.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is +10dBm:



UE Uplink power

Figure F.4.4.1-1: Example NR FR1 uplink power setting centred on a target value

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [9] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH},f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] Table 6.3.4.3-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

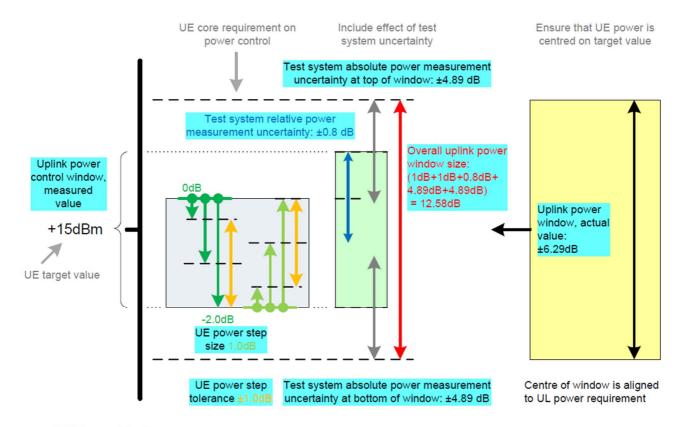
To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is centred on the target value, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.4.1-1.

F.4.4.2 NR FR2

Information from the core requirements in TS 38.101-2 [3], TS 38.213 [19] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window centred on the target value.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for FR2a and $P_{UMAX} \ge P > P_{int}$ and taking an example where the target value is +15dBm:



UE uplink power

UE uplink power setting for FR2a, PUMAX ≥ P > Pint

Figure F.4.4.2-1: Example NR FR2 uplink power setting centred on a target value

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 38.213 [9] Table 7.1.1-1, for absolute $\delta_{\text{PUSCH}_{b},f,c}$.

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 38.101-2 [3] Table 6.3.4.3-1 and Table 6.3.4.3-2, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P = 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

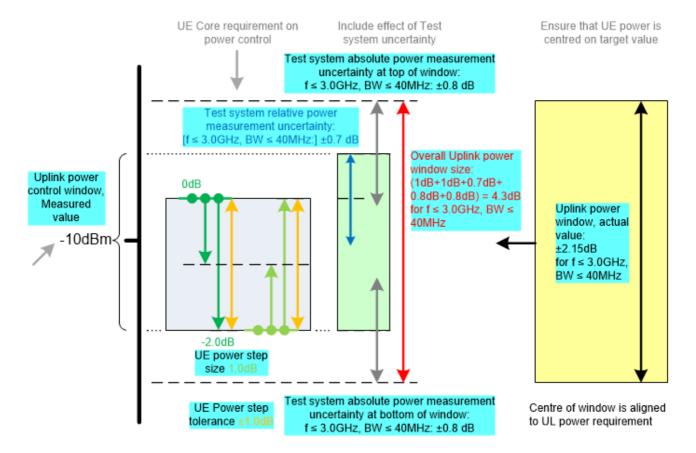
To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is centred on the target value, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.4.2-1.

F.4.4.3 E-UTRA

Information from the core requirements in TS 36.101 [5], TS 36.213 [20] and the uncertainties in Annex F applicable to the Test case are used to derive the uplink power window. There are 4 stages:

- Find the uplink power target value.
- Determine how closely the uplink power can be set to the target value.
- Include the effect of test system uncertainty.
- Position the Uplink power window centred on the target value.

This process is shown in the diagram below, using values for $f \le 3GHz$ and $BW \le 40MHz$ and taking an example where the target value is -10dBm:



UE Uplink power

Figure F.4.4.3-1: Example E-UTRA uplink power setting centred on a target value

The smallest UE Power step size is defined in TS 36.213 [20] Table 5.1.1.1-2, for absolute δ_{PUSCH} .

The UE Power step size tolerance is defined in TS 36.101 [5] Table 6.3.5.2.1-1, for PUSCH to PUSCH transitions with the allocated resource blocks fixed in frequency and no transmission gaps other than those generated by downlink subframes, DwPTS fields or Guard Periods, and for a power step $\Delta P \le 1$ dB.

The Test system uncertainties are defined in Annex F of the present document.

To ensure that the actual UE uplink power is centred on the target value, UE uplink power measured by the test system should remain within the smaller Uplink power control window shown in Figure F.4.4.3-1.

Annex G (normative): Uplink Physical Channels

Please refer to Annex G in TS 38.521-1 [8] and TS 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. EN-DC exceptions will be added,

Annex H (normative): Statistical Testing

Editor's Note:

- Further investigate the technical details behind this statistical method to ensure that this is applicable for FR2 radiated test cases.

H.1 General

This annex specifies mapping throughput to error ratio, pass fail limits and pass fail decision rules that are needed for measuring average throughput for a duration sufficient to achieve statistical significance for testing receiver characteristics.

H.2 Statistical testing of receiver characteristics

H.2.1 General

The test of receiver characteristics is twofold.

- 1. A signal or a combination of signals is offered to the RX port(s) of the receiver.
- 2. The ability of the receiver to demodulate /decode this signal is verified by measuring the throughput.

In (2) is the statistical aspect of the test and is treated here.

The minimum requirement for all receiver tests is >95% of the maximum throughput.

All receiver tests are performed in static propagation conditions. No fading conditions are applied.

H.2.2 Mapping throughput to error ratio

- a) The measured information bit throughput R is defined as the sum (in kilobits) of the information bit payloads successfully received during the test interval, divided by the duration of the test interval (in seconds).
- b) In measurement practice the UE indicates successfully received information bit payload by signalling an ACK to the SS.
 - If payload is received, but damaged and cannot be decoded, the UE signals a NACK.
- c) Only the ACK and NACK signals, not the data bits received, are accessible to the SS. The number of bits is known in the SS from knowledge of what payload was sent.
- d) For the reference measurement channel, applied for testing, the number of bits is different in different slots, however in a radio frame it is fixed during one test.
- e) The time in the measurement interval is composed of successfully received slots (ACK), unsuccessfully received slots (NACK) and no reception at all (DTX-slots).
- f) DTX-slots may occur regularly according the applicable reference measurement channel (regDTX). In real live networks this is the time when other UEs are served. In TDD these are the UL and special slots. regDTX vary from test to test but are fixed within the test.
- g) Additional DTX-slots occur statistically when the UE is not responding ACK or NACK where it should.
 - This may happen when the UE was not expecting data or decided that the data were not intended for it.

The pass / fail decision is done by observing the:

number of NACKs

- number of ACKs and
- number of statDTXs (regDTX is implicitly known to the SS)

The ratio (NACK + statDTX) / (NACK+ statDTX + ACK) is the Error Ratio (ER). Taking into account the time consumed by the ACK, NACK, and DTX-TTIs (regular and statistical), ER can be mapped unambiguously to throughput for any single reference measurement channel test.

H.2.3 Design of the test

The test is defined by the following design principles (see clause H.x, Theory...):

- 1. The early decision concept is applied.
- 2. A second limit is introduced: Bad DUT factor M>1
- 3. To decide the test pass:
 - Supplier risk is applied based on the Bad DUT quality
 - To decide the test fail
 - Customer Risk is applied based on the specified DUT quality

The test is defined by the following parameters:

- 1. Limit ER = 0.05 (Throughput limit = 95%)
- 2. Bad DUT factor M=1.5 (selectivity)
- 3. Confidence level CL = 95% (for specified DUT and Bad DUT-quality)

H.2.4 Numerical definition of the pass fail limits

Table H.2.4-1: pass fail limits

ne	ns _p	ns _f	ne	ns _p	ns _f	ne	ns _p	ns _f	ne	ns _p	ns _f
0	67	NA	39	763	500	78	1366	1148	117	1951	1828
1	95	NA	40	778	516	79	1381	1166	118	1965	1845
2	119	NA	41	794	532	80	1396	1183	119	1980	1863
3	141	NA	42	810	548	81	1412	1200	120	1995	1881
4	162	NA	43	826	564	82	1427	1217	121	2010	1899
5	183	NA	44	842	580	83	1442	1234	122	2025	1916
6	202	NA	45	858	596	84	1457	1252	123	2039	1934
7	222	NA	46	873	612	85	1472	1269	124	2054	1952
8	241	NA	47	889	629	86	1487	1286	125	2069	1969
9	259	NA	48	905	645	87	1502	1303	126	2084	1987
10	278	76	49	920	661	88	1517	1321	127	2099	2005
11	296	88	50	936	678	89	1532	1338	128	2113	2023
12	314	100	51	952	694	90	1547	1355	129	2128	2040
13	332	113	52	967	711	91	1562	1373	130	2143	2058
14	349	126	53	983	727	92	1577	1390	131	2158	2076
15	367	140	54	998	744	93	1592	1407	132	2172	2094
16	384	153	55	1014	760	94	1607	1425	133	2187	2111
17	401	167	56	1029	777	95	1623	1442	134	2202	2129
18	418	181	57	1045	793	96	1637	1459	135	2217	2147
19	435	195	58	1060	810	97	1652	1477	136	2231	2165
20	452	209	59	1076	827	98	1667	1494	137	2246	2183
21	469	224	60	1091	844	99	1682	1512	138	2261	2201
22	486	238	61	1106	860	100	1697	1529	139	2275	2218
23	503	253	62	1122	877	101	1712	1547	140	2290	2236
24	519	268	63	1137	894	102	1727	1564	141	2305	2254
25	536	283	64	1153	911	103	1742	1582	142	2320	2272
26	552	298	65	1168	928	104	1757	1599	143	2334	2290
27	569	313	66	1183	944	105	1772	1617	144	2349	2308
28	585	328	67	1199	961	106	1787	1634	145	2364	2326
29	602	343	68	1214	978	107	1802	1652	146	2378	2344
30	618	359	69	1229	995	108	1817	1669	147	2393	2361
31	634	374	70	1244	1012	109	1832	1687	148	2408	2379
32	650	389	71	1260	1029	110	1847	1704	149	2422	2397
33	667	405	72	1275	1046	111	1861	1722	150	2437	2415
34	683	421	73	1290	1063	112	1876	1740	151	2452	2433
35	699	436	74	1305	1080	113	1891	1757	152	2466	2451
36	715	452	75	1321	1097	114	1906	1775	153*)	NA	2469
37	731	468	76	1336	1114	115	1921	1793			
38	747	484	77	1351	1131	116	1936	1810	*) no	te 2 in F	1.2.5

NOTE 1: The first column is the number of errors (ne = number of NACK + statDTX)

NOTE 2: The second column is the number of samples for the pass limit (ns_p , ns=Number of Samples= number of NACK + StatDTX + ACK)

NOTE 3: The third column is the number of samples for the fail limit (ns_f)

H.2.5 Pass fail decision rules

The pass fail decision rules apply for a single test, comprising one component in the test vector. The over all Pass /Fail conditions are defined in clause H.2.6and H.2A.6

Having observed 0 errors, pass the test at 67+ samples, otherwise continue

Having observed 1 error, pass the test at 95+ otherwise continue

Having observed 2 errors, pass the test at 119+ samples, fail the test at 2- samples, otherwise continue

Etc. etc.

Having observed 151 errors, pass the test at 2452+ samples, fail the test at 2433- samples, otherwise continue

Having observed 152 errors, pass the test at 2466+ samples, fail the test at 2451- samples.

Where x+ means: x or more, x- means x or less

NOTE 1: an ideal DUT passes after 67 samples. The maximum test time is 2466 samples.

NOTE 2: It is allowed to deviate from the early decision concept by postponing the decision (pass/fail or continue). Postponing the decision to or beyond the end of Table H.2.4-1 requires a pass fail decision against the test limit: pass the DUT for ER<0.0618, otherwise fail.

Annex I (normative): Void

Annex J (normative): Test applicability per permitted test method

Please refer to Annex J in TS 38.521-1 [8] and 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. Exceptions for EN-DC may be added as needed.

Annex K (normative): EIRP, TRP, and EIS measurement procedures

Please refer to Annex K in 38.521-2 [9] for appropriate details as needed for test cases in this test specification. Exceptions for EN-DC may be added as needed.

Annex L (normative): Void

Annex M (normative): Dual uplink interferer

UE is mandated to support operation in dual and triple uplink mode for EN-DC configuration in NR FR1 listed in Table 5.5B.2-1, Table 5.5B.3-1, and Table 5.5B.4.1-1 and indicated by column single uplink allowed, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.1-1, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-0, Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1 or NE-DC configuration in NR FR1 listed in Table 5.5B.4a.1-1 and indicated by column single uplink allowed if the intermodulation products caused by the dual uplink operation do not interfere with its own primary downlink transmission channel bandwidth. For intermodulation products falling into LTE secondary downlink channel bandwidth, UE single UL capability is not considered.

Formula for determining if the EN-DC in NR FR1 configuration with dual uplink operation interferes with its own downlink reception.

Interference bandwidth: IBW = |a| * CBW1 + |b| * CBW2

- |a| + |b| = 2 (or 3)
- CBW1 and CBW2 are the transmission bandwidth configurations of the UL channels

Center frequency of IBW: fIBW = |a * f1 + b * f2|

- f1 and f2 are center frequency of the transmission bandwidth configurations of each UL channel

The range of IMD 2 (or 3): [fIBW – IBW/2, fIBW + IBW/2]

- NOTE 1: UE shall be able to apply operations which are configured by RRC reconfiguration and corresponding HARQ timing on the transmission bandwidth.
- NOTE 2: For identified difficult band combination, during two adjacent RRC reconfiguration, the changing of transmission bandwidth should not introduce IM2 and IM3, which will result in UE changing from 2Tx to 1Tx. Otherwise, UE behavior is not specified.

For DC_3A_n3A intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC combination, only single switched UL is supported in Rel-15.

For DC_2A_n2A, DC_66A_n66A intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC combination, only single switched UL is supported.

Annex N (normative): Modified MPR behaviour

Editor's note: The *modifiedMPRbehavior* is given in the Annex H.1 of TS 38.101-3.

N.1 Indication of modified MPR behaviour

This annex contains the definitions of the bits in the field *modifiedMPRbehavior* indicated in the IE RF-Parameters [13] by a UE supporting an MPR or A-MPR modified in a later release of this specification. *modifiedMPRbehavior* is indicated in TS 36.211 [13] by an 8-bit bitmap per NR band.

Table N.1-1: Definitions of the bits in the field modifiedMPRbehavior

NR Band	Index of field	Definition	Notes
	(bit number)	(description of the supported functionality if indicator	
		set to one)	
n41	0 (leftmost bit)	- EN-DC contiguous intraband MPR as defined in	- This bit may be set to 1 by
		clause 6.2B.2.1 of 38.101-3 v15.5.0	a UE supporting
			DC_(n)41AA UE EN-DC
	1	- EN-DC non-contiguous intraband MPR as defined	- This bit may be set to 1 by
		in clause 6.2B.2.2 of 38.101-3 v15.5.0	a UE supporting
			DC_41A_n41A EN-DC
	2	- EN-DC contiguous and non-contiguous intraband	-This bit may be set to 1 by
		MPR and A-MPR as defined in 38.101-3 v16.4.0. If	a UE supporting
		this bit is not set the UE uses Rel-15 MPR or A-	DC_(n)41AA or
		MPR for EN-DC contiguous and non-contiguous	DC_41A_n41A EN-DC
		intraband MPR and A-MPR	
n71	0 (leftmost bit)	- EN-DC contiguous intraband MPR as defined in	- This bit may be set to 1 by
		clause 6.2B.2.1 of 38.101-3 v15.5.0	a UE supporting
			DC_(n)71AA UE EN-DC

Annex O (informative): Change history

			1	1 -		Change history	
Date	Meeting	TDoc	CR	R ev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version
2017-08	RAN5#76	R5-174710	-	-	-	Draft skeleton	0.0.1
2018-01	RAN5#1- 5G-NR	R5-180086	-	-	-	TP to add clause 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR intra-band EN-DC to 38.521-3	0.1.0
2018-01	Adhoc RAN5#1-	R5-180087	_	<u> </u>	_	TP to add clause 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask	0.1.0
2010-01	5G-NR Adhoc	K3-160067	-		-	(contiguous sub-blocks) for intra-band EN-DC to 38.521-3	0.1.0
2018-02		R5-181509	-	-	-	Updated 38.521-3 for new Annex A Dual uplink interferer information	0.2.0
2018-02		R5-181690	-	-	-	Updated 38.521-3 for channel bandwidth information	0.2.0
2018-03	RAN5#2- 5G-NR Adhoc	R5-181760	-	-	_	Draft TS 38.521-3 0.3.0	0.3.0
2018-04	RAN5#2- 5G-NR	R5-182035	-	-	-	5G-NR Text Proposal to add spurious emissions test case to 38.521-3	0.4.0
2018-04	Adhoc RAN5#2- 5G-NR	R5-182016	-	-	-	TP for new test case: 6.5B.2.1.3, Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	0.4.0
2018-04	Adhoc RAN5#2-	R5-182017	-	-	-	TP to update clause 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR intra-band EN-DC to	0.4.0
0040.04	5G-NR Adhoc	DE 400040				38.521-3	0.4.0
2018-04	RAN5#2- 5G-NR Adhoc	R5-182018	-	-	-	TP to update clause 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emission mask to 38.521-3	0.4.0
2018-04	RAN5#2- 5G-NR Adhoc	R5-181807	=	-	-	Update to Operating bands of 38.521-3	0.4.0
2018-04	RAN5#2- 5G-NR Adhoc	R5-181808	-	-	-	Update to clause 3 and clause 4 of 38.521-3	0.4.0
2018-04	RAN5#2- 5G-NR Adhoc	R5-181828	-	-	-	Updated 38.521-3 for channel bandwidth information with new structure	0.4.0
2018-07		R5-183961	-	-	-	5G_FR1_EN_DC_RF_sensitivity_for_DC	0.5.0
2018-07		R5-183962	-	-	-	Introduction of TC 6.2B.1.3 for EN-DC	0.5.0
2018-07 2018-07		R5-183949 R5-182995	-	-	-	Statistical Testing Annex for 38.521-3 Corrections annex for EIRP and TRP metric definition in TS 38.521-3	0.5.0
2018-07	RAN5#79	R5-183707	-	-	-	TP for updating test case 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	0.5.0
2018-07		R5-183708	=	-	-	Updated clause 5.5B Configuration for DC to 38.521-3	0.5.0
2018-07		R5-183709	-	-	-	TP to add Occupied BW EN-DC test case	0.5.0
2018-07		R5-183710	-	-	-	TP to add SEM EN-DC test case	0.5.0
2018-07		R5-183711	-	-	-	TP to add ACLR EN-DC test case	0.5.0
2018-09 2018-09		R5-185563 R5-185520	-	Ι-	-	FR2_StoreTxRxBeamPeakCoordinates_38.521-3 Addition of TRx MU and TT in TS 38.521-3 Annex	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185503	+-	1-	- -	Add Clause 7.5B.1 into TS 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185504	-	† <u>-</u>	-	Add Clause 7.5B.2 into TS 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185505	-	1-	-	Add Clause 7.5B.3 into TS 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184579	-	-	-	Updated EN-DC configuration information in clause 5	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184580	ļ-	-	-	TIB value add for EN-DC band in 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184671	-	-	-	Update of References in clause 2 of 38.521-3 spec	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184672	-	-	-	Updates to Operating Bands in clause 5.2	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184737	-	<u> -</u>	-	Dual uplink interferer updated to 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09 2018-09		R5-184737 R5-185332	-	-	-	Dual uplink interferer updated to 38.521-3 Addition of 6.2B.4.1.1 Configured OP for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-	1.0.0
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185333	-	-	-	Addition of 6.2B.4.1.2 Configured OP for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	1.0.0
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185507	-	-	-	Addition of 6.2B.4.1.3 Configured OP for Inter-Band within FR1	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185198	-	<u> </u> -	-	Addition of 6.2B.4.1.4 Configured OP for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185199	-	-	-	Addition of 6.2B.4.1.5 Configured OP for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185469	-	-	-	TP for updating test case 6.2B.3.1 UE AMPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185470	-	-	-	TP for updating test case 6.2B.3.2 UE AMPR for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	1.0.0
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185200	-	-	-	TP for updating test case 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emission mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	1.0.0

	D 4 1 1 - 11 0 0	B- /	1	1		IEDO UE D	
2018-09		R5-185556	-	-	-	FR2_UE_BeamlockInvoke_38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185472	-	-	-	Update of TC 6.2B.1.1	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185473	-	-	-	Introduction of TC 6.2B.1.2	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185474	-	-	-	Update of 6.2B.1.3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185201 R5-185202	-	-	-	Introduction of TC 7.4B.1 Introduction of 7.4B.2	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185202	- -	-	-	Introduction of 7.4B.3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185479	1_			Update Occupied Bandwidth for interband EN-DC within FR1	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185480	-	_	_	Update SEM interband EN-DC within FR1	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185481	l_	-	_	Update ACLR for interband EN-DC within FR1	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185204	-	-	-	5G NR_EN_DC with FR1_Text update for RX sensitivity	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185205	-	l_	-	5G NR_EN_DC with FR1_Text_proposal for_TX_Spurious_emission	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185422	-	-	-	Alignment of Annex numbering with core spec	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-184897	-	-	-	Updates to Channel Arrangement clause in 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09		R5-185206	-	l -	-	Addition of TC6.3B.1.1 Minimum Output power for intra-band	1.0.0
						contiguous EN-DC	
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185207	-	-	-	Addition of TC6.3B.1.2 Minimum output power for intra-band non-	1.0.0
						contiguous EN-DC	
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185208	-	-	-	Addition of TC6.3B.1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC	1.0.0
						within FR1	
2018-09		R5-185351	-	-	-	Update across EN-DC RF test cases in TS 38.521-3	1.0.0
2018-09	RAN#81	-	-	-	-	raised to v15.0.0 with editorial changes only	15.0.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186503	0033	-	F	FR2 Spurious Emission test case updates	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186506	0034	-	F	Update Text on Store Beam Peak Coordinate	15.1.0
2018-12 2018-12	RAN#82 RAN#82	R5-186507 R5-186601	0035 0039	-	F F	38.521-3 Applicability Rules 5G NR_EN_DC with FR1_Text update for Intra-Band Contiguous RX	15.1.0 15.1.0
2010-12	KAN#02	K3-100001	0039	-	Г	Isensitivity	13.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186602	0040	-	F	5G NR_Text update for TX spurious emission intra-band contiguous	15.1.0
			00.0		-	EN-DC	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186608	0042	-	F	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC	15.1.0
						within FR1	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186672	0044	-	F	Updating test case 6.2B.3.1 Additional Maximum Output Power	15.1.0
						reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186673	0045	-	F	Updating test case 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emissions mask	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186681	0046		F	for intra-band contiguous EN-DC Updates to EN-DC test case 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power	15.1.0
2010-12	KAN#02	K3-100001	0046	-	Г	reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186684	0047	-	F	Updates to test case 6.2B.2.3, UE Maximum Output Power reduction	15.1.0
					-	for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-186788	0049	-	F	Minor update OBW, SEM and ACLR inter-band FR1 test cases	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187153	0061	-	F	Updated EN-DC configuration information in clause 5	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187371	0076	-	F	Addition of TC6.3B.2.1 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band	15.1.0
004040	DANIHOO	DE 407070	0077		_	contiguous EN-DC	45.4.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187372	0077	-	F	Addition of TC6.3B.2.3 Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187373	0078	-	F	Addition of TC6.3B.2.2 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non-	15.1.0
2010 12	TV/TIN#OZ	107575	0070		'	contiguous EN-DC	13.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187552	0083	-	F	Updates to TS 38.521-3 common sections 1-4 to align with core	15.1.0
						spec	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187559	0084	-	F	Updates to TS 38.521-3 clause 5 to align with core spec	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187562	0085	-	F	Update to TC6.5B.3.2.1 - General Spurious Emissions for intra-band	15.1.0
						non-contiguous EN-DC	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187563	0086	-	F	Update to 7.3B.2.2 - REFSENS for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-	15.1.0
0040.40	D A N I II O O	DE 407505	0007		_	DC	45.4.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187565	0087	-	F	Updates to TS 38.521-3 clause 4 with LTE anchor details	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187614	0094	-	F	Updates to EN-DC test case 6.2B.2.2, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187816	0048	1	F	Adding test case 6.2B.2.4, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for	15.1.0
2010-12	IXAIN#02	107010	0040	ļ '	'	Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	13.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187819	0053	1	F	Update general parameter Connection without release in initial	15.1.0
						conditions in TS 38.521-3	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187820	0043	1	F	Updates to test case 6.5B.2.1.3, Adjacent channel leakage ratio for	15.1.0
			<u> </u>			intra-band contiguous EN-DC	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187821	0052	1	F	Addition OBW intraband non contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187822	0055	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for	15.1.0
2049.40	D V VITTO	DE 107000	0050	1	F	Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	15 1 0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187823	0056		-	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.2.2 Carrier Leakage for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187825	0058	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.3.1 Error Vector Magnitude for	15.1.0
						inter-band EN-DC within FR1	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187826	0059	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.3.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-	15.1.0
					1	band EN-DC within FR1	1

2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187827	0060	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.3.3 In-band Emissions for interband EN-DC within FR1	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187828	0070	1	F	Introduction of Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187829	0071	1	F	Introduction of Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187831	0071	1	F	FR2 General Spurious Emission test case update	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187832	0089	1	F	FR2 Reference Sensitivity test case update	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187833	0003	1	F	Updates to clause 7.3B.3.4 in TS 38.521-3	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187834	0092	1	F	Updates to sections 1-4 in TS 38.521-3 to align with core spec	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187835	0091	1	F	Updates to Sections 1-4 in 13 38.521-3 to aligh with core spec	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187913	0067	1	F		15.1.0
						Addition of notes to clarify test point selection into general clause of TS 38.521-3	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188012	0057	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.2.3 In-band Emissions for intraband non-contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188013	0050	1	F	Addition OBW intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188014	0051	1	F	Addition SEM intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188015	0064	1	F	Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188016	0065	1	F	Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188017	0066	1	F	Additional Spurious emission for inter-band EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188018	0068	1	F	Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188019	0072	1	F	Introduction of In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188020	0073	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.3.1 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188021	0074	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.3.2 Tx ON/OFF time mask for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188022	0075	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.3.3 Tx ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188023	0080	1	F	Update of test case 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional spectrum emission mask	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188024	0081	1	F	for intra-band contiguous EN-DC for NS_04 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188025	0038	1	F	EN-DC for NS_04 Update Clause 7.5B.3 in TS 38.521-3	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188026	0041	1	F	5G NR_EN_DC with FR1_Text update for Inter-Band RX sensitivity	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188027	0082	1	F	Update TC 7.4B.3	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188028	0036	1	F	Updates of MU in TS 38.521-3 Annex F during RAN5#81	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188029	0037	1	F	Updates of TT in TS 38.521-3 Annex F during RAN5#81	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188039	0093	1	F	LTE Anchor Link configuration for FR2	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188219	0062	1	F	Introduction of receiver spurious emission tests for FR1 inter-band EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188220	0063	1	F	Introduction of wideband intermodulation tests for FR1 inter-band EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188221	0054	1	F	LTE TDD configuration for UE Tx test in EN-DC	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188222	0069	1	F	Core alignment CR to capture TS 38.101-3 updates during RAN4#89	15.1.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191057	0165	-	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.0	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191157	0174	t	F	Updated EN-DC configuration information in clause 5	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191231	0175	<u> </u>	F	Adding missing reference to 38.521-3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191336	0176	-	F	Updates to EN-DC test case 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191339	0177	-	F	reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC Updates to EN-DC test case 6.2B.2.2, UE Maximum Output Power	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191340	0178	-	F	reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Adding test case 6.5A.2.3, Adjacent channel leakage ratio for CA	15.2.0
2015	D 441	5- 401-11	0.4.7.7			without EN-DC	1-6-
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191510	0183	-	F	Shared Risk clarification in TS 38.521-3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191637	0193	-	F	Updates of TT in TS 38.521-3 Annex F during RAN5#NR4	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191845	0200	-	F	Text update for 7.3B.3 deltaRIB,c deltaRIBNC for EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-191867	0205	-	F	Addition of 7.3B.2.0 Reference sensitivity Minimum Conformance Requirements for EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192004	0215	_	F	Update of TC 6.2B.1.1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192005	0216	Ŀ	F	Update of TC 6.2B.1.2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192006	0217	_	F	Update of TC 6.2B.1.3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192176	0224	Ŀ	F	TIB,c updated for CA and EN-DC cases	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192177	0225		F	Updated to Annex M Dual uplink interferer	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192206	0228	-	F	38.521-3 Common clause updates to clarify leverage across architecture options	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192207	0229	-	F	Formatting updates and index correction in TS 38.521-3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192207	0229	-	F	38.521-1 Common clause updates to clarify leverage across	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192209	0231	-	F	architecture options 38.521-2 Common clause updates to clarify leverage across	15.2.0
						architecture options	

2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192242	0237	-	F	Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192243	0238	-	F	Update of test case 6.2B.3.4 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192244	0239	-	F	Update of test case 6.5B.2.1.2 UE Additional spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192423	0157	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192424	0159	1	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.4	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192425	0166	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192427	0180	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.2.1 Inband blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192428	0182	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.2.3 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192429	0184	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.1 Out-of-band blocking for intra- band contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192430	0185	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.2 Out-of-band blocking for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192431	0186	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.3 Out-of-band blocking for interband EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192432	0187	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.1 Narrow band blocking for intra- band contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192433	0188	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.2 Narrow band blocking for intra- band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192434	0189	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.3 Narrow band blocking for interband EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192435	0190	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.7B.1 Spurious Response for intra-band contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192436	0191	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.7B.2 Spurious Response for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192437	0192	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.7B.3 Spurious Response for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192438	0207	1	F	Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192439	0234	1	F	TS 38.521-3 corrections and clean-up to TC categories within Clause 7	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192440	0179	1	F	Editorial: Band combinations for Inter-band CA between FR1 and FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192441	0232	1	F	TS 38.521-3 clause 5 updates to align with core specification	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192442	0195	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.4.3 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192443	0220	1	F	Update of EN-DC 6.2B.4.1.3 Configured transmitted power interband within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192445	0233	1	F	TS 38.521-3 corrections and clean-up to TC categories within Clause 6	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192453	0198	1	F	FR2 NSA Spurious Emission Coexistence test case	15.2.0
		R5-192454	0199		F	FR2 NSA Frequency Error test case	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192455	0221	1	F	Addition of transmit modulation quality test cases for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192456	0222	1	F	Introduction 6.5B.1.4 OBW interband EN-DC including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192457	0223	1	F	Introduction 6.5B.2.4.1 SEM interband EN-DC including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192458	0226	1	F	Introduction 6.5B.2.4.3 ACLR interband EN-DC including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192459	0236	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.1.4 - Minimum Output Power for EN-DC Interband including FR2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192535	0194	1	F	Clean up of occupied bandwidth for EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192600	0196	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.4.1 PRACH Time Mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192601	0197	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.4.2 PRACH Time Mask for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192603	0201	1	F	Text Update for 6.5B.3.2 Spurious Emissions for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192604	0202	1	F	Text Update for 6.5B.3.1 Spurious Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192605	0203	1	F	Text Update for 6.5B.3.3 Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192606	0204	1	F	Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192607	0209	1	F	Update to Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192608	0210	1	F	Introduction of Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous ENDC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192609	0211	1	F	Update to In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192610	0227	1	F	Clarification on UL slots in OBW, SEM and ACLR in TS 38.521-3	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192611	0158	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192617	0167	1	F	Introducing Wideband Intermodulation for intra-band EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192618	0168	1	F	Introducing receiver spurious emission for intra-band EN-DC in FR1	15.2.0

2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192619	0181	1	F	Introduction of NSA FR1 7.6B.2.2 Inband blocking for intra-band	15.2.0
0040.00	DANI//OG	DE 400000	2000	_	_	non-contiguous EN-DC in FR1	45.00
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192620	0206	1	F	Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192622	0170	1	F	Updates of MU in TS 38.521-3 Annex F during RAN5#82	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192623	0171	1	F	Updates of TT in TS 38.521-3 Annex F during RAN5#82	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192626	0214	1	F	Update of TC 7.4B.2	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192681	0235	1	F	Addition of TC6.2B.1.4 - Max Output Power for EN-DC Interband	15.2.0
						including FR2	
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192689	0218	1	F	Update of 6.2B.4.1.1 Configured output power Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192690	0219	1	F	Update of EN-DC 6.2B.4.1.2 Configured transmitted power Intra- band non-contiguous	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192844	0213	2	F	Update of TC 7.4B.1	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192847	0212	1	F	Addition of 7.4B.0	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192863	0172	1	F	Introduction of TxIM (inter-band EN-DC within FR1)	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	-	-	-	<u> </u>	Editorial correction of references to TS 38.508-1 clause 4.6 tables	15.2.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193539	0294	-	F	Adding missing reference in 38.521-3	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193546	0295	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.3, UE Maximum Output power reduction for interband EN-DC within FR1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193547	0296	-	F	Adding test case 6.2B.2.5, UE Maximum Output power reduction for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193548	0297	-	F	Update of test case 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction	15.3.0
0040.00	DANIII	DE 400=::	0000		 	for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	45.0.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193714	0309	-	F	Update of Clause 5.5B Configuration for DC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193719	0311	-	F	Update of TC 7.5B.2 ACS for intra-band non-contiguous 2CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193720	0312	-	F	Update of TC 7.5B.3 ACS for inter-band FR1 2CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193722	0314	-	F	Update of TC 7.5B.4.1 ACS for inter-band FR2 2CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193724	0316	-	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.4.3 ACS for inter-band FR2 4CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193725	0317	l_	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.4.4 ACS for inter-band FR2 5CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193726	0318		F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.4.5 ACS for inter-band FR2 6CC	15.3.0
				<u> </u>			
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193727	0319	-	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.5 inter-band FR1 FR2 3CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193886	0320	-	F	Introduction of NSA FR2 7.6B.2.4.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193888	0322	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.2.0	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193896	0324	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.2.2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193899	0326	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193900	0327	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193901	0328	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.0	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193902	0329	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193903	0330		F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.4.2	15.3.0
				Ε.			
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193904	0331	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.7B.0	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193905	0332	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.7B.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193906	0333	-	F	Update of NSA FR1 7.7B.2	15.3.0
2010.06	RAN#84	R5-193947	0242		F	Demonstrational Management of the Control of the Co	
2019-06			0343	1 -	1.15		1520
2019-06	RAN#84		0044			Removing invalid test IDs from test case 6.5B.2.1.3	15.3.0
		R5-194016	0344	-	F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment	15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84			-		38.521-3 Annex re-alignment	15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128	0347	-	F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3	15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129	0347 0348	-	F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164	0347 0348 0351	- - -	F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129	0347 0348	- - -	F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164	0347 0348 0351	- - - -	F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166	0347 0348 0351 0353	- - - -	F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359	- - - -	F F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360	- - - - -	F F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319 R5-194320	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362	- - - - - - -	F F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.3	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319 R5-194320 R5-194374	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366	- - - - - - - -	F F F F F	38.521-3 Annex re-alignment Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.3 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319 R5-194320	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362	- - - - - - - -	F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319 R5-194320 R5-194374	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366	- - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.3 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194319 R5-194374 R5-194375	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366	- - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.3 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC Update to Carrier Leakage and In-band Emissions for intra-band	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194320 R5-194374 R5-194375 R5-194376 R5-194400	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366 0367	- - - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC Update to Carrier Leakage and In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194320 R5-194374 R5-194375 R5-194376 R5-194400 R5-194463	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366 0367 0368	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC Update to Carrier Leakage and In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update to 6.2.3 A-MPR FR2 NSA	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194128 R5-194129 R5-194164 R5-194166 R5-194317 R5-194318 R5-194320 R5-194374 R5-194375 R5-194376 R5-194400	0347 0348 0351 0353 0359 0360 0361 0362 0366 0367	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F F F	Addition SEM intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Addition ACLR intraband non-contiguous EN-DC in TS 38.521-3 Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE A-MPR for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update of test case 6.2B.3.3 UE A-MPR for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.1 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.4 Additional Spurious Emissions for EN-DC Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 Text Update for 7.3B.2.2 Ref sensitivity for Intra-band Non-Contiguous EN-DC Text Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC Update to Carrier Leakage and In-band Emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0 15.3.0

2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194706	0382	-	F	TS 38.521-3 clause 5 updates to align with core specification	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194707	0383	-	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across clause 6 test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194708	0384	-	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across clause 7 test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194725	0388	-	F	Update to clarify number of LTE CCs config for anchor agnostic ENDC RF tests	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194934	0334	1	F	Update of NSA FR1 RF 6.2B.1.1 MOP	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194935	0335	1	F	Update of NSA FR1 RF 6.2B.1.2 MOP	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194936	0337	1	F	Update of NSA FR1 RF 7.4B.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194937	0338	1	F	Update of NSA FR1 RF 7.4B.2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194938	0298	1	F	Adding test case 6.5A.2.2, Additional Spectrum emissions mask for CA without EN-DC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194941	0350	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.3.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194942	0373	1	F	Update of test case 6.2A.2.1, UE maximum output power reduction for inter-band NR CA between FR1 and FR2 without EN-DC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194943	0374	1	F	Update of 6.2B.3.1 A-MPR Intra-band contiguous for NS_35	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194944	0375	1	F	Update of 6.2B.3.2 A-MPR for Intra-band non-contiguous with additional test frequencies	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194945	0376	1	F	Correction of editorial note in 6.5B.2.1.2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194946	0377	1	F	Update to 6.2.3 A-MPR FR1 and FR2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194947	0389	1	F	Updates to E-UTRA, FR1,FR2 IW tests in line with agreed way forward	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194948	0369	1	F	Addition of msg content in TC 6.3B.4.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194949	0370	1	F	Addition of msg content in TC 6.3B.4.2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194950	0371	1	F	Addition of msg content in TC 6.3B.4.3	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194951	0310	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.0 ACS for EN-DC Introduction of NSA FR2 7.6B.2.5	15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-194952 R5-194953	0321 0323	1	F	Update of NSA FR2 7.6B.2.1	15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194954	0363	1	F	Updated to EN-DC band and TIB information	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194955	0385	1	F.	TS 38.521-3 clause 5 updates to align with core specification	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194975	0315	1	F	Introduction of TC 7.5B.4.2 ACS for inter-band FR2 3CC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195046	0356	1	F	Update to Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC in FR1- 2CCs	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195047	0379	1	F	Update to 6.2.3 A-MPR FR1 and FR2 NSA	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195049	0357	1	F	Correction to 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band within FR1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195050	0358	1	F	Introducing Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC including FR1 - 3 CCs	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195051	0391	-	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3.2 spurious co-existence inter-band EN-DC FR1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195091	0392	1	F	Update of EN-DC ON_ON time mask test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195162	0349	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.2.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195163	0364	1	F	Clean up FR2 Inter-band EN-DC test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195164	0390	1	F	Update to UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC within FR1	15.3.0
		R5-195165	0325		F	Update of NSA FR1 7.6B.3.0	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195411	0386	1	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across clause 6 test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195412	0387	1	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across clause 7 test cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195419	0393	1	F	EN-DC implementation of FR2 UL demod OTA tests using single pol Rx TE	
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195436	0336	1	F	Update of NSA FR1 RF 6.2B.1.3 MOP	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195437	0299	1	F	Updates of MU and TT in TS 38.521-3	15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-195446 R5-193922	0394 0340	1	F F	Introduction of Tx test cases for FR2 NSA UL CA Update of 6.2B.1.3 MOP inter-band adding Rel-16 EN-DC	15.3.0 16.0.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193923	0341	-	F	configurations Update of 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS inter-band adding Rel-16 EN-DC configurations	16.0.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194059	0345	-	F	Update of general sections adding Rel-16 EN-DC configurations, Editorial	16.0.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195054	0342	1	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3.2 spurious co-existence inter-band adding Rel-16 EN-DC configurations	16.0.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197441	0397	1	F	Correction of test case numbering for UL CA	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197346	0398	1	F	Update of UE A_MPR intra band contiguous EN DC test case in 6.2B.3.1	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197347	0399	1	F	Update of UE A_MPR intra band non contiguous EN DC test case in 6.2B.3.2	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197348	0401	1	F	Addition of test case 6.5B.2.1.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra band contiguous EN DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197349	0402	1	F	Addition of test case 6.5B.2.2.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for intra band non contiguous EN DC	16.1.0
		1	1	1	1		
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197350	0403	1	F	Addition of test case 6.5B.2.3.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter band EN DC within FR1	16.1.0

2212.22	I	In	Taa=	1.	-	To	1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197351	0405	1	F F	Spurious test case updates	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197331	0406	1		Correction to ACLR inter-band EN-DC FR1 test case	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196160	0407	-	F	Clean up test cases 6.4B.2.2 Transmit Modulation Quality	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196161	0408	-	F	Update to Annex F for Tx modulation quality test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196200	0409	-	F	Correction of uplink power setting for NSA transmitter test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197516	0410	1	F	Correction of uplink power setting for NSA receiver test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196241	0411	-	F	Correction to FR1 Transmit OFF Power	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197646	0412	1	F	Correction to NR power control in FR1 Out-of-band blocking	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197352	0414	1	F	Correction to FR1 PRACH time mask for EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197353	0415	1	F	Correction of NR uplink RB allocation for FR1 Inter-Band EN-DC	16.1.0
2010 00	10/11/1/00	10 107000	0410	١.	l'	MOP	10.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196290	0416	-	F	Add Annex F.4 Uplink Power window explanation for interworking test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196296	0417	-	F	Addition of Clause 7.5A in TS 38.521-3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197549	0418	1	F	Update of 6.2B.1.1 MOP for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197550	0419	1	F	Update of 6.2B.1.2 MOP for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196446	0421	Ė	F	Editorial update of general sections adding Rel-16 EN-DC	16.1.0
2013-03	IXAIN#00	13-190440	0421	_	'	configurations	10.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196449	0422	l	F	Correction to description of Table 4.5.1-2	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197354	0423	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.1.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197553	0423	1	F	intra-band contiguous EN-DC Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for	16.1.0
						Inter-band within FR1	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197333	0425	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	16.1.0
2010.00	RAN#85	R5-197636	0426	2	F	Update for 7.3B.2.3 Ref sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.1.0
2019-09			0426	2			
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197359	0427	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.1 Reference sensitivity for Intra-band Contiguous EN-DC	16.1.0
0040.00	DANUGE	DE 40700 1	0.400	4	_		40.4.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197334	0428	1	F	Update for 7.3B.3.2	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197335	0429	1	F	Update for 7.3B.3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197337	0430	1	F	Update for 7.3B.3.3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197338	0431	1	F	Updated to EN-DC band information	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197336	0433	1	F	Update of TCs in 7.6B and 7.7B	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197554	0434	1	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197555	0435	1	F	Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC Update of TC 6.3B.1.1 Minimum Output Power for intra-band	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197556	0436	1	F	contiguous EN-DC Update of TC 6.3B.1.2 Minimum output power for intra-band non-	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197340	0437	1	F	contiguous EN-DC Update of TC 6.3B.2.1 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197341	0438	1	F	contiguous EN-DC Update of TC 6.3B.2.2 Transmit OFF Power for intra-band non-	16.1.0
						contiguous EN-DC	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197342	0440	1	F	Update of TC 6.4B.1.1 Frequency error for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197557	0441		F	Update of TC 6.4B.1.2 Frequency error for Intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197343	0442	1	F	Update of TC 6.4B.1.3 Frequency error for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197647	0443	1	F	Correction to 7.8B.2.6 Wideband Intermodulation for EN-DC including FR1 - 3 CCs	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197562	0448	1	F	Corrections to Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196842	0449	-	F	Editorial corrections to Additional Spurious Emission test case	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197360	0450	1	F	Correction to test case 7.4B.3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197558	0452	1	F.	Correction to EN-DC Spurious Emissions	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197345	0456	1	F	Update OBW EN-DC FR2 test case	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197345	0456	1	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 5 updates to align with core specification	16.1.0
2019-09	CO#NIMA	170-191008	0457	['	[(Covered by CR0431R1)	10.1.0
2010.00	D \ NI#OF	DE 107540	0450	1	F		16 1 0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197542	0458	_		TS 38.521-3 updates across section 6 test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197563	0459	1	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across section 7 test cases	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197559	0460	1	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.4, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196946	0461	<u> -</u>	F	Corrections on UE maximum output power for DC in 38.521-3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197332	0462	1	F	Corrections on Minimum conformance requirements of A-MPR in 38.521-3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196948	0463	-	F	Corrections on clause 5 in 38.521-3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-196949	0464	-	F	Corrections on clause 2-4 in 38.521-3	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197633	0465	-	F	Removing test points for CP-OFDM PI/2 BPSK in test case 6.5B.2.1.1	16.1.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-197940	0472	-	F	Addition of 6.2B.1.5 MOP for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2	16.2.0

2019-12	DANI//OO	DE 40=0 : :					
20.0.2	RAN#86	R5-197944	0475	[- 	F	Update of 6.2B.4.1.4 configured transmitted power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-197945	0476	-	F	Update of 6.2B.4.1.5 configured transmitted power for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-197946	0477	-	F	Addition of 7.4A Maximum Input Level for FR1-FR2 CA	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-197949	0480	-	F	Addition of 7.4B.5 Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198045	0485	-	F	Update of TC 7.5B.0 ACS for EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198046	0486	-	F	Update of TC 7.5B.1 ACS for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 2CCs	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198172	0488	-	F	Updating incorrect note in test procedure	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198280	0490	-	F	Introduction of New TC 6.4B.2.1.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for intraband contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198403	0501	-	F	Correction to TC 6.4B.1.3 test description	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198404	0502	-	F	Correction to Additional Spurious Emissions for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198406	0504	-	F	Correction to Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Interband within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198537	0509	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.3.1, UE A-MPR for Intra-band Contig EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198538	0510	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.3.2, UE A-MPR for Intra-band Non-Contig EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198539	0511	-	F	Updates to 6.5B.2.1.2, Additional spectrum emission mask for intraband Contig EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198559	0512	-	F	Updated to EN-DC band information Rel-16	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198637	0513	-	F	Updated to EN-DC General clause and band information Rel-15	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198685	0515	-	F	Update single allowed info and MPR test description to EN-DC configuration in 38.521-3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198686	0516	-	F	Corrections on delta TIB for EN-DC configurations in 38.521-3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198722	0519	-	F	Update for 7.3B.1 General	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198734	0523	-	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.1 General spurious emissions for Inter-band ENDC within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198735	0524	-	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199088	0466	1	F	Updates of MU and TT in TS 38.521-3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199342	0483	1	F	Updates to test case 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199343	0487	1	F	Editorial correction of test description in TC 6.4B.2.3.3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199344	0478	1	F	Addition of 7.4B.3 Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199345	0491	1	F	Update of minimum conformance requirements of 7.6B.3 and editorial correction in 7.6B and 7.7B	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199346	0492	1	F	Addition of 7.6A Blocking Characteristics for CA	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199347	0493	1	F	Addition of 7.6B.2.3_1 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199348	0495	1	F	Addition of 7.6B.4.3_1 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 (>2 CCs)	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199349	0468	1	F	Add Uplink Power window explanation when centred on a target	16.2.0

2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199350	0489	1	F	Correction and addition of uplink power measurement MUs for NSA FR1 TCs	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199351	0508	1	F	Addition of MU and TT for NSA 7.6B.2.3_1, 7.6B.2.4, 7.6B.2.4_1 and 7.6B.4.3_1 TCs in F.1.3 and F.3.3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199352	0529	1	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 1-5 and Annex updates to align with core specification	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199377	0471	1	F	Update of 6.2B.1.4 MOP for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199378	0479	1	F	Addition of 7.4B.4 Maximum Input Level for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199413	0482	1	F	Addition of 2A-7A-7A-66A_n66A	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199498	0500	1	F	Correction to minimum output power for intra-band EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199506	0496	1	F	Removal of 7.7A Spurious Response for CA	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199508	0484	1	F	Updates to test case 6.2B.2.2, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199514	0469	1	F	Update of 6.2B.1.1 MOP for Intra-Band contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199518	0467	1	F	Updates of test procedure for MOP and co-existence tests	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199519	0517	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.1.1 General spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199520	0518	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.2.1 General spurious emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199521	0527	1	F	Update for Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199522	0530	1	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across section 6 test cases	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199523	0526	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199524	0531	1	F	TS 38.521-3 updates across section 7 test cases	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199543	0520	1	F	Correction of E-UTRA Mid channel bandwidth	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199546	0498	1	F	Corrections to DC Config and dual UL interferer	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199547	0499	1	F	Corrections to EN-DC and NE-DC Configurations	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199566	0494	1	F	Addition of 7.6B.2.4_1 Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>2 CCs)	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199567	0522	1	F	Update to test case 7.3B.2.3	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199568	0525	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199569	0528	1	F	Update 4.5 Applicability and test coverage rules	16.2.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200351	0538	-	F	Updated to EN-DC band information Rel-16	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200446	0549	-	F	Correction to FR1 EN-DC Spurious Test Case	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200448	0551	-	F	Correction to LTE specialSubframePatterns in Maximum Output Power Test Case	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200449	0552	-	F	Correction to tdm-PatternConfig in FR1 EN-DC Maximum Output Power Test Case	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200599	0553	-	F	Update of 6.2B.1.3 on inter-band EN-DC MOP in 38.521-3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200651	0558	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra- Band Contiguous EN-DC	16.3.0

2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200653	0559	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.2, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra- Band Non-Contiguous EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200657	0560	-	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.3 and 6.2B.3.3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200668	0561	-	F	Correction of reference clause for 7.3B.2.3 Reference Sensitivity Test Procedure	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200670	0563	-	F	Update reference in Test Requirement section of 6.5B.4.3.5	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200728	0568	-	F	Correction of test cases in 7.6B.2 Inband blocking for DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200730	0569	-	F	Correction to reference table number for TC 6.2B.2.3 and TC 6.2B.2.4	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200731	0570	-	F	Correction of test cases in 7.6B.3 Out-of-band blocking for DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200732	0571	-	F	Correction of test cases in 7.6B.4 Narrow band blocking for DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200733	0572	-	F	Correction of test cases in 7.7B Spurious response for DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200776	0576	-	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 1-5 and Annex updates to align with core specification	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200801	0577	-	F	Update of Non-Standalone FR2 A-MPR test case	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200814	0579	-	F	Correction to Test Case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200913	0534	1	F	Update of Clause 4 in TS 38.521-3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200925	0541	1	F	Adding common uplink configuration of E-UTRA carrier for EN-DC testing	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200926	0543	1	F	Updating configured output power for inter-band EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200927	0545	1	F	Updating configured output power for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200928	0547	1	F	Updating configured output power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200929	0567	1	F	Core spec alignment of EN-DC MOP and configured output power	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200963	0536	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.2 ACS for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 2CCs	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200964	0535	1	F	Update of TC 7.5B.1 ACS for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 2CCs	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200982	0557	1	F	Updates to 6.5B.2.1.3, Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200983	0575	1	F	Corrections to 6.2B.3.1, UE A_MPR for Intra-band Contig EN_DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200984	0533	1	F	Addition of Clause 7.5B.0.3a	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200995	0578	1	F	Correction of Reference Sensitivity Test Case 7.3B.2.3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201019	0555	1	F	Update of general sections on EN-DC configurations in 38.521-3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201055	0542	1	F	Updating MOP for inter-band EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201066	0564	1	F	Add TX test for Rel16_DC_2_n41 and 66_n41	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201067	0565	1	F	Add RX test for Rel16_DC_2_n41 and 66_n41	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201165	0574	1	F	Correction of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201187	0548	1	F	Addition of a few R16 EN-DC configurations	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201193	0532	1	F	Updates of MU and TT in TS 38.521-3	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201198	0556	1	F	Correcting usage of modifiedMPR-Behaviour	16.3.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201721	0587	-	F	Update Annex F.4 Uplink Power window explanation	16.4.0
L	1	i	1	1	1	1	1

2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201855	0594	 -	F	Update of 6.2B.1.3 MOP for inter-band EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201859	0596	 	F	Updating A-SE to align test points with A-MPR	16.4.0
				-			
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201870	0598	-	F	Update of test configuration in 6.5B.3.3.2 for UE co-existence	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201942	0605	-	F	Updated to EN-DC Rel-16 band information in clause 5	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202032	0611	-	F	Correction of Initial condition for OOBB intra-band contiguous EN- DC 2 CCs in FR1 in TC 7.6B.3.1 R15	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202293	0626	-	F	Correction to 7.3B.2.3 test configuration for EN-DC 26_n79	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202294	0627	-	F	Correction to Frequency error for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202295	0628	-	F	Correction to PRACH configuration for intra-band EN-DC tests	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202393	0630	-	F	Addition of Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC combination	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202421	0633	-	F	Update Uplink power control window size for NSA TX TCs	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202429	0637	-	F	Update for 7.3A.3 for CA without EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202475	0638	-	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 1-5 and Annex updates to align with core specification	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202725	0585	1	F	Correction on the channel bandwidth to use in section 6.5B.3.3	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202726	0586	1	F	Setting p-MaxEUTRA to avoid limiting NR power in section 6.5B	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202727	0590	1	F	Correction to TC 6.2B.4.1.3	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202728	0595	1	F	Updating 6.2B.4.x configured output power test cases for FR1 EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202729	0614	1	F	correction 6.3B.1.3 to include anchor agnostic approach applies	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202730	0616	1	F	Clarification of disabling Tx diversity for FR2 UE for NSA FR2 testing	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202731	0618	1	F	Updation of 6.5B.3.3.1	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202732	0639	1	F	Addition of UL-MIMO EN-DC tests in Clause 6	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202733	0641	1	F	Common updates across tests in Clause 6	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202734	0640	1	F	Addition of UL-MIMO EN-DC tests in Clause 7	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202735	0642	1	F	Common updates across tests in Clause 7	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202782	0635	1	F	Update Rx TC for 5 Rel_16_DC_combos	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202809	0632	1	F	Receiver characteristics testing update to 38.521-3	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202829	0601	1	F	Addition of 6.2B.1.5D UE Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202830	0602	1	F	Addition of 6.2B.5.1.1 Configured Output Power Level for Inter-band NR-DC between FR1 and FR2	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202901	0631	1	F	Power control for EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202902	0588	1	F	Updated structure for RefSens for EN-DC within FR1 more than 2CCs	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202903	0597	1	F	Updating REFSENS for 1A_n78A and 3A_n78A	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202904	0613	1	F	Introduction of Rx test cases for EN-DC within FR1 3CCs	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202905	0629	1	F	Update to NSA FR2 Receiver Spurious Emission Test Case	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202906	0636	1	F	Add 7.3B.2.3_1.2 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1v - 4 CCs	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202907	0624	1	F	Updates of FR2 MU and TT in TS 38.521-3	16.4.0

2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202925	0634	1	F	Update Tx TC for 5 Rel_16_DC_combos	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202934	0604	1	F	Addition of TDD-TDD PC2 inter-band EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202945	0592	1	F	Updating 6.2B.1.1 MOP for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202946	0593	1	F	Updating 6.2B.1.2 MOP for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202947	0606	1	F	Updates to 6.2B.2.1, UE Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra- Band Contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202948	0607	1	F	Updates to 6.5B.2.1.1, Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202949	0608	1	F	Updates to 6.5B.2.1.3, Adjacent channel leakage ratio for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202959	0620	1	F	Updates of Tx test cases for EN-DC including FR2	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202964	0622	1	F	Update to configured output power relaxation due to inter-band ENDC in 38.521-3	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202965	0623	1	F	Update to REFSENS relaxation due to inter-band EN-DC in 38.521-3	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202991	0609	1	F	Completion of TC 7.6B.3.3 OOBB Inter-band EN-DC 2CCs within FR1 R15	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202992	0610	1	F	Completion of TC 7.7B.3 Spurious Response Inter-band EN-DC 2CCs within FR1 R15	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202993	0612	1	F	Alignment of requirements in 7.6B and 7.7B with core spec for Intraband contiguous EN-DC in FR1 R15	16.4.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203227	0644	-	F	Adding receiver requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 band combinations	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203294	0645	-	F	Correction of MU definition for test case 6.5B.2.1.3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203295	0646	-	F	definition of MU and TT for test case 6.3B.4.3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203296	0647	-	F	definition of MU and TT for test case 6.5B.4.3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203297	0648	-	F	Definition of MU and TT for test case 7.3B.2.4	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203492	0650	-	F	In-band Blocking FR2 MU updates in 38.521-3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203515	0651	-	F	Editorial correction of test case 6.5B.3.3.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203637	0655	-	F	Introduction of additional Rel-16 EN-DC inter-band configurations to EN-DC MOP test case 6.2B.1.3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203753	0660	-	F	Update test procedure to 6.5B.3.3.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203763	0661	-	F	Editorial correction of referenced clause (6.2.3) in test case 6.2B.2.1.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203872	0668	-	F	Adding RRCConnectionReconfiguration Table for E-UTRA on FDD band and UE does not support dynamic power sharing in 6.5B.3.3.1 and 6.5B.3.3.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203907	0669	-	F	Corrections on delta RIB due to Rel-16 EN-DC configurations	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203941	0674	-	F	Addition of the test description to apply LTE agnostic approach in 7.4B.2 MIL	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203960	0680	-	F	Correction to additional test points for spurious emission UE co- existence for a few Rel-15 inter-band EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203973	0684	-	F	Cleaning up of delta_TIB	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204154	0693	-	F	Updated to Annex M for EN-DC Rel-16 configuration requirement	16.5.0
	1		1	1	1		

2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204170	0697	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of ACS for DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204176	0703	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.4 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 2CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204177	0704	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.4_1.1 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 3CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204178	0705	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.4_1.2 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 4CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204179	0706	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.4_1.3 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 5CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204180	0707	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.4_1.4 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204198	0713	-	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204199	0714	-	F	Update for Spurious Emissions for intra-band EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204209	0717	-	F	Update Uplink power control window size for NSA RX TCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204210	0718	-	F	Update Tx TC for Rel-16 DC combos	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204250	0721	-	F	FR2 Minimum output power measurement period definition	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204296	0726	-	F	Addition of test case 6.4B.2.4.1D	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204297	0727	-	F	Addition of test case 6.4B.2.4.2D	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204298	0728	-	F	Addition of test case 6.4B.2.4.3D	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204299	0729	-	F	Addition of test case 6.4B.2.4.4D	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204310	0730	-	F	Update of test case 6.2B.3.1 UE Additional Maximum Output Power reduction for Intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204313	0733	-	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 1-5 and Annex updates to align with core specification	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204322	0736	-	F	Update for TC 7.5B.5 ACS for inter-band EN-DC including both FR1 and FR2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204349	0738	-	F	Editorial correction of Rx spurious emissions for FR1 EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204705	0739	-	F	Addition of test configuration for 71AA in 6.2B.1.1 MOP	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204707	0740	-	F	Addition of MOP testing for DC_28A_n3A in 6.2B.1.3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204719	0715	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.3_1.3 Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 5CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204724	0662	1	F	Updated to clause 6 for EN-DC Rel-16 band requirement	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204766	0665	1	F	Spurious inter-band EN-DC FR2 UL MIMO test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204767	0673	1	F	Addition of test requirement of dropped NR carrier for non-DPS UE in 6.2B.4.x	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204768	0678	1	F	Addition of additional test points for spurious emission UE co- existence for a few Rel-15 inter-band EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204769	0723	1	F	Editorial correction to EN-DC co-existence requirements	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204770	0664	1	F	FR2 RefSens inter-band EN-DC UL MIMO test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204771	0670	1	F	Update of 7.3B.3.3 for REFSENS relaxation due to inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204772	0676	1	F	Addition of new test case 7.4B.5D MIL for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.5.0

2020-09	RAN#89	DE 004770	1	Ι.			
2020-09	IVAIN#09	R5-204773	0709	1	F	Addition of TC 7.5B.5D ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204809	0643	1	F	Adding transmitter requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 band combinations	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204810	0654	1	F	Editorial correction to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204811	0656	1	F	Introduction of dTIBc for additional Rel-16 EN-DC inter-band configurations	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204812	0657	1	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_40A_n1A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204813	0658	1	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_40A_n78A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204814	0679	1	F	Addition of additional test points for spurious emission UE co- existence for a few Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204815	0694	1	F	Updated to clause 6 for EN-DC Rel-16 configuration test requirement	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204816	0692	1	F	Updated to EN-DC Rel-16 Configuration information in clause 5	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204840	0696	1	F	Updated to EN-DC general clauses for NRSL eV2X	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204866	0689	1	F	CR to update MU and TT in 38.521-3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204867	0716	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204869	0649	1	F	Adjacent Channel Selectivity FR2 MU and TT updates in 38.521-3	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204924	0666	1	F	Update of Test applicability for some Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 TCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204925	0687	1	F	Clean up complete status for EN-DC test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204926	0731	1	F	Addition of pending UL-MIMO tests (FR2) in Clause 6	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204928	0681	1	F	Update of NSA Rx test cases for 4Rx UEs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204929	0700	1	F	Addition of TC 7.5B.3_1.2 ACS for EN-DC within FR1 4CC	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204930	0711	1	F	Addition of TC 7.6B.2.5D Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204931	0712	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.3 Ref sense for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1-2 CCs	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204932	0719	1	F	Re-organization of EN-DC refsens test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204957	0695	1	F	Updated to clause 7 for EN-DC Rel-16 configuration test requirement	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204958	0737	1	F	Add Rx TC for 2Rel 16 DC combos	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-205005	0741	-	F	Update of OOBB and Spurious Response of Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-205006	0690	1	F	Update Refsense exceptions for EN-DC including n78	16.5.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205489	0749	-	F	Correction to Reference Sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205500	0750	-	F	Minor correction of section 6.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205501	0751	-	F	Correction of spec style in section 7.6B and 7.7B and correction of table number in 7.6B.3.3.4.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205502	0752	-	F	Addition of intra-band contiguous EN-DC testing and update of interband EN-DC testing for 7.6B.2.3_1.1 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 3 CCs	16.6.0

2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205503	0753	1	F	Addition of intra-band contiguous EN-DC testing and update of interband EN-DC testing for 7.6B.2.3_1.2 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205505	0755	-	F	Addition of new test case 7.6B.3.3_1.1 Out-of-band blocking for ENDC within FR1 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205506	0756	-	F	Addition of new test case 7.6B.3.3_1.2 Out-of-band blocking for ENDC within FR1 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205507	0757	-	F	Addition of intra-band contiguous EN-DC testing and update of interband EN-DC testing for 7.6B.4.3_1.1 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205508	0758	-	F	Addition of intra-band contiguous EN-DC testing and update of interband EN-DC testing for 7.6B.4.3_1.2 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205510	0760	-	F	Addition of new test case 7.7B.3_1.1 Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205511	0761	-	F	Addition of new test case 7.7B.3_1.2 Spurious Response for EN-DC within FR1 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205515	0763	-	F	Correction of section 7.1 and update of 7.6B.3.0.3A and 7.7B.0.3A as per RAN4 spec	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205516	0764	-	F	Correction of uplink power and in gap test requirement for 7.6B.2.2, 7.6B.3.2, 7.6B.4.2 and 7.7B.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205534	0768	-	F	Editorial, removing duplication of text in test case	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205568	0776	-	F	Introduction of DC_3A-40A_n1A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205678	0778	-	F	Addition of Clause 7.5B.4D ACS for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205679	0779	-	F	Addition of Clause 7.6B.2.4D Inband blocking for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205696	0782	-	F	Editorial correction to EN-DC test cases 6.5B.2.3	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205775	0785	-	F	Adding delta TIB for a few Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC configurations within FR1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205776	0786	-	F	Adding refsens exceptions for DC_3_n78 due to receiver harmonic mixing	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205778	0788	-	F	Adding delta RIB for DC_2-7-66_n78	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205784	0790	-	F	Update of UE co-existence spurious emissions for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC DC_13_n66	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205788	0792	-	F	Correction to UE co-existence spurious emissions for inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205803	0793	-	F	Introduction of New TC 6.4B.2.4.2_1.1 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205804	0794	-	F	Introduction of New TC 6.4B.2.4.2_1.2 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205806	0795	-	F	Introduction of New TC 6.4B.2.4.2_1.3 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 5 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205855	0798	-	F	Correction of channel bandwidth for EN-DC MOP TC 6.2B.1.3	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205911	0803	-	F	Introduction of DC_3A-20A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205934	0805	-	F	Update of DC_1A-7A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205935	0806	-	F	Update DC_7A-20A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205994	0808	-	F	Updates to Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 3CC	16.6.0

2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206018	0811	-	F	Correction of 7.3B.3.3 for delta RIB with inter-band EN-DC configurations	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206029	0813	-	F	Update spurious emission band UE co-existence for DC_2_n41 and DC_66_n41	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206236	0832	-	F	Correction to Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_40A_n1A and DC_40A_n78 in spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206237	0833	-	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_1A_n3A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206238	0834	-	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_20A_n3A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206255	0835	-	F	Update for 6.5B.3.2.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206648	0766	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.1.4D Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206649	0767	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.3.4 Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206650	0777	1	F	Update on Transmit OFF power for EN-DC including FR2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206651	0789	1	F	Update of UE co-existence spurious emissions for a few Rel-15 inter-band EN-DC configurations	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206652	0796	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.2.4D.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206653	0799	1	F	Update of 6.2B.1.4_1 MOP for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206654	0821	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.1.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206655	0822	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Inter-band within FR1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206656	0780	1	F	Update for Clause F.1.3 Measurement of receiver	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206657	0810	1	F	Correction of 7.3B.3.3 for allowed reference sensitivity relaxation	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206658	0819	1	F	Update the interferer range for OOBB and Spurious Response of Inter-band EN-DC within FR1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206659	0823	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206660	0826	1	F	Editor's notes updates for FR1 inter-band 3CC DL CA	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206661	0762	1	F	Addition of measurement uncertainties and test tolerance for blocking test cases for EN-DC within FR1 with 3CCs, 4CCs and 5CCs and correction of some spec styles	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206662	0817	1	F	6.4B.2.1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for intra-band contiguous EN DC Measurement Uncertainty update	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206663	0818	1	F	6.4B.2.1.2 Carrier Leakage for intra-band contiguous EN-DC Measurement Uncertainty update	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206664	0820	1	F	FR1 Intra-band CA General Tx ON OFF time mask measurement uncertainties and test tolerances corrections	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206665	0836	1	F	TS 38.521-3 Section 1-5 and Annex updates to align with core specification	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206720	0742	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.3B.1.4_1.1 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206721	0743	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.3B.1.4_1.2 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 4 CCs	16.6.0

2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206722	0744	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.3B.1.4_1.3 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 5 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206723	0745	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 3 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206724	0746	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.2 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 4 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206725	0747	1	F	Introduction of New test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.3 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 5 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206727	0787	1	F	Adding refsens exceptions for DC_3_n1 due to cross band isolation	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206728	0783	1	F	Update to EN-DC R16 Configuration information in clause 5	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206772	0781	1	F	Addition of PC2 Tx requirements for DC_3A_n41A	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206773	0801	1	F	Addition of PC2 Tx requirements for DC_3A_n78A	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206784	0802	1	F	Updating Rel-16 EN-DC PC2 MOP to add UE power class capability for NR part	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206827	0829	1	F	Minimum output power editor's notes	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206828	0828	1	F	Update FR2 TRx MU and TT in 38.521-3	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206869	0809	1	F	Updates to Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 4CC restructuring test configuration tables	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206870	0825	1	F	Measurement uncertainties and test tolerances updates for FR1 inter-band 3CC DL CA	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206883	0772	1	F	Introduction of DC_3A_n1A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206884	0773	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206885	0774	1	F	Introduction of DC_20A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206886	0775	1	F	Introduction of DC_40A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206902	0769	1	F	Moving test configurations table for EN-DC 20_n78 to a general test configuration table for 2CC reference sensitivity exceptions	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206903	0770	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206904	0771	1	F	Introduction of DC_3A_n78A to reference sensitivity test	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206913	0754	1	F	Update of 7.6B.2.3_1.3 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 5 CCs and removal of 7.6B.2.3_1.4 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 6 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206914	0759	1	F	Update of 7.6B.4.3_1.3 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 5 CCs and removal of 7.6B.4.3_1.4 Narrow band blocking for EN-DC within FR1 6 CCs	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206915	0807	1	F	Updates to Reference sensitivity for EN-DC within FR1 2CC for UE supporting single UL	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206916	0827	1	F	Update for 7.3B.3.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206918	0804	1	F	Addition of PC2 Rx requirements for DC_3A_n41A	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206919	0814	1	F	Addition of PC2 ENDC DC_3A-n78A into TC7.3B.2.3	16.6.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210093	0842	-	F	Introduction of DC_7A-20A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210301	0847	-	F	Completion of OBW intra-band non-contiguous test 6.5B.1.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210302	0848	-	В	Addition of new test case 6.5B.1.4D OBW for inter-band EN-DC FR2 UL MIMO	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210387	0857	-	F	Correction to EN-DC OoB emissions	16.7.0
Ī	i	1	1	1	1	1	

.	1	T=	1	1		1	1
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210415	0858	-	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.3_1.1 In-band Emissions for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 3 CCs	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210416	0859	-	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.3_1.2 In-band Emissions for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 4 CCs	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210417	0860	-	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.3_1.3 In-band Emissions for interband EN-DC including FR2 with 5 CCs	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210497	0861	-	F	Correction of test frequencies for NR band n28 30MHz test channel bandwidth of 6.2B.1.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210498	0862	-	F	Addition of editor note to the incomplete test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210499	0863	-	F	Correction of test applicability of 6.5B.5.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210500	0864	-	F	Correction of test configuration tables in section 6	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210501	0865	-	F	Completion of 7.6B.2.3_1.3 Inband blocking for EN-DC within FR1 5 CCs	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210502	0866	-	F	Correction of test frequencies for NR band n28 30MHz test channel bandwidth of 7.6B.3.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210548	0872	-	F	Default message exceptions for LTE carriers in EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210725	0874	-	F	Omitting of NSA Rx cases with UL-MIMO on TDD bands	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210909	0882	-	F	Editorial correction to test case 6.2B.4.1.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210943	0883	-	F	Adding delta TIB and delta RIB for DC_2-7-7-66_n78	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210989	0889	-	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Minimum Conformance Requirements of Reference sensitivity for EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211005	0893	-	F	Update to EN-DC R16 Configuration information in clause 5	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211010	0895	-	F	Update of reference sensitivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211014	0899	-	F	Adding in-gap tests to ACS for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211017	0901	-	F	Update of test coverage for reference sensitivity for 3CC EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211020	0902	-	F	Adding EN-DC configurations DC_1A-28A_n3A and DC_7A-28A_n3A to clause 5.5B.4.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211099	0917	-	F	Correction to editors note about number of E-UTRA carriers	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211111	0921	-	F	Corrections to subclauses in 38.521-3 with appropriate subclause level and heading styles	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211125	0922	-	F	Update of 5.3B for UE channel bandwidth for EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211240	0934	-	F	Introduction of DC_7A-20A_n1A to reference sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211241	0935	-	F	Introduction of DC_7A- 28A_n3A to referce sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211694	0844	1	F	Spectrum emissions mask for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC Test Definition	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211695	0849	1	F	ACLR for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC Test Definition	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211696	0856	1	F	Update Test description of 6.5B.1.1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211697	0871	1	F	EN-DC FR2 UL CA Frequency error test cases update	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211698	0876	1	F	Correction of test requirements for EN-DC configured output power	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211699	0906	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_8A_n77A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211700	0907	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_11A_n77A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
l	1	1			•		

2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211701	0908	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_11A_n78A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211702	0909	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_11A_n79A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211703	0910	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_25A_n41A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211704	0911	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_26A_n41A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211705	0912	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_26A_n77A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211706	0913	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_26A_n78A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211707	0914	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_26A_n79A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211708	0915	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_41A_n77A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211709	0916	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC configuration DC_41A_n78A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211710	0853	1	F	Correction of MSD test point on Table 7.3B.2.0.3.5.2-1 DC_1A-8A_n78A	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211711	0854	1	F	Update of 7.3B.2.3_1.1 RefSens DC_3A-8A_n78A	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211712	0855	1	F	Addition of new test case 7.3B.4 for EIS Spherical Coverage	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211713	0867	1	F	Editorial correction for errors in 7.6B.4.3_1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211714	0868	1	F	Correction of test configuration tables in section 7	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211715	0877	1	F	Clarification of tested Rx antenna numbers on E-UTRA band	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211766	0837	1	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_7A_n3A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211767	0838	1	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_8A_n3A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211768	0839	1	F	Introduction of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_20A_n1A to spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211769	0887	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co- existence_Rel16	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211770	0903	1	F	Adding Delta TIB,c for DC_1A-28A_n3A, DC_7A-20A_n1A and DC_7A-28A_n3A to clause 6.2B.4.2.3.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211771	0840	1	F	Introduction of DC_7A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211772	0841	1	F	Introduction of DC_8A_n1A and DC_8A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211773	0869	1	F	Adding Inter-band EN-DC combination within FR1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211840	0878	1	F	Updating Rel-16 EN-DC PC2 MOP to include powerClassNRPart-r16	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211841	0879	1	F	Updating Rel-16 EN-DC PC2 MPR to include powerClassNRPart-r16	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211842	0880	1	F	Updating Rel-16 EN-DC PC2 A-MPR to include powerClassNRPart-r16	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211843	0881	1	F	Updating Rel-16 EN-DC PC2 configured output power to include powerClassNRPart-r16	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211852	0888	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence	16.7.0

2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211854	0890	1	F	Correction to EN-DC Wideband Intermodulation tests	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211870	0843	1	F	Editorial addition of editors notes in 6.3B.8.1.4, 6.3B.8.2.4 and 6.3B.8.3.4	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211871	0875	1	F	Correcting EN-DC A-MPR test requirements for non-overlapping test points	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211872	0886	1	F	Correction to the TDM pattern configuration for EN-DC Tx test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211873	0918	1	F	Correction to MOP and MPR test procedures for PC2 in TC 6.2B.1.3 and 6.2B.2.1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211874	0845	1	F	Correction of LTE frequency for 19-n79 combo in 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211875	0870	1	F	Update to EN-DC Reference Sensitivity	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211876	0896	1	F	Update of reference sensitivity for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211877	0897	1	F	Update of reference sensitivity for inter-band 2CC EN-DC	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211878	0898	1	F	Correction to refsens test requirements for DC_1A-7A_n78A	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211879	0900	1	F	Update of test configuration for inter-band 2CC EN-DC configurations affected by reference sensitivity exceptions	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211880	0924	1	F	Update of 2CC refsens test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211881	0925	1	F	Update of 3CC refsens test case 7.3B.2.3_1.1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211882	0926	1	F	Correction of configurations not to be tested in 4CC refsens test case 7.3B.2.3_1.2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211883	0927	1	F	Addition of DC_8A_n77A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211884	0928	1	F	Addition of DC_11A_n79A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211885	0929	1	F	Addition of DC_26A_n41A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211886	0930	1	F	Addition of DC_26A_n77A and DC_26A_n78A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211887	0931	1	F	Addition of DC_26A_n79A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211888	0932	1	F	Addition of DC_41A_n77A and DC_41A_n78A in test case 7.3B.2.3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211905	0933	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A-28A_n3A to reference sensitivity test	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211926	0851	1	F	MU definition for UE MOP for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (3CCs)	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211927	0852	1	F	MU and TT definition for REFSENS EN-DC including FR2 up to 5CCs	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211928	0920	1	F	Update FR2 MU and TT in 38.521-3	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	-	-	-	-	Administrative release upgrade to match the release of TS 38.508-1, TS 38.508-2 and TS 38.521-1 which were upgraded at RAN#91 to Rel-17 due to Rel-17 relevant CRs	17.0.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212345	0944	-	F	Define MU and TT for test case 7.9B.3_1.1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212349	0948	-	F	Update MU and TT in 38.521-3 for Transmit OFF Power FR2 CA tests	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212350	0949	-	F	ACS and IBB - FR2 MU definition in 38.521-3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212531	0954	-	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel 16	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212646	0976	-	F	Correcting test case title in 6.5B.2.2.2	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212734	0977	-	F	Update UL-MIMO to UL MIMO in clause 6 to align with other specs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212735	0978	-	F	Update UL-MIMO to UL MIMO in clause 7 to align with other specs	17.1.0

2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212736	0979	-	F	Update UL-MIMO to UL MIMO in Common and Annexes to align with other specs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212749	0983	-	F	Update to EN-DC R15 common section	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212824	0986	-	F	Correction of 6.2B.1.2 for test of UE maximum output power for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212825	0987	-	F	Correction of 6.2B.1.3 for test of UE maximum output power for ENDC within FR1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212867	0992	-	F	Correction of the section order in 7.9B	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212869	0994	-	F	Unify the SCS definitions in the test configuration tables	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212976	0996	-	F	Updating H.2.2 for NR NSA testing	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213018	0998	-	F	Update of E-UTRA TDD configuration for overlapping UL transmission	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213019	0999	-	F	Update of TDM pattern configuration in EN-DC MOP and A-MPR cases	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213020	1000	-	F	Update of EN-DC Tx cases to enable DFT-s-OFDM modulation for NR uplink carrier	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213045	1006	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity for DC_41A_n77A and DC_41A_n78A	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213046	1007	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity for a few Rel-16 EN-DC combinations	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213047	1008	-	F	Correction to test description in 7.3B.2 refsens for EN-DC within FR1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213048	1009	-	F	Update of test requirements for exception avoiding test points in 7.3B.2.3 refsens for inter-band EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213059	1011	-	F	Update of 6.4B.2.2.3 In-band Emissions for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213060	1012	-	F	Correction of 7.4B.3_1 Maximum Input Level for EN-DC within FR1 with more than 2 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213200	1015	-	F	Correction to EN-DC FR1 TC6.3B.1.1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213377	1028	-	F	Correcting test procedure and test requirement for MPR Intra-Band Contiguous EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213843	0971	1	F	Correction of power control in 38.521-3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213844	1020	1	F	FR2 Inter-band Carrier Aggregation Minimum Output power updates	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213845	1010	1	F	Adding refsens testing per band for all inter-band 2CC EN-DC FR1 non-exception requirements	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213846	1019	1	F	Measurement uncertainties and test tolerances for FR2 Inter-band Carrier Aggregation Minimum Output power	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213905	0947	1	F	Update 6.2B.1.1 according to core requirements	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213906	0952	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel 15 DC_2A_n71A	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213907	0955	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 for Rel 15 requirement	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213908	0975	1	F	References to voided clause 5.2B.2 corrected	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213909	0990	1	F	Removal of test cases in 6.3B.2.4_1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213910	0997	1	F	Correction of test frequencies for NR band n28 30MHz test channel bandwidth in 6.2B.4.1.3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213911	1001	1	F	Update of EN-DC Tx test cases with LTE anchor agnostic approach applied	17.1.0
	1	1			1		<u> </u>

2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213912	1023	1	F	Updates to Frequency Error for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (>2 CCs)	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213913	1025	1	F	Addition of missing EN-DC Beam Correspondence requirements	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213914	0963	1	F	Addition of 7.5B.3_1.3 ACS for EN-DC within FR1 5 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213915	0964	1	F	Addition of 7.5B.3_1.4 ACS for EN-DC within FR1 6 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213916	0973	1	F	Update of FR1 EN-DC intermodulation with 4CC in TC 7.8B.2.3_1.2	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213917	1029	1	F	Correction to EN-DC Rx test case and format	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213918	0967	1	F	Update of Annex F.1.3 for ACS for EN-DC within FR1 5CCs and 6CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213973	0942	1	F	Correction to EN-DC configuration DC_7A_n3A spurious emission test requirement	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213974	0953	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel 16 DC_66A_n2A	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213975	0988	1	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3 for spurious emission for DC_2_n41	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213976	0956	1	F	Correction for DC_7A-20A_n3A reference sensitivity test	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214008	1018	1	F	Update of PC2 ENDC DC_3A-n78A into 38.521-3 TC7.3B.2.3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214030	1014	1	F	Addition of PC2 ENDC DC_1A-n78A into 38.521-3 TC7.3B.2.3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214041	0972	1	F	Correction of ON OFF time mask in 38.521-3	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214052	0993	1	F	Correction of for further study notes about FR2 ETC testing	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214053	1002	1	F	Correction to UE co-existence spurious emissions for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214054	1003	1	F	Correction to UE co-existence spurious emissions for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214055	1004	1	F	Correction to test configuration for general spurious emissions for inter-band EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214056	1005	1	F	Updating test requirements for general spurious emissions for interband EN-DC	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214057	1024	1	F	Update of Spurious emission band UE co-existence test case	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214072	0950	1	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3.2 for Rel-16 combo DC_14A_n2A and DC_14A_n66A	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214079	0958	1	F	Update of Applicability for Tx inter-band EN-DC including FR2 under R15 WI	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214080	0974	1	F	Editor's note for Wgap can be removed in 6.5B.4.2	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214081	0980	1	F	Update of applicability for EN-DC Tx tests within FR1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214082	0959	1	F	Update of Applicability for Rx inter-band EN-DC including FR2	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214083	0961	1	F	Correction of 7.5B.3_1.1 ACS for EN-DC within FR1 3 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214084	0962	1	F	Correction of 7.5B.3_1.2 ACS for EN-DC within FR1 4 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214085	0966	1	F	Update of Applicability for 7.5B.3 ACS for inter-band EN-DC within FR1 2 CCs	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214086	0981	1	F	Update of applicability for EN-DC Rx tests within FR1	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214087	0982	1	F	Correction to EN-DC inter-band FR2 test cases 7.3B.2.4_1.x	17.1.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214094	0957	1	F	Update of Applicability for Tx inter-band EN-DC including FR2 under R16 WI	17.1.0
i	1	i	1	1	1		

2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214095	0984	1	F	Update to EN-DC R16 common section	17.1.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214188	1030	-	F	Update of R17 CADC configurations into TS38.521-3 clause 5	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214280	1032	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_1A_n77A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214281	1033	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_1A_n79A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214282	1034	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_3A_n28A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214283	1035	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_3A_n77A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214290	1042	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_21A_n77A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214291	1043	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_21A_n78A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214292	1044	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_21A_n79A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214293	1045	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_28A_n77A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214296	1048	-	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_42A_n77A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214298	1050	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_3A_n79A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214299	1051	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_5A_n66A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214301	1053	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_7A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214302	1054	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_11A_n77A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214303	1055	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_11A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214304	1056	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_11A_n79A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214307	1059	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_26A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214308	1060	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_39A_n79A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214309	1061	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_41A_n77A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214310	1062	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_41A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214311	1063	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_41A_n79A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214312	1064	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_66A_n5A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214313	1065	-	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_66A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214318	1067	-	F	Update of Rel-16 EN-DC DC_40A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214384	1070	-	F	Update clause 7 for R17 DC RX characteristics in TS 38.521-3	17.2.0
	10	1				•	

2021-09 RANN93 R5-214481 1071								
2021-09 RAN#93 RS-214844 1073 - F Clarification on NSA Option 3 Rx test cases 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-214846 1094 - F Correction to EN-DC receiver spurious emission test cases 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215061 1096 - F Correction to EN-DC receiver spurious emission test cases 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215061 1098 - F Update of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC 2CC adding DC_1A- 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215062 1099 - F Update of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC 3CC adding DC_1A- 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215063 1100 - F Update of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC 3CC adding DC_1A- 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215194 1109 - F Correction to 6.28 2.1 MPR for inter-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215195 1109 - F Correction to 6.28 2.2 MPR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215209 1113 - F Correction to 6.58 2.1.1 SEM for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215210 11114 - F Correction to 6.58 2.1.3 EM for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215223 1119 - F Correction to 6.58 2.1.3 EM for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215228 1119 - F Correction to 6.58 2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215228 1119 - F Correction to 6.58 2.1.5 SCA CLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215233 1120 - F Addition of test case body to 6.58 5 transmit intermodulation 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215234 1122 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215254 1126 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215254 1126 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215254 1126 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215255 1127 - F Correction to reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215256 1127 - F Correction to reference sensitivity testing for DC_3A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 RS-215256 1130 - F Addition of reference sensiti	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214481	1071	-	F	Update of Applicability and Titles for ACS for EN-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09 RANIP93 R5-21586 1094 F Correction to EN-DC receiver spurious emission test cases 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214483	1072	-	F	Clarification on NSA Option 3 Tx test cases	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R6-215061 1098 F Correcting references in EN-DC TX test cases 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214484	1073	-	F	Clarification on NSA Option 3 Rx test cases	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215061 1098 F Update of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC 2CC adding DC_1A- DC_28A_n78A 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214846	1094	-	F	Correction to EN-DC receiver spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
DC_28A_n78A DC_28A_n78A	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215047	1096	-	F	Correcting references in EN-DC TX test cases	17.2.0
28A_n78A 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215063 1100 - F Update of REFSENS for inter-band EN-DC 3CC adding DC_3A- 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215194 1108 - F Correction to 6.2B.2.1 MPR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-21520 1113 - F Correction to 6.2B.2.2 MPR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-21520 1114 - F Correction to 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-21520 1114 - F Correction to 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-21523 1118 - F Correction to 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-21523 1119 - F Correction to 6.5B.3.1.2 and 6.5B.3.2.2 UE co-existence spurious emissions 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215230 1120 - F Addition of test case body to 6.5B.5 transmit intermodulation 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215230 1122 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A_n28A-n78A 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215233 1123 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215235 1125 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215255 1125 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_3A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215255 1126 - F Update of reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Update of reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Update of reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2201-09 RAN	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215061	1098	-	F		17.2.0
28A_n78A 28A_n78A	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215062	1099	-	F		17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215201 11109 F Correction to 6.2B.2.2 MPR for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215063	1100	-	F		17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215203 1113 -	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215194	1108	-	F	Correction to 6.2B.2.1 MPR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215210 1114 - F Correction to 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215195	1109	-	F	Correction to 6.2B.2.2 MPR for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215223 1118 -	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215209	1113	-	F	Correction to 6.5B.2.1.1 SEM for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
emissions emissions	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215210	1114	-	F	Correction to 6.5B.2.1.3 ACLR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
DC DC DC DC DC DC DC DC	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215223	1118	-	F	· ·	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215232 1122 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A_n28A-n78A 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215228	1119	-	F		17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215233 1123 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215234 1124 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215235 1125 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_3A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215254 1126 - F Update of reference sensitivity test requirements for DC_41A_n77A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215255 1127 - F Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test coverage for 4CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215266 1130 - F Added refsens deltaRIB test case for EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215292 1135 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update to EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215230	1120	-	F	Addition of test case body to 6.5B.5 transmit intermodulation	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215234 1124 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215235 1125 - F Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_3A-7A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215254 1126 - F Update of reference sensitivity test requirements for DC_41A_n77A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215255 1127 - F Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test coverage for 4CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215266 1130 - F Added refsens deltaRIB test case for EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215292 1135 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215232	1122	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A_n28A-n78A	17.2.0
2021-09	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215233	1123	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-3A_n28A	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215254 1126 - F Update of reference sensitivity test requirements for DC_41A_n77A 17.2.0 and DC_41A_n78A	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215234	1124	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_1A-7A_n28A	17.2.0
and DC_41A_n78A 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215255 1127 - F Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test coverage for 4CC EN-DC 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215266 1130 - F Added refsens deltaRIB test case for EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215292 1135 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215235	1125	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_3A-7A_n28A	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215257 1129 - F Update of reference sensitivity test coverage for 4CC EN-DC configurations 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215266 1130 - F Added refsens deltaRIB test case for EN-DC including FR1 and FR2 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215292 1135 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-21537	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215254	1126	-	F		17.2.0
Configurations Conf	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215255	1127	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for 3CC EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215292 1135 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215257	1129	-	F		17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215294 1136 - F Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215266	1130	-	F	Added refsens deltaRIB test case for EN-DC including FR1 and FR2	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215296 1137 - F Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215292	1135	-	F	Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A-20A_n28A	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215323 1138 - F Correction of power control in 38.521-3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215294	1136	-	F	Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A-20A_n28A	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215337 1140 - F Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215296	1137	-	F	Editorial correction to clause 7.3B.2.0.3	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215376 1142 - F Update to EN-DC R15 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215323	1138	-	F	Correction of power control in 38.521-3	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215378 1144 - F Update to EN-DC R17 common section 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215337	1140	-	F	Correction of test CBW for n28 in 6.2B.1.3	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215379 1145 - F Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0 2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215376	1142	-	F	Update to EN-DC R15 common section	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215380 1146 - F Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215378	1144	-	F	Update to EN-DC R17 common section	17.2.0
	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215379	1145	-	F	Update of R15 EN-DC Tx tests	17.2.0
2021-09 RAN#93 R5-215381 1147 - F Updated to title of clause 6.5B.5.x 17.2.0	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215380	1146	-	F	Update of applicability and title for R16 EN-DC Tx tests	17.2.0
	2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215381	1147	-	F	Updated to title of clause 6.5B.5.x	17.2.0

2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215460	1155	-	F	Correction of 5.4B.1 for channel spacing for intra-band EN-DC carriers	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215521	1160	-	F	Updates to Editors note for spurious emission CA test case	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215668	1179	-	F	Correcting references in EN-DC RX test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215673	1180	-	F	EN-DC including FR2 DL CA up to 8 NR CCs REFSENS measurement uncertainties	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215804	1181	-	F	Update of 6.5B.2.3 out of band emissions for inter-band EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215832	1162	1	F	EN-DC including FR2 DL CA up to 8 NR CCs REFSENS test cases addition	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215833	1169	1	F	Measurement Uncertainties and test tolerances for NSA FR2 CA Maximum Output Power and Spectrum Emission Mask	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215864	1038	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_19A_n78A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215865	1039	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_19A_n79A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215866	1041	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_20A_n78A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215867	1047	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_28A_n79A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215868	1052	1	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_5A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215869	1057	1	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_25A_n41A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215870	1069	1	F	Clarification of SA and NSA support in the UE	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215871	1074	1	F	Addition of 6.4B.1.3A Frequency Error for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215872	1075	1	F	Addition of 6.4B.2.3A.1 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215873	1076	1	F	Addition of 6.4B.2.3A.2 Carrier Leakage for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215874	1077	1	F	Addition of 6.4B.2.3A.3 In-band Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215875	1079	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.2.3A.1 Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215876	1080	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.2.3A.2 Additional Spectrum emissions mask for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215877	1081	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.2.3A.3 Adjacent channel leakage ratio for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215878	1082	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.3.3A.1 General Spurious Emissions for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215879	1084	1	F	Addition of 6.5B.5.3A Transmit Intermodulation for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215880	1095	1	F	Editorial correction to test applicability in 6.2B.1.4_1.1.1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215881	1097	1	F	Addition of spurious emission for DC 1A_n78A and 20A_n78A and 28A_n78A	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215882	1104	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.2.4D Transmit OFF Power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	17.2.0

2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215883	1106	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.3.4D Transmit ON/OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215884	1107	1	F	Addition of TC6.3B.4.4 PRACH Time Mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215885	1110	1	F	Update of test applicability for 6.2B.2 MPR and 6.2B.3 A-MPR for inter-band EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215886	1121	1	F	Update of MOP requirements for DC_3A_n3A	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215887	1131	1	F	Updated EN-DC spur emissions including FR2 editor notes	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215888	1156	1	F	Addition of test case 6.4B.2.4.5	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215889	1167	1	F	Message content updates for intra-band contiguous EN-DC additional spectrum emission mask test	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215890	1168	1	F	Message contents addition for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC SEM, A-SEM and ACLR test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215891	1086	1	F	Addition of 7.4B.3A Maximum Input Level for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215892	1087	1	F	Addition of 7.5B.3A ACS for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215893	1088	1	F	Addition of 7.6B.2.3A In-band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215894	1089	1	F	Addition of 7.6B.4.3A Narrow band blocking for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215895	1090	1	F	Addition of 7.8B.2.3A Wide band Intermodulation for inter-band NEDC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215896	1091	1	F	Addition of 7.9B.3A Spurious Emissions for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215897	1093	1	F	Addition of 7.5B.0.4a Inter-band NE-DC including FR2	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215898	1133	1	F	Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_3A_n28A-n78A	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215899	1134	1	F	Updating 7.3B.2.3 REFSENS testing for DC_7A_n28A-n78A	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215900	1141	1	F	Editors note correction to reference sensitivity for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215926	1161	1	F	Spurious co-existence corrections for band combo DC_8_n41	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215927	1173	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.1 for Rel 16 combos	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215928	1143	1	F	Update to EN-DC R16 common section	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216007	1031	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_1A_n28A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216008	1036	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_7A_n28A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216009	1040	1	F	Introduction of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_20A_n28A to spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216010	1058	1	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_26A_n77A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216011	1111	1	F	Cleanup for TS 38.521-3 spurious emission for UE co-existence table for Rel-15	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216012	1112	1	F	Cleanup for TS 38.521-3 spurious emission for UE co-existence table Rel-16	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216013	1170	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.1 for Rel 15 combos	17.2.0

2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216015	1117	1	F	Update of general spurious emissions test requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216016	1154	1	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3.2.3 for the requirements of spurious emission band UE co-existence limits for Rel-16	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216038	1049	1	F	Update of Rel-15 EN-DC DC_1A_n78A in spurious emission test cases	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216039	1182	1	F	Addition of cl 6.2B.1.3A for RF	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216093	1132	1	F	Updated editors note to indicate missing LO retrieval RRC framework	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216094	1128	1	F	Update of reference sensitivity test coverage for 3CC EN-DC configurations	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216095	1178	1	F	Update to Rel.15 EN-DC FR2 Band Combination Tables	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216108	1171	1	F	Update for reference sensitivity for DC_48A_n66A	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216119	1115	1	F	Correction to 6.5B.2.2.1 SEM for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216120	1116	1	F	Correction to 6.5B.2.2.3 ACLR for intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.2.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216131	1159	1	F	Spurious co-existence core requirement updates for Dual connectivity including band n28 and other core requirement alignments	17.2.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-216518	1184	-	F	6.5B.2.2.1 SEM IBNC update as per TP analysis update	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-216519	1185	-	F	6.5B.2.2.3 ACLR IBNC update as per TP analysis update	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-216919	1189	-	F	Addition of TC6.4B.1.4D Frequency error for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 for UL-MIMO	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217094	1191	-	F	Update of Reference Sensitivity Test Cases for EN-DC with FR2	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217116	1192	-	F	FR2 EN-DC Refsens 6 to 8 NR CCs - Editorial correction	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217117	1193	-	F	UL modulation correction in 7.3B.2.3_1.1	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217176	1195	-	F	Adding Power Class 1.5 for LTE Band 41and NR Band n41 to Annex N.1 Indication of modified MPR behaviour	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217232	1199	-	F	Tx Spurious emission-Editorial corrections	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217295	1202	-	F	Update of 6.5B.2.1.1 SEM test configuration for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217296	1203	-	F	Update of 6.2B.2.1 MPR for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217300	1204	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity testing for DC_20A_n28A-n78A	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217305	1206	-	F	Addition of 4Rx reference sensitivity test requirements for DC_3A_n41A	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217382	1211	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.1.1 MOP for intra-band contiguous V2X operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217383	1212	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.1.2 MOP for intra-band non-contiguous V2X operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217384	1213	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.1.3.1 MOP for inter-band E-UTRA Uu and NR Sidelink operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217385	1214	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.1.3.2 MOP for inter-band NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X Sidelink operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217386	1215	ļ-	F	Addition of 6.2E.2.1 MPR for intra-band V2X operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217387	1216	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.2.2.1 MPR for inter-band E-UTRA Uu and NR Sidelink operation	17.3.0

2021-12	RAN#94	DE 047000	T				
	1 (A) (N) (T) (T)	R5-217388	1217	-	F	Addition of 6.2E.2.2.2 MPR for inter-band NR Uu and E-UTRA V2X Sidelink operation	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217389	1218	-	F	Addition of 6.3E Output power dynamics for V2X	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217428	1220	-	F	Correction to note of DC_1_n3 and DC_3_n1 in 6.5B.3.3.2	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217554	1228	-	F	Correction of Reference Sensitivity for DC_28A_n41A	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217562	1229	-	F	Update of modulation quality for inter-band EN-DC with FR2	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217610	1230	-	F	Correction to 5G V2X common sections	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217615	1231	-	F	Addition of R15 EN-DC configurations in clause 5	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217616	1232	-	F	Correction to EN-DC Tx test cases	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217617	1233	-	F	Correction to title and test applicability to EN-DC Rx test cases	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217705	1237	-	F	38.521-3 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217720	1238	-	F	Introduction of EN-DC FR2 Beam Correspondence Test Case	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217724	1239	-	F	Update to Rel.17 EN-DC FR2 Band Combination Tables	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217726	1241	-	F	Update to Rel.15 EN-DC FR2 Band Combination Tables	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217740	1242	-	F	Correction to DC_1A_n79A spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-217741	1243	-	F	Correction of spurious emission test case 6.5B.3.3.2 for DC_5A-n66A, DC_25A-n41A and DC_19A_n77A	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218211	1250	-	F	Adding new test case spurious UE coex for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 and editors note updates	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218243	1207	1	F	Update of 6.5B.3.3.1 general spurious emissions test requirements for inter-band EN-DC	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218244	1205	1	F	Addition of 4Rx reference sensitivity test requirements for DC_3A_n78A	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218245	1221	1	F	Correction to test configuration of DC_41A_n78A in 7.3B.2.3	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218246	1188	1	F	Handling of fallbacks for FR2 CA for EN-DC	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218247	1210	1	F	Correction of clause 4 for minimum requirements and test applicability rules	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218271	1197	1	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218273	1249	1	F	Adding RX requirements for Rel-16 FR1 EN-DC band combinations	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218274	1234	1	F	Addition of R16 EN-DC configurations in clause 5	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218275	1240	1	F	Update to Rel.16 EN-DC FR2 Band Combination Tables	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218293	1208	1	F	Adding UL switching time mask test for inter-band EN-DC	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218433	1183	1	F	6.2B.2.2 MPR IBNC update as per TP analysis update	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218434	1236	1	F	Update of test case 6.2B.3.4 EN-DC A-MPR for FR2	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218455	1200	1	F	Update for EN_DC reference sensitivity_r16	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218472	1227	1	F	Updating 6.2B.1.3 UE Maximum Output Power for Rel-17 NR interband EN-DC configurations	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218473	1226	1	F	Updating Rel-17 NR inter-band EN-DC configurations	17.3.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218485	1225	1	F	Clarification on cl 4.5.1 test coverage across 5G NR architecture options for RF	17.3.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220063	1251	-	F	Correction of Test applicability of 6.2B.2.3	17.4.0

2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220068	1254	-	F	Correction of test config table for 6.3B.3_1.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220069	1255	-	F	Correction of reference section numbers in 6.4B.2.4.5.4.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220070	1256	-	F	Correction of Editor Note and reference section numbers in 6.5B.3.4.2_1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220087	1257	-	F	Introduction of new V2X test cases in 7.6E	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220088	1258	-	F	Introduction of new V2X test cases in 7.7E	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220089	1259	-	F	Introduction of new V2X test cases in 7.8E	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220260	1260	-	F	FR1 NSA IBC - ACLR clean up to leverage MPR test definition	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220275	1261	-	F	Clarifications on 5G NR connectivity options for RF FR1 and FR2	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220314	1264	-	F	Introduction of Output power requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220315	1265	-	F	Introduction of General Spurious emissions requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220322	1267	-	F	Adding Reference sensitivity exceptions and MSD test points for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220323	1268	-	F	Adding reference sensitivity requirements for Rel-16 inter-band ENDC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220369	1270	-	F	Update general spurious emissions 6.5B.3.3.1 for 4 Rel-17 ENDC combos	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220371	1271	-	F	Update for 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission band UE co-existence for 4 Rel-17 combos	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220380	1273	-	F	Introduction of DC_1A-n5A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220382	1274	-	F	Introduction of DC_3A-n5A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220384	1275	-	F	Introduction of DC_7A-n5A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220387	1276	-	F	Introduction of DC_7A-n78A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220390	1277	-	F	Introduction of DC_28A_n7A-n78A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220431	1280	-	F	Update to R16 Configuration for DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220432	1281	-	F	Update to R17 Configuration for DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220538	1282	-	F	Correction on test requirements for TC 6.5B.3.3.2	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220539	1283	-	F	Addition of 6.4E.1 Frequency error for V2X	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220540	1284	-	F	Addition of 6.4E.2.1 Error Vector Magnitude for V2X	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220655	1286	-	F	Adding RIB,c for Inter-band NE-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221698	1289	1	F	Updating on 6.5B.3.3.2 Spurious emission for UE co-existence for inter-band within FR1 including n1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220759	1290	-	F	Introduction of maximum output power test requirements for DC_1A_n5A, DC_1A_n7A, DC_3A_n5A, DC_7A_n5A and DC_28A_n7A	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220766	1291	-	F	Update Tx test cases for DC_n28A_3A, DC_n28A_3C, DC_n28A_39A, DC_n28A_39C	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220896	1296	-	F	Definition of MTSU for 7.6B.3.3_1.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220902	1298	-	F	Correction to measurement timing for EN-DC combination with FDD and TDD	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220904	1299	-	F	Correction to test frequency of EN-DC 28_n51 in 7.3B.2.3	17.4.0

	T =	T=				T	
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220961	1301	-	F	Addition of common uplink configuration for E-UTRA intra-band contiguous CA	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220967	1305	-	F	Update of 6.2B.1.3 Maximum Output Power for Inter-Band EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220968	1306	-	F	Update of 6.2B.4.1.3 Configured Output Power for Inter-Band ENDC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220976	1308	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220977	1309	-	F	Correction to Maximum Input Level for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220978	1310	-	F	Correction to Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220979	1311	-	F	Update of Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band non- contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220980	1312	-	F	Correction to out-of-band blocking for intra-band contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220981	1313	-	F	Update of Annex F for Adjacent Channel Selectivity for intra-band EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221053	1314	-	F	Correction of 6.2B.1.1 for intra-band contiguous EN-DC maximum output power	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221170	1316	-	F	Addition of 6.2B.2.3a MPR for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221171	1317	-	F	Addition of 6.4B.2.3a.4 EVM Equalizer Flatness for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221172	1318	-	F	Addition of 6.2B.4.2.3a TIB,c for Inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221268	1323	-	F	Update of E-UTRA configuration	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221317	1326	-	F	Update for 6.5B.4.2 Additional Spurious Emissions for Intra-band non-contiguous EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221321	1327	-	F	Update for reference sensitivity for EN_DC_r15	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221325	1328	-	F	Editorial Update for 6.2B.4.2.3.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221329	1330	-	F	Update Ref sense for r16 DC combos	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221337	1332	-	F	Addition of PC2 ENDC 4 combos into 38.521-3 TC7.3B.2	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221693	1252	1	F	Correction of Test applicability of 6.2B.3.3	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221694	1253	1	F	Correction of 6.5B.2.3.3 to include 6.5.2.4.2 of 38.521-1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221695	1262	1	F	Update MOP for inter-band NE-DC within FR1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221696	1269	1	F	FR2 NSA EVM test case editor notes update	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221697	1287	1	F	Clarification on clause number of NE-DC for Tx test cases	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221699	1293	1	F	Correction of ON OFF time mask for inter-band EN-DC including FR2	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221700	1294	1	F	Definition of MTSU and TT for Intra-band EN-DC additional spurious emissions test cases	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221701	1295	1	F	Correction to test procedure of FR1 EN-DC Spurious test for EN-DC only capable UE	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221702	1324	1	F	Editorial correction for 6.5B.3.3 Spurious emission	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221703	1288	1	F	Clarification on clause number of NE-DC for Rx test cases	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221704	1331	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221705	1278	1	F	Regrouping DC Configuration in clause 5	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221706	1315	1	F	Update of 3.2 and 3.3 on symbols and abbreviations	17.4.0

I	T=	T=	T	1.		T	T
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221767	1266	1	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221768	1297	1	F	Correction to test requirement of DC_xxA_n41A in 6.5B.3.3.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221769	1300	1	F	Correction of General Spurious emissions requirements for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC FR1 two band combinations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221770	1320	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A_n5A, DC_1A_n7A, DC_3A_n5A, DC_7A_n5A, DC_28A_n7A to general spurious emission test case	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221771	1321	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A_n5A, DC_1A_n7A, DC_3A_n5A, DC_7A_n5A, DC_28A_n7A to UE co-existence spurious emission test case	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221772	1322	1	F	Addition of new CADC MPR TC 6.2B.2.4_1.1	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221773	1329	1	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221883	1272	1	F	Update Tx TC for 4 Rel-17 combos	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221884	1325	1	F	Update Rx Requirements for 4 Rel-17 ENDC combos	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221885	1333	1	F	MSD test configurations modification for US inter-band EN-DC combinations with n77	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221886	1285	1	F	Update NE-DC configurations for DC_n28A_3A, DC_n28A_3C, DC_n28A_39A, DC_n28A_39C	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221892	1292	1	F	Update of MOP TC for PC2 ENDC configurations	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221908	1302	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.2B.1.3_1 for Maximum Output Power for inter-band EN-DC with 3 uplink	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221909	1303	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.2B.4.1.3_1 for Configured Output Power for inter-band EN-DC with 3 uplink	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221910	1304	1	F	Addition of annex F for test cases for EN-DC configurations with 3 uplink	17.4.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221931	1307	1	F	Addition of transmit power configuration for EN-DC reference sensitivity	17.4.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222192	1335	-	F	Correction of minimum requirement and test requirement of 6.2B.1.3	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222194	1337	-	F	Correction of reference section numbers in 6.4E and title of 6.4E.2.1.2	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222195	1338	-	F	Correction of test requirement of 6.2B.2.1	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222196	1339	-	F	Separation of 6.2B.1.4D into two test cases	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222197	1340	-	F	Correction of clause numbers in 6.2B.1.3a	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222344	1353	-	F	6.6B.4 Beam Correspondence test case editor note update	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222345	1354	-	F	MU and TT definition and clean up in 38.521-3 annex F	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222421	1355	 	F	Addition of 6.5E.1 Occupied bandwidth for V2X	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222422	1356	-	F	Addition of 6.5E.2 Out of band emission for V2X	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222473	1359	-	F	Addition Delta TIB,c for FR1 EN-DC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222484	1362	-	F	Editorial correction in 6.2B.4.1.3	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222486	1363	-	F	Correction about test configuration in 6.5B.3.3.2	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222487	1364	-	F	Correction to title of 7.6B.2.4 and editorial correction for Rx test cases	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222543	1365	-	F	Correction of Refsens CA test case	17.5.0
1	1	1	1	1	1		1

F-							
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222700	1367	-	F	Editorial correction to EN-DC test cases	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222702	1368	-	F	Update to R15 common part and DC configurations in clause 5	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222703	1369	-	F	Update to R16 Configuration for DC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222743	1379	-	F	Update for 7.3B.2.0 Min Requirements of Ref sensitivity for EN-DC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222748	1381	-	F	Update 6.5B.3.3.2 for R17 DC_14_n2 and DC_14_n66	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222829	1382	-	F	Update of 6.2B.1.3_1 UE Maximum Output Power for inter-Band ENDC with 2 E-UTRA CCs and 1 NR CC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222830	1383	-	F	Update of 6.2B.4.1.3_1 Configured Output Power for inter-Band ENDC with 2 E-UTRA CCs and 1 NR CC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-222884	1386	-	F	Addition of 6.4E.2.3 In-band emissions for V2X	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223061	1387	-	F	Addition of 6.5B.3.3.1 requirements for NR inter-band EN-DC configurations including n1	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223231	1389	-	F	Correction to 6.2B.1.3 for UE capability IE for inter-band EN-DC UE maximum output power	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223245	1391	-	F	Add delta RIBc for inter-band DC_28A_n7A-n78A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223658	1341	1	F	Introduction of Output power requirements for DC_1A_n8A, DC_7A_n8A and DC_8A_n28A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223659	1342	1	F	Introduction of Allowed maximum configured output power relaxation for DC_1_n5, DC_1_n8, DC_3_n5, DC_7_n5, DC_7_n8 and DC_8_n28	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223660	1343	1	F	Introduction of General Spurious emissions requirements for DC_1A_n8A, DC_7A_n8A, DC_8A_n28A and DC_20A_n8A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223661	1344	1	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence limits Rel- 16 for DC_1A_n8A, DC_7A_n8A, DC_8A_n28A and DC_20A_n8A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223662	1345	1	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence Test description for DC_1A_n8A, DC_7A_n5A, DC_7A_n8A, DC_8A_n28A and DC_20A_n8A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223663	1346	1	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence Rel-16 Test requirements for DC_1A_n8A, DC_7A_n8A, DC_8A_n28A and DC_20A_n8A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223664	1366	1	F	Addition of new CADC MOP TC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223665	1371	1	F	Addition of ACLR Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 5 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223666	1372	1	F	Addition of ACLR Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223667	1373	1	F	Addition of ACLR Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223668	1374	1	F	Addition of ACLR Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 8 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223669	1375	1	F	Addition of General Spurious Emissions Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 5 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223670	1376	1	F	Addition of General Spurious Emissions Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 6 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223671	1377	1	F	Addition of General Spurious Emissions Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 7 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223672	1378	1	F	Addition of General Spurious Emissions Test Case for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 8 NR CCs	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223673	1380	1	F	Update 6.5B.3.3.2 for R16 DC_14_n2 and DC_14_n66	17.5.0

2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223674	1390	1	F	Add delta TIBc for inter-band DC_28A_n7A-n78A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223675	1393	1	F	Introduction of Allowed reference sensitivity relaxation for DC_3A-8A_n28A	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223676	1347	1	F	Introduction of DC_1A-20A_n8A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223677	1348	1	F	Introduction of DC_3A-7A_n5A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223678	1349	1	F	Introduction of DC_7A-8A_n3A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223679	1350	1	F	Introduction of DC_7A-20A_n8A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223680	1351	1	F	Introduction of DC_7A-28A_n5A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223681	1360	1	F	Addition Minimum Conformance Requests of REFSENS for FR1 ENDC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223703	1385	1	F	Addition of 6.4E.2.2 Carrier leakage for V2X	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223744	1370	1	F	Update to R17 Configuration for DC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223833	1336	1	F	Correction of Transmitter power test requirements for EN-DC within FR1	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223834	1357	1	F	Editorial correction for 6.3B.8 Power control for EN-DC	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223835	1358	1	F	Clarifications on Common Uplink Configuration updates	17.5.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223836	1384	1	F	Adding missing configurations in SE co-ex Rel-17 table	17.5.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224152	1398	-	F	Introduction of Allowed maximum configured output power relaxation for DC_3_n8	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224153	1399	-	F	Introduction of General Spurious emissions requirements for DC_3A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224154	1400	-	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence limits Rel- 16 for DC_3A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224156	1402	-	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence Rel-16 Test requirements for DC_3A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224159	1403	-	F	Introduction of DC_3A-7A-20A_n8A reference sensitivity 2-band fallback test requirements	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224160	1404	-	F	Introduction of DC_3A-7A-20A_n8A reference sensitivity 3-band fallback test requirements	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224161	1405	-	F	Introduction of Allowed reference sensitivity relaxation for DC_3A-7A-20A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224308	1408	-	F	FR2 NSA EVM test case editor notes update	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224437	1412	-	F	Addition of new CADC MOP TC	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224622	1413	-	F	Addition of test requirement for E-UTRA cell of PC2 UE in 6.2B.4.1	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224626	1414	-	F	Correction to test frequency definition for DC combination including n28	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224629	1415	-	F	Correction to E-UTRA output power in intra-band contiguous EN-DC Rx test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224653	1417	-	F	Correction of reference to test configuration table for intra band contiguous EN-DC test case	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224809	1418	-	F	Editorial correction for 6.2B.1.3 Maximum output power for Interband EN-DC within FR1	17.6.0

2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224936	1423	-	F	Corrections on test configuration table in spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel-15 inter-band EN-DC configuration	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224939	1425	-	F	Introduction of DC_2A-66A_n41A reference sensitivity test requirements	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224942	1426	-	F	Corrections on general spurious emission test requirements for DC_2A_n5A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224943	1427	-	F	Update of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_2A_n41A in spurious emission test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224946	1428	-	F	Update of DC_8A_n41A, DC_3A_n41A, DC_25A_n41A, DC_26A_n41A, DC_39A_n41A and DC_40A_n41A in spurious emission test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224950	1429	-	F	Update of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_48A_n5A in spurious emission test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224952	1430	-	F	Update of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_48A_n66A in spurious emission test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224954	1431	-	F	Update of Rel-16 EN-DC configuration DC_66A_n41A in spurious emission test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225000	1434	-	F	Update to R16 Configuration for DC	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225001	1435	-	F	Update to R17 Configuration for DC	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225005	1436	-	F	Editorial correction to reference table ID to TC6.2B.1.3	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225006	1437	-	F	Update to test case 6.5B.3.3.2	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225031	1438	-	F	Add EN-DC Enhanced Beam Correspondence Test Case	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225661	1394	1	F	New test case addition: 6.2B.4.1.4_1 Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC).	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225662	1395	1	F	Measurement uncertainties and test tolerances for test case 6.2B.4.1.4_1 Configured Output Power with Power Boost for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225668	1409	1	F	PC1 MU - General Editor notes update in 38.521-3 FR2 Rx tests	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225669	1396	1	F	Rel-15 Beam correspondence test tolerance definition	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225678	1410	1	F	Update of FR2 5CC to 8CCs Transmission Test Cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225705	1397	1	F	Introduction of Output power requirements for DC_3A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225706	1401	1	F	Introduction of Spurious emissions band UE co-existence Test description for DC_3A_n8A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225707	1419	1	F	Update 6.5B.3.3.2 for DC_5A_n2A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225708	1424	1	F	Corrections on test configuration table in spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel-16 inter-band EN-DC configuration	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225709	1421	1	F	Update for reference sensitivity for DC_48A_n66A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225736	1422	1	F	Update for reference sensitivity for DC_5A_n77A	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225799	1406	1	F	Correction of Power Class 2 test requirements in 6.2B.1.3.5 for Interband EN-DC FDD and TDD Duplex-mode	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225800	1411	1	F	Replacing the word LTE by E-UTRA in description of exception requirement	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225801	1439	1	F	Removal of brackets for DCI format for Tx test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225802	1445	1	F	Introduction of test section for UL MIMO EN-DC MPR with FR1 and FR2	17.6.0

2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225803	1446	1	F	Introduction of test section for UL MIMO EN-DC A-MPR with FR1 and FR2	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225804	1447	1	F	Introduction of test tase for UL MIMO EN-DC MPR in FR2	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225805	1448	1	F	Introduction of test tase for UL MIMO EN-DC A-MPR in FR2	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225806	1449	1	F	P-MaxUE-FR1-r15 correction for PC2 ENDC test cases	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225807	1420	1	F	Update for ref sensitivity for R15_combos	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225808	1441	1	F	Correction of reference sensitivity test case	17.6.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225881	1440	1	F	Addition of new test case additional spurious for FR2	17.6.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226296	1451		F	Move 6.5B.4.4 which is in front of 6.5B.3.5 to be after 6.5B.4.3	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226297	1452		F	Clause styles and clause number correction in 6.6B.5	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226480	1454		F	Introduction of reference sensitivity for three bands within FR1	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226744	1462		F	Clean-up pending R15 configurations in clause 5.3	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226746	1464		F	Clean-up pending R16 configurations in clause 5	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226747	1465		F	Clean-up pending R17 configurations in clause 5	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226749	1467		F	Clean-up pending R16 configurations in clause 6	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226750	1468		F	Clean-up pending R17 configurations in clause 6	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226751	1469		F	Clean-up pending R15 configurations in clause 7	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226752	1470		F	Clean-up pending R16 configurations in clause 7	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226754	1471		F	Editorial correction to the wording used for NR FRx	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226761	1472		F	Editorial correction to editor note of completed TC6.3B.1.4_1.x minimum output power for EN-DC FR2	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226815	1473		F	Update of FR2 Test Case 6.4B.2.4.4	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226886	1474		F	New test case addition: 6.4B.2.4.1a Error Vector Magnitude with Power Boost for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226887	1475		F	New test case addition: 6.5B.2.4.1a Spectrum emissions mask with Power Boost for Inter-band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226888	1476		F	New test case addition: 6.5B.3.4.1a General Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226889	1477		F	New test case addition: 6.5B.3.4.2a Spurious emission band UE co- existence with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226890	1478		F	New test case addition: 6.5B.4.4a Additional Spurious Emissions with Power Boost for Inter-band including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226939	1479		F	New test case addition: 6.2B.2.4a UE maximum output power reduction enhancements for Inter-Band EN-DC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226941	1480		F	Measurement uncertainties and test tolerances for mpr-PowerBoost tests 6.4B.2.4.1a, 6.5B.2.4.1a, 6.5B.3.4.1a, 6.5B.3.4.2a and 6.5B.4.4a	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-226994	1481		F	Measurement uncertainties and test tolerances for test 6.2B.2.4a UE maximum output power reduction enhancements for Inter-Band ENDC including FR2 (1 NR CC)	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227085	1495		F	Correction to test description of 6.2B.1.4D.1	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227284	1498		F	Corrections on reference sensitivity test requirements for EN-DC configurations	17.7.0

2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227285	1499		F	Corrections on reference sensitivity test requirements on TT for DC_28A_n7A-n78A	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227286	1500		F	Corrections on reference sensitivity test requirements on TT for R15 EN-DC configurations	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227287	1501		F	Corrections on REFSEN for inter-band CA configurations	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227289	1503		F	Corrections on test configuration table in spurious emission band UE co-existence for Rel-17 inter-band EN-DC configuration	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227290	1504		F	Corrections on general description for MSD test frequencies	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227786	1456	1	F	7.3B.2 cleaning up_R16	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227787	1466	1	F	Clean-up pending R15 configurations in clause 6	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227788	1458	1	F	Update Ref sense for R15 combos	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227789	1507	1	F	Updated to clause 5 for simultaneous RxTx clarification	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227790	1453	1	F	Update some frequency selections in test configuration table	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227791	1482	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.3B.1.4_1.4 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 5 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227792	1483	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.3B.1.4_1.5 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 6 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227793	1484	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.3B.1.4_1.6 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 7 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227794	1485	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.3B.1.4_1.7 Minimum output power for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 8 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227795	1486	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.4 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 5 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227796	1487	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.5 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 6 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227797	1488	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.6 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 7 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227798	1489	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.1_1.7 Error Vector Magnitude for inter-band EN-DC including FR2 - 8 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227799	1490	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.2_1.4 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 - 5 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227800	1491	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.2_1.5 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 - 6 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227801	1492	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.2_1.6 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 - 7 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227802	1493	1	F	Addition of new test case 6.4B.2.4.2_1.7 Carrier Leakage for interband EN-DC including FR2 - 8 NR CCs	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227803	1455	1	F	Introduction of spurious emissions test cases for 18A_n77A and 18A_n78A	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227804	1497	1	F	Corrections on MOP band edge relaxation for intra-band contiguous and non-contiguous EN-DC band combinations	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227952	1508	1	F	Updates to EN-DC Enhanced Beam Corr test 6.6B.5	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227966	1450	1	F	PC1 FR2 - Editor notes updates in 38.521-3	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-228032	1496	1	F	Additions to the clarification on intra-band contiguous and non- contiguous EN-DC configurations	17.7.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-228046	1461	1	F	Clean-up pending R15 configurations in clause 5.2	17.7.0

2022-12	RAN#98	R5-228047	1463	1	F	Clean-up pending R15 configurations in clause 5.5	17.7.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230181	1511	-	F	Missing MU and TT in annex F for Spurious co-existence EN-DC FR2 CA tests	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230246	1527	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity for new EN-DC comb within FR1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230313	1532	-	F	Editorial - missing reference to 38.101 in section 7.3B	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230568	1534	-	F	Correction of test tolerance for Tx power test cases	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230569	1535	-	F	Move 6.4B.2.4.4D to be after 6.4B.2.4.4	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230570	1536	-	F	Move 6.5B.4.4a to be after 6.5B.4.4	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230571	1537	-	F	Editorial correction for content style in 6.6B.5.5	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230573	1539	-	F	Addition of F.1.0 and F.1.1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230574	1540	-	F	Addition of 6.2B.2.1 in F.3.2	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230659	1541	-	F	Addition of 6.5E.3.1 General Spurious emissions for V2X	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230883	1544	-	F	Update Configured Output Power Level for inter-band EN-DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230892	1545	-	F	Update 6.2B.4.2.3.1 for DC_71A_n66A and DC_12A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230893	1546	-	F	Update 6.2B.4.2.3.1 for DC_71A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230895	1547	-	F	Update 6.2B.1.3 for R17 combo DC_71A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230899	1548	-	F	Update for reference sensitivity for DC_48A_n66A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230901	1550	-	F	Remove pending combo from 7.2B.2.3	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230906	1554	-	F	Update ref sense min requirement for DC_71A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230907	1555	-	F	Update ref sense min requirement for DC_71A_n66A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230940	1560	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for DC_1A_n28A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230941	1561	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for DC_8A_n41A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230943	1563	-	F	Addition of reference sensitivity for DC_2A-66A_n5A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230948	1564	-	F	Correction to reference sensitivity requirements for EN-DC with 4 Rx support	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230949	1565	-	F	Correction to NR test SCS for DC_(n)71AA across clause 6	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230959	1567	-	F	Update 6.2B.1.3 for R16 combos DC_71A_n66A and DC_12A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230978	1569	-	F	Correction to the MOP measurement for simultaneous transmission	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231058	1573	-	F	Introduction of reference sensitivity for 21A_n28A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231180	1576	-	F	Add editors note to TC6.2B.3.4D with incomplete state	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231182	1578	-	F	Update to R16 Configuration for DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231294	1583	-	F	Corrections on test requirements for reference sensitivity exceptions for DC_7A-20A_n1A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231301	1584	-	F	Correction of maximum output power test case	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231312	1586	-	F	Update of 7.3B.2.3 Reference sensitivity for Inter-band EN-DC within FR1 (2 CCs) for DC_25A_n41A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231670	1585	1	F	Editorial correction of E-UTRA reference for FR2 test cases	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231671	1526	1	F	Addition of delta TIBc for new EN-DC comb within FR1	17.8.0
	1	i .	1	1	1	T .	

0000 00	D 4 N 1 11 2 2	DE 00/200	4500	1.	-	ALIE CLEATER CONCESSES	47.0.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231672	1523	1	F	Addition of delta TIBc for new 3CC EN-DC comb within FR1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231673	1524	1	F	Addition of reference sensitivity for new 3CC EN-DC comb within FR1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231674	1542	1	F	Addition of MOP and spurious emissions for new 2CC EN-DC comb within FR1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231675	1543	1	F	Updating spurious coex for inter-band EN-DC CA to add 5 to 8 CCs	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231676	1558	1	F	Update Tx spurious co-exist for DC_71A_n66A and DC_12A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231677	1559	1	F	General SE for DC_71A_n66A and DC_12A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231678	1549	1	F	Remove pending combo from 7.2B.2.3	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231679	1552	1	F	Update 7.3B.2.3 for DC_71A_n66A and DC_12A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231680	1556	1	F	Update Tx spurious co-exist for DC_71A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231681	1557	1	F	General SE for DC_71A_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231682	1553	1	F	Update 7.3B.2.3 for DC_71_n2A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231684	1562	1	F	Correction to reference sensitivity test configuration for DC_12A_n78A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231685	1579	1	F	Update to R17 Configuration for DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231686	1577	1	F	Update to R15 Configuration for DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231687	1572	1	F	Introduction of spurious emissions test cases for 21A_n28A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231688	1574	1	F	Introduction of DC_28A_n78A PC2 MOP test requirements	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231689	1529	1	F	Updates for Table 7.3B.2.3.4.2.1-6 due to frequency selections in test configuration table partly non-implementable	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231690	1520	1	F	Update of MOP TC for PC2 ENDC configurations	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231691	1521	1	F	Addition of PC2 ENDC combo into 38.521-3 TC 7.3B.2	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231692	1587	1	F	Introduction of EIRP with UL-Gaps test for EN-DC with FR2	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231693	1568	1	F	Correction to time offset for TDD intra-band EN-DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231694	1582	1	F	Corrections on reference sensitivity for configuration DC_66A_n41A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231695	1580	1	F	Corrections on applicability of minimum requirements for intra-band EN-DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231783	1519	1	F	Update of editors note for PC1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231840	1509	1	F	Update switching time mask for UL tx switching for EN-DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231847	1510	1	F	PC1 FR2 - Editor notes updates in 38.521-3	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231860	1551	1	F	Ref sensitivity correction for DC_1A_n77A and DC_21_n79A	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231864	1566	1	F	Update of EN-DC reference sensitivity to handle simultaneous Rx/Tx capability	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231876	1570	1	F	Clarification on power class of LTE band in 6.2B.4.1.3	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231887	1538	1	F	Correction of referenced clause numbers in 7.5B.4_1	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231892	1528	1	F	Corrections of test requirement tables for spurious emission for UE co-existence for EN-DC	17.8.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231965	1581	1	F	Corrections on intra-band EN-DC configuration for DC_n41	17.8.0

History

Document history							
V17.4.0	May 2022	Publication					
V17.5.0	August 2022	Publication					
V17.6.0	October 2022	Publication					
V17.7.0	January 2023	Publication					
V17.8.0	May 2023	Publication					